This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Σ 7751

יהוה

INSTITVTIO THEOLOGICA
ANDOVER FVNDATA MDCCCVII.
Ps. CXIX. 169.
כדברך חבי ככי
JOH. XVII. 17.
ὁ λογος σος αληθεια εστι
ΑΚΡΟΓΩΝΙ
ΣΟΥ ΧΡΙΣΤΟΥ

Bibliotheca Theologica

A SELECT AND CLASSIFIED

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THEOLOGY

AND

GENERAL RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

BY

JOHN F. HURST, LL.D.

NEW YORK

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

1883

COPYRIGHT BY
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,
1882.

33,669.

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.,
NOS. 10 TO 20 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

If the severe sentence of a Judge ever await anyone, to condemn him to hardships and punishments, let neither the penitentiary weary him with the manufacture of the raw material, nor let the ores dug from the mines hurt his hard hands; just let him compose a Lexicon [Bibliography]. For why should I mention anything else? Surely, this single labour hath all the forms of torture.

JOS. SCALIGER.

PREFACE.

THE following work is designed for the minister of the Gospel, the theological student, the teacher of advanced Bible classes, and the general reader of religious literature, as a guide to the better sources in all departments of theological science. In 1867, while resident in Germany, and having access to Kayser and other bibliographical treasures, I arranged a scheme for an elaborate Theological Bibliography, which should comprise all the chief works in the English and Continental languages, and the better productions of the Patristic period, as we find them in the Ecclesiastical Greek and Latin. My desire was not alone to meet the wants of the preacher and the general student of religious thought, but to furnish a thesaurus for the broadest theological investigation. The work progressed satisfactorily; the titles of foreign books multiplied rapidly, and my interest in the undertaking steadily increased. But the material became unwieldy, and, after two years of such labor as could be bestowed upon it, the completion seemed farther in the future than at the outset. As one grows older, however, and his duties bring him into closer relationship with immediate needs, he is likely to compress his plans, and aim at a more direct result. I reached a point where it seemed best to sacrifice a cherished plan to a public want, and, instead of preparing a bibliographical work in several large volumes, to confine myself to a more compact book, which should be adapted to the British and American public, and contain mainly the titles of books procurable in the markets of this country and Great Britain. The most of the preparation for the larger, and now discarded, work, has been of little service in the preparation of this more practical one.

For the change of plan I am indebted, likewise, to theological students, who have been my nearest companions in study for fifteen years, and made me acquainted with their needs in their first enthusiastic reachings for information on topics which their profession was throwing open before them. It has been prepared in the mere fragments of time which have come during the stress and pressure of

graver duties. Thus its growth has been somewhat after the fashion of that choice piece of aside-work, Bethune's edition of good Izaak Walton's "Complete Angler," of which, when completed, the editor said: "I lost no time by it, for it was the occupation of moments when others would have been looking out of the windows."

It has been my purpose to do full and equal justice to all denominational and confessional literature. The plan, in giving titles, comprises the full subject as stated by the author; the number of volumes, when more than one constitute the book; the size of the work; the number of pages, both those in Roman as well as in Arabic numerals; and the place, publisher, and date of issue. There has been great variety in stating the names of the publishers, which is due chiefly to the changes which the inevitable years have brought, too, in that noble class of public servants. For example, a work issued by Hurd & Houghton has been entered thus, and not as though published by the present firm—Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Neither could a book published by Baker & Scribner be recorded as issued by the present successors of that firm—Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons. The authors are a capricious class, and in no respect have they exhibited this trait more decidedly than in the way in which they give their names to their books. In some instances one will give all his titles, and in others, when stricken by a spasm of modesty, he will omit them all. In some, again, he will furnish his full Christian name; in others, give only his initials; while in still others the notion strikes him to put his book out upon the public without any name whatever. So far as the time of publication is concerned, and the edition, my wish has been to state the first edition of the work, and the publisher of the same; and, besides, the last edition, with the possibly changed publisher.

The following are among the sources which have been in constant use in the preparation of the BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA:—

Allibone, Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols. Phila., 1878–80.
Bent, The London Catalogue of Books. 2 vols. Lond., 1827–35.
Brunet, Manuel du Libraire. 7 vols. Paris, 1860–78.
Darling, Cyclopædia Bibliographica. 2 vols. Lond., 1854–59.
Danz, Universal Wörterbuch der Literatur. Leipzig, 1843.
Duyckinck, Cyclopædia of American Literature. 2 vols. N.Y., 1866.
Finotti, Bibliographia Catholica Americana. New York, 1872.
Horne, Manual of Biblical Bibliography. Lond., 1839.
Kelly, The American Catalogue. 2 vols. New York, 1866–71.
Leypoldt, The American Catalogue. 2 vols. New York, 1880–81

Low, The English Catalogue. Alphabetical: 2 vols. (1835–71). Index of Subjects: 2 vols. (1837–75). Lond., 1858–76.

Lowndes, The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 4 vols. Lond., 1857–64.

—— The British Librarian. London, N. D.

Orme, Bibliotheca Biblica. Edinb., 1824.

Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana. 4 vols. New York, 1852–61.

Stevens, My English Library. Lond., 1853.

Vapereau, Dictionnaire des Contemporains. Paris, 1865.

Winer, Handbuch der theologischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1838–42.

In addition to the above more prominent works, I have consulted all the chief bibliographical serials, both European and American; the earlier and later catalogues of publishers; and the Finding Lists and Catalogues of the Congressional and principal public libraries of the United States. Yet, notwithstanding all these helps, I have endeavored to examine each work, and reproduce the needful data from a personal inspection. Among those who have aided me are John P. Jackson, Esq., of London; Albert Osborn, B.D., of New York; George B. Smyth, B.D., of Foo Chow, China; George J. Coombes, Esq., of New York; and J. C. W. Coxe, D.D., of Iowa. For special courtesies I must acknowledge obligations to Prof. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., of the Union Theological Seminary, New York; Mr. S. B. Noyes, of the Brooklyn Mercantile Library; and W. F. Poole, LL.D., of the Chicago Public Library.

It is only just to say of the publishers of this work, that they have never indicated a wish that any preponderance be given to any one of their own issues. They have said nothing otherwise than that their publications should stand upon the same footing as those of other publishers. Further, no favor has been requested of any publisher, or granted by any, with a view to its use in the present volume. For the mention or omission of an author, I must be held alone responsible. While it might seem that in some instances more than justice has been done an author, in other cases it may appear that much less has been done—even to the mention of too few of his books, or the omission of his name altogether. Nevertheless, though the fraternity of authors has been described by even its own members as peculiarly sensitive and punctilious, it has always been distinguished for the supreme virtue of final, though sometimes tardy, forgiveness.

DES MOINES, IOWA, *October* 28, 1882.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

INTRODUCTION.

PAGE

I. STUDY OF THEOLOGY..... 1, 2

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY..... 3–6

III. LEXICOGRAPHY.

1. Biblical..... 6–9
2. General Theology..... 9–11
3. Illustrative and Incidental..... 11, 12

IV. CARTOGRAPHY..... 12–14

V. COLLECTED WORKS..... 14–34

PART II.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

DIVISION I.

CRITICISM OF THE SACRED TEXT.

I. GRAMMARS AND LEXICONS.

1. Hebrew..... 35–37
2. Greek..... 37–39
3. Other Languages..... 39, 40

II. TEXTS (ORIGINAL) OF THE BIBLE.

1. Hebrew..... 40
2. Greek..... 41–43
3. English and other Languages..... 44, 45

COMMENTARIES.

I. THE WHOLE BIBLE..... 45–48

II. THE OLD TESTAMENT (ENTIRE)..... 48, 49

III. THE NEW TESTAMENT (ENTIRE)..... 49, 50

IV. BOOKS OF THE BIBLE IN ORDER..... 51–75

DIVISION II.

GENERAL SUBJECTS.

	PAGE
Antiquities of the Bible	75
Apocryphal Books	75, 76
Apostles	76
Arithmetic of the Bible	76
Astronomy of the Bible	76
Bible and Pagan Nations	77
Canon of Scripture	77, 78
Chronology	78
Coincidences	78
Coins	78
Concordances	78, 79
Connection of Old and New Testaments	79
Connection of Sacred and Profane History	79, 80
Countries:	
Arabia	80
Ararat	80
Armenia	80
Asia Minor	81
Assyria	81
Babylon	81
Bashan	81
Chaldæa	81
Crete	81
Cyprus	82
Damascus	82
Dead Sea	82
Desert and the Exodus	82, 83
Egypt	83, 84
Ephesus	85
Greece	85
Jerusalem	85
Lebanon	86
Macedonia	86
Moab	86
Nineveh	86
Palestine	86–89
Palmyra	89
Persia	89
Phœnicia	89
Samaria	89, 90
Seven Churches	90
Sinai	90
Creation	90, 91
Credibility	91
Criticism	91
Decalogue	91
Discrepancies	91, 92
Essenes	92
Evidences (Biblical)	92, 93
Geography	94, 95
Geology	95
Gospels	95, 96
Harmonies	96, 97
Hermeneutics	97, 98
History and Chronology	98–100
Illustrations	100
Inspiration	100, 101
Introduction	101–103
Jews and Judaism	103
Koran	103
Legislation	103, 104
Literary Characteristics and History of the Bible	104, 105
Lord's Prayer	105
Manners and Customs	105
Miracles	105, 106
Moabite Stone	106
Music of the Bible	106
Natural History	106
Parables	106, 107
Pentateuch	107, 108
Plagues	108
Poetry	108
Proper Names	108
Prophecy	108, 109
Proverbs (Scripture)	110
Public Schools, Bible in	110
Revision (Bible)	110
Sacrifices and Worship	111
Structure of the Bible	111
Targum	111
Temple and Tabernacle	111, 112
Texts, Difficult	112
Theology of the Bible	112
Typology	113

PART III.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

I. INTRODUCTION. PAGE

Study of Historical Theology..... 114–116

II. HISTORY OF THEOLOGY..... 116, 117

III. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES..... 117

IV. GENERAL CHURCH HISTORY.

1. History of all Periods..... 117–120
2. Ancient Period..... 120–124
3. Mediæval Period..... 124, 125
4. Reformation.
   - Forerunners..... 125
   - General History of the Reformation..... 125, 126
   - Reformation according to Countries..... 126
     - Bohemia..... 126
     - England..... 126, 127
     - France..... 127, 128
     - Germany..... 128, 129
     - Holland..... 129
     - Hungary..... 129
     - Italy..... 129, 130
     - Poland..... 130
     - Scotland..... 130
     - Spain..... 131
     - Switzerland..... 131
5. Modern Period..... 131

V. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY.

1. Introduction..... 131, 132
2. Confessions.

PAGE

Albigenses and Waldenses..... 132, 133
Armenians..... 133
Baptists..... 133, 134
Church of England..... 134, 135
Congregationalism..... 135, 136
Coptic Church..... 137
Friends..... 137, 138
Georgian Church..... 138
German Reformed..... 138
Græco-Russian Church..... 138, 139
Independents..... 139
Jansenists..... 139
Jews..... 139–141
Lollards..... 141
Lutheran Church..... 141
Methodism..... 142, 143
Moravians..... 143
Nestorians..... 143, 144
Presbyterian Church..... 144, 145
Protestant Episcopal Church..... 145, 146
Reformed Church in America..... 146, 147
Roman Catholicism.
- Bibliography..... 147
- History..... 147, 148
- Doctrines..... 149
- Inquisition..... 149
- Jesuitism..... 150
- Saints..... 151
- Temporal Power..... 151
- Vaticanism, Ultramontanism 152, 153

PAGE

Anti-Romanist Writings.....153–155
Shakers..... 155
Swedenborgianism.....155, 156
Unitarianism.....156–158
United Brethren in Christ..... 158
Universalism..... 158

3. COUNTRIES.

Armenia..... 158
Brazil..... 158
England.....159–161
France.....161, 162
Germany.....162, 163
Greece..... 163
Hungary..... 163
Ireland.....163, 164
Italy.....164, 165
Mexico.....165, 166
Russia..... 166
Scandinavia..... 166
Scotland.....166–168
Syria..... 168
United States.....169–171

VI. COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY.

General..... 171–173
Buddhism..... 173, 174
Hindu Faiths..... 174, 175
Chinese Faiths..... 175, 176
Mohammedanism..... 176
Parsees..... 177

VII. MISSIONS.

General History and Treatment..... 177–179
Africa..... 179–181
American Indians..... 181
Central America..... 181
China..... 181, 182
India..... 182–184
Japan..... 185
Jews..... 185
Mexico..... 185
Sandwich Islands..... 185
South Seas..... 185
Turkish Empire..... 186
Biographies of Missionaries..... 186–188

VIII. GENERAL TOPICS.

Alliance, Evangelical.....188, 189
Antiquities..... 189
Arabs..... 190
Architecture..... 190
Arianism..... 190
Art..... 191
Athanasian Creed.....191, 192
Augustinism..... 192
Bible Society..... 192
Catacombs.....192, 193
Cathedrals.....193, 194
Celibacy of the Clergy..... 194
Ceremonies..... 194
Charity.....194, 195
Christianity..... 195
Christianity and Warfare..... 195
Church and State.....195, 196
Civilization.....196, 197
Communism..... 197
Corruptions of Christianity..... 197
Councils.....197, 198
Creeds.....198, 199

	PAGE
Cross	199
Crusades	199
Deaconesses	200
Deism	200
Dervishes	200
Disestablishment and Disendowment	200
Dissent and Dissenters	201
Divorce	201
Druids	201
Education, Theological	202
Evangelicals	202
Fanaticism and Imposture	202
German Theology	202
Gnostics	202, 203
Hymnology and Hymn Writers	203
Image Worship	203
Infidelity	203
Liturgies	203, 204
Manners and Customs	204, 205
Marprelate Controversy	205
Martyrs	205
Miracle Plays and Mysteries	205, 206
Missions	206
Monastic Orders	206, 207
Morals	207
Mormonism	207, 208
Mystics	208
Myths	208
Nonjurors	208
Northmen	208
Patristics	208–210
Port-Royalists	210
Prayer	210
Prayer, Book of Common	211
Preachers and Preaching (History)	211
Priesthood and Priestcraft	211, 212
Prison Discipline and Reform	212
Protestantism	212
Puritanism	212, 213
Rationalism	213, 214
Religion and Civil Liberty	214
Religion and Science	214, 215
Religion and Culture	216
Revivals, History of	216
Revolution (French) and the Church	216
Ritualism	217
Saracens	217
Seasons, Sacred	217
Secularism	218
Spiritualism	218
Supernaturalism	218
Superstition	218
Symbolism	219
Temperance	219
Theology and Literature	219
Toleration	219
Tractarianism	220
Tübingen School	220
Union of the Churches	220
Women in the Church	221

IX. BIOGRAPHY.

I. Jesus the Christ.

1. Life of Christ 221–224
2. Genealogy of Christ 225
3. Names of Christ 225
4. Temptation of Christ 225
5. Death of Christ 225
6. Resurrection and Mediation of Christ 225, 226
7. Portraits of Christ 226

II. Biblical Biography 226–230

III. General Biography 230–240

PART IV.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

PAGE

I. DOCTRINAL SYSTEMS.....241–245

II. THEOLOGY: THE DIVINE NATURE..... 245

1. Trinity.....245, 246
2. Fatherhood of God..... 246
3. Christology.....246–249
4. The Holy Spirit.....249, 250

III. GENERAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

PAGE

Absolute Religion..... 250
Advent, Sacred.....250, 251
Analogy of Nature and Religion.. 251
Angelology..... 251
Annihilation.....251, 252
Anthropology..... 252
Apologetics.....252–255
Apostolic Succession..... 255
Arminianism..... 255
Atheism.....255, 256
Atonement.....256, 257
Baptism.....258, 259
Baptismal Regeneration..... 259
Calvinism and Calvinistic Theology.....259, 260
Christianity.....260, 261
Christianity and Philosophy..... 261
Church.....261–263
Conscience and Casuistry..... 263
Creation.....263, 264
Creeds and Confessions.....264–267
Death..... 267
Depravity..... 267
Development.....267, 268
Devil and Demonology..... 268
Divorce..... 268
Eschatology..... 268
Ethics.....268–271
Evidences.....271–273
Evil, Origin of.....273, 274
Evolution.....274, 275
Faith..... 275
Fetich in Theology..... 275
Forgiveness of Sin..... 275
Free Thought.....275, 276
Future Life and Immortality..276, 277
Government, Divine..... 278
Hades..... 278
Heaven..... 278
Hell.....278, 279
Human Nature..... 279
Incarnation..... 279
Infidelity.....279, 280
Infinite, The..... 280
Inspiration.....280, 281
Justification..... 281
Law..... 282
Lord's Supper..... 282
Materialism..... 283
Millennium..... 283
Miracles.....283, 284
Nature and Naturalism..... 284
Nature and Revelation.....284, 285
Oaths..... 285
Orthodoxy.....285, 286
Pantheism..... 286
Perfectibility..... 286
Perfection (Christian).....286, 287
Personality of Deity..... 287
Philosophy in Relation to Christianity.....287–289
Philosophy of Religion..... 289
Prayer..... 289
Predestination.....289, 290
Providence..... 290
Psychology and Theology..... 290
Punishment, Future..... 290
Rationalism..... 291
Real Presence..... 291
Reason and Faith.....291, 292

PAGE

Redemption 292
Regeneration..... 292
Religion 292, 293
Religion and Chemistry..... 293
Resurrection 293, 294
Retribution..... 294
Revelation..... 294
Sabbath.....294, 295
Sacraments 295, 296
Sacrifice 296
Science and Revelation.....296, 297
Sin..... 297
Skepticism.....297, 298
Soul..... 298
Spiritual Philosophy..... 298
Supernaturalism 299
Symbolism 299
Theism..... .....299, 300
Theodicy..... 300
Theology and Literature..... 300
Universalism..... 301
Will, Freedom of the..... 301
Miscellaneous Essays.....301–303

PART V.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

I. HOMILETICAL THEOLOGY.

1. Office and Work of the Ministry.....304–306
2. The Pastoral Office.
   a. Functions of the Pastor.....306–308
   b. Conduct of Public Worship..... 308
   c. The Parish.....308, 309
3. Preparation and Delivery of Sermons.
   a. General Works.....309–312
   b. Illustration and Anecdotes.....312, 313
   c. Anthology and Miscellanea..... 313
   d. Sermons.....313–327

II. GENERAL SUBJECTS.

Amusements..... 327
Catechism and Catechetics..... 328
Ceremonies 328
Charity..... 328
Consolation in Affliction..... 328
Death 329
Devotional Works..... 330–332
Economy and Discipline ... 332–334
Emblems..... 334
Faith 334
Family and Home Life..... ... 334
Heaven 335
Law, Ecclesiastical..... 336
Liturgies..... 337, 338
Life, Higher Christian..... 339
Pauperism 340
Penitence 340
Poetry, Religious..... 340
Practical Religion..... 344
Prayer : Forms and Practical Treatment..... 350
Psalmody 352
Religion and Labor..... 353
Religion and the State..... 353
Revivals 353
Ritualism..... 354
Sabbath 354
Slavery 354
Sunday School..... 354
Temperance 356
Union of the Churches..... 357
Thanksgiving 358
Young People..... 358

ADDENDA.

PAGE
I. EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY..... 361
II. HISTORICAL THEOLOGY..... 364
III. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY..... 370
IV. PRACTICAL THEOLOGY..... 373

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA.

PART I.

INTRODUCTION.

I. STUDY OF THEOLOGY.

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison, D.D. NOTES ON NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 12mo, pp. 319. New York: Charles Scribner, 1873. New ed., 1875.

ALFORD, Henry, D.D. HOW TO STUDY THE NEW TESTAMENT. The Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles. 2nd ed., 16mo, pp. 358. London, 1865.

——— The Epistles. (First section.) 16mo. London, 1868.

——— The Epistles. (Second section); and the Revelation. 16mo, pp. 341. London, 1869.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward. THE CHRISTIAN STUDENT. Designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring Religious Knowledge. With a List of Works suitable for a Minister's Library. From the 2nd London ed., pp. xiv., 369. Boston: Perkins & Marvin, 1830.

BLACKIE, Prof. John Stuart. ON SELF-CULTURE: Intellectual, Physical, and Moral. A Vade Mecum for Young Men and Students. 16mo, pp. 116. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1874.

BLUNT, Rev. John Henry, M.A. A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE AND USE OF THE HOLY BIBLE. 12mo. London, 1867. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.

BURDER, George, M. A. MENTAL DISCIPLINE; or, Hints on the Cultivation of Intellectual and Moral Habits. Addressed particularly to Students in Theology. 12mo. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1835.

COGSWELL, William, D.D. LETTERS TO YOUNG MEN PREPARING FOR THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY. 16mo, pp. 236. Boston: Perkins & Marvin, 1837.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. AN ADDRESS TO THE SENIOR CLASS IN DIVINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. Pp. 113–146 in Miscellanies. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1877.

FOSTER, John. AN ESSAY ON THE IMPROVEMENT OF TIME. Edited by J. E. Ryland, M. A., with a Preface by J. Sheppard. 12mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1863.

GODMAN, W. D. A POST-GRADUATE COURSE OF STUDY FOR MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL. 8vo, pp. 32. Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., 1874.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE. 12mo, pp. 477. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1873.

McCLINTOCK, John, D.D. LECTURES ON THEOLOGICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA AND METHODOLOGY. Delivered at Drew Theological Seminary. Edited by John T. Short. With an Introduction by James Strong. 12mo, pp. 202. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1873.

McWHORTER, G. C. POPULAR HAND-BOOK OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 16mo, pp. x. 285. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864.

MAURICE, Rev. Frederick D. THE FRIENDSHIP OF BOOKS, AND OTHER LECTURES. Edited, with a Preface, by T. Hughes, M. P. Cr. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1874.

MONOD, Adolphe, D.D. LUCILLA AND THE ABBÉ; or the Reading of the Bible. 2nd ed., 16mo, pp. 240. New York: R. Carter and Brothers, 1864.

PYCROFT, Rev. James, B.A. A COURSE OF ENGLISH READING, adapted to every Taste and Capacity. American edition, by J. A. Spencer, D.D. 12mo, pp. 283. New York: C. S. Francis & Co.

Chapter IX. is devoted chiefly to moral philosophy, and Chapter XI. entirely to the study of the Scriptures.

SCHLEIERMACHER, F. BRIEF OUTLINES OF THE STUDY OF THEOLOGY. With Reminiscences of the Author by F. Lücke. Translated from the German by William Farrer. 12mo, pp. 236. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1850.

WOODS, Leonard, D.D. COURSE OF STUDY. (In Vol. IV. of his works, pub. in 5 vols., 8vo, by J. D. Flagg, Andover, Mass., 1851.)

This is an outline of theological study in the single department of Systematic Theology.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ALGER, William R. Bibliography of Works relating to the Nature, Origin, and Destiny of the Human Soul. 8vo, pp. 238. Separately, or appended to, a Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life. 6th ed., 8vo, pp. 676. New York : W. J. Widdleton, 1869.

ALLIBONE, S. Austin. A CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS, Living and Deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Middle of the 19th Century. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, pp. 3140. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1858–71.

BOTFIELD, Beriah. PREFACES TO THE FIRST EDITIONS OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN CLASSICS, and of the Sacred Scriptures. 4to, pp. lxxxvi., 674. London : Bohn, 1861.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR A PASTOR'S LIBRARY. Prepared by Professors (in the Theological Seminaries) at Andover, New Haven, and Chicago. 8vo, pp. 14. Andover : W. F. Draper, 1872.

CLARKE, Adam, D.D., and J. B. B. Clarke, M.A. A CONCISE VIEW OF THE SUCCESSION OF SACRED LITERATURE, in a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Invention of Alphabetical Characters to the year of our Lord 1300. 2 vols. Vol. I, by Adam Clarke, LL.D.; Vol. II, by J. B. B. Clarke, M.A., 8vo, pp. xvi., 502 ; xx., 770. London : 1830–31.

—— SAME. 12mo. New York : Mason & Lane, 1839.

COTTON, Henry. LIST OF EDITIONS OF THE BIBLE IN ENGLISH. 1505–1850. 8vo, 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. Oxford : Macmillan & Co., 1852.

DANA, Daniel, Jr. BIBLIOTHECA PROBATA. Catalogue of Books, selected, examined, and arranged under the Heads of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Commentaries ; Devotional, Family, Parish, Parish School, Sunday School, Academic, and School District, Library ; with full descriptive Titles, Characterization, and Prices. With a List for Library of a Parish Minister. 12mo, pp. xxxi., 234. New York : D. Dana, Jr., 1857.

DARLING, James. CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA : A Library Manual of Theological and General Literature and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students, and Literary Men. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Vol. I, Authors, columns 3338. Vol. II, Subjects, Holy Scriptures, columns 1920. London : J. Darling, 1854–59.

DUYCKINCK, Evert A. and George L. CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors,

and Selections from their Writings, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day; with Portraits, Autographs, and other Illustrations. New ed., 2 vols., roy. 8vo, pp. xv., 692; xiv., 959. New York: Charles Scribner, 1866.

EDWARDS, Bela B. EARLY ENGLISH VERSIONS. Vol. II, pp. 234–281, of his Works, pub. in 2 vols., 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1858.

FINOTTI, J. M. BIBLIOGRAPHIA CATHOLICA AMERICANA. A List of Works written by Catholic Authors, and published in the United States. Part I, from 1784 to 1820. 8vo, pp. 319. New York: Cath. Pub. House, 1872.

FUERST, Julius. BIBLIOTHECA JUDAIÇA. Bibliographisches Handbuch der gesammten jüdischen Literatur, mit Einschluss der Schriften über Juden und Judenthum und einer Geschichte der jüdischen Bibliographie. 8vo, pp. 1596. Leipzig: Engelmann, 1849–1863.

HORNE, Thomas H., B.D. A MANUAL OF BIBLICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. Comprising a Catalogue, methodically arranged, of the principal Editions and Versions of the Holy Scriptures; together with notices of the principal Philologers, Critics, and Interpreters of the Bible. 8vo, pp. xii., 443. London: T. Cadell, 1839.

LOWNDES, W. T. THE BRITISH LIBRARIAN; or, Hand-book for Students in Divinity. A Guide to the Knowledge of Theological Works in English, and in the learned and other foreign Languages, classified under Heads. Parts I to XI. 8vo, pp. 708. London: T. Rodd, 1839–42.

MALCOLM, Howard, D.D. THEOLOGICAL INDEX. References to the Principal Works in every Department of Religious Literature. Embracing nearly seventy thousand Citations, alphabetically arranged under two thousand Heads. 2nd ed., 8vo, pp. 488. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. A LIST OF EDITIONS OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, AND PARTS THEREOF, printed in America previous to 1860. With Introduction, Bibliographical Notes, and Facsimiles. 8vo. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1861.

ORME, William. BIBLIOTHECA BIBLICA: A Select List of Books on Sacred Literature, with Notices, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical. 8vo, pp. 502. Edinburgh: A Black, 1824.

PASTOR'S, The Library. Catalogue of Books prepared by Professors of the Union Theological Seminary. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1877.

PETZHOLDT, Dr. Julius. BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA. Kritisches Verzeichniss der das Gesammtgebiet der Bibliographie betref-

fender Litteratur des In-und Auslandes. In systematischer Ordnung bearbeitet. Mit alphabetischem Namen und Sachregister. Imp. 8vo, pp. xii., 939. Leipzig: Engelmann, 1866.

While this is an "exhaustive catalogue of books about books," the theological department is of special value, as it covers all the departments.

POOLE, W. F. AN INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE. 8vo, pp. x., 532. New York: C. B. Norton, 1853.

PORTER, Noah, D.D. BOOKS AND READING; or, What Books shall I Read? and How shall I Read Them? 12mo, pp. 402. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1871.

POTTER, A., D. D. HAND-BOOK FOR READERS AND STUDENTS. 16mo, pp. 330. 4th edition. New York: Harper & Brothers.

PRINCE, THE, LIBRARY. A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS which formerly belonged to Thomas Prince, and was by him bequeathed to the Old South Church, and is now deposited in the Public Library of the City of Boston. 8vo, pp. 177. Boston: A. Mudge and Son, 1870.

READING, THE BEST. A CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR EASY REFERENCE. With Hints on the Selection of Books; on the Formation of Libraries, Public and Private; on Courses of Reading, etc. A Guide for the Librarian, Bookbuyer and Bookseller. 12mo, pp. 255. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1872.

This work appears in new editions, at frequent intervals.

SABIN, Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY; or, a Handy Book about Books which relate to Books. 8vo, pp. cl. New York: J. Sabin & Sons, 1877.

SPURGEON, Charles H. COMMENTING AND COMMENTARIES. Two Lectures addressed to the Students of the Pastors' College, with Catalogue of Biblical Commentaries and Expositions. 8vo, pp. 200. London: Passmore & Alabaster, 1876.

STEVENS, Henry. THE BIBLES IN THE CAXTON EXHIBITION, 1877; or, a Bibliographical Description of nearly 1,000 Bibles. 8vo, pp. 151. New York: Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 1877.

TOBLER, Titus. BIBLIOGRAPHIA GEOGRAPHICA PALÆSTINAE. Zunächst kritische Uebersicht gedruckter und ungedruckter Beschreibungen der Reisen ins heilige Land. 8vo, pp. 270. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1867.

TOWNLEY, James, D.D. ILLUSTRATIONS OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE, exhibiting the History and Fate of the Sacred Writings, from the earliest Period to the present Century; including Biographical Notices of Translators and other eminent Biblical Scholars. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 602, 604. New York: Lane & Tippett, 1847.

WALCHIUS, J. Georgius. BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA SELECTA, Lit-

terariis adnotationibus. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xliv., 992; vi., 1183: and Index; x., 890, and Index; xii., 1171, and Index. Jenæ Croecker, 1757–65.

WHEATLEY, Henry B., F.S.A. What is an Index? A Few Notes on Indexes and Indexers. 8vo, pp. 96. London: Sotheran, 1878.

III. LEXICOGRAPHY.

1. BIBLICAL.

AYRE, John. TREASURY OF BIBLE KNOWLEDGE. Being a Dictionary of Books, Persons, Places, Events, and other Matters of which mention is made in the Holy Scriptures. Fifteen full-page engravings, fine colored maps, and many hundred woodcuts. 18mo. New York: Appleton & Co., 1866.

BARNUM, Rev. Samuel W. A COMPREHENSIVE DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. Mainly abridged from Dr. William Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, but comprising Important Additions and Improvements, . . . illustrated with five hundred maps and engravings. 8vo, pp. viii., 1219. New York: Appleton & Co., 1867.

BARR, Rev. John. A COMPLETE INDEX AND CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE. 12mo, pp. 210. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1852.

BIBLE The, CYCLOPÆDIA; or, ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CIVIL AND NATURAL HISTORY OF THE SACRED WRITINGS, by reference to the Manners, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities, and Literature of Eastern Nations. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 1444. London: Parker, 1841.

BLUNT, Rev. John Henry. HOUSEHOLD THEOLOGY. A Hand-book of Religious Information respecting the Holy Bible, the Prayer-Book, the Church. New ed., 16mo. London: Rivington, 1868.

CALMET, Augustine. DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE, with the Biblical Fragments, by the late Taylor. Illustrated with numerous Maps and other Engravings. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. 5 vols. 4to, pp. xxiii., 796, 923, 776, 771. Vol. V contains plates and maps. London: Holdsworth & Ball, 1829.

CASSELL, The BIBLE DICTIONARY. Illustrated with nearly six hundred Engravings. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, pp. 1159. London Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1869.

DAVIDSON, D. POCKET DICTIONARY, condensed from Calmet, Brown, Clarke, Jones, and the most recent Sources of Information. New ed., 24mo. London: Tegg, 1867.

DICTIONARY, A, OF THE HOLY BIBLE, for general Use in the Study of the Scriptures; with Engravings, Maps, and Tables. 12mo, pp. 534. New York: Amer. Tract Soc. (N. D.)

EADIE, John, D.D. A BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA; or, Dictionary of Eastern Antiquity, Geography, Natural History, Sacred Annals, and Biography, Theology, and Biblical Literature, Illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. With Maps and Illustrations. 13th ed., 8vo, pp. viii., 690. London: Griffin, 1870.

FAIRBAIRN, Patrick. THE IMPERIAL BIBLE DICTIONARY, Historical, Biographical, Geographical, and Doctrinal; including the Natural History, Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Religious Rites and Ceremonies mentioned in the Scriptures, and an Account of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, pp. x., 1007, 1151. London: Blackie & Son, 1866.

FARRAR, John. A BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL DICTIONARY, illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. 3rd ed., 12mo, pp. 663. London: Mason, 1852.

GARDNER, James. THE CHRISTIAN CYCLOPÆDIA; or, Repertory of Biblical and Theological Literature. 8vo. London: Groombridge, 1854.

HENDERSON, William, M.D. DICTIONARY AND CONCORDANCE OF THE NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES, and of some of the more remarkable Terms, which occur in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. Roy. 8vo, pp. 699. Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark, 1869.

HITCHCOCK, Roswell D. A NEW AND COMPLETE ANALYSIS OF THE HOLY BIBLE. The Old and New Testaments arranged by Subjects on the Basis of M. Talbot, with Indexes and Tables by N. West. With Cruden's Concordance, revised by J. Eadie. 8vo, pp. xlvii., 1159. New York: A. J. Johnson & Co, 1870.

HOLLIDAY, Rev. F. C., D.D. A BIBLE HAND-BOOK, Theologically Arranged: designed to facilitate the finding of Proof-texts. 12mo, pp. ix. 336. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1869.

INGLIS, Rev. James. BIBLE TEXT CYCLOPÆDIA. A Complete Classification of Scripture Texts in the form of an Alphabetical Index of Subjects. Post 8vo, pp. 528. London: Houlston, 1861. New ed., 1865.

JONES, William, M.A. THE BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA; or, Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures. A new edition, carefully revised, with numerous Additions, Corrections, and Improvements. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1849.

KITTO, John, D.D. THE POPULAR CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE, condensed from the larger work by the Rev. John Kitto, D.D., assisted by Rev. James Taylor, D.D. Illustrated by nu-

merous engravings. Roy. 8vo, pp. viii., 800. Boston: Gould & Lincoln (now by Henry Bill Pub. Co., Norwich, Conn.), 1851.

KITTO, John, D.D. THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Engravings. 10th ed., 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx., 884, 994. New York: Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., 1854.

——— A CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE, originally edited by John Kitto, D.D. 3rd edition, greatly enlarged and improved. Edited by William Lindsay Alexander, D.D. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, pp. xx., 881; xx., 877; xv., 1219. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1866.

This is the best edition of Kitto, and supersedes all others.

LIBRARY OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE, The. Being a Repository of Information on Geographical, Historical, Biographical, Scientific, Archæological, and Literary Subjects, in relation to the Holy Scriptures. 3 vols., 12mo. London: S. S. Union. (N.D.).

McCLINTOCK, Rev. L. THE DIVINITY STUDENT'S MANUAL; containing an Analysis of Scripture, a Summary of Prophecy and of Church History, with an Explanation of the Articles of the Church. 12mo. Dublin: 1852.

MALCOLM, Howard. NEW BIBLE DICTIONARY, 16mo, pp. vi. 330 Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1853.

RAWSON, A. L. THE BIBLE HAND-BOOK, FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND BIBLE READERS. 4th ed., 8vo, pp. 256. New York: R. B. Thompson & Co., 1870.

SAMPSON, Ezra. BEAUTIES OF THE BIBLE; selected from the Old and New Testaments, with various Remarks and brief Dissertations. Designed for the Use of Schools, and the Improvement of Youth. 16mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1847.

SMITH William, LL.D. A DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. Comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x., 1176; vi., 1008; vi., 854; Appendix, cxvi. London: John Murray, 1863.

——— SAME; revised and edited by Prof. H. B. Hackett, D.D., and Edward Abbott, LL.D. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. vi., 3667. New York: Hurd & Houghton (now Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston), 1868–1870.

STRICKLAND, W. P., D.D. MANUAL OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. 12mo, pp. 404. New York: Carlton & Porter., 1853.

SWINTON, William. BIBLE WORD-BOOK. A Glossary of Scripture Terms which have changed their Popular Meaning, or are no

longer in general Use. Edited by T. J. Conant. 16mo, pp. 106. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

WATSON, Richard. A BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL DICTIONARY: explanatory of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Jews and Neighboring Nations. With an Account of the most Remarkable Places and Persons mentioned in Sacred Scripture; an Exposition of the Principal Doctrines of Christianity, and Notices of Jewish and Christian Sects and Heresies. With Maps. 8vo. New York: Mason & Lane, 1837.

——— SAME; a new Edition, revised and enlarged by T. O. Summers. 5th ed., 8vo, pp. 1113. Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1874.

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss. A GENERAL VIEW OF THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. London: Macmillan and Co., 1872.

WIESELER, Karl. A CHRONOLOGICAL SYNOPSIS OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. 8vo, pp. 459. London: Bell & Daldy, 1864.

2. GENERAL THEOLOGICAL.

ABBOTT, Lyman, D.D. A DICTIONARY OF RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE, FOR POPULAR AND PROFESSIONAL USE. Comprising full Information on Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Subjects, with several hundred Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 1089. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

BLUNT, John Henry, D.D. A DICTIONARY OF DOCTRINAL AND HISTORICAL THEOLOGY. By various writers. Edited by Rev. John Henry Blunt. Roy. 8vo, pp. 825. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

——— A DICTIONARY OF SECTS, HERESIES, ECCLESIASTICAL PARTIES, AND SCHOOLS OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. Roy. 8vo, pp. 648. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1874.

BUCK, Rev. Charles. A THEOLOGICAL DICTIONARY, containing Definitions of all Religious Terms; a Comprehensive View of every Article in the System of Divinity: an Impartial Account of all Principal Denominations which have subsisted in the Religious World from the Birth of Christ to the Present Day; together with an Accurate Statement of the Most Remarkable Transactions and Events recorded in Ecclesiastical History. Amer. ed., revised and enlarged by George Bush; with an Appendix, containing the History of Various Denominations in the United States. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia: Charles Desilver & Sons.

EDEN, Robert. THE CHURCHMAN'S THEOLOGICAL DICTIONARY. Cr. 8vo, pp. 404. London: Parker & Son, 1859.

EADIE, J. THE ECCLESIASTICAL CYCLOPÆDIA; or, Dictionary of Christian Antiquities and Sects. 5th ed., 8vo, pp. viii. 668. London: C. Griffin, 1862.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE, The; or, Dictionary of the Bible, Theology, Religious Biography. All Religions, Ecclesiastical History, etc. Designed as a complete Book of Reference on all Religious Subjects. Revised edition. 8vo, pp. vi., 1269. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger, 1870.

FARRAR, John. A ECCLESIASTICAL DICTIONARY, explanatory of the History, Antiquities, Heresies, Sects, and Religious Denominations of the Christian Church. 12mo, pp. 564. London: Mason, 1853.

HERZOG, J. J. A PROTESTANT, THEOLOGICAL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA; with additions from other sources, by Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger, D.D., assisted by distinguished Theologians of various Denominations. Vols. I and II. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858–60.

This translation was never continued.

HOOK, Walter F., D.D. A CHURCH DICTIONARY. Revised and adapted to the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, by a Presbyter of said Church. 7th ed., 8vo, pp. 580. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co., 1853. New York: N. Tibbals & Sons, 1875.

MARSDEN, Rev. J. B., M.A. A DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS, from the earliest ages of Christianity. New edition. 8vo, pp. 960. London: Bentley, 1857.

McCLINTOCK, Rev. John, D.D., and James Strong, LL.D. CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL, THEOLOGICAL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL LITERATURE. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. 10 vols., roy 8vo, pp. 953, 941, 1048, 1128, 958, 1001, 1009, 1090, 1089, 1125. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1867–1881.

ROBINSON, John A. THEOLOGICAL, BIBLICAL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL DICTIONARY, serving as a General Note-book and Illustrative Commentary of the Old and New Testament, and as a Cyclopædia of Religious Knowledge. 8vo. London: Whittaker, 1835.

SHIPLEY, Orby. A GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL TERMS. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1871.

SMITH, William, and CHEETHAM, S. A DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES. The History, Institutions and Antiquities of the Christian Church: Being a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible." 2 vols., roy. 8vo. London: John Murray, 1875–1880.

——— SAME. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1875–1880; and 2 vols., 8vo. Hartford, Conn.: J. B. Burr Publishing Co., 1876–80.

SMITH, William, and WACE, Henry. A DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY, LITERATURE, SECTS, AND DOCTRINES: Being a continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. London: John Murray, 1877–80.

——— SAME. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1877–80.

3. ILLUSTRATIVE AND INCIDENTAL.

ANECDOTES OF THE CLERGY OF AMERICA. New edition, 12mo, pp. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.

ARVINE, Rev. K., A.M. CYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. Containing a Copious and Choice Selection of Anecdotes of the Various Forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engraving, Sculpture, Poetry, Music, Painting, etc. Roy. 8vo, pp. 901. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1852.

ARVINE, Rev. K., A.M. CYCLOPÆDIA OF MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ANECDOTES. A Collection of nearly Three Thousand Facts, Incidents, Narratives, Examples, and Testimonies, ... with copious Topical and Scripture Indices. With Introduction by Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. Roy. 8vo, pp. 901. New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1848.

BATE, John. A CYCLOPÆDIA OF ILLUSTRATIONS OF MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRUTHS. 4th ed., 8vo. pp. London: Jarrold, 1867.

FOSTER, Elon, D.D. NEW CYCLOPÆDIA OF PROSE ILLUSTRATIONS, adapted to Christian Teaching; embracing Mythology, Analogies, Legends, Parables, Emblems, Metaphors, Similes, Allegories, Proverbs; Classic, Historic, and Religious Anecdotes. 8vo, pp. 704. New York: W. C. Palmer, Jr., 1870.

——— SAME. Second Series. 8vo, pp. 791. New York: T. Y. Crowell, 1877.

———NEW CYCLOPÆDIA OF POETICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, adapted to Christian Teaching; embracing Poems, Odes, Legends, Lyrics, Hymns, Sonnets, Extracts. Companion volume to New Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 696. New York: W. C. Palmer, Jr., 1872.

——— SAME. Second Series, embracing Poems Descriptive of the Scenes, Incidents, Persons, and Places of the Bible. Also Indexes to Foster's Cyclopædias. 8vo, pp. 748. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1881.

HOOD, E. Paxton. THE WORLD OF MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ANECDOTE. Illustrations and Incidents gathered from the Words,

Thoughts, and Deeds in the Lives of Men, Women, and Books. Cr. 8vo, pp. 776. London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

WELD, H. H. A DICTIONARY OF SACRED QUOTATIONS. 12mo, pp. 468. Philadelphia : Lindsay & Brothers, 1865.

IV. CARTOGRAPHY.

BIBLE ATLAS The, of Maps and Plans to illustrate the Geography and Topography of the Old and New Testaments, and the Apocrypha, with Explanatory Notes by Samuel Clarke, M.A. Also a complete Index of the Geographical Names in the English Bible, by George Grove. Roy. 4to, pp. . London : Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1868.

BIBLE ATLAS AND GAZETTEER. Six Maps. 8vo. New York : Am. Tract Soc., 1862.

CHRONOLOGICAL SCHOOL ATLAS, containing a Complete Series of Maps elucidatory of the Sacred History, illustrating also the principal Epochs of the Ecclesiastical History of Christendom, and the Condition of the Holy Land from the Earliest Ages to the Present Day ; an elaborate Chart of General History, and a Comparative Index and Concordance of all the Scripture Occurrences of the Races. With descriptive letterpress to each map. 4to. London : S. Bagster & Sons.

CHRONOLOGICAL SCRIPTURE ATLAS, containing a Complete Series of Maps elucidatory of the Sacred History. 4to. London : S. Bagster & Sons, 1847.

COLLEGE ATLAS, containing 36 colored Maps, with full Descriptive Index of more than 22,000 Places, and Table of Comparative Heights of the Principal Mountains. Super-royal 8vo. F. Warner & Co., London, 1878.

ETHNOGRAPHIC ATLAS. Detailed Explanations accompany each map. 4to. London : Samuel Bagster & Sons, 1870.

FREEMAN, Edward A., D. C. L. THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of EUROPE. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 650, 65 and Maps. New York : Scribner & Welford, 1881.

GAGE, Rev. William L. A MODERN HISTORICAL ATLAS. 8vo. New York : Appleton & Co., 1869.

KOEPPEN. ATLAS OF MIDDLE AGES. With copious illustrative Text. 4to. New York : Appleton & Co.

LABBERTON, Robert H. HISTORICAL ATLAS, containing a Chronological Series of One Hundred Colored Maps, illustrating successive Periods from the Dawn of History to the present Day. 8vo, pp. xl. Philadelphia : Claxton, Remsen, and Haffelfinger, 1872.

LIBRARY ATLAS, The, of Modern, Historical, and Classical Geography. Consisting of 100 maps, including 8 railway maps, and 4 astronomical charts. With full descriptive letterpress of Modern Geography by James Bryce; of Historical Geography by William F. Collier; and of Classical Geography by Leonard Schmitz; and copious Indices. Large 8vo. New York: Putnam, 1875.

MENKE, Dr. Theodor. BIBELATLAS IN ACHT BLÄTTERN. Folio. Gotha: Justus Perthes, 1868.

OUTLINE MAPS: Of the Bible Lands; of Palestine; Key for the above Maps. New York: Nelson & Phillips.

ROBINSON'S RESEARCHES IN PALESTINE, Maps of. 3rd edition. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1868.

——— LATER BIBLICAL RESEARCHES, and Physical Geography of the Holy Land. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1856–65.

SPRÜNER, Dr. Karl Von. HISTORICO-GEOGRAPHICAL HAND ATLAS, containing 26 colored maps. London: Trübner & Co., 1861.

TINDALL, Rev. E. H. WESLEYAN METHODIST ATLAS. Folio. London: Bemrose & Sons, 1870.

VAN DE VELDE, C. W. M. MAP OF THE HOLY LAND. 8 sheets, folio. Gotha: Justus Perthes, 1858. 2nd ed., 1865. London: Williams & Norgate, 1865.

——— MEMOIR TO ACCOMPANY THE MAP OF THE HOLY LAND. 8vo, pp. 359. Gotha: Justus Perthes, 1858; London: Williams & Norgate, 1859.

VINCENT, JOHN H., D.D. PICTORIAL BIBLE GEOGRAPHY. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1870.

WHITNEY, George H., D.D. ATLAS FOR THE NEW HAND-BOOK OF BIBLE GEOGRAPHY. Containing 32 maps. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

WILTSCH, J. E. Th. KIRCHENHISTORISCHER Atlas, von den ersten Zeiten der Ausbreitung des Christenthums bis zum Anfang des XVI Jahrhunderts. Folio, pp. v. Gotha: Justus Perthes, 1843.

WYLD (J.). A SCRIPTURE ATLAS, containing Thirty Colored Maps, in which will be found, not only the places of well-defined Situation, but the other Localities of historic Interest mentioned throughout the Sacred Scriptures, according to the Supposition of the best Authors. With a Geographical Index. 4to. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1848.

V. COLLECTED WORKS.

ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY, LIBRARY OF, commenced in 1841. 89 vols., 8vo. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker.

Andrews, Bishop. Minor works, with Memoir.
——— Opuscula Posthuma, and Index.
——— Patterns of Catechistical Doctrine.
——— Preces Privatæ. Greek and Latin.
——— Responsio ad Card. Bellarmini.
——— Sermons. 5 vols.
——— Tortuna Tortis. Total, 11 vols., pp. 5184.
Beveridge, Bishop. Complete Works. 20 vols., pp. 6157.
Bramhall, Bishop. Works. 5 vols., pp. 2822.
Bull, Bishop. Defense of the Nicene Creed. 2 vols., pp. 759.
——— Harmony of St. Paul and St. James on Justification. 2 vols., pp. 451.
Cosin, Bishop. Works. 5 vols., pp. 2249.
Crakanthorpe, Rev. Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, pp. 609.
Forbes, Bishop. Considerationes Modestæ. 2 vols., pp. 1179.
Frank, Mark. Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 812.
Gunning, Bishop. On the Pascal, or Lent Fast, pp. 341.
Hammond, Henry. Miscellaneous Theological Works, pp. 432.
——— Practical Catechism, pp. 535.
——— Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 680.
Hickes, G. Treatises on Christian Priesthood. 3 vols., pp. 1273.
Johson, J. Canons of the English Church. 2 vols., pp. 1220.
——— Works. 2 vols., pp. 1036.
Laud, Archbishop. Works. 7 vols., pp. 3811.
L'Estrange, Harmon. Alliance of Divine Offices, pp. 590.
Marshall, Nathaniel. Penitential Discipline, pp. 245.
Nicholson, Bishop. Exposition of the Catechism, pp. 214.
Overall, Bishop. Convocation Book, pp. 334.
Pearson, Bishop. Vindictæ Epistolarum P. Ignatii. 2 vols., pp. 698.
Thorndike, Herbert. Works. 5 vols., pp. 4383.
Wilson, Bishop. Works. 7 vols., pp. 4256.

ANTE-NICENE CHRISTIAN LIBRARY: Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 325. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Roberts, D.D., and James Donaldson, LL.D. 24 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1864–72.

Vol. I. The Writings of the Apostolic Fathers. Translated by Rev. Dr. Roberts, Dr. Donaldson, and Rev. F. Crombie, pp. 514.

Vol. II. The Writings of Justin Martyr and Athenagoras. Translated by Rev. Marcus Dods, A.M., Rev. George Reith, A.M., and Rev. B. P. Pratten, pp. 465.

Vol. III. The Writings of Tatian and Theophilus, and the Clementine Recognitions. Translated by Rev. B. P. Pratten, Rev. Marcus Dods, A.M., and Rev. Thomas Smith, D.D., pp. 485.

Vol. IV. The Writings of Clement of Alexandria. Vol. I. Translated by the Rev. William Wilson, M.A., pp. 470.

Vol. V. The Writings of Irenæus. Vol. I., pp. xx., 480.

Vol. VI. The Refutation of all Heresies, by Hippolytus. Translated by the Rev. J. H. Macmahon, M.A. With Fragments from his Commentaries on various Books of Scripture. Translated by the Rev. S. D. F. Salmond. Vol. I., pp. 508.

Vol. VII. The Five Books of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus against Marcion, pp. xx., 496.

Vol. VIII. The Writings of Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage. Vol. I., containing the Epistles and some of the Treatises, pp. xxxi., 468.

Vol. IX. The Writings of Irenæus. Vol. II. Translated by Rev. Alexander Roberts, D.D., and Rev. H. W. Rambant, A.B., pp. 218.
The Writings of Hippolytus, Bishop of Portus. Vol. II. Translated by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond, M.A., pp. 301.

Vol. X. The Writings of Origen. Translated by Rev. Frederick Crombie, M.A. Vol. I., pp. xiv., 478.

Vol. XI. The Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus. Vol. I.

Vol. XII. The Writings of Clement of Alexandria. Translated by the Rev. William Wilson, M.A. Vol. II., pp. 550.

Vol. XIII. The Writings of Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage. Vol. II., containing the Remainder of the Treatises. Together with the Writings of Novatian, Minucius Felix, and some anonymous treatises. Translated by Rev. Robert Ernest Wallis, Ph.D., pp. 548.

Vol. XIV. The Writings of Methodius, Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria: together with the two Epistles concerning Virginity by Clement of Rome, and the Fragments of Theognostus of Alexandria; Pierius of Alexandria; Malchion, a Presbyter of the Church of Antioch; Anatolius of Alexandria; Theonas, Bishop of Alexandria; Phileas, Bishop of Thmuis and Martyr; Pamphilus, Presbyter of the Church of Cæsarea, and Martyr. Translated by Rev. William R. Clark, M.A., Rev. James B. H. Hawkins, M.A., Rev. B. L. Pratten, Rev. S. D. Salmond, pp. x., 471.

Vol. XV. The Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus. Vol. II. Translated by Peter Holmes, D.D., pp. 541.

Vol. XVI. Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations. Translated by Alexander Walker, Esq., pp. xxiv., 547.

Vol. XVII. The Clementine Homilies. Translated by Rev. Thomas Smith, D.D., Peter Peterson, M.A., Dr. Donaldson, pp. 340.
The Apostolic Constitutions. Edited, with notes, by James Donaldson, LL.D., pp. 280.

Vol. XVIII. The Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus. Translated by Rev. S. Thelwall. Vol. III. With the extant works of Victorinus and Commodianus. Translated by Rev. Robert Ernest Wallis, Ph.D., pp. xix., 514.

Vol. XIX. The Seven Books of Arnobius adversus Gentes. Translated by Archd. Hamilton Bryce, LL.D., D.C.L., and Hugh Campbell, M.A., pp. xix., 386.

Vol. XX. The Works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus. Translated by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond, M.A., pp. 435.

Syriac Documents attributed to the First Three Centuries. Translated by Rev. B. F. Pratten, B.A., pp. 168.

Vol. XXI. The Works of Lactantius. Vol. I. Translated by William Fletcher, D.D., pp. xii., 487.

Vol. XXII. The Works of Lactantius. Vol. II. Translated by Rev. William Fletcher, DD., pp. 240.

The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs. Translated by Rev. Robert Sinker, M.A.

Fragments of the Second and Third Centuries.

Clemens Alexandrinus on the Salvation of the Rich Man. Translated by Rev. William Wilson, M.A., pp. 223.

Vol. XXIII. The Writings of Origen. Vol. II. Origen contra Celsum, Books III.–VIII. Translated by the Rev. Frederick Crombie, D.D., pp. xxxviii., 579.

Vol. XXIV. Liturgies and other Documents of the Ante-Nicene Period: Early Liturgies, translated by William Macdonald, M.A., George Ross Merry, B.A., and James Donaldson, LL.D.; Syriac Documents of the Ante-Nicene Period, translated by Rev. B. P. Pratten, B.A.; Selections from the Prophetic Scriptures, translated by Rev. William Wilson, M.A.; Fragments of Clemens Alexandrinus, translated by Rev. William Wilson, M.A., pp. 194.

ARMINIUS, James, THE WORKS OF. Translated from the Latin: Vols. I. and II. by James Nichols; Vol. III., with a Sketch of the Life of the Author, by Rev. W. R. Bagnall, A.M. 8vo, pp. viii., 669; vii., 538; 565. Auburn and Buffalo: Derby, Miller & Orton, 1853.

BAMPTON LECTURES: A Series of Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, on the Foundation of the Rev. John Bampton, M.A., Canon of Salisbury. 8vo, 100 vols. 1780–1879.

EXTRACT FROM THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF THE LATE REV. JOHN BAMPTON, CANON OF SALISBURY.

"I give and bequeath my lands and estates to the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Oxford forever, to have and to hold all and singular the said Lands or Estate upon trust, and to the intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, I will and appoint that the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, for the time being, shall take and receive all the rents, issues, and profits thereof, and (after all taxes, reparations, and necessary deductions made) that he pay all the remainder to the endowment of eight Divinity Lecture Sermons, to be established forever in the said University, and to be performed in the manner following:

"I direct and appoint that, upon the first Tuesday in Easter Term, a Lecturer be yearly chosen by the Heads of Colleges only, and by no others, in the room adjoining to the Printing House, between the hours of ten in the morning and two in the afternoon, to preach eight Divinity Lecture Sermons, the year following, at St. Mary's in Oxford, between the commencement of the last month in Lent Term, and the end of the third week in Act Term.

"Also I direct and appoint, that the eight Divinity Lecture Sermons shall be preached upon either of the following subjects: To confirm and establish the Christian Faith, and to confute all heretics and schismatics;

upon the divine authority of the Holy Scriptures; upon the authority of the writings of the primitive Fathers, as to the faith and practice of the primitive church; upon the Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; upon the Divinity of the Holy Ghost; upon the Articles of the Christian Faith, as comprehended in the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.

"Also I direct, that thirty copies of the eight Divinity Lecture Sermons shall be always printed, within two months after they are preached; and one copy shall be given to the Chancellor of the University, and one copy to the Head of every College, and one copy to the Mayor of the city of Oxford, and one copy to be put into the Bodleian Library; and the expense of printing them shall be paid out of the revenue of the Lands or Estates given for establishing the Divinity Lecture Sermons; and the Preacher shall not be paid, nor be entitled to the revenue, before they are printed.

"Also I direct and appoint, that no person shall be qualified to preach the Divinity Lecture Sermons, unless he hath taken the degree of Master of Arts at least, in one of the two Universities of Oxford or Cambridge; and that the same person shall never preach the Divinity Lecture Sermons twice."

The clear income of Bampton's Estate amounted to about £120 per annum.

1780. Bandinel, James, D.D. The Peculiar Doctrines of Christianity, pp. iv., 340. Oxford: D. Prince. J. Cooke, J. & J. Fletcher, 1780. Sermon at the end: "A Vindication of St. Paul from the Charge of wishing himself Accursed."

1781. Neve, Timothy, D.D. Jesus Christ the Savior of the World and Redeemer of Mankind, pp. xvi., 237. Oxford: D. Prince, J. Cooke, J. & J. Fletcher, 1781.

1782. Holmes, Robert, M.A. On the Prophecies and Testimony of John the Baptist, and the Parallel Prophecies of Jesus Christ, pp. vii., 216. Oxford: D. Prince & J. Cooke, 1782.

1783. Cobb, John, D.D. An Inquiry after Happiness, Natural Religion, the Gospel, etc., pp. iv., 212. London: Printed at the Clarendon Press, and sold by Miss Fletcher, in the Turle. (N. D.)

1784. White, Joseph, D.D. A Comparison of Mahometism and Christianity in their History, their Evidences, and their Effects. A new edition, pp. viii., 454. London, F. C. & J. Rivington, 1811.

1785. Churton, Ralph, M.A. On the Prophecies respecting the Destruction of Jerusalem, pp. iv., 263. Oxford: J. & J. Fletcher, 1785.

1786. Croft, George, D.D. The Use and Abuse of Reason; Objections against Inspiration Considered; the Authority of the Ancient Fathers examined, etc., pp. 210. Printed at the Clarendon Press, and sold by Miss Fletcher, in the Turle, 1786.

1787. Hawkins, William, M.A. On Scripture Mysteries, with Notes, illustrative and critical, pp. xi., 414. Oxford: D. Prince & J. Cooke, 1787.

1788. Shepherd, Rev. Richard, D.D., F.R.S. The Ground and Credibility of the Christian Religion, pp. xx., 304. London: L. Davis, 1788.

1789. Tatham, Edward, D.D. The Chart and Scale of Truth by which to find the Cause of Error. A new edition, revised, corrected and enlarged from the Author's MSS., with a Memoir, Preface, and Notes, by E. W. Grinfield, M.A. 2 vols. pp. li., 368; vii., 371. London: W. Pickering, 1840.

1790. Kett, Henry, M.A. The Conduct and Opinions of the Primitive Christians, with remarks on Gibbon and Priestley. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. pp. 298, and Appendix, xliv. London: F. & C. Rivington, 1792.

1791. Morres, Robert, M.A. On Faith in God, etc., pp. 242. Oxford: J. Fletcher, D. Prince & J. Cooke, 1791.

1792. Eveleigh, John, D.D. The Substance, History, and Evidences of our Religion. 2nd edition, with corrections and additions. To which are subjoined Five Sermons preached before the University of Oxford in the years 1791 and 1794, pp. vii., 431. Oxford: J. Cooke, 1794.

1793. Williamson, James, B.D. The Truth, Inspiration, Authority, and End of the Scriptures considered and defended, pp. xi., 239. Oxford: J. Cooke, 1793.

1794. Wintle, Thomas, B.D. The Expediency, Prediction, and Accomplishment of the Christian Redemption Illustrated, pp. xxiv., 276. Oxford: J. Cooke, 1794.

1795. Veysie, Daniel, B.D. The Doctrine of Atonement illustrated and defended, pp. viii., 239. Oxford: Fletcher & Hanwell, 1795.

1796. Gray, Robert, M.A. On the Principles upon which the Reformation of the Church of England was established, pp. xii., 333. London: Rivingtons, 1796.

1797. Finch, William, LL.D. The Objections of Infidel Historians and other Writers against Ancient Christianity. To which is added a Sermon preached before the University, Oct. 18, 1795, pp. viii., 193. Oxford: Fletcher & Co., & J. Cooke, 1797.

1798. Hall, Rev. Charles Henry, B.D. Fullness of Time; or, the Steps by which God Almighty gradually prepared the way for the Introduction and Promulgation of the Gospel, pp. viii., 277. Oxford: Hanwell & Parker, & J. Cooke, 1799.

NOTE—There is a 9th sermon at the end.

1799. Barrow, William. Answers to some Popular Objections against the Necessity or Credibility of the Christian Revelation, pp. xvi., 412. London: F. & C. Rivington, 1799.

1800. Richards, Rev. George, M.A. The Divine Origin of Prophecy illustrated and defended, pp. 345. Oxford: Hanwell & Parker, 1800.

1801. Faber, George Stanley, A.M. Horæ Mosaicæ; or, a View of the Mosaic Records, with respect to their Coincidence with profane Antiquity, their internal Credibility, and their Connection with Christianity. Two vols. pp. xx., 372; vi., 355. Oxford: Hanwell, Parker & Cooke, 1801.

1802. Nott, George Frederic, B.D. Religious Enthusiasm Considered, pp. xv., 502. Oxford: Hanwell, Parker & Cooke, 1803.

1803. Farrer, John, M.A. On the Mission and Character of Christ, and on the Beatitudes, pp. xv., 395. Oxford: J. Cooke, 1804.

1804. Laurence, Richard, LL.D. An Attempt to illustrate those Articles of the Church of England which the Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical, pp. x., 460. Oxford: Hanwell & Parker, 1805.

1805. Nares, Edward, M.A. A View of the Evidences of Christianity at the Close of the pretended Age of Reason, pp. xi., 543. Oxford: J. Cooke, 1805.

1806. Browne, John, M. A. The Infancy of Human Nature, pp. xv., 314. Oxford: J. Parker, 1809.

1807. Le Mesurier, Thomas, M.A. The Nature and Guilt of Schism considered, with a particular Reference to the Principles of the Reformation, pp. xxiv., 443. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1808.

1808. Penrose, John, M.A. An Attempt to prove the Truth of Christianity from the Wisdom displayed in its Original Establishment, and from the History of false and corrupted Systems of Religion, pp. xv., 375. Oxford: J. Cooke & J. Parker, 1808.

1809. Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S., M.A. A View of the Brahminical Religion, in its Confirmation of the Truth of Sacred History, and in its Influence on the Moral Character, pp. iii., 325. London: Cadell & Davis, 1810.

1810. Falconer, Thomas, M.A. Certain Principles in Evanson's "Dissonance of the Four generally received Evangelists," etc., Examined, pp. xix., 400. Oxford: University Press, 1811.

1811. Bidlake, John, D.D. The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation; with some Remarks on the contrary Extremes of Infidelity and Romanism, pp. xix., 250. 2nd ed. London: Richard Rees, 1813.

1812. Mant, Richard, M.A. An Appeal to the Gospel, or, an Inquiry into the Justice of the Charge, alleged by Methodists and other Objectors, that the Gospel is not preached by the National Clergy. 3d ed. pp. xv., 540. Oxford: J. Parker, 1812.

1813. Collinson, Rev. John, M.A. A Key to the Writings of the Principal Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished during the first Three Centuries, pp. xv., 353. Oxford: J. Parker, 1813.

1814. Van Mildert, William, D.D. An Inquiry into the General Principles of Scripture Interpretation, pp. xi., 421. Oxford: Parkers, 1815.

1815. Heber, Reginald, M.A. The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter, asserted and explained in a course of sermons on John xvi. 7. 2nd ed., pp. xxxii., 501. London: J. Hatchard, 1818.

1816. Spry, John Hume, M.A. Christian Unity, Doctrinally and Historically considered, pp. ix., 465. Oxford: J. Parker, 1817.

1817. Miller, John, M.A. The Divine Authority of Holy Scripture Asserted, from its Adaptation to the real State of Human Nature. 2nd ed., pp. xxii., 238. Oxford: J. Parker, 1819.

1818. Moysey, Rev. C. A., D.D. The Doctrines of Unitarians Examined, as opposed to the Church of England, pp. vii., 248. Oxford: J. Parker, 1818.

1819. Morgan, Hector Davies, M.A. A Compressed View of the Religious Principles and Practices of the Age; or, a Trial of the Chief Spirits that are in the World, by the Standard of the Scriptures. pp. xiii., 419. Oxford: J. Parker, 1819.

1820. Faussett, Godfrey, M.A. The Claims of the Established Church to exclusive Attachment and Support, and the Dangers which menace her from Schism and Indifference, pp. vii., 379. Oxford: J. Parker, 1820.

1821. Jones, Rev. John, M.A. The Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation, asserted and illustrated, pp. xv., 431. Oxford: J. Parker, 1821.

1822. Whately, Richard, M.A. The Use and Abuse of Party Feeling in Matters of Religion, pp. xxx., 274. Oxford: J. Parker, 1822.

1823. Goddard, Charles, D.D. The Mental Condition necessary to a due Inquiry into Religious Evidence, stated and exemplified, pp. xxvii., 264. Oxford: J. Parker, 1824.

1824. Conybeare, J. J., M.A. An Attempt to trace the History, and to ascertain the Limits of the secondary and spiritual Interpretation of Scripture, pp. xii., 331. Oxford: J. Parker, 1824.

1825. Chandler, Rev. George, Ll.D. The Scheme of Divine Revelation considered, principally in its Connection with the Progress and Improvement of Human Society, pp. xxviii., 300. Oxford : J. Parker, 1825.

1826. Vaux, William, B.D. The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the two Christian Sacraments, of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, considered, pp. x., 343. Oxford : J. Parker, 1826.

1827. Milman, Henry Hart, M.A. The Character and Conduct of the Apostles considered as an Evidence of Christianity, pp. xi., 363. Oxford : J. Parker, 1827.

1828. Horne, Thomas, B.D. The Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the Extent to which it was carried in the Church of England, vindicated, pp. xv., 310. Oxford : J. Parker, 1828.

1829. Burton, Rev. Edward, D.D. An Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age, pp. xxxii., 600. Oxford : J. Parker, 1829.

1830. Soames, Henry, M.A. An Inquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church, pp. xxvii., 478. Oxford : J. Parker, 1830.

1831. Lancaster, Thomas William, M.A. The Popular Evidence of Christianity, stated and examined, pp. xix., 369. Oxford : J. H. Parker, 1831.

1832. Hampden, Renn Dickson, M.A. The Scholastic Philosophy considered in its Relation to Christian Theology. 2nd ed. With Introduction, pp. xci., 548. London : B. Fellowes, 1832.

1833. Nolan, Frederick, LL.D., F.R. S. The Analogy of Revelation and Science established, pp. xx., 521. Oxford : J. H. Parker, 1833.

1834. No appointment on account of repairs to the Bampton Estate.

1835. No appointment for same reason.

1836. Ogilvie, Charles A., M.A. The Divine Glory manifested in the Conduct and Discourses of Our Lord, pp. xxii., 283. Oxford : J. H. Parker, 1836.

1837. Vogan, Rev. Thomas S. L., M.A. The Principal Objections against the Doctrine of the Trinity, and a Portion of the Evidence on which that Doctrine is received by the Catholic Church, reviewed, pp. xxiii., 416. Oxford : J. H. Parker, 1837.

1838. Woodgate, Henry Arthur, B.D. The Authoritative Teaching of the Church shown to be in Conformity with Scripture, Analogy, and the Moral Constitution of Man, pp. xi., 384. Oxford : J. H. Parker, 1839.

1839. Conybeare, W. D., M.A. An Analytical Examination into the Character, Value, and just Application of the Writings of the Christian Fathers during the Ante-Nicene Period, pp. xiv., 524. Oxford . J. H. Parker, 1839.

1840. Hawkins, Edward, D.D. An Inquiry into the Connected Uses of the principal Means of attaining Christian Truth. pp. xviii., 365. Oxford : J. H. Parker, 1840.

1842. Garbett, James, M.A. Christ, as Prophet, Priest, and King : being a Vindication of the Church of England from Theological Novelties. 2 vols., pp. xxvi., 469 ; viii., 503. London : T. Hatchard & Son, 1842.

1843. Grant, Anthony, D.C.L. The Past and Prospective Extension of the Gospel by Missions to the Heathen. 2nd ed., pp. xxvii., 420. London : F. & J. Rivington, 1845.

1844. Jeff, Richard William, D.D. An Inquiry into the Means of Grace, their Mutual Connection, and Combined Use, with Especial Reference to the Church of England, pp. xv., 397. Oxford : J. H. Parker, 1844.

1845. Heurtley, Charles A., B.D. Justification, pp. xv., 343. Oxford: J. H. Parker, 1846.

1846. Short, Rev. Augustus, M.A. The Witness of the Spirit with our Spirit, illustrated from the Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; and the Heresies of Montanus, Pelagius, etc., etc., pp. viii., 237. Oxford: J. H. Parker, 1846.

1847. Sherley, Walter Augustus, D.D. The Supremacy of Holy Scriptures. To which are added two Sermons on the Influences of the Holy Spirit, pp. vi., 198. Oxford: J. Vincent, 1847.

1848. Marsh, Edward Gerrard, M.A. The Christian Doctrine of Sanctification, pp. viii., 283. London: Seeleys, 1848.

1849. Michell, R., B.D. The Nature and Comparative Value of the Christian Evidences considered generally, pp. xii., 358. Oxford: J. H. Parker, 1849.

1850. Goulburn, Edward Meyrick, D.C.L. The Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body, as taught in Holy Scripture, pp. xv., 377. Oxford: J. Vincent, 1850.

1851. Wilson, Henry Bristow, B.D. The Communion of Saints, an attempt to illustrate the True Principles of Christian Union, pp. vii., 319. Oxford: W. Graham, 1851.

1852. Riddle, Joseph Esmond, M.A. The Natural History of Infidelity and Superstition in Contrast with Christian Truth, pp. vii., 519. London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1852.

1853. Thomson, William, M.A. The Atoning work of Christ, viewed in Relation to some Current Theories, pp. viii., 311. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1853.

1855. Bode, John Ernest, M.A. The Absence of Precision in the Formularies of the Church of England, Scriptural, and Suitable to a State of Probation, pp. x., 291. Oxford: J. H. and J. Parker, 1855.

1856. Litton, Rev. Edward Arthur, M.A. The Mosaic Dispensation considered as Introductory to Christianity, pp. xix., 367. London: T. Hatchard & Son, 1856.

1857. Jelf, William Edward, B.D. Christian Faith Comprehensive, not Partial; Definite, not Uncertain, pp. x., 266. London: J. H. and J. Parker, 1857.

1858. Mansel, Henry Longueville, B.D. The Limits of Religious Thought Examined. 2nd ed., pp. xix., 438. London: J. Murray, 1858.

1859. Rawlinson, George, M.A. The Historical Evidences of the Truth of the Scripture Records, stated anew, with Special Reference to the Doubts and Discoveries of Modern Times, pp. xix., 551. London: J. Murray, 1859.

1860. Hessey, James Augustus, D.C.L. Sunday. Its Origin, History, and Present Obligation. 2nd ed., with a copious index, pp. xvi., 544. London: J. Murray, 1861.

1861. Sandford, John, B.D. The Mission and Extension of the Church at Home, pp. xvii., 389. London: Longmans and Roberts, 1862.

1862. Farrar, Adam Storey, M.A. A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion, pp. lix., 684. London: J. Murray, 1862.

1863. Hannah, J., D.C.L. The Relation between the Divine and Human Elements in Holy Scripture, pp. xix., 364. London: J. Murray, 1863.

1864. Bernard, Thomas Dehany, M.A. The Progress of Doctrine in the New Testament, pp. xx., 266. London: Macmillan & Co., 1864.

1865. Mozley, J. B., B.D. Eight Lectures on Miracles, pp. x., 390. London: Rivingtons, 1865.

1866. Liddon, Henry Parry, M.A. The Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, pp. xix., 776. London: Rivingtons, 1867.

1867. Garbett, Edward, M.A. The Dogmatic Faith. An Inquiry into the Relation subsisting between Revelation and Dogma, pp. vi., 394. London: Rivingtons, 1867.

1868. Moberly, George, D.C.L. The Administration of the Holy Spirit in the Body of Christ, pp. xi., 344. London: J. Parker & Co., 1868.

1869. Smith, R. Payne. Prophecy a Preparation for Christ. 2nd ed., pp. xxx., 415. London: Macmillan & Co., 1869.

1870. Irons, William J., D.D. Christianity as taught by St. Paul. To which is added an Appendix of the Continuous Sense of St. Paul's Epistles; with notes and metalegomena. 2nd ed., pp. xx., 543. London: J. Parker & Co., 1876.

1871. Curteis, George Herbert, M.A. Dissent in its Relation to the Church of England, pp. xxiv., 448. London: Macmillan & Co., 1872.

1872. Eaton, John Richard Turner, M.A. The Permanence of Christianity, pp. xix., 387. London: Rivingtons, 1873.

1873. Smith, Rev. I. Gregory, M.A. Characteristics of Christian Morality, pp. vi., 121. London: J. Parker & Co., 1873.

1874. Leathes, Rev. Stanley, M.A. The Religion of the Christ: Its Historic and Literary Development considered as an Evidence of its Origin, pp. xlix., 352. London: Rivingtons, 1874.

1875. Jackson, William, M.A., F.S.A. The Doctrine of Retribution, pp. xi., 355. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1875.

1876. Alexander, William, D.D., D.C.L. The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity, pp. xx., 312. London: J. Murray, 1877.

1877. Row, Rev. C. A., M.A. Christian Evidences viewed in Relation to Modern Thought, pp. xvi., 480. London: F. Norgate, 1877.

1878. Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton, B.D. Zechariah and his Prophecies, considered in relation to Modern Criticism; with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and New Translation, pp. lxxv., 614. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1879.

1879. Wace, Henry, M.A. The Foundation of Faith, pp. 399. London: Pickering & Co., 1880.

1880. Hatch, Edwin, M.A. The Organization of the Early Christian Churches, pp. xxviii., 216. London: Rivingtons, 1881.

BARROW, ISAAC D. THE WORKS OF; to which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, by Abraham Mill, and a Memoir, by James Hamilton, with the notes and references carefully revised; and Indices compiled expressly for this edition. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. lii., 628, 727, 607. London: Nelson, 1842. New York: J. C. Riker, 1845.

——— THE WORKS OF. Compared with the Original MSS., and enlarged with Materials hitherto unpublished. A New Edition, by A. Napier, M.A. 9 vols. 8vo. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1859.

BAXTER, RICHARD. THE PRACTICAL WORKS OF. With a Preface, giving some account of the Author, and of this Edition of

his Practical Works; an Essay on his Genius, Works, and Times; and a Portrait. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. A. Hall, London, 1847.

——— SELECT PRACTICAL WRITINGS OF; with a Life of the Author, by Leonard Bacon. 2 vols. 8vo, 4th ed. pp. 611, 598. New Haven: Durrie & Peck, 1844.

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM. THE WORKS OF. 7 vols. 8vo. pp. xvii., 520; xi., 552; xi., 549; xi., 529; xi., 572; xi., 517 and Alphabet. Table; xxiv., 398. Oxford: Baxter, 1817.

BIBLICAL REPOSITORY, THE.
First Series, 12 vols. 8vo. 1831–1838.
Second Series, 12 vols. 1839–1844.
Third Series, 6 vols. 1845–1850.

Established by Prof. Edward Robinson in 1831, and published at Andover by Flagg & Gould. In 1835 the American Quarterly Observer, commenced in Boston in 1833, by Prof. B. B. Edwards, was united with it and Prof. Edwards the editor of the combined work. It was published at Andover until 1837, when it was removed to New York, and edited by Absalom Peters, D.D. From October, 1840, to April, 1842, Rev. S. B. Treat was associated with him. In 1842, J. Holmes Agnew, D.D. succeeded the latter, and, in July, 1842, Dr. Agnew became the editor. In 1845, Rev. W. H. Bidwell succeeded Dr. Agnew, and in three years he was succeeded by Rev. J. M. Sherwood, who edited the work until its union with the Bibliotheca Sacra, in 1851. An Index to the First and Second Series of the Repository was prepared and published by Dr. Agnew. No Index of the Third Series has been published.

BIBLICAL CABINET (THE); OR, HERMENEUTICAL, EXEGETICAL, AND PHILOLOGICAL LIBRARY. 45 vols. 12mo. T. & T. Clark: Edinburgh, 1833–44.

BILBROTH'S COMMENTARY ON THE CORINTHIANS. 2 vols. pp. 313, 358.

CALVIN. THE EPISTLES TO THE GALATIANS AND EPHESIANS, pp. 355.

CALVIN AND STORR. THE PHILIPPIANS AND COLOSSIANS, pp. 443.

COWARD. SERMONS ON CHURCH HISTORY, pp. 301.

ERNESTI. INSTITUTES. 2 vols. pp. 319, 337.

GESS. THE REVELATION OF GOD IN HIS WORD, pp. 304.

KRUMMACHER. CORNELIUS AND ST. JOHN, pp. 348.

LISCO, F. G. THE PARABLES OF JESUS EXPLAINED AND ILLUSTRATED, pp. 414.

LÜCKE. ST. JOHN'S EPISTLES. pp. 396.

NEANDER. PLANTING OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 2 vols. pp. 761.

PAREAU. PRINCIPLES OF OLD TESTAMENT INTERPRETATION. 2 vols. pp. 369, 319.

PHILOLOGICAL TRACTS. 3 vols.

Vol. I. Rossi and Pfannkuche, on the Language of Palestine in the Age of Christ; Planck on the Nature and Genius of the Diction of the New Testament; Tholuck on the Importance of the Study of the Old Testament; Beckhaus on the Interpretation of the Tropical Language of the New Testament; pp. 323.

Vol. II. Storr, on the meaning of "Kingdom of Heaven;" Storr, on the Parables; Storr on the word "ΠΛΗΡΩΜΑ;" Hengstenberg on Isaiah liii. pp. 344.

Vol. III. Ullmann, on Christ's Sinlessness; Rückert, on the Resurrection of the Dead; Lange, on the Resurrection of the Body; M. Stuart, on Future Punishment; pp. 399.

PLANCK. SACRED PHILOLOGY, pp. 300.

ROHR. HISTORICO-GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF CHRIST, pp. 348.

ROSENMÜLLER. SACRED BIOGRAPHY. 3 vols. pp. 352, 342, 374.

ROSENMÜLLER. BOTANY OF THE BIBLE, pp. 352.

ROSENMÜLLER. THE MESSIANIC PSALMS. pp. 443.

SEMISCH. LIFE, WRITINGS, AND OPINIONS OF JUSTIN MARTYR. 2 vols. pp. 368, 394.

STEIGER. COMMENTARY ON FIRST PETER. 2 vols. pp. 614.

STUART. SYNTAX OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, pp. 348.

THOLUCK. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. 2 vols. pp. 374, 438.

THOLUCK. COMMENTARY ON THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. 2 vols. pp. 400, 339.

THOLUCK. LIFE OF ST. PAUL, pp. 352.

THOLUCK. HEBREWS. 2 vols. pp. 308, 304.

TITTMANN. NEW TESTAMENT SYNONYMS. 2 vols. pp. 288, 285.

TITTMANN. EXEGETICAL, CRITICAL, AND DOCTRINAL COMMENTARY ON SAINT JOHN'S GOSPEL. 2 vols. pp. 474, 399.

UMBREIT. EXPOSITION OF THE BOOK OF JOB. 2 vols. pp. 319, 337.

WEMYSS. CLAVIS SYMBOLICA; OR, KEY TO SYMBOLICAL LANGUAGE OF SCRIPTURE, pp. 520.

WITSIUS. EXPOSITION OF THE LORD'S PRAYER, pp. 394.

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA. 39 vols. 8vo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1844–1882.

Vols. I.—XX. 1844—1863. [Vols. I.—VII. AND THEOLOGICAL REVIEW. Vols. VIII.—XIV. AND AMERICAN BIBLICAL REPOSITORY. Vols. XV.—XX. AND BIBLICAL REPOSITORY.] Vols. I.—VIII. Conducted by B. B. Edwards and E. A. Park. Vols. I.—VII. With Coöperation of Dr. Robinson and Professor Stuart. Vol. VIII. With Coöperation of Dr. Robinson and Professor Stuart and H. B. Smith. Vols. IX.—XX. Conducted by Professor E. A. Park and S. H. Taylor, A. M., of Andover. [Vol. IX. With Coöperation of Dr. Robinson and Professors H. B. Smith, J. Hadley, George E. Day, and D. H. Allen, and Rev. J. M. Sherwood. Vol. X. With Coöperation of Dr. Robinson and Professors H. B. Smith, G. E. Day, and D. H. Allen. Vol. XI. Aided by Professors Robinson, Stowe, Barrows, Smith, Allen, Day, Phelps, Shedd, Brown, Putnam, and Drs. Davidson of England and Alexander of Scotland. Vols. XII.—XIV. Aided by Professors Robinson, Stowe, Barrows, Allen, Day, Phelps, Shedd, Brown, Putnam, and Drs. Davidson of England and Alexander of Scotland.] Andover. 1844—46. Allen, Morrill, and Wardwell. 1847—49. William H. Wardwell. 1850—1863. Warren F. Draper. Now edited by Dr. Park, with coöperation of Drs. G. E. Day, A. Duff, and D. W. Simon, 1881.

Index to Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository, vols. I.—XIII. By W. F. Draper. 8vo, pp. 336. W. F. Draper, 1857.—Index to Bibliotheca Sacra, vols. I.—XXX. By W. F. Draper. 8vo, pp. xiii. 280. Andover, W. F. Draper, 1874.

BOSTON, Rev. Thomas. SELECT WORKS OF. With a Memoir of his Life and Writings. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855.

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. ON THE POWER, WISDOM, AND GOODNESS OF GOD AS MANIFESTED IN THE CREATION. 11 vols. 8vo. London: Pickering, 1832–40. New York: Scribner, Welford & Armstrong.

Vol. I. Bell: The Hand as Evincing Design. 1st ed., 1832. Pp. xxxv. 260. 7th ed., 1860.

Vols. II.—III. Kirby: Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God in the Creation of Animals. Pp. xii. 372; viii. 404, 1835.

Vol. IV. Kidd: Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. Pp. xvi. 332, 1833.

Vol. V. Whewell: Astronomy and General Physics with Reference to Natural Theology. Pp. viii. 328, 1833.

Vol. VI. Chalmers: Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Condition of Man. Pp. xlii. 438 1833.

Vol. VII. Prout: Chemistry, Meteorology and Digestion, with Reference to Natural Theology. 1st ed., 1834. Pp. xxviii. 419. 4th ed., 1855.

Vols. VIII.—IX. Buckland: Geology and Mineralogy, with Reference to Natural Theology. 1st ed., 1836. Pp. lxxiv. 527, 191, and plates. 4th ed., 1858.

Vols. X.—XI. Roget: Animal and Vegetable Physiology, with Reference to Natural Theology. 4th ed, pp. xxii. 466; xiv. 534, 1869.

BRITISH REFORMERS. SELECT WRITINGS. 12 vols. 12mo, London: Relig. Tract Soc., 1853.

Becon; Bradford; Cranmer; Rogers, etc.; Edward VI., Balnaves, etc.; Fox, Bale, and Coverdale; Hooper; Jewell; Knox; Latimer; Ridley and Philpot; Tindal, Frith and Barnes; Wickliff.

BULL, George, D.D. THE WORKS OF, AND LIFE. Collected and Revised by Rev. E. Burton, D.D. New ed. 8 vols. 8vo. Macmillan & Co., London, 1846.

BUNYAN, John. COMPLETE WORKS OF. 8vo, pp. 766. Philadelphia: John Ball, 1850.

BUTLER, Bp. Joseph. THE WORKS OF. With an account of his Character and Writings, by Samuel Halifax, D.D. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1852.

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D. ORIGINAL WORKS. 25 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1849.

Natural Theology, 2 vols.
Christian Evidences, 2 vols.
Moral Philosophy.
Commercial Discourses.
Astronomical Discourses.
Congregational Sermons, 3 vols.
Sermons on Public Occasions.
Tracts and Essays.
Introductory Essays to Select Authors.
Polity of a Nation, 3 vols.
Church Establishments.
Church Extension.
Political Economy, 2 vols.
Parochial System.
Lectures on Romans, 4 vols.

——— POSTHUMOUS WORKS. 9 vols. 12mo. Edited by Rev. W. Hanna. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1849–53.

CHANNING, William E., D.D. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF. 17th

ed. 6 vols. 8vo, pp. xxx. 387, 411, 398, 407, 440, 420. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1862.

CHARNOCK, Stephen, B.D. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF: with an Introduction by the Rev. James McCosh, LL.D. (Nicholl's Series of Standard Divines.) 5 vols. 8vo. Nisbet, 1861.

CHILLINGWORTH, William, M.A. THE WORKS OF. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxiv. 412, 499, v. 450. Oxford: University Press, 1838.

CONGREGATIONAL LECTURES. 19 vols. 12mo. London, 1852–62.

Alexander, Connection of Old and New Testament.
Bennett, Theology of the Early Church.
Davidson, Ecclesiastical Polity.
Gilbert, The Atonement.
Hadley, The Sacraments, 2 vols.
Hamilton, Rewards and Punishments.
Henderson, Divine Inspiration.
Payne, Original Sin.
Redford, Holy Scripture Verified.
Scott, Evil Spirits.
Smith, Scripture and Geology.
Stowell, The Work of the Spirit.
Vaughan, Corruptions of Christianity.
Wardlaw, Christian Ethics, New Series.
Alliot, Psychology and Theology.
Godwin, Christian Faith.
Kelly, The Divine Covenants.
Stoughton, Ages of Christendom.

EDWARDS, Prof. B. B. THE WRITINGS OF; with a Memoir, edited by E. A. Park. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 501, 504. Boston: Jewett & Co., 1853.

EDWARDS, President Jonathan, D.D. THE WORKS OF; with valuable Additions, and a copious General Index, and a complete Index of Scripture Texts. A Reprint of the Worcester Edition. 8th ed. in 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 676, 641, 651, 714. New York: Leavitt and Allen, 1856. Carters, 1869.

——— THE WORKS OF; with an Essay on his Genius and Writings, by Henry Rogers. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London: Bohn, 1865.

EDWARDS, Jonathan, D.D., (the younger). THE WORKS OF; with a Memoir of his Life and Character, by Tryon Edwards. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 558, 556. J. P. Jewett & Co. Boston, 1852.

EMMONS, Nathaniel, D.D. THE WORKS OF; with a Memoir of his Life, by Edwards A. Park. Edited by Jacob Ide, D.D. 6 vols. 8vo, pp. 823, 850, 855, 853, 849, 815. Boston: Cong. Board of Pub., 1861–63.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH. A LIBRARY OF; anterior to the Division of the East and West. Translated by Members of the English Church, with Notices of the respective Fathers, and brief Notes by the Editors, where required, and Summaries of Chapters and Indices. Edited by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., the Rev. John Keble, M.A., the Rev. J. H. Newman, B.D. 8vo. Oxford: J. H. Parker, 1848.

Vol. I. The Confessions of S. Augustine. Revised from a former Transla-

tion, by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. With Illustrations from S. Augustine himself, pp. xxxvi. 363.

Vol. II. The Catechetical Lectures of S. Cyril, Archbishop of Jerusalem. Translated with Notes and Indices, pp. xxxviii. 312.

Vol. III. The Treatises of S. Cæcilius Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, and Martyr. Translated, with Notes and Indices, pp. xxvi. 318.

Vol. IV. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the First Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Part I. Hom. I—XXIV, pp. xxiii. 336.

Vol. V. The Same. Part II. Hom. xxv–xliv. pp. 337–654.

Vol. VI. Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians, and Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians, of S. John Chrysostom. Translated, with notes and appendices, pp. xv., 401.

Vol. VII. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, on the Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Romans. Translated, with notes and appendices, pp. xvi., 530.

Vol. VIII. Select Treatises of S. Athanasius, Archbishop of Alexandria, in Controversy with the Arians. Translated, with notes and indices. Part I. pp. 280.

Vol. IX. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Statutes. Translated, with notes and indices, pp. xxxi., 399.

Vol. X. Tertullian. Translated by the Rev. C. Dodgson, M.A. Vol. I. Apologetic and Practical Treatises, pp. xix., 534.

Vol. XI. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of St. Mat thew. Translated, with notes and indices. Part I. Hom. i–xxv. pp. xii., 384.

Vol. XII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Epistles of St. Paul the Apostle to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Translated, with notes and indices, pp. xvi., 383.

Vol. XIII. Historical Tracts of S. Athanasius. Translated by Rev. Miles Atkinson, M.A., pp. xxviii., 321.

Vol. XIV. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. Translated by Rev. W. C. Cotton, M.A., Rev. J. Ashworth, M.A., Rev. James Tweed, M.A., pp. xix., 558.

Vol. XV. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Matthew. Translated by Rev. Sir George Prevost, M.A., pp. xi., 385–793.

Vol. XVI. Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament, by S. Augustine. Vol. I. St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke. Translated by Rev. R. G. Macmullen, M.A., pp. xi., 485.

Vol. XVII. The Epistles of S. Cyprian with the Council of Carthage on the Baptism of Heretics. To which are added, the Extant Works of S. Pacian, Bishop of Barcelona. Translated by Rev. H. Carey, M.A., and Rev. C. H. Collyns, M.A., pp. xxxii., 422.

Vol. XVIII. Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. Translated, with notes and indices. Parts I. and II. pp. vi., 621.

Vol. XIX. Select Treatises by S. Athanasius in Controversy with the Arians. Translated by J. H. Newman, B.D. Part II. pp. xiv., 281–596

Vol. XX. Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament. Vol. II. St. John, Acts, Romans, 1 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, Titus, James, 1 John. Translated by Rev. R. G. Macmullen, M.A., pp. vii., 487–1011.

Vol. XXI. Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. Translated, with notes and indices. Vol. II. Parts III. and IV., pp. iv., 597.

Vol. XXII. Seventeen Short Treatises of S. Augustine. Translated by Rev. C. L. Cornish, M.A., and Rev. H. Browne, pp. v., 670.

Vol. XXIII. Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. Translated, with notes and indices, pp. viii., 360. The first part of Vol. III., Part V., and books xxviii, xxix.

Vol. XXIV. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by S. Augustine. Translated partly by Rev. J. Tweed, M.A. In six volumes. Vol. I., Psalm i–xxxvi., pp. vii., 420.

Vol. XXV. The Same. Translated partly by Rev. J. Tweed, M.A. Vol. II., Psalm xxxvii–lii., pp. 407.

Vol. XXVI. Homilies on the Gospel according to St. John and his First Epistle, by S. Augustine. Translated by Rev. H. Browne, M.A. In two volumes. Vol. I. Hom. i–xliii. St. John i–viii., pp. viii., 586.

Vol. XXVII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Second Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Translated by Rev. J. Ashworth, M.A., pp. xvi., 363.

Vol. XXVIII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of John. Translated by Rev. G. T. Stupart, M.A. Part I., Hom. i–xli., pp. xv., 360.

Vol. XXIX. Homilies on the Gospel according to St. John and his First Epistle, by S. Augustine. Translated by Rev. H. Browne, M.A. Vol. II. Hom. xliv–cxxiv. St. John ix–xxi., and Hom. i–x., 1 St. John, pp. iv., 587–1288.

Vol. XXX. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by S. Augustine. Translated by T. Scratton, M.A. Vol. III. Psalm liii–lxxv., pp. 533.

Vol. XXXI. Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. Translated by Rev. J. Bliss, M. A. The second part of Vol. III. Book xxx–xxxv., pp. viii., 361–919.

Vol. XXXII. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by S. Augustine. Translated by T. Scratton, M.A., and Rev. H. M. Wilkins, M.A. Vol. IV. Psalm lxxvi–ci., pp. 496.

Vol. XXXIII. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Acts of the Apostles. Translated by Rev. J. Walker, M.A., and Rev. J. Sheppard, M.A.; and revised by Rev. H. Browne, M.A. Part I. Hom. i.–xxviii., pp. xvi. 399.

Vol. XXXIV. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Translated by Rev. Sir George Prevost, M.A. Part III. Hom. lix—xc., pp. xv., 801—1208.

Vol. XXXV. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Acts of the Apostles. Translated, with notes and indices. Part II. Hom. xxix.–lvxxiii. Pp. 740.

Vol. XXXVI. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of John. Part II. Pp. xvi., 361—838.

Vol. XXXVII. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by S. Augustine. Vol. V. Translated by H. M. Wilkins, M.A. Psalm cii–cxxv. Pp. 547.

Vol. XXXVIII. The Festal Epistles of S. Athanasius. Translated from the Syriac, by Rev. Henry Burgess, LL. D., pp. xxvi. 163.

Vol. XXXIX. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by S. Augustine. Translated by Rev. H. Walford. Vol. VI. Psalm cxxvi–cl. pp. iv. 548.

FLAVEL, Rev. John. THE WHOLE WORKS OF. 6 vols. 8vo. London : Baynes, 1820.

FLETCHER, Rev. John. THE WORKS OF. 4 vols, 8vo, pp. 595, 669, 619, 589. New York : B. Waugh and T. Mason, 1833.

FOSTER, John. CRITICAL ESSAYS CONTRIBUTED TO THE ECLECTIC REVIEW. Edited by J. E. Ryland, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 522, 536. London : H. G. Bohn, 1856.

——— LECTURES DELIVERED AT BROADMEAD CHAPEL, BRISTOL. Edited by J. E. Ryland, M.A. 8vo, 2 vols. pp. 390, 411. London : H. G. Bohn, 1858.

——— FOSTERIANA. THOUGHTS, REFLECTIONS AND CRITICISM OF THE LATE JOHN FOSTER. Selected from periodical papers not hitherto published in a collective form, and edited by Henry G. Bohn. 8vo, pp. 560. London : H. G. Bohn, 1858.

FULLER, Andrew. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF, AND LIFE. Edited by his Son. London : A. Hull, 1853. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia : American Bap. Pub. Soc.

GRAVES, Richard. THE WHOLE WORKS. Now first collected, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings, by his Son, R. H. Graves. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. ccxxxvi. 240, xxxi. 486, 446, 703. London : Whittaker & Co., 1840.

GUTHRIE, Thomas, D.D. COMPLETE WORKS. New ed. 11 vols. 12mo. New York : R. Carter & Brothers, 1880.

The Gospel in Ezekiel. Pp. vi. 395.
The Saints' Inheritance. Pp. viii. 344.
The Way of Life. Pp. 336.
On the Parables. Pp. xl. 278.
Man and the Gospel. Pp. vi. 472.
The City and Ragged Schools. Pp. 479.
Speaking to the Heart. Pp. 492.
Out of Harness. Pp. 388.
Studies of Character. Pp. 436.
Autobiography, and Life. 2 vols.

HALL (Bp.), Joseph, D.D. THE WHOLE WORKS ; with some Account of his Life and Sufferings, written by himself. A new edition, revised and corrected, with considerable additions. A translation of all the Latin pieces, and a Glossary, Indices and Notes. 12 vols. 8vo, pp. lxviii. 571, 632, 591, 610, 596, 539, 549, 570, 454, 514, 527, 472. Oxford : Talboys, 1837-39.

HALL, Rev. Robert. THE COMPLETE WORKS ; with Memoir of his Life, by Olinthus Gregory. 9th edition. 6 vols. 8vo, pp. 528, 500, 495, 508, 573, 503. H. G. Bohn, London, 1846.

——— THE SAME. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 546, 488, 504. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1839.

The last volume of the Harper Edition contains some matter not found in the London Edition.

HAMLINE (Bp.), Leonidas L., D.D. WORKS. Edited by Rev. F. G. Hibbard, D.D. 2 vols. Vol I. Sermons. Vol. II. Miscel-

lanies. 12mo, pp. 432, 495. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1871.

HOOKER, Richard. THE COMPLETE WORKS; with Life by Walton, and Additions, arranged by Keble. 5th ed. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 511, 501, 617. London: Macmillan & Co., 1874.

HOPKINS (Bp.), Ezekiel, D.D. THE COMPLETE WORKS. First American, from Pratt's London Edition. Edited by Rev. Charles W. Quick. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 517, 516. Philadelphia: Leighton, 1874.

HOPKINS, Samuel, D.D. THE WORKS OF; with a Memoir of his Life and Character. 3 vols. 8vo, Philadelphia: Doct., Tract and Book Soc., 1853.

HORSLEY (Bp.), Samuel, LL.D. THE COMPLETE WORKS. Comprising his Tracts, Charges, Notes on the Psalms, Sermons, Biblical Criticisms, and Speeches. 13 vols. 8vo. London: Longman and Rivington, 1812.

HOWE, Rev. John, M.A. THE WHOLE WORKS. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxix. 527, 538, 524, 508, 519, 516, 551, 650. London: J. Powell & Co., 1810.

——— THE SAME; with a General Preface, by Henry Rogers. 6 vols. 8vo. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1862.

IRVING, Edward. THE COLLECTED WRITINGS. Edited by Rev. G. Carlyle, M.A. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 654, 650, 560, 565, 572. London: Strahan & Co., 1865.

JAY, Rev. William. COMPLETE WORKS; comprising his Sermons, Family Discourses, Morning and Evening exercises for Every Day in the Year, Family Prayers, etc. Author's Enlarged Edition, revised. 12 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1842–44. Amer. ed., 3 vols. 8vo. pp. 796, 622, 461. New York: Harper & Brothers.

JEWELL, Bp. John. THE COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by Rev. William Jelf, D.D. 8 vols. 8vo, pp. 506, 443, 500, 643, 562, 540, 571, 465. Oxford: Macmillan & Co., 1847.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius. THE WHOLE WORKS; to which are added three Dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's Command to Abraham, etc. With a Complete Index to the whole. Translated by William Whiston. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 540, 55_, 546, 555. London: Simpkin, 1860.

KITTO, John. JOURNAL OF SACRED LITERATURE. Edited by Drs. Kitto, Burgess, etc. 8vo. London: 1848–1882.

LARDNER, Nathaniel, D.D. THE WORKS; with a Life, by Dr. Kippis. 10 vols. 8vo, pp. civ. 519, 722, 603, 593, 536, 649, 652, 630, 617, 526. London: William Ball, 1838.

LEIGHTON, Robert, D.D. THE WHOLE WORKS; to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by Rev. J. N. Pearson, M.A. 8vo, pp. 8co. New York: J. C. Riker, 1853.

LIGHTFOOT, John, D.D. THE WHOLE WORKS. Edited by Rev. John Rogers Pitman, A.M. 13 vols. 8vo, pp. 536, 468, 448, 468, 468, 428, 424, 506, 486, 554, 459, 606, 487. London: J. F. Dove, 1825.

LUTHER, Martin. SELECT WORKS. Translated by Rev. Henry Cole. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1824.

MACLAURIN, Rev. John. THE WORKS. Edited by W. H. Goold, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 584, 533. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1860.

MASON, John M., D.D. THE WRITINGS; consisting of Sermons, Essays, and Miscellanies; including Essays already published in the "Christian Magazine." Selected and arranged by his Son, Rev. E. Mason. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv. 405, 414, 438, 447. New York: Baker & Son, 1832.

McCHEYNE, Rev. Robert M. The Life and Remains, Lectures and Poems, Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 565, 518. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1863.

MILTON, John. THE WORKS, IN VERSE AND PROSE. Printed from the Original Edition, with a Life of the Author, by the Rev. John Mitford. 8 vols. 8vo, pp. clxxxviii. 270; xx. 415, 530, 581, 457, 488, 469, 569. London: Pickering (Chiswick Press), 1851.

NEWMAN, John Henry, D.D. CHARACTERISTICS FROM THE WRITINGS OF; being Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious, from his various works. Arranged by W. S. Lilly, with the Author's Approval. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 417. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong, 1875.

NEWTON, Rev. John. THE COMPLETE WORKS. 6 vols. 8vo. London: Hamilton. Also by Bohn, 1 vol., 1839.

NICHOL. STANDARD DIVINES. Puritan Period. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1861–64.

Goodwin T. Works. 12 vols.	Adams, T. Works. 1 vol.
Adams, T. Works. 3 vols.	Banks, F. Works. 1 vol.
Sibbes, R. Works, 6 vols.	Charnock, T. Works. 1 vol.
Clarkson, D. Works. 1 vol.	South, H. Works. 2 vols.

OLIN, Stephen, D.D. THE WORKS OF. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. viii. 422; viii. 465. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1854.

OWEN, John, D.D. THE WORKS. Edited by Rev. William H. Goold. 24 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: Johnstone, 1851–54.

PALEY, William, D.D. THE COMPLETE WORKS. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 495, 472, 523, 453, 509, and Indices. Boston: J. Belcher, 1810–12.

PARKER SOCIETY. THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE. Being the Works of the Fathers and Early Writers of the English Church, complete set, 53 vols., with index. Cambridge: 1840–53.

1841.
Ridley, Works.
Sanders, Sermons.
Pilkington, Works.
Hutchinson, Works.

1842.
Philpot, Writings.
Prayers and Meditations.
Jewel, Letters.
Grindal, Writings.
Becon, Early Writings.

1843.
Fulke, Defense of English Translation of Bible.
Hooper, Early Writings.
Cranmer, Lord's Supper.
Becon, Catechism and other Pieces.

1844.
Liturgies, etc., of Edward VI.
Coverdale, Writings (1st part).
Latimer, Sermons.
Becon, Prayers and other Pieces.

1845.
Second Series, Zürich Letters.
Latimer, Remains.
Jewel, Writings (1st part).
Devotional Poetry of Elizabeth's Reign, 2 vols.

1846.
Coverdale, Writings (2d part).
Original Letters relative to the Reformation (1st part).
Cranmer, Remains.
Calfhill's Answer to Martiall.

1847.
Jewel, Writings (2d part).
Liturgies of Elizabeth's Reign.
Original Letters relative to the Reformation (2d part).
Norden, Progress of Piety.

1848.
Jewel, Writings (3d part).
Bradford (1st part).
Tyndale (1st part).
Fulke, Answer to Martiall.

1849.
Whitaker, Disputation.
Bullinger (1st part).
Bale, Select Writings.
Tyndale (2d part).

1850.
Tyndale (3d part).
Bullinger (2d part).
Jewel (4th part).
Cooper, Answer on Private Mass.

1851.
Bullinger (3d part).
Private Prayers of Queen Elizabeth.
Whitgift, Works.
Woolton, Christian Manual.

1852.
Hooper (2d part).
Bullinger (4th part).
Whitgift (2d part).
Parker, Correspondence.

1853.
Whitgift (3d part).
Bradford (2d part).
Rogers, Articles.
Nowel, Catechisms.

PAYSON, Edward, D.D. COMPLETE WORKS, with Memoir. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 606, 608, 608. Philadelphia: J. L. Gihon, 1853.

PEARSON, John, D.D. THE MINOR THEOLOGICAL WORKS OF; with a Memoir, Notes, and Index, by Edward Churton, A.M. 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford: Macmillan & Co., 1844.

PHILO, Judæus. THE WORKS. TRANSLATED BY C. D. YONGE, B.A. 4 vols., post 8vo, pp. vi. 515, 508, 540, 490. London: H. G. Bohn, 1854–5.

PORTEUS (Bp.), Beilby, D.D. THE WORKS OF; with his Life, by the Rev. Robert Hodgson. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. 319, 457, 383, 430, 411, 438. London: Longmans, 1851.

ROBINSON, John, (Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers). THE WORKS. With a Memoir and Annotations by Rev. Robert Ashton. 3 vols., 8vo. Boston : Cong. Board of Pub., 1851.

SECKER, (Abp.) Thomas, LL.D. THE COMPLETE WORKS ; to which is prefixed a Review of his Life and Character, by Bishop Porteus. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. lxiv. 530, 550, 575, 445, 542, 514. London : Rivingtons, 1825.

SHERLOCK, Thomas, D.D. THE WORKS ; with an Account of his Life, by T. S. Hughes. 5 vols., 12mo, pp. 489, 502, 492, 498, 384. London : Valpy, 1830.

SIBBES, Richard, D.D. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF ; edited, with a Memoir, by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. 7 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh : Nichol, 1862.

STRYPE, John, M.A. THE COMPLETE WORKS ; with a General Index. 27 vols., 8vo. Oxford : Macmillan & Co., 1820–40.

Life of Aylmer, 1820; Life of Smith, 1820; Life of Cheke, 1821; Life of Grindal, 1821; Ecclesiastical Memorials, 6 vols., 1822; Life of Whitgift, 3 vols., 1822; Annals of the Reformation, 7 vols., 1824; Life of Parker, 3 vols., 1828; General Index, 2 vols., 1828; Memorials of Cranmer, 2 vols., 1840.

SUNDAY LIBRARY FOR HOUSEHOLD READING. Prepared by English and American Divines, and well known Writers. With Illustrations by Eminent Artists. 12 vols., cr. 8vo. London : Macmillan & Co., 1868–71.

Vol. I. The Pupils of St. John the Divine. By the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," 1868.

Vol. II. The Hermits. By Rev. Charles Kingsley. 1868.

Vol. III. Seekers after God: The Lives of Seneca, Epictetus and Marcus Aurelius. By Rev. F. W. Farrar, M.A., 1868.

Vol. IV. England's Antiphon: An Historical Review of the Religious Poetry of England. By George MacDonald, 1868.

Vol. V. St. Louis and Calvin : Great Christians of France. By M. Guizot, 1869.

Vol. VI. Christian Singers of Germany. By Catherine Winkworth, 1869.

Vol. VII. The Apostles of Mediæval Europe. By Rev. G. F. Maclear, B.D., 1869.

Vol. VIII. The Life of Alfred the Great. By Thomas Hughes, 1869.

Vol. IX. Nations Around. By Miss A. Keary, 1870.

Vol. X. The Life of St. Anselm. By R. W. Church, M.A., 1870.

Vol. XI. St. Francis of Assisi. By Mrs. Oliphant, 1871.

Vol. XII. Pioneers and Founders; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Field. By C. M. Yonge, 1871.

TAYLOR, (Bp.) Jeremy, D.D. THE WHOLE WORKS OF : with a Life of the Author, and a Critical Examination of his Writings, by the Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D. 15 vols. 8vo, pp. ccclxix. 313 ; lxxii. 465 ; viii. 542 ; x. 573 ; xiv. 600 ; vi. 625 ; xxviii. 511 ; vii. 532 ; vii. 512 ; vii. 534 ; vi. 522 ; viii. 499 ; viii. 616 ; ix. 507; ix. 695. London : Longmans, 1839.

TAYLOR. THE SAME EDITION. Revised and Corrected by Rev. C. P. Eden, M.A. 10 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1847—1854.

TAYLOR, Nathaniel W., D.D. THE WORKS. Containing his Practical Sermons, Lectures on Moral Government and Revealed Theology. 4 vols. 8vo. New York: Clark, Austin, Maynard & Co., 1859.

THOMSON, (Bp.) Edward, D.D., LL.D. WORKS. Educational Essays, Biographical and Incidental Sketches, Moral and Religious Essays, Letters from Europe. 4 vols. 12mo. Cincinnati: Swormstedt & Poe, 1858.

TILLOTSON, (Abp.) John. WORKS; with Life of the Author, by Thomas Birch, M.A. 10 vols. 8vo, pp. 531; iv. 564; iv. 576; iv. 567; iv. 580; iv. 572; iv. 576; iv. 624, 559. London: Priestley, 1820.

USSHER, (Abp.) James, D.D. THE WHOLE WORKS; now first collected, with a Life of the Author, and an Account of his Writings, by Charles R. Elrington, D.D. 17 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1864.

WATERLAND, Rev. Daniel, D.D. THE WORKS; with a Review of the Author's Life and Writings, by William Van Mildert, D.D.; with copious Indices. 6 vols. 8vo, xii. 563, 768; vi. 696, 807; viii. 776, 611. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1843.

WATSON, Richard, D.D. WORKS OF; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. T. Jackson. 13 vols. 12mo. London: Mason, 1859.

WESLEY, Rev. John. WORKS OF. 7 vols. 8vo, pp. 545, 568, 729, 759, 828, 795, 858. New York: J. Emory and B. Waugh, 1831.

WOODS, Leonard, D.D. THE WORKS OF. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 588, 587, 596, 579, 568. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1863.

PART II.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

DIVISION I.

CRITICISM OF THE SACRED TEXT.

I. GRAMMARS AND LEXICONS.

1. HEBREW.

DAVIDSON, Prof. A. M., LL.D. AN INTRODUCTORY HEBREW GRAMMAR; with Progressive Exercises in Reading and Writing. 4th ed. 8vo, pp. viii. 198. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1880.

DAVIDSON, B. THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON, consisting of an Alphabetical Arrangement of every Word and Inflection contained in the Old Testament Scriptures, precisely as they occur in the Sacred Text. 2d ed. 4to, pp. 877. London: Bagster & Sons.

DAVIES, Benjamin. A COMPENDIOUS AND COMPLETE HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON TO THE OLD TESTAMENT; with an English–Hebrew Index. Carefully Revised, by E. C. Mitchell. 8vo, pp. xxxii. 752. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1879.

DEUTSCH, Solomon, A.M. A KEY TO THE PENTATEUCH EXPLANATORY OF THE TEXT AND THE GRAMMATICAL FORMS. Part I. Genesis. 8vo. New York: Henry Holt, 1871.

DRIVER, T. R., M.A. A TREATISE ON THE USE OF THE TENSES IN HEBREW. London: Macmillan & Co.

EWALD, Heinrich. INTRODUCTORY HEBREW GRAMMAR. Translated by J. F. Smith. 8vo, pp. 279. London: Longmans, 1870.

——— SYNTAX OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Translated from the 8th German ed., by James Kennedy, B. D. 8vo, pp. viii. 323. Edinburgh; T. & T. Clark, 1879.

FUERST, Dr. Julius. A HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. 3d ed. Improved and Enlarged. Translated by Samuel Davidson, D.D. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1547. 1867. London: Williams & Norgate, 1871. 4th ed., improved and enlarged, 1871.

GESENIUS, William. HEBREW GRAMMAR. Translated by Benjamin Davis, LL.D., from Roediger's Edition. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged, on the Basis of the Latest Edition of Prof. E. Kautzsch, D.D., and from other recent Authorities, by Edward C. Mitchell, D.D. 8vo, pp. xxxiii. 423. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1880.

——— THESAURUS PHILOLOGICUS CRITICUS LINGUÆ HEBRÆÆ ET CHALDÆÆ VETERIS TESTAMENTI. 4to, pp. 1522. Leipzig: 1829–1853.

——— HEBREW LEXICON. Translated and Edited with Additions and Corrections, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 4to. London: Bagster & Sons, 1846–52.

——— A HEBREW AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO THE OLD TESTAMENT, including the Biblical Chaldee. Translated by Edward Robinson. With Corrections and large Additions, partly furnished by the Author in Manuscript, and partly condensed from his larger Thesaurus, as completed by Roediger. 20th ed. 8vo, pp. ix. 1160. New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. R. B., M.A. SYNONYMS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; their Bearing on Christian Faith and Practice. 8vo, pp. 548. London: Longmans, 1871.

GREEN, William Henry. AN ELEMENTARY HEBREW GRAMMAR; with Reading and Writing Lessons and Vocabularies. 12mo, pp. viii. 194. 2d revised ed. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1872.

——— A GRAMMAR OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. x. 400. New York: J. Wiley and Sons, 1877.

——— A HEBREW CHRESTOMATHY; or, Lessons in Reading and Writing HEBREW. 8vo, pp. vi. 261. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1877.

HEBREW STUDENT'S MANUAL (The). Consisting of. I. A Hebrew Grammar. II. A Series of Hebrew Lessons analyzed. III. The Book of Psalms with Interlineary Translation. IV. A Hebrew and English Lexicon, containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee Words in the Old Testament Scriptures. 8vo, pp. viii. 722. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1868.

INGLIS, Rev. James. THE BIBLE TEXT CYCLOPÆDIA. A Complete Classification of Scripture Texts. 8vo, pp. 524. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878.

LEATHES, Stanley, D.D. PRACTICAL HEBREW GRAMMAR. With the Hebrew Text of Genesis I.–VI., and Psalms I.–VI. Grammatical Analysis and Vocabulary. Post, 8vo. London : J. Murray, 1868.

NORDHEIMER, Dr. Isaac. A CRITICAL GRAMMAR OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE. 2 vols. (vol. I. 2nd ed.) 8vo, pp. 212, 379. New York : Wiley & Putnam, 1842.

STRONG, James, LL.D. EPITOME OF HEBREW GRAMMAR. 8vo, pp. 80. Published by the Author at Madison, N. J., 1875.

STUART, Moses, D.D. A GRAMMAR OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE. 6th ed. 8vo, pp. 276. Andover: Gould & Newman, 1838.

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. THE HEADS OF HEBREW GRAMMAR. 8vo, pp. viii. 126. London : Bagster & Sons, 1852.

——— HEBREW READING LESSONS. 8vo, pp. vi. 70. London : Bagster & Sons.

VIBBERT, Rev. W. H., M.A. A GUIDE TO READING THE HEBREW TEXT ; for the Use of Beginners. 12mo, pp. 67. Andover : W. F. Draper, 1852.

WOLF, (Dr.) J. Robert. A PRACTICAL HEBREW GRAMMAR ; with Progressive Constructive Exercises to every Rule. 8vo, pp. xiv. 204. London : Bagster & Sons, 1852.

2. GREEK.

ANALYTIC GREEK LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT, The, 4to, pp. 490. London : Bagster & Sons, 1868. New York : J. Wiley & Sons.

BUTTMANN, ALEXANDER. A GRAMMAR OF THE NEW TESTAMENT GREEK, authorized translation, with numerous additions and corrections by the author, by J. H. Thayer. 8vo, pp. xvi. 474. Andover : W. F. Draper, 1873.

ENGLISHMAN'S, The, GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT ; being an attempt at a verbal connection between the Greek and the English Texts. 4to, pp. 482. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1879.

CREMER, Hermann, D.D. BIBLICO-THEOLOGICAL LEXICON OF NEW TESTAMENT GREEK. Translated from 2nd German edition, by D. W. Simon, D.D., and William Urwick, M.A. 4to, pp. viii. 603. Edinburgh : T. and T. Clark, 1878.

GREEK STUDENTS' MANUAL, The, containing : I. A practical Guide to the Greek Testament ; II. The New Testament, Greek and English ; III. A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. F'cap 8vo, pp. 676. London : S. Bagster & Sons, 1868.

GREEK NEW TESTAMENT, HANDBOOK TO THE GRAMMAR OF; together with a complete Vocabulary, and an Examination of the chief New Testament Synonyms. Illustrated by numerous Examples and Comments. 8vo. London: Rel. Tract Soc. (N. D.)

GREEN, Rev. T. S., M.A. A GRAMMAR OF THE NEW TESTAMENT DIALECT. 8vo, pp. viii. 244. London: Bagster & Sons.

——— A POCKET GREEK ENGLISH LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT. 8vo. London: Bagster & Sons.

JELF, W. E. A GRAMMAR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE. 3d ed., enlarged and improved. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 517, 700. Oxford: J. H. and J. Parker, 1861.

ROBINSON, Edward, D.D. A GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT. New ed., roy. 8vo, pp. xii., 804. New York: Harper & Brothers,. 1878.

SOPHOCLES, E. A. A GREEK LEXICON OF THE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE PERIODS. From B.C. 146 to A.D. 1100. 4to, pp. 1202. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1870.

STUART, Moses, D.D. A GRAMMAR OF THE NEW TESTAMENT DIALECT. 8vo, pp. 312. Andover: Allen, Morrill & Wardwell, 1841.

TRENCH, Richard C., D.D. SYNONYMS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12mo, pp. 250. New York: Redfield, 1854. 2nd part, 12mo, pp. 214. Charles Scribner, 1866. 9th ed., 8vo, pp. xxx. 405. London: Macmillan & Co., 1880.

TROLLOPE, William. A GREEK GRAMMAR TO THE NEW TESTAMENT, AND TO THE COMMON OR HELLENIC DICTION OF THE LATER GREEK WRITERS; arranged as a Supplement to Buttmann's "Intermediate or Larger Greek Grammar," 8vo, pp. 257. London: H. G. Bohn, 1841.

WEBSTER, Rev. William. SYNTAX AND SYNONYMS OF THE GREEK TESTAMENT. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1864.

WINER, Dr. George Benedict. A GRAMMAR OF THE IDIOM OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, prepared as a solid Basis for the Interpretation of the New Testament. 7th ed., enlarged and improved by Dr. Gottlieb Lünemann. Revised and authorized translation. 8vo, pp. xviii. 728. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1877.

——— A TREATISE ON THE GRAMMAR OF NEW TESTAMENT GREEK, regarded as a sure Basis for New Testament Exegesis. Translated from the German, with large additions and full Indices. 2d ed. by W. F. Moulton. 8th English ed. 8vo, xxix. 848. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1877.

8. OTHER LANGUAGES.

BENFEY, Theodor. A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE SANSCRIT LANGUAGE FOR THE USE OF EARLY STUDENTS. 2nd ed. Revised and Corrected. 8vo, pp. vii. 295. London: Trübner & Co., 1868.

BOPP, Prof. F. A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE SANSCRIT, ZEND, GREEK, LATIN, LITHUANIAN, GOTHIC, GERMAN, AND SCLAVONIC LANGUAGES. Translated by Edward B. Eastwick, F. R. S., and edited by Prof. H. H. Wilson. 3rd ed. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 1482. London: Williams & Norgate, 1862.

CATAFAGO, Joseph. AN ENGLISH AND ARABIC DICTIONARY, in two parts: Arabic-English and English-Arabic. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1072. London: B. Quaritch, 1858.

COWPER, B. H. SYRIAC GRAMMAR. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1858.

FARIS EL SHIDIAC. A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlinear Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary. 16mo, pp. 151. London: B. Quaritch, 1855. 2nd ed. 12mo, 1866.

FREYTAG, G. W. LEXICON ARABICO-LATINUM EX OPERE SUO MAGNO IN USUM TIRONUM EXCERPTUM. 4to, pp. 694. Halis Saxonum, 1837.

LANE, E. W. ARABIC-ENGLISH LEXICON, derived from the best and most copious Eastern Sources; comprising a very large Collection of Words and Significations omitted in the Kámoos. Roy. 4to. London: Williams & Norgate, 1867.

NORRIS, Edwin. ASSYRIAN DICTIONARY, intended to further the Study of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylon. Vols. I–III. 4to. London: Williams and Norgate. 1869–71.

RIGGS, Elias, M.A. A MANUAL OF THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE; containing a Chaldee Grammar, Chrestomathy, Vocabulary, etc. 3rd ed. Revised. 8vo, pp. 152. New York: 1866.

SAYCE, A. H., M.A. AN ASSYRIAN GRAMMAR FOR COMPARATIVE PURPOSES. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi. 188. London: Trübner & Co., 1872.

UHLEMANN, Max. SYRIAC GRAMMAR. Translated by Enoch Hutchinson. With a Course of Exercises in Syriac Grammar, a Chrestomathy, and brief Lexicon, prepared by the Translator. 8vo, pp. 367. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1855.

WINER, Dr. George Benedict. GRAMMAR OF THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE, as contained in the Bible and the Targums. Translated by Prof. H. B. Hackett. 8vo, pp. 152. New York: Van Nostrand & Terrell, 1851.

WRIGHT, W. A GRAMMAR OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE. Translated from the German of Caspari, and edited with numerous Additions and Corrections. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 273, 333. London: Williams and Norgate, 1859–62.

——— ARABIC CHRESTOMATHY, with Complete Glossary. 2 vols. London: Williams and Norgate, 1870.

II. TEXTS (ORIGINAL) OF THE BIBLE.

1. HEBREW.

DAVIDSON, Samuel, D.D. THE HEBREW TEXT OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, with a Synopsis of Readings revised from critical sources; being an attempt to present a purer and more correct text than the "Received" one of Van der Hooght, by the aid of the best existing materials; with the principal Various Readings found in MSS., ancient Versions, Jewish Books and Writers, Parallels, Quotations, etc. Fcap 8vo, pp. xvi. 238. London: Bagster & Sons, 1855.

GREENFIELD, William. A HEBREW VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 8vo. London: Bagster & Sons.—New York: J. Wiley & Sons.

HAHN, Augustus. BIBLIA HEBRAICA. Secundum Editiones Jos. Athiæ, Joannis Leusden, Jo. Simonis Aliorumque imprimis Everardi van der Hooght recensuit Sectionum Propheticarum Recensum et Explicationem Clavemque Masorethicam et Rabbinicam addidit Augustus Hahn. Editio stereotypa C. Tauchnitzii quartum recognita et emendata. 8vo, pp. xx. 1415. Lipsiæ, 1872.

HEBREW AND ENGLISH OLD TESTAMENT. THE HOLY SCRIPTURES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; Hebrew and English: in Parallel Columns. 4to. London: Bagster & Sons.

STIER, Dr. R. und Dr. K. G. W. Thiele, POLYGLOTTEN-BIBEL ZUM PRAKTISCHEN HANDGEBRAUCH. Die heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments in übersichtlicher Nebeneinanderstellung des Urtextes, der Septuaginta, Vulgata und Luther's Uebersetzung. 3te Auflage. 5 Bände, 8vo, pp. viii. 1013; vi. 877, 1048; vi. 734; vii. 598. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1864.

LETTERIS, Meyer Levi. THE HEBREW BIBLE. Revised and carefully examined. With a Key to the Masoretic Notes, Titles, and Index, generally found in the Margin of the Hebrew Bible. Translated from the Latin of A. Hahn, with many Additions and Corrections, by Alexander Meyrowitz, A.M. 8vo, pp. 1404. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1872.

2. GREEK.

ALFORD, Henry, D.D. THE GREEK TESTAMENT; with a critically revised Text; a Digest of Various Readings; Marginal References to Verbal and Idiomatic Usage; Prolegomena; and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. For the use of Theological Students and Ministers. 7th ed. 4 vols. 8vo., pp. clv. 924; lxxxvii. 723; cxxix. 435; cclxxxviii. 750. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1877.

——— GREEK TESTAMENT, with English Notes, intended for the upper forms of Schools and for pass-men at the Universities. Abridged by B. H. Alford. Cr. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1868.

ANALYTICAL GREEK TESTAMENT. The Student's; presenting at one view the Text of Scholz and a Grammatical Analysis of the Verbs, in which every occurring inflection of Verb or Participle is minutely described and traced to its proper Root. With the Readings, Textual and Marginal, of Griesbach; and the variations of Stephens, 1550; Beza, 1598; the Elzevir, 1633. 16mo, pp. 640. London: Bagster & Sons, 1874.

BLOOMFIELD, S. T., D.D. THE GREEK TESTAMENT, with English Notes, Critical, Philological and Exegetical. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, pp. 629, 631. Philadelphia: Clark & Hesser.—J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1868.

BUTTZ, Henry A., D.D. THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS, in Greek; in which the Text of Robert Stephens, 3rd ed., is compared with the Texts of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf and Westcott, and with the chief Uncial and Cursive Manuscripts. 8vo, pp. 42. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1877.

CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE, ex Antiquissimo Codice Alexandrinus a C. G. Woide, denuo accuratius, edidit B. H. Cowper. Roy. 8vo, pp. 507. London: Williams & Norgate, 1860.

CODEX VATICANUS. *H ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ.* NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE, ex Antiquissimo Codice Vaticano edidit Angelus Maius S. R. E. Card. 8vo., pp. 507. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1869.

GREEN, Rev. T. S., M.A. THE TWOFOLD NEW TESTAMENT. A newly-formed Greek Text, with an accompanying new Translation into English. In Parallel Columns. 4to., pp. 466. London: Bagster & Sons. New York: J. Wiley & Sons.

GREENFIELD, W. THE POLYMICRIAN GREEK NEW TESTAMENT AND LEXICON. The Received Greek Text, with various Readings, Parallel References, Indications of the Roots, Maps colored, Engraved Tables of Greek Numerals, and of the Ligatures or

Abbreviations in Ancient Greek MSS. and Editions. And Lexicon, in which the various senses of the words are distinctly explained in English, and authorized by references to passages of Scripture. 32mo, pp. Text, vii. 565; Lex. vi. 254. London: Bagster & Sons, N. D.

GRIESBACH, Jo. Jac. THE NEW TESTAMENT IN GREEK. Griesbach's Text, with the various Readings of Mill and Scholz at foot of page, and Parallel References in the Margin; with a Critical Introduction and Chronological Tables. Two Fac-similes of Greek Manuscripts. pp. 650. London: (now) George Bell & Sons, 1841.

HAHN, Augustus. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE. Edited by Edward Robinson. 12mo, pp. 536. New York: Leavitt & Trow, 1842.

LACHMANN, Car. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE ET LATINE. Car. Lachmannus recensint Phil. Buttmannus Ph. f. græcæ lectionis auctoritates apposuit. Tom. I. II. 8vo, pp. 776, 727. G. Reimer, Berolini, 1832–50.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE. Editio Hellenistica. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 793. 714. London: Pickering, 1843.

ORNSBY, Robert. CODEX VATICANUS. The Greek Testament, from Cardinal Mai's Edition of the Vatican Bible. With Notes, Theological and Exegetical, a Harmony of the Gospels, etc. 12mo, pp. 609. Dublin, 1865.

SCRIVENER, F. H. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, Textus Stephanici, 1550. Accedunt variæ lectiones editionum Bezæ, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tischendorfii et Tregellessii. Curante F. H. Scrivener, M.A., LL.D. 16mo. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1872.

——— CODEX BEZÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS. Edited with Prolegomena, Notes and Fac-similes. 4to. Cambridge and London: Bell & Sons, 1864.

——— A FULL COLLATION OF THE CODEX SINAITICUS WITH THE RECEIVED TEXT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT; to which is prefixed a Critical Introduction. 2nd ed. Revised. F'cap. 8vo. pp. lxxii. 163. Cambridge and London: Bell & Sons, 1867.

SEPTUAGINT, The. Containing an Historical Account of the Septuagint Version, and of the principal Texts in which it is current; the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, according to the Vatican Edition; together with the real Septuagint Version of Daniel and the Apocrypha, including the Fourth Book of Maccabees. New ed. 8vo, pp. xvi. 942. London: Bagster & Sons.—New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1879.

SEPTUAGINT VERSION, The, OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, with an English Translation; and with various Readings and Critical Notes. 4to, pp. 1140. London: Bagster & Sons, 1870.

SPENCER, Rev. J. A. GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in Greek, with English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical, on the Gospels and Acts; Maps, Indexes, etc., together with the Epistles and Apocalypse. 12mo, New York: Harper & Brothers, 1852.

TISCHENDORF, Constantine. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE. Ad antiquissimos testes denuo recensuit apparatum criticum omni studio perfectum apposuit commendationem isagogicam prætexuit. Editio octava critica major. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 990, 1048. Lipsiæ: Giesecke & Devrient, 1864–1872.

——— NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE. Editio tertia stereotypa. Ad editionem suam VIII. criticam majorem conformavit, lectionibusque Sinaiticis et Vaticanis item Elzevirianis instruxit. 8vo, pp. 451. Lipsiæ: Brockhaus, 1873.

——— NOVUM TESTAMENTUM TRIGLOTTUM, GRÆCE, LATINE, GERMANICE. Græcum textum addito lectionum variarum delectu recensuit, latinum Hieronymi notata Clementina lectione ex auctoritate codicum restituit, germanicum ad pristinam Lutheranæ editionis veritatem revocavit Aenoth. F. C. Tischendorf. Ed. II. 4to, pp. xlviii., 930. Lipsiæ: Mendelssohn, 1865.

——— VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE, juxta LXX, interpretes Textum Vaticanum Romanum ed., argumenta et locos novi testamenti parallelos notavit, omnem lectionis varietatem codicum vetussimorum Alexandrini Ephrâmi Syri, Friderico-Augustani subjunxit. prolegomenis uberrimis instruxit Const. de Tischendorf. 2 Tomi. 8vo, pp. cxxii., 684, 616. Lipsiæ: Brockhaus, 1875.

TREGELLES, Samuel Prideaux. THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. Edited from Ancient Authorities, with their various Readings in full, and the Latin Version of Jerome. 4to, pp. lvii. 1070. London: Bagster & Sons, 1879.

VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE, cum Variis Lectionibus. Editionem a R. Holmes, S. T. P. inchoatum continuavit J. Parsons, S. T. B. Tomi V. Folio. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1798–1827.

VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE, secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. Accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. Tomi III. 12mo. Oxford: Macmillan & Co., 1848.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, D.D. NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST, in the Original Greek; with Notes, Introductions and Indexes. New edition. 2 vols., imp. 8vo. London: Rivingtons.

8. ENGLISH AND OTHER LANGUAGES.

ALFORD, Henry, D.D. THE NEW TESTAMENT, newly compared with the original Greek, and Revised. 12mo. London: A. Strahan, 1870.

BEZA, Theodorus. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, DOMINI NOSTRI JESU CHRISTI. Interprete Theodoro Beza. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1873.

CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE, The; of the Authorized English Version, with the Text Revised by a Collation of its Early and other Principal Editions, the Use of the Italic Type made uniform, the Marginal References remodelled, and a Critical Introduction prefixed, by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener, M.A., LL.D. Crown 4to. London: Cambridge Warehouse for Syndics of the Univer. Press, 1870–71.

CHRONOLOGICAL, The, NEW TESTAMENT, in which the Text of the authorized version is newly divided into paragraphs and sections, with dates and places of transactions marked, marginal readings of translations, etc. Sm. 4to, pp. viii. 310. London: R. B. Blackader, 1851.

DAVIDSON, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. THE NEW TESTAMENT. Translated from the Critical Text of Von Tischendorf; with an Introduction on the Criticism, Translation, and Interpretation of the Book. 8vo. London: 1875.

ENGLISH HEXAPLA, The, Six Translations of the New Testament: Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1554; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan. 1557; Anglo-Rhenish, 1582; Authorized. 1611; arranged in Parallel Columns, beneath the original Greek Text by Scholz. With a History of English Translations and Translators. 4to. London: Bagster & Sons. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1841.

ETHERIDGE, J. W., M.A. THE APOSTOLICAL ACTS AND EPISTLES, from the Peschito or Ancient Syriac; to which are added the remaining Epistles, and the Book of Revelation, after a later Syrian Text. 12mo, pp. 518. London: Longmans, 1849.

KITTO, John, D.D. THE ILLUSTRATED FAMILY BIBLE. Being the Old and New Testaments according to the Authorized Version; with many hundred Wood Engravings, representing the Historical Events, the Landscape Scenes, and the Subjects, Natural History, Costume and Antiquities. With a series of Introductions, by Rev. T. R. Birks, M.A. 2 vols. 4to. London. N. D.

LATIN BIBLE. BIBLIA SACRA VULGATÆ. Editionis Sixti V., et Clementis VIII. jussu recognita atque edita. F'cap 8vo, pp. 773. London: Bagster & Sons. New York: J. Wiley & Sons.

LATIN NEW TESTAMENT. F'cap 8vo, or 32mo, pp. 352. London: Bagster & Sons. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1872.

PARAGRAPH BIBLE (The Large Print). 4 vols. 8vo, or 29 vols. or Single Books. London: Bagster.—New York: J. Wiley & Sons.

NEW TESTAMENT, The, of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek; being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised A. D. 1881. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 12mo. pp. xxii., 496. Oxford Univ. Press, 1881.

Numerous editions, in Great Britain and the United States.

TISCHENDORF, Constantine. THE NEW TESTAMENT: the authorized English Version; with Introduction and various Readings from the three most celebrated Manuscripts of the original Greek Text. 16mo, pp. xvi. 414. London: Low, 1869.

COMMENTARIES.

I. THE WHOLE BIBLE.

ANNOTATED PARAGRAPH BIBLE; with Maps, Introductions to the various Books, Notes, Chronological Tables, Marginal References to Parallel and Illustrative Texts. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1478. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1854–60.

BARTH, C. G., D.D. AN EXPOSITION AND PRACTICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BOOKS OF SCRIPTURE; arranged in Chronological Order, forming a Hand-book of Biblical Elucidation for the use of Families, Schools, and Students. With an Introduction by Rev. J. J. Carruthers, D.D. Roy. 8vo. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1865.

BENSON, Rev. Joseph. THE HOLY BIBLE, containing the Old and New Testaments according to the present Authorized Version, with Critical, Explanatory, and Practical Notes, and the Marginal Readings of the most approved printed Copies of the Scriptures. 5 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. 953, 1155, 1088, 859, 808. New York: Mason & Lane, 1839.

BIBLE COMMENTARY, The. EXPLANATORY AND CRITICAL. With a Revision of the Translation, by Bishops and Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook, M.A. 10 vols., 8vo. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1872–80.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Genesis—Deuteronomy, pp. xii. 928.—1872.

Vol. II. Joshua—I. Kings, pp. 624.—1873.

Vol. III. II. Kings—Esther, pp. 499.—1873.

Vol. IV. Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, pp. 702.—1874.

Vol. V. Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, pp. 606.—1875.
Vol. VI. Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets, pp. 750—1876.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol I. St. Matthew, St. Luke, pp. lxxii. 472.—1878.
Vol. II. St. John—Acts of the Apostles, pp. xcvii. 534.—1880.
Vol. III. The Epistles of St. Paul. (In preparation.)
Vol. IV. The Catholic Epistles, Revelation. (In preparation.)

BONAR, Horatius, D.D. LIGHT AND TRUTH; or, Bible Thoughts and Themes. 5 vols. 8vo. London: Nisbet & Co., 1867–1871.

CLARKE, Adam, LL.D. THE HOLY BIBLE, containing the Old and New Testaments. The Text carefully printed from the most correct copies of the present Authorized Translation, including the Marginal Readings and Parallel Texts: with a Commentary and Critical Notes. 6 vols. 8vo, pp. 884, 829, 902, 865, 920, 1070. New York: B. Waugh and T. Mason, 1832.

COMMENTARY WHOLLY BIBLICAL, The. AN EXPOSITION OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS; outline of the Geography and History of the Nations mentioned in Scripture; Tables of Measures, Weights and Coins; an Itinerary of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Promised Land. 3 vols. 4to, pp. 858, 762, 728. London: Bagster & Sons.—New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1868.

DELITZSCH, Franz. See Keil & Delitzsch.

FAUSSETT, Rev. A. R., and B. M. Smith. THE POETICAL BOOKS OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, with a Critical and Explanatory Commentary. 12mo. Philadelphia: Claxton, R. & H., 1867.

GIBSON, John Monro. THE MOSAIC ERA: a Series of Lectures on Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. 12mo, pp. xiv. 359. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1881.

HENRY, Matthew. AN EXPOSITION OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT; wherein each Chapter is summed up in its Contents; the Sacred Text inserted at large, in distinct Paragraphs, etc. Edited by the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. 6 vols. 4to. (No paging). London: H. G. Bohn, 1846. 5 vols. 4to, and 9 vols. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1876. 3 vols. 4to. London: Cassell, 1875.

JAMIESON, Rev. Robert, D.D., Fausset, Rev. A. R., A.M., and Brown, Rev. David, D.D. A COMMENTARY, CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY, ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 742, 753. New York: S. S. Scranton, 1874.

LANGE, John Peter, D.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. Critical, Doctrinal, and Homiletical, with Special Reference to Ministers and Students. Translated from the German, and edited with Additions, original and selected, by Philip Schaff, D.D., in

Connection with American Divines of various Evangelical Denominations.. 24 vols. 8vo. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1865–1880.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Genesis. Pp. 673. 1868.
Vol. II. Exodus; Leviticus. Pp. 435. 1876.
Vol. III. Numbers; Deuteronomy. Pp. 476. 1879.
Vol. IV. Joshua; Judges; Ruth. Pp. 510. 1871.
Vol. V. Samuel. Pp. 616. 1877.
Vol. VI. Kings. Pp. 578. 1872.
Vol. VII. Chronicles-Esther. Pp. 550. 1877.
Vol. VIII. Job. Pp. 669. 1874.
Vol. IX. Psalms. Pp. 818. 1872.
Vol. X. Proverbs; Ecclesiastes; Song of Solomon. Pp. 599. 1870.
Vol. XI. Isaiah. Pp. 741. 1878.
Vol. XII. Jeremiah and Lamentations. Pp. 644. 1871.
Vol. XIII. Ezekiel and Daniel. Pp. 771. 1876.
Vol. XIV. Minor Prophets. Pp. 566. 1875.
Vol. XV. Apocrypha. Pp. 680. 1880.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Matthew. Pp. 590. 1865.
Vol. II. Mark and Luke. Pp. 586. 1866.
Vol. III. John. Pp. 668. 1871.
Vol. IV. Acts. Pp. 489. 1866.
Vol. V. Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 461. 1869.
Vol. VI. Epistles to the Corinthians. Pp. 591. 1875.
Vol. VII. Galatians, Colossians. Pp. 563. 1875.
Vol. VIII. Thessalonians – Hebrews. Pp. 577. 1868.
Vol. IX. James-Jude. Pp. 542. 1869.
Vol. X. Revelations. Pp. 498. 1874.

PATRICK, Symon, D.D.; Lowth, William, B.D.; Arnald, Richard, B.D.; Whitby, Daniel, D.D.; Lowman, Moses. A CRITICAL COMMENTARY AND PARAPHRASE ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT AND THE APOCRYPHA. New ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1849.

POOL, Matthew. ANNOTATIONS UPON THE WHOLE BIBLE. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, pp. 1030, 1031, 1008. New York: R Carter & Brothers, 1880.

SIMEON, Charles, Rev. M.A. HORÆ HOMILETICÆ: or, Discourses digested into one continued Series, and forming a Commentary upon every Book of the Old and New Testament, with copious Indexes, prepared by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D. 21 vols. 8th ed. London: H. G. Bohn, 1855.

SPEAKER'S, The, COMMENTARY. See BIBLE COMMENTARY.

WHEDON, D. D,. LL.D. COMMENTARY ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. 7 vols. 12mo. New York: Carlton & Lanahan (now Phillips & Hunt), 1860–1880.

Vol. I. Book of Joshua. By D. Steele, D.D. Books of Judges to II. Samuel. By Rev. M. S. Terry, D.D. Pp. 558. 1873.
Vol. II. Kings to Esther. By Rev. M. S. Terry, D.D. Pp. 534. 1875.
Vol. III. Job. By Rev. J. K. Burr, D.D. Pp. 306.
Vol. IV. Matthew and Mark. By D. D. Whedon, D.D. Pp. 422. 1860.
Vol. V. Luke and John. By D. D. Whedon, D.D. Pp. 422. 1866.

Vol. VI. Acts and Romans. By D. D. Whedon, LL.D. Pp. 402. 1871.
Vol. VII. I Corinthians—II. Timothy. By D. D. Whedon, LL.D. Pp. 461. 1875.
Vol. VIII. Titus—Revelation. By D. D. Whedon, LL.D. Pp. 483. 1880.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, D.D. THE HOLY BIBLE; with Notes and Introductions. 7 vols. imp. 8vo. London: 1868.

II. THE OLD TESTAMENT (ENTIRE).

GODET, F., D.D. BIBLICAL STUDIES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT. 12mo. London: J. Parker & Son.

KEIL, C. F., D.D., and Delitzsch, F., D.D. BIBLICAL COMMENTARY ON THE OLD TESTAMENT. 25 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1864–78.

Vols. I–III. The Pentateuch. Translated from the German by the Rev. James Martin, B.A. 3 vols. pp. 501, 486; viii. 531. 1864–65.
Vol. IV. Joshua, Judges, Ruth. Translated by Rev. James Martin, B.A. Pp. 494. 1865.
Vol. V. The Books of Samuel. Translated by Rev. James Martin, B.A. Pp. viii. 512. 1866.
Vol. VI. The Books of the Kings. By C. F. Keil. Translated by Rev. James Martin. 2nd ed. pp. 523. 1877.
Vol. VII. The Books of the Chronicles. By C. F. Keil. Translated by Andrew Harper, B.D. Pp. vii. 516. 1872.
Vol. VIII. The Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. By C. F. Keil. Translated by Sophia Taylor. Pp. viii. 380. 1873.
Vols. IX., X. The Book of Job. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by Rev. Francis Bolton, B.A. 2nd ed., revised. 2 vols. pp. x. 453; vi. 462. 1872.
Vols. XI—XIII. The Psalms. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by Rev. Francis Bolton, B.A. 3 vols. pp. viii. 428; 420, 420. 1871. 2nd ed. 1877.
Vols. XIV., XV. Proverbs of Solomon. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by M. G. Easton, D.D. 2 vols. pp. xii. 372; vi. 350. 1874–75.
Vol. XVI. The Song of Songs and Ecclesiastes. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by Rev. M. G. Easton, D.D. Pp. xii. 442. 1877.
Vols. XVII., XVIII. The Prophecies of Isaiah. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by Rev. James Martin, B.A. 2 vols. pp. vii. 461; vii. 537. 1867.
Vols. XIX., XX. The Prophecies of Jeremiah. By C. F. Keil, D.D. Translated by David Patrick, M.A. 2 vols. pp. viii. 419; viii. 455. 1873–74.
Vols. XXI., XXII. The Prophecies of Ezekiel. By C. F. Keil, D.D. Translated by Rev. James Martin, B.A. 2 vols. pp. viii. 428; vii. 434. 1876.
Vol. XXIII. The Book of the Prophet Daniel. By C. F. Keil, D.D. Translated by Rev. M. G. Easton, A.M. Pp. x. 506. 1872.
Vols. XXIV., XXV. The Twelve Minor Prophets. By C. F. Keil, D.D. 2 vols. pp. vii. 515; vii. 475. 1868.

PHELPS, Austin, D.D. STUDIES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 12mo, pp. 333. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879.

III. THE NEW TESTAMENT (ENTIRE).

ALFORD, Henry, D.D. NEW TESTAMENT FOR ENGLISH READERS; containing the authorized Version, with a revised English Text; Marginal References, and a Critical and Explanatory Commentary. New ed. 4 parts, or 2 vols., 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1868.

BARNES, Rev. Albert. Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the New Testament, Designed for Sunday School Teachers and Bible Classes. 25th ed. revised and corrected. 11 vols., 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1859.

Vols. I., II. The Gospels, pp. 414, 413.
Vol. III. The Acts of the Apostles, pp. 356.
Vol. IV. Epistle to the Romans, pp. 328.
Vol. V. First Epistle to the Corinthians, pp. 357.
Vol. VI. Second Epistle to the Corinthians, and to the Galatians, pp. 398.
Vol. VII. Ephesians, Colossians, Philippians, pp. 331.
Vol. VIII. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon, pp. 355.
Vol. IX. Epistle to the Hebrews, pp. 325.
Vol. X. James, Peter, John, Jude, pp. 459.
Vol. XI. Book of Revelation, pp. 506.

BENGEL, John Albert. GNOMON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 3rd ed., 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xii., 577, 732, 437, 502; xxxii., 455. Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark, 1860.

——— Same, edited by Charlton T. Lewis and Marvin R. Vincent. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 925, 980. Philadelphia: Perkenpine and Higgins, 1860.

CRITICAL ENGLISH TESTAMENT, The; being an Adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon, with numerous Notes, showing the precise Results of modern Criticism and Exegesis. Edited by Rev. W. L. Blackley, M.A., and Rev. James Hawes, M.A. 3 vols., 8vo. London: Isbister, 1869.

CROSBY, Howard, D.D. THE NEW TESTAMENT, with Brief Explanatory Notes or Scholia. 12mo, pp. iv., 543. New York: Charles Scribner, 1863.

——— JESUS; His Life and Works as narrated by the Four Evangelists. New York: University Pub. Co., 1870.

DODDRIDGE, Philip. THE FAMILY EXPOSITOR: or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament. 8vo, pp. 1242. London: Tegg, 1829. New ed., 1862.

GODET, F., D.D. STUDIES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. Edited by Hon. and Rev. U. A. Lyttleton, M.A. 2nd ed., 12mo, pp. viii., 398. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1877.

MEYER, Heinrich August Wilhelm. CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. From the German, with the sanction of the author. 10 vols., 8vo. Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark.

Vols. I., II. Gospel of Matthew. Translated from the 6th German edition, by Rev. Peter Christie. Vol. I., revised and edited by Frederick Crombie, D.D, pp. xliii., 451, 1877. Vol. II., revised and edited by William Stewart, D.D., pp. 308. 1879.

Vol. III. The Gospel of John. Translated from the 5th German edition, by Rev. William Urwick, M.A. The translation revised and edited by Frederick Crombie, D.D. 2 vols., 2nd ed., pp. xii., 347; xi. 412. 1876–78.

Vol. IV. The Acts of the Apostles. Translated from the 4th German edition, by Rev. Paton J. Gloag, D.D. The translation revised and edited by W. P. Dickson, D.D., pp. xvi., 316; 325. 1877.

Vols. V., VI. The Epistle to the Romans. Translated from the 5th German edition, by Rev. John C. Moore, B.A., pp. xl., 324, 392. 1876.

Vol. VII., VIII. The Epistles to the Corinthians. Translated from the 5th German edition, by Rev. D. Douglas Bannerman, M.A., and Rev. David Hunter, B.D. The translation revised and edited by W. P. Dickson, D.D. 1877–79.

Vol. IX. The Epistle to the Galatians. Translated from the 5th German edition, by G. H. Venables, pp. xv., 354. 1876.

Vol. X. The Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians. Translated from the 4th German edition, by Rev. John C. Moore, B.A. The translation revised and edited by W. P. Dickson, D.D., pp. xi., 483. 1875.

OLSHAUSEN, Dr. Hermann. BIBLICAL COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. First American edition, by A. C. Kendrick, D.D., to which is prefixed Olshausen's Proof of the Genuineness of the Writings of the New Testament, translated by D. Fosdick, Jr. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. 621, 624, 615, 586, 624, 624. New York: Sheldon, Blakeman & Co., 1858.

VALPY, E. THE NEW TESTAMENT; with English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. 5th ed., corrected and enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 493, 517, 420. London: Whittaker, 1843.

SCHAFF, Philip, D.D. A POPULAR COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT, by English and American Scholars of various Evangelical Denominations. Edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. In four volumes, royal 8vo, profusely illustrated. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Vol. I. Matthew, Mark and Luke, pp. 520. 1878.
Vol. II. John and The Acts, pp. 614. 1880.

IV. BOOKS OF THE BIBLE IN ORDER.

GENESIS.

ALFORD, Henry, D.D. THE BOOK OF GENESIS, AND PART OF THE BOOK OF EXODUS; a Revised Version, with Marginal References, and an Explanatory Commentary. 8vo. London: Isbister, 1872.

BLUNT, Henry. A FAMILY EXPOSITION OF THE PENTATEUCH. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Hatchards.

BOARDMAN, Rev. George D., D.D. STUDIES IN THE CREATIVE WEEK. 12mo. pp. 338. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1878.

BOHLEN, Professor Von. HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL ILLUSTRATIONS TO THE FIRST PART OF GENESIS. From the German. Edited by James Heywood, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxii., 335; iv., 298. London: Longmans, 1862.

BUSH, George. NOTES, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF GENESIS; designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. 26th ed., 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxxv., 338, 444. New York: Ivison, Phinney & Co., 1863.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE FIRST BOOK OF MOSES CALLED GENESIS. Translated from the original Latin, and compared with the French ed., by the Rev. John King, M.A., 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lv., 528, 523. Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark, 1847–1850.

CANDLISH, Robert S., D.D. LECTURES ON GENESIS. New ed., 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: Black, 1842.

CURTISS, Samuel Ives, Jr., Ph.D. THE LEVITICAL PRIESTS; a Contribution to the Criticism of the Pentateuch. With a Preface by Professor Franz Delitzsch, D.D., 12mo, pp. xxix., 254. Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1874.

GIBSON, J. Monro. THE AGES BEFORE MOSES. Twelve Lectures on the Book of Genesis, 12mo, pp. 258. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1879.

KEIL and DELITZSCH. See under Old Testament.

MURPHY, J. G., D.D. A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF GENESIS, with a New Translation. With a preface by J. P. Thompson, D.D., 8vo, pp. 535. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1866.

PAUL, Rev. William, A.M. ANALYSIS AND CRITICAL INTERPRETATION OF THE HEBREW TEXT OF THE BOOK OF GENESIS. Preceded by a Hebrew Grammar, and Dissertations on the Genuineness of the Pentateuch, and on the Structure of the Hebrew Language, 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1852.

EXODUS.

BUSH, George. NOTES, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF EXODUS; designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction, 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 300, 299. New York: H. A. Young, 1841.

CUMMING, Rev. John. SCRIPTURE READINGS (Exodus), 12mo. London: Shaw, 1853.

JACOBUS, M. W., D.D. NOTES, CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY, ON THE BOOK OF EXODUS. From Egypt to Sinai, 12mo. New York: 1874.

MURPHY, J. G., D.D. A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF EXODUS. With a New Translation, 8vo, pp. 385. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1866.

NEVIN, Alfred, D.D. NOTES, EXEGETICAL, PRACTICAL AND DEVOTIONAL, ON THE BOOK OF EXODUS, 12mo. Philadelphia: Claxton, R. & H., 1873.

LEVITICUS.

BONAR, Rev. Andrew A. A COMMENTARY, EXPOSITORY AND PRACTICAL, with Critical Notes, on the Book of Leviticus. 12mo, pp. 513. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1851.

BUSH, George. NOTES, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS. Designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. 12mo, pp. viii. 272. New York: Ivison, Phinney & Co., 1861.

MURPHY, J. G., D.D. A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS, with a New Translation. 8vo, pp. 318. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1872.

NUMBERS.

BUSH, George. NOTES, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF NUMBERS. Designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. 12mo, pp. vii. 468. New York: Ivison, Phinney & Co., 1863.

DEUTERONOMY.

CUMMING, John, D.D. SABBATH READINGS ON DEUTERONOMY. 12mo. London: J. F. Shaw, 1856.

HOWARD, H. E. NUMBERS AND DEUTERONOMY. Translated from the Septuagint. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1857.

JOSHUA.

BUSH, George. NOTES, CRITICAL AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. Designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. xii. 209. New York: Ivison, Phinney & Co., 1862.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARY ON JOSHUA. Translated by Henry Beveridge. 8vo, pp. 500. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1854.

CROSBY, Howard, D.D. EXPOSITORY NOTES ON THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1875.

DAVIES, J. NOTES ON THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. London: Philip, 1871.

SMITH, T. JOSHUA AND HIS TIMES. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1862.

——— HISTORY OF JOSHUA. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1865.

JUDGES.

DAVIES, J. NOTES ON JUDGES, including Ruth. 12mo. London: Philip, 1871.

NOBLE, S. SERMONS ON THE BOOK OF JUDGES. 12mo. London: Hodson, 1852.

WISEMAN, L. H., D.D. BOOK OF JUDGES: MEN OF FAITH. 2nd ed. 12mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874.

RUTH.

FULLER, T. COMMENTARY ON RUTH AND JONAH. Edited by W. Nichols. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1868.

OXENDEN (Bishop). STORY OF RUTH. 12mo. New ed. London: Hatchard, 1873.

TYNG, Stephen H., D.D. THE RICH KINSMAN: OR, THE HISTORY OF RUTH. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855.

WRIGHT C. H. H. BOOK OF RUTH IN HEBREW. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1864.

ESTHER.

CROSTHWAITE, J. C. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ESTHER. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1858.

DAVIDSON, A. D. LECTURES, EXPOSITORY AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF ESTHER. 12mo, pp. 322. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1859.

McCRIE, Thomas, D.D. LECTURES ON THE BOOK OF ESTHER. Pp. 311. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1838.

TERRY, Rev. Milton S., D.D. See under *Kings*.

TYNG, Stephen H, D.D. THE CAPTIVE ORPHAN: ESTHER, THE QUEEN OF PERSIA. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

JOB.

BARNES, Albert. NOTES, CRITICAL, ILLUSTRATIVE AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF JOB. With a new translation, and an introductory dissertation. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. cxxvi. 311, 384. New York: Leavitt & Allen, 1857. New ed. R Worthington, 1881.

CONANT, Thomas J., D.D. THE BOOK OF JOB. A Translation from the Original Hebrew; on the Basis of the Common and Earlier English Versions. 4to. New York: Amer. Bible Union, 1867. London: Trübner.

COWLES, Henry, D.D. THE BOOK OF JOB; with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for both Pastors and People. With a New Translation appended. 12mo, pp. 298. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1877.

CROLEY, G. THE BOOK OF JOB. 12mo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1863.

DAVIDSON, A. B. A COMMENTARY ON JOB, Grammatical and Exegetical, with a Translation. Vol. I. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1862.

FROUDE, James Anthony. SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS. (Vol. I. pp. 228–74.) New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1868.

GREEN, William H., D.D. THE ARGUMENT OF THE BOOK OF JOB UNFOLDED. 12mo, pp. 369. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1874.

NOYES, G. R., D.D. A NEW TRANSLATION OF THE BOOK OF JOB, ECCLESIASTES, AND THE CANTICLES. 3rd ed. Revised. 12mo, 351. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1867.

RAYMOND, Rossiter W. THE BOOK OF JOB. Essays and a metrical Paraphrase, with an introductory note by T. J. Conant, and the text of the revised version prepared by Dr. Conant for the Amer. Bible Union. 8vo, pp. 187. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1878.

UMBREIT, D. F. W. NEW VERSION OF THE BOOK OF JOB, with Expository Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1836–37.

WEMYSS, Thomas. JOB AND HIS TIMES, or a Picture of the Patriarchal Age during the Period between Noah and Abraham, as regards the State of Religion and Morality, Arts and Sciences, Manners and Customs, etc. 8vo, pp. xiv. 382. London: Jackson & Walford, 1839.

PSALMS.

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison, D.D. THE PSALMS, Translated and Explained. 6th ed. 3 vols. pp. xvi., 436, 349, 316. New York: Charles Scribner, 1866.

ALEXANDER, W. WITNESS OF THE PSALMS TO CHRIST AND CHRISTIANITY. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1879.

AUGUSTINE. EXPOSITIONS OF THE PSALMS. Translated, with Notes. 6 vols. 8vo. See *Library of the Fathers.*

BARNES, Albert. NOTES, CRITICAL, EXPLANATORY AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Designed for Sunday School Teachers and Bible Classes. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. xlvi. 374, 383, 343. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868–69.

BONAR, Andrew A. CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH IN THE BOOK OF PSALMS. 8vo, pp. xii. 457. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

COWLES, Henry, D.D. THE PSALMS; with Notes. 12mo, pp. 554. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1872.

GOOD, John Mason, M.D. THE BOOK OF PSALMS; a New Translation. with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Edited by the Rev. E. Henderson, D.D. 8vo, pp. 547. London: Seeleys, 1854.

——— HISTORICAL OUTLINE OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Edited by the Rev. John Mason Neale, B.A. 8vo. London: W. H. Dalton, 1842.

HENGSTENBERG, E.W., D.D. COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS. 4th ed. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 539, 479, 647. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1860.

HIBBARD, F. G., D.D. THE PSALMS, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED, with Historical Introductions. 8vo, pp. 589. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1856.

HORNE, George, D.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1849.—New ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1848.

HORSLEY, Samuel. THE BOOK OF PSALMS, translated from the Hebrew, with Notes, Explanatory and Critical. 8vo, pp. 415. London: Longmans, 1845.

JEBB, John. A LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS; with Dissertations on the word Selah, and on the Authorship, Order, Titles, and Poetry of the Psalms. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1846.

MANTON, Rev. Thomas, D.D. ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY SERMONS ON THE HUNDRED AND NINETEENTH PSALM. With a Complete Alphabetical Table, directing to the Principal Matters contained therein. 3rd ed. 3 vols. pp. xxx. 585, 590, 540. London: William Brown, 1845.

MORISON, John, D.D. EXPOSITION OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Explanatory, Critical and Devotional. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Smith & Elder, 1832.

MURPHY, J. G. A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS, with a New Translation. 8vo, pp. 694. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1875.

MURRAY, Thomas Chalmers. LECTURES ON THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE PSALMS. 12mo. pp. viii. 319. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.

NEALE, Rev. John Mason, D.D., and Rev. R. F. Littledale, LL.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS, from the Primitive and Mediæval Writers; and from the various Office-Books and Hymns of the Roman, Mozarabic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Coptic, Armenian, and Syriac Rites. 4 vols. post 8vo. London: J. Masters & Co., 1860–74.

NOYES, G. R., D.D. A NEW TRANSLATION OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS AND OF THE PROVERBS, with Introductions and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 421. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1867.

PEROWNE, J. J. Stewart. THE BOOK OF PSALMS; a New Translation, with Introduction and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. 687. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1864–74.

THOLUCK, Augustus. A TRANSLATION AND COMMENTARY OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS, for the Use of the Ministry and Laity of the Christian Church. Translated from the German by the Rev. J. Isidor Mombert. 12mo, pp. xv. 497. Philadelphia: W. S. & A. Martien, 1858.

STEVENSON, Rev. John. THE LORD OUR SHEPHERD: An Exposition of the Twenty-third Psalm. 12mo, pp. xxvii. 212. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1845.

VINCENT, Marvin R., D.D. GATES INTO THE PSALM-COUNTRY. 12mo, pp. xi. 315. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1878.

PROVERBS.

ARNOT, Rev. William. LAWS FROM HEAVEN FOR LIFE ON EARTH. Illustrations of the Book of Proverbs. 12mo, pp. viii. 581. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1869.

NOYES, G. R., D.D. See under *Psalms.*

STUART, Moses. A COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF PROVERBS. 12mo, pp. 432. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1852.

TRENCH, Richard Chenevix, B.D. ON THE LESSONS IN PROVERBS; being the Substance of Lectures delivered to Young Men's Societies at Portsmouth and elsewhere. 12mo, pp. 140. New York: Redfield, 1853.

ECCLESIASTES.

BRIDGES, Charles, M.A. EXPOSITION OF THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. 12mo, pp. 389. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

BUCHANAN, Robert, D.D. ECCLESIASTES; its Meaning and its Lessons, Explained and Illustrated. 8vo. London and Edinburgh: Blackie & Sons, 1859.

DALE, Rev. T. Pelham. ECCLESIASTES. The Authorized Version, with a running Commentary and Paraphrase. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1873.

HAMILTON, James, D.D. THE ROYAL PREACHER; being Lectures on Ecclesiastes. Cr. 8vo. London: Nisbet & Co., 1858.

HENGSTENBERG, Prof. E. W., D.D. COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. To which are appended: Treatises on the Song of Solomon; on the Book of Job; on the Prophet Isaiah; on the Sacrifices of Holy Scripture; and on the Jews and the Christian Church. Translated by Rev. D. W. Simon. 8vo, pp. 488. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1860.

MACDONALD, J. M., D.D. THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES Explained, Critically and Popularly. 12mo, pp. 414. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1856.

STUART, Moses. A COMMENTARY ON ECCLESIASTES. 12mo, pp. 300. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1851.

WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D. LECTURES, EXPOSITORY AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. 8vo, pp. 431. Philadelphia: W. S. Rentoul, 1868.

YOUNG, Rev. L. A COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. 8vo, pp. 276. Philadelphia: Presb. Board of Pub., 1866.

SONG OF SOLOMON.

BURROWES, George. A COMMENTARY ON THE SONG OF SOLOMON. 12mo, pp. 527. Philadelphia: W. S. Martien, 1853.

GILL, John, D.D. AN EXPOSITION OF THE BOOK OF SOLOMON'S SONG. Folio. London: 1728. (Not contained in the Author's Exposition of the Old and New Testament). New ed., 8vo. London: Aylott, 1854.

HENGSTENBERG, Prof. E. W., D.D. TREATISE ON THE SONG OF SOLOMON.—See Hengstenberg, under *Ecclesiastes.*

LITTLEDALE, Rev. R. F., LL.D. COMMENTARY ON THE SONG OF SONGS. 12mo. London: J. Masters & Co., 1869.

STUART, A. Moody, M.A. EXPOSITION, WITH CRITICAL NOTES, ON SONG OF SOLOMON. 8vo. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1860.—8vo, pp. 544. Philadelphia: W. S. Rentoul, 1869.

THRUPP, John Francis. NEW TRANSLATION, WITH COMMENTARY, ON THE SONG OF SOLOMON. Cr. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1862.

WITHINGTON, Leonard. SOLOMON'S SONG, Translated and Explained. 18mo. Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co., 1861.

ISAIAH.

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison. THE PROPHECIES OF ISAIAH. Translated and Explained. 2 vols. 8vo. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847. Revised ed. Pp. 507, 482. C. Scribner & Co., 1869.

BARNES, Albert. NOTES ON ISAIAH. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 386, 458. New York: Leavitt & Allen, 1857.—R. Worthington, 1881.

BIRKS, Rev. T. R. COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF ISAIAH, Critical, Historical, and Prophetical; including a Revised English Translation. With Introduction and Appendices on the nature of Scripture Prophecy, the Life and Times of Isaiah, etc. 2nd ed., revised. 8vo, pp. xv. 430. London: Macmillan & Co., 1878.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET ISAIAH. Translated from the Original Latin, by the Rev. William Pringle. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 496, 482, 528, 504. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1850–53.

CHEYNE, T. K., M.A. THE BOOK OF ISAIAH CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED. An amended Version, with Historical and Critical Introductions and Explanatory Notes. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxxii. 241. London: Macmillan & Co., 1870.

COWLES, Henry, D.D. ISAIAH. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for both Pastors and People. 12mo, pp. 552. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1869.

HENDERSON, Ebenezer, D.D. THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET ISAIAH, Translated from the Hebrew; with a Commentary, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. 509. London: Hamilton, 1857.

HENGSTENBERG, Prof. E. W., D.D. TREATISE ON ISAIAH.—See Hengstenberg, under *Ecclesiastes*.

KEITH, Alexander, Jr., A.M. ISAIAH AS IT IS; or, Judah and Jerusalem, the Subjects of Isaiah's Prophecying. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1850.

NOYES, George R., D.D. A NEW TRANSLATION OF THE HEBREW PROPHETS. 3 vols. 12mo. New York: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1849.

STRACHEY, Edward. HEBREW POLITICS. An Inquiry into the Prophecies of Isaiah. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1853.

JEREMIAH.

BLAYNEY, Benjamin, D.D. JEREMIAH AND LAMENTATIONS. A New Translation. With Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. 3rd ed. 8vo, pp. 442. London: T. Tegg & Co., 1836.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JEREMIAH AND LAMENTATIONS. Translated from the Latin, and edited by the Rev. John Owen. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 508, 496, 480, 647, 576. (Lamentations in Vol. V.) Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1850–55.

COWLES, Henry, D.D. JEREMIAH AND HIS LAMENTATIONS, with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. 12mo, pp. 431. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1869.

HENDERSON, E., D.D. THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JEREMIAH, AND THAT OF THE LAMENTATIONS. Translated from the original Hebrew. With a Commentary, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. 8vo, pp. 336. London: Hamilton, 1851. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1868.

EZEKIEL.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE FIRST TWENTY CHAPTERS OF THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET EZEKIEL. Now first translated from the original Latin, and collated with the French Version, by Thomas Myers, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 415, 491. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1849–50.

COWLES, Henry, D.D. EZEKIEL AND DANIEL. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. 12mo, pp. 472. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1867.

FAIRBAIRN, Patrick. EZEKIEL AND THE BOOK OF HIS PROPHECY: an Exposition. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 512. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1851.

GUTHRIE, Thomas. GOSPEL IN EZEKIEL. New ed., 12mo., pp. vi. 395. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1870.

HENDERSON, E., D.D. THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET EZEKIEL. Translated from the original Hebrew. With a Commentary, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. 8vo, pp. x. 228. London: Hamilton. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1870.

HENGSTENBERG, Prof. E. W., D.D. THE PROPHECIES OF EZEKIEL ELUCIDATED. Translated by A. C., and J. G. Murphy. 8vo, pp. 545. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1869.

DANIEL.

AUBERLEN, Carl A. THE PROPHECIES OF DANIEL AND THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. Viewed in their Mutual Relation. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1856.

BARNES, Albert. NOTES, CRITICAL, ILLUSTRATIVE, AND PRACTICAL, ON THE BOOK OF DANIEL, with an Introductory Dissertation. 12mo, pp. 494. New York: Leavitt & Allen, 1852.—New ed., R. Worthington, 1881.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET DANIEL. Now first translated from the original Latin, and collated with the French Version, with Dissertations, new Translation of the Text, and Copious Indices, by Thomas Myers, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 479, 519. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1852–53.

GAUSSEN, S. R. Louis. THE PROPHET DANIEL: Explained in a Series of Readings for Young Persons. Translated by Margaret Blackstone. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. & C. Mozley, 1874.

HENGSTENBERG, Prof. E. W., D.D. DISSERTATIONS ON THE GENUINENESS OF DANIEL, AND THE INTEGRITY OF ZECHARIAH. Translated by B. P. Pratten. 8vo, pp. 581. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1841.—T. & T. Clark, 1858.

PUSEY, E. B., D.D. DANIEL THE PROPHET. Nine Lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Oxford. With Copious Notes. 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. 755. Oxford: J. Parker & Co., 1868.

RULE, William Harris, D.D. HISTORICAL EXPOSITION OF THE BOOK OF DANIEL THE PROPHET. Cr. 8vo, pp. 369. London: Seeley & Co., 1869.

STUART, Moses. A COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF DANIEL. 8vo, pp. viii. 496. Boston : Crocker & Brewster, 1850.

TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS:

HOSEA,	NAHUM,
JOEL,	HABAKKUK,
AMOS,	ZEPHANIAH,
OBADIAH,	HAGGAI,
JONAH,	ZECHARIAH,
MICAH,	MALACHI.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS. Now first translated from the original Latin, by the Rev. John Owen. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 530, 513, 534, 411, 712. Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark, 1846–49.

COWLES, Henry, D.D. THE MINOR PROPHETS; with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. 12mo, pp. 435. New York : D. Appleton & Co., 1866.

DRAKE, William. NOTES, CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY, ON THE PROPHECIES OF JONAH AND HOSEA, with a Summary of the History of Judah and Israel during the Period when the Prophecies of Hosea were delivered. 8vo, pp. 188. Cambridge : Macmillan & Co., 1853.

EPHRÆM (the Syrian). THE REPENTANCE OF NINEVEH : or, a Metrical Homily on the Mission of Jonah ; with other pieces from the Syriac, with Notes by Henry Burgess. 8vo. London : Heylin, 1853.

EWALD, H. COMMENTARY ON THE PROPHETS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Translated by J. F. Smith. Vol. I. Joel, Amos, Hosea, and Zechariah. 8vo. London : Bell & Daldy, 1875.

HENDERSON, E., D.D. THE BOOK OF THE TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS. Translated from the original Hebrew ; with a Commentary, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. New ed. 8vo, pp. 473. Andover : W. F. Draper, 1868.

MOORE, Rev. T. V., D.D. THE PROPHETS OF THE RESTORATION ; or, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi. A New Translation, with Notes. 8vo, pp. vii. 408. R. Carter & Brothers, 1856.

PUSEY, E. B.. D.D. THE MINOR PROPHETS ; with a Commentary, Explanatory and Practical, and Introductions to the several Books. Five Parts. 4to. Oxford : J. Parker & Co., 1877.

WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D. LECTURES ON ZECHARIAH. (Posthumous Works, Vol. III.) 8vo. Edinburgh : A. Fullerton & Co., 1862.

WRIGHT, Rev. C. H. H. ZECHARIAH AND HIS PROPHECIES. See *Bampton Lectures for* 1878.

MATTHEW.

ADAMSON, H. T. THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MATTHEW EXPOUNDED. 8vo. London: Low, 1871.

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison, D.D. THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MATTHEW EXPLAINED. 12mo, pp. 460. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1867.

BROWN, John, D.D. (of Edinburgh). DISCOURSES AND SAYINGS OF OUR LORD. New ed. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brother, 1875.

CONANT, Thomas J., D.D. THE GOSPEL BY MATTHEW. The Common English Version and the Received Greek Text; with a Revised Version, and Critical and Philological Notes. Prepared for the American Bible Union. 4to. New York: Am. Bible Union, 1860.

CUMMING, John, D.D. SABBATH EVENING READINGS. St. Matthew. 12mo. London: A. Hall, 1853.

FORD, Rev. James, M.A. THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW ILLUSTRATED (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense) from Ancient and Modern Authors. 2nd ed. 8vo, 606. Oxford: J. H. Parker, 1859.

JACOBUS, Melancthon W. NOTES ON THE GOSPELS. 2 vols. 12mo, New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1871.

NAST, William, D.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPELS OF MATTHEW AND MARK; Critical, Doctrinal, and Homiletical, embodying for popular Use and Edification the Results of German and English Exegetical Literature, and designed to meet the Difficulties of Modern Skepticism. 8vo, pp. 760. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1864.

OWEN, John J., D.D., LL.D. A COMMENTARY, CRITICAL, EXPOSITORY, AND PRACTICAL, ON THE GOSPELS OF MATTHEW AND MARK. With a Map, Synoptical Index, etc. 12mo, pp. 513. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1866.

OXENDEN, (Right Rev.) Ashton, D.D. SHORT LECTURES ON THE SUNDAY GOSPELS. 2 vols. (Vol. I., Advent to Easter; Vol. II., Easter to Advent). 12mo. London: Hatchard, 1869.

PARKER, Joseph, D.D. HOMILETIC ANALYSIS. Matthew. 8vo. London: 1869.

RIPLEY, Henry J. THE GOSPELS, with Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1837.

STIER, Rudolph. THE WORDS OF THE LORD JESUS. Translated from the Second Revised and Enlarged German Edition, by the Rev. William B. Pope, D.D. 8 vols. 8vo, pp. 425, 429, 542, 484, 521, 522, 513, 460, 505. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1855–58.

——— THE SAME: together with the Words of the Risen and Ascended Lord, and the Words of the Angels, or their Visits to the Earth, and the Messages they delivered. Revised by James Strong, S. T. D., and Rev. Henry B. Smith, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. Vol. I., xxxiii. 695. Vol. II., Part I., xxviii. 516; Part II., 517—979, x. 74. 4th Am. ed. New York: N. Tibbals & Son, 1875.

——— THE WORDS OF THE RISEN SAVIOUR, and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James. Translated from the German by the Rev. William B. Pope, D.D. 8vo, pp. 505. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1859. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1859.

THOLUCK, A. COMMENTARY ON THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. Translated from the 4th Revised and Enlarged German Edition, by the Rev. R. L. Brown, 8vo, pp. 451. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1860.

TRENCH, Richard Chenevix, D.D. THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. An Exposition drawn from the Writings of St. Augustine, with an Essay on his Merits as an Interpreter of Holy Scripture. 3rd ed., enlarged. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1869.

——— STUDIES IN THE GOSPELS. 8vo, pp. vii. 326. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1872.

MARK.

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison, D.D. THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MARK, EXPLAINED. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 444. New York: C. Scribner, 1858.

CUMMING, John, D.D. SABBATH EVENING READINGS. St. Mark. London, A. Hall, 1853.

FORD, Rev. James, M.A. THE GOSPEL OF ST. MARK, Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense), from Ancient and Modern Authors. 8vo, pp. 411. Oxford: J. H. Parker, 1849.

JACOBUS, Melancthon W. NOTES ON THE GOSPELS. See under *Matthew.*

MORISON, James, D.D. A COMMENTARY ON MARK. Large 8vo. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1873.

See also Conant, Nast, Olshausen, Owen, Oxenden, Ripley, Stier, under *Matthew.*

LUKE.

CUMMING, John, D.D. SABBATH EVENING READINGS. St. Luke. London : A. Hall, 1855.

FORD, Rev. James, M.A. THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE, Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense), from Ancient and Modern Authors. 8vo, pp. 688. London : J. Masters, 1851.

GODET, F., D.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE. Translated by E. W. Shalders, B.A., and M. D. Cusin. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark, 1875.

JACOBUS, Melancthon W. NOTES ON THE GOSPELS. See under *Matthew.*

OLSHAUSEN, Herman, D.D. BIBLICAL COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPELS AND ACTS. See under *Matthew.*

OWEN, John J., D.D., LL.D. A COMMENTARY, CRITICAL, EXPOSITORY, AND PRACTICAL, ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE. 12mo. pp. 400. New York : C. Scribner & Co., 1867.

OXENDEN, (Right Rev.) Ashton, D.D. SHORT LECTURES ON THE SUNDAY GOSPELS. See under *Matthew.*

RIPLEY, Henry J. THE GOSPELS, with Notes. See under *Matthew.*

SCHLEIERMACHER, F., D.D. A CRITICAL ESSAY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE, with an Introduction by the Translator. 8vo. London : Taylor, 1825.

STIER, Rudolph. THE WORDS OF THE LORD JESUS. The Words of the Risen and Ascended Lord. See under *Matthew.*

THOMSON, James, D.D. EXPOSITION OF LUKE, in a Series of Lectures. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh : A. & C. Black, 1849–51.

VAN DOREN, W. H., D.D. SUGGESTIVE COMMENTARY ON ST. LUKE, with Critical and Homiletical Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. iv. 520, 558. New York : I. K. Funk & Co., 1881.

JOHN.

BONNET, A. THE FAMILY OF BETHANY ; or, Meditations on the Eleventh Chapter of the Gospel according to St. John. 18mo. New York : R. Carter & Brothers, 1859.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO JOHN. A new Translation, from the original Latin, by the Rev. William Pringle. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 457, 346. Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark, 1847.

CONANT, Thomas J., D.D. THE GOSPEL BY JOHN. See under *Matthew.*

CUMMING, John, D.D. SABBATH EVENING READINGS. ST. JOHN. 12mo. London: A. Hall, 1855.

FORD, Rev. James, M.A. THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral sense) from Ancient and Modern Authors. 8vo, pp. 794. London: J. Masters, 1852.

GODET, F. COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, with a Critical Introduction. Translated from the 2d French edition: Vol. I., by Francis Crombie and M. D. Cusin. 8vo, pp. xx. 462.—1876. Vol. II., by M. D. Cusin and S. Taylor. 8vo, pp. 413.—1877. Vol. III., by S. Taylor and M. D. Cusin. 8vo, pp. xii. 366.—1877. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.

HENGSTENBERG, (Prof.) E. W., D.D. COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii. 546, 541. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1865.

JACOBUS, Melancthon W. NOTES ON THE GOSPELS. See under *Matthew.*

KEBLE, Rev. John, M.A. STUDIA SACRA. Commentaries on the Introductory Verses of St. John's Gospel, and on a Portion of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. With other Theological Papers. 8vo. London: J. Parker & Co.

KRUMMACHER, F. W., D.D. ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.

LUTHARDT, Chr. Ernest. ST. JOHN, THE AUTHOR OF THE FOURTH GOSPEL. Revised, Translated, and the Literature much Enlarged, by Caspar René Gregory, Leipzig. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. xix. 339; x. 452; xxiv. 390. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1875–79.

MAURICE, Frederick Denison, M.A. THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. A Series of Discourses. 3rd ed. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1867.

OXENDEN, (Right Rev.) Ashton, D.D. SHORT LECTURES ON THE SUNDAY GOSPELS. See under *Matthew.*

RIPLEY, Henry J. THE GOSPELS, with Notes. See under *Matthew.*

SEARS, Edmund H. THE FOURTH GOSPEL, THE HEART OF CHRIST. 4th ed. 12mo. pp. viii. 551. Boston: Noyes, Holmes & Co., 1874.

STIER, Rudolph. THE WORDS OF THE LORD JESUS. See under *Matthew.*

TAYLER, Rev. John James. AN ATTEMPT TO ASCERTAIN THE CHARACTER OF THE FOURTH GOSPEL, especially in its relation to the three first. 2nd ed. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1871.

THOLUCK, August, D.D. COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF JOHN. Translated from the German, by Charles P. Krauth, D.D. 8vo, pp. viii. 440. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co., 1859.

TITTMANN, K. C. SACRED MEDITATIONS; or, an Exegetical, Critical, and Doctrinal Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vols. cr. 8vo, pp. 398, 474. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark (Biblical Cabinet), 1844.

VAN DOREN, W. H., D.D. A SUGGESTIVE COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN, with Critical and Homiletical Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1870.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J., D.D. JOHN'S GOSPEL: Apologetical Lectures. Translated, with Additions, by J. F. Hurst, D.D. 12mo, pp. xiv. 256. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1869.

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison, D.D. THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES EXPOUNDED. 3d ed. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 462, 498. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1867.

ALFORD, Henry, D.D. HOMILIES ON THE FORMER PART OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Chaps. I–X. 8vo, London: Rivington, 1858.

ARNOT, William. THE CHURCH IN THE HOUSE. A Series of Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1873.

BAUMGARTEN, M. THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES; or, the History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. 3 vols., translated from the German, vols. I., II., by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison; vol. III., by Rev. Theod. Meyer. 8vo, pp. 457, 459, 383. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1854.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARY UPON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Edited from the original English Translation of Christopher Fetherstone, by Henry Beveridge. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 561, 472. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1859.

DENTON, W., M.A. A COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Bell & Sons, 1874.

EADIE, John, D.D., LL.D. PAUL THE PREACHER; or, a Popular and Practical Exposition of his Discourses and Speeches, as recorded in the Acts of the Apostles. 12mo, pp. 470. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

FORD, Rev. James, M.A. THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense), from Ancient and Modern Authors. 8vo, pp. 799. London: J. Masters, 1856.

GLOAG, P. J., D.D. A COMMENTARY, EXEGETICAL AND CRITICAL, ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xvi. 439; viii. 456. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1870.

GOULBURN, Edward M., D.D. ACTS OF THE DEACONS; being a Commentary, Critical and Practical, upon the Notices of St. Stephen and St. Philip the Evangelist, contained in the Acts of the Apostles. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1869.

HACKETT, H. B. A COMMENTARY ON THE ORIGINAL TEXT OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. New ed., revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo, pp. 480. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1866.

HOWSON, (Dean) J. S., D.D. EVIDENTIAL VALUE OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Bohlen Lectures for 1880. 12mo, pp. 186. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1880.

PEIRCE, B. K. NOTES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES; designed for Sunday-schools, Bible-classes, and Private Reading. 12mo, pp. 371. New York: Lane & Scott, 1848.

RIPLEY, Henry J. NOTES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. With a Map, illustrating the Travels of the Apostle Paul, with a track of his Voyage from Cæsarea to Rome. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1868.

VAUGHAN, Charles J., D.D. LECTURES ON ACTS. 3 vols. F'cap 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1864.

ROMANS.

BENECKE, William. AN EXPOSITION OF ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. Translated from the German. 8vo, pp. 477. London: Longmans, 1854.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE ROMANS. Translated and edited by the Rev. John Owen. 8vo, pp. 592. Edinburgh; T. & T. Clark, 1849.

FERME, Charles. A LOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE ROMANS. Translated from the Latin by William Skae, A.M.; and a Commentary on the same Epistle by Andrew Melville, in the original Latin. Edited by William Lindsay Alexander, D.D. 8vo, pp. xxxvii. 520. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1850.

FORBES, John, LL.D. ANALYTICAL COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS, tracing the train of Thought by Parallelism; with Notes and Dissertations on the Principal Difficulties in the Epistle. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1868.

FRY, Rev. John, A.B. LECTURES, EXPLANATORY AND PRACTICAL, ON THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL TO THE ROMANS. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 502. London: J. Duncan, 1825.

GLOAG, Paton J., D.D. INTRODUCTION TO THE PAULINE EPISTLES. 8vo, pp. xvi. 480. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1874.

GOODWIN, John, M.A. AN EXPOSTION OF THE NINTH CHAPTER OF THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. With the Banner of Justification displayed. To which is added EIPHNOMAXIA: the Agreement and Distance of Brethren. With a Preface by Thomas Jackson. 8vo, pp. 542. London: Baynes & Sons, 1835.

HALDANE, Robert. EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS, with Remarks on the Commentaries of Macknight, Stuart, and Tholuck. 8vo, pp. 752. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1870.

HODGE, Charles, D.D. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. New ed. Revised and in great measure Re-written. 8vo, pp. 716. Philadelphia: R. & H. Claxton, 1856.

MARSTON, Rev. Charles D., M.A. EXPOSITIONS ON THE EPISTLES OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12mo. London: J. F. Shaw & Co., 1865.

MORISON, James. AN EXPOSITION OF THE NINTH CHAPTER OF PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. 8vo, pp. 580. London: Ward & Co., 1849.

PHILIPPI, Friedrich Adolph. COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. Translated from the 3d improved and enlarged edition, by the Rev. J. S. Banks. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 421, 429. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1878–79.

ROBINSON, T., D.D. ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. A Suggestive Commentary, with Critical and Homiletical Notes on the original Plan of Rev. W. H. Van Doren, D.D. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. London: Dickinson & Higham, 1871.

SHEDD, William G. T., D.D. A CRITICAL AND DOCTRINAL COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL TO THE ROMANS. 8vo, pp. viii. 439. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879.

STUART, Moses. A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. 3d ed. Edited and Revised by Prof. R. D. C. Robbins. 12mo, pp. 544. Andover: Gould & Newman, 1851. New ed., Andover: W. F. Draper, 1876.

THOLUCK, Fred. Aug., D.D. EXPOSITION OF ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS: with Extracts from the Exegetical Works of the Fathers and Reformers. Translated from the original German, by the Rev. Robert Menzies. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1848.

TURNER, Samuel H. NOTES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. 8vo, pp. 128. New York: T. & J. Swords, 1824.

FIRST AND SECOND CORINTHIANS.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. Translated from the original Latin, and collated with the Author's French Version, by the Rev. John Pringle. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 474, 438. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1848-49.

HODGE, Charles, D.D. AN EXPOSITION OF THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1857.

——— AN EXPOSITION OF THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. 12mo, New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

ROBERTSON, Frederick W. EXPOSITORY LECTURES ON FIRST AND SECOND CORINTHIANS. 12mo. London: King & Co., 1870.—Also in ed. of Harpers, 1881.

STANLEY, A. P., D.D. THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL TO THE CORINTHIANS, with Critical Notes and Dissertations. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 356, 434. London: J. Murray, 1862.—4th ed., 1876.

GALATIANS.

BROWN, John. AN EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE GALATIANS. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1853.

COWLES, H. THE SHORTER EPISTLES; viz., of Paul to the Galatians; Ephesians; Philippians; Colossians; Thessalonians; Timothy; Titus, and Philemon; also of James, Peter, and Jude. 12mo, pp. iv. 500. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

EADIE, John, D.D. COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE GALATIANS. 8vo, pp. lxiii. 489. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1869.

ELLICOTT, C. J. COMMENTARY, CRITICAL AND GRAMMATICAL, ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. 8vo, pp. 183. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1867.

LIGHTFOOT, J. B. ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 396. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1870.

LONGKING, Joseph. NOTES ON THE EPISTLES OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE GALATIANS AND EPHESIANS. 18mo. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1863.

LUTHER, Martin. A COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. 8vo, pp. 575. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1845.

VENN, J. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL TO THE GALATIANS. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1878.

EPHESIANS.

CANDLISH, Robert S., D.D. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS, Expounded in a Series of Discourses. 12mo. Edinburgh: 1875.

EADIE, John, D.D. COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE EPHESIANS. 8vo, pp. 556. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1861.

ELLICOTT, Charles J. A CRITICAL AND GRAMMATICAL COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. With a Revised Translation. 8vo, pp. 190. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1862.

HODGE, Charles, D.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. 12mo, pp. xx. 378. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856.

LONGKING, Joseph. NOTES ON THE EPISTLES OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE GALATIANS AND EPHESIANS. See under *Galatians.*

McGHEE, Rev. Robert J., A.M. EXPOSITORY LECTURES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. 8vo, pp. 640. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1879.

PATTISON, R. E., D.D. COMMENTARY ON EPHESIANS. 8vo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1859.

PULSFORD, John. CHRIST AND HIS SEED, Central to all Things; being a Series of Expository Discourses on Ephesians. 8vo. London: Hamilton, 1872.

PHILIPPIANS.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE EPISTLES OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, AND THESSALONIANS. Translated and Edited from the original Latin, and collated with the French Version, by the Rev. John Pringle. 8vo, pp. 490. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1851.

EADIE, John, D.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE PHILIPPIANS. 8vo, pp. xliv. 296. Nwe York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1859.

ELLICOTT, Charles J. A COMMENTARY, CRITICAL AND GRAMMATICAL, ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, AND TO PHILEMON. 8vo, pp. 278. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1865.

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. x. 346. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873.

NEANDER, Augustus, D.D. THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE PHILIPPIANS Practically Explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. Conant. 12mo, pp. xvii. 123. New York: L. Colby (now by Sheldon & Co.), 1851.

COLOSSIANS.

CALVIN, John. See under *Philippians.*

EADIE, John, D.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE COLOSSIANS. 8vo, pp. xlvi. 303. London: Griffin & Co., 1856.

ELLICOTT, Charles J. A COMMENTARY, CRITICAL AND GRAMMATICAL, ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, AND TO PHILEMON. See under *Philippians.*

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE COLOSSIANS AND TO PHILEMON. A Revised Text, with Introductions, Notes, and Dissertations. 2d ed. 8vo, viii. 430. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875.

THESSALONIANS.

CALVIN, John. See under *Philippians.*

EADIE, John, D.D., LL.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLES OF PAUL TO THE THESSALONIANS. Edited by Rev. W. Young, M.A. With Preface by Rev. Professor Cairns, 8vo, pp. 373. London: Macmillan & Co., 1877.

ELLICOTT, C. J., B.D. A CRITICAL AND GRAMMATICAL COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS, with a Revised Translation. 8vo, pp. 171. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1865.

LILLIE, John, D.D. LECTURES ON THE EPISTLES OF PAUL TO THE THESSALONIANS. 8vo, pp. 585. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

PATERSON, A. S., D.D. COMMENTARIES ON FIRST THESSALONIANS, JAMES, AND FIRST JOHN. 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1857.

TIMOTHY, TITUS, AND PHILEMON.

See under *Thessalonians.*

HEBREWS.

BROWN, John, D.D. AN EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE HEBREWS. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 451, 440. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1862.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE HEBREWS. Translated from the original Latin, and edited by the Rev. John Owen. 8vo, pp. 448. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1853.

COWLES, Henry, D.D. THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for both Pastors and People. 12mo, pp. 244. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1878.

EBRARD, J. H. A., D.D. BIBLICAL COMMENTARY ON HEBREWS. Continuation of Olshausen. 8vo, pp. 437. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1853.

HALDANE, James A. NOTES ON EXPOSITION OF HEBREWS. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1860.

LINDSAY, W., D.D. LECTURES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: Oliphant, 1867.

OWEN, John, D.D. AN EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. With Preliminary Exercitations. 7 vols. (being vols. X–XVI. of the Works of John Owen. Edited by the Rev. William A. Gould and Rev. Charles W. Quick). 8vo. Philadelphia: Office for the sale of the Leighton Publications, 1869.

SAMPSON, F. S., D.D. A CRITICAL COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. Edited from the Manuscript Notes of the Author, by R. L. Dabney, D.D. 8vo, pp. xv. 475. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856.

STEWARD, Rev. George. THE ARGUMENT OF THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. A Posthumous Work. 8vo. Edinburgh: Clarks, 1872.

STUART, Moses. A COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. New ed. 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1876.

THOLUCK, F. Augustus. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. Translated by James Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1842. New ed., 1869.

JAMES.

ADAM, John. AN EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE OF JAMES, with an Appendix of Dissertations. 8vo, pp. 448. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1867.

CALVIN, John. See under *Peter.*

NEANDER, Augustus. THE EPISTLE OF JAMES Practically Explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. Conant. 12mo, pp. 115. New York: Lewis Colby (now by Sheldon & Co.), 1852.

PATERSON, A. S., D.D. COMMENTARIES ON FIRST THESSALONIANS. JAMES, AND FIRST JOHN. See under *Thessalonians.*

STIER, Rudolph. THE WORDS OF THE RISEN SAVIOUR, AND COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. See under *Matthew.*

WALLER, C. B. THE APOCALYPSE. Reviewed under the Light of the Unfolding Ages. 8vo. London: C. Kegan, Paul & Co., 1878.

WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D. LECTURES ON THE EPISTLE OF JAMES. 8vo. Edinburgh: Fullarton & Co., 1862.

PETER.

BROWN, John, D.D. EXPOSITORY DISCOURSES ON THE FIRST EPISTLE OF PETER. 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: Oliphant & Co. —1 vol. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1868.

——— PARTING COUNSELS. AN EXPOSITION OF SECOND PETER. First Chapter. With Four Additional Discourses. 8vo. Edinburgh: Oliphant & Co.—New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1868.

CALVIN, John. COMMENTARIES ON THE CATHOLIC EPISTLES (FIRST PETER, FIRST JOHN, JAMES, SECOND PETER, JUDE). Translated and Edited by the Rev. John Owen. 8vo, pp. 488. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark & Brothers, 1855.

DEMAREST, John T., D.D. A COMMENTARY ON THE SECOND EPISTLE OF THE APOSTLE PETER. 8vo, pp. 225. New York: Lloyd, 1865.

ELLICOTT, Charles J. A CRITICAL AND GRAMMATICAL COMMENTARY ON THE PASTORAL EPISTLES. With a Revised Translation. 8vo, pp. 265. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1865.

FAIRBAIRN, Patrick, D.D. THE PASTORAL EPISTLES. The Greek Text and Translation. With Introduction, Expository Notes, and Dissertations. 8vo, pp. ix. 451. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1874.

LEIGHTON, Robert, D.D. A PRACTICAL COMMENTARY ON THE FIRST EPISTLE GENERAL OF PETER. With a brief Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. Philadelphia: Presb. Board of Pub., 1864.

LILLIE, John, D.D. LECTURES ON THE FIRST AND SECOND EPISTLES OF PETER. With an Introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D. 8vo, pp. xi. 536. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1869.

JOHN, EPISTLES OF.

CALVIN, John. See under *Peter.*

CANDLISH, Robert, D. D. THE FIRST EPISTLE OF JOHN EXPOUNDED, 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1870.

EBRARD, J. H. A. BIBLICAL COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN. Translated by Rev. W. B. Pope, D.D. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. xxxii. 423. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1860.

HAUPT, Erich. THE FIRST EPISTLE OF JOHN. A contribution to Biblical Theology. Translated, with an Introduction by W. B. Pope, D.D. 8vo, pp. 385. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1879.

LÜCKE, Fried. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN. 12mo, Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1837.

NEANDER, Augustus. THE FIRST EPISTLE OF JOHN Practically Explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. Conant. 8vo, pp. 319. New York: L. Colby, 1852.

PATERSON, A. S., D.D. See under *Thessalonians.*

REVELATION.

COWLES, Rev. Henry. THE REVELATION OF JOHN; with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. 12mo, pp. 254. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871.

ELLIOT, (Rev.) E. B., A.M. HORÆ APOCALYPTICÆ; or, a Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical, etc. 5th ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Seeleys, 1869.

GEBHARDT (Pastor), Hermann. THE DOCTRINE OF THE APOCALYPSE, AND ITS RELATION TO THE DOCTRINE OF THE GOSPEL AND EPISTLES OF JOHN. Translated from the German by the Rev. John Jefferson. 8vo, pp. xvi. 424. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.

GLASGOW, James, D.D. THE APOCALYPSE TRANSLATED AND EXPOUNDED. 8vo, pp. xxxv. 611. Edinburgh: H. J. Clark, 1878.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W., D.D. THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN, Expounded for those who search the Scriptures. Translated from the original by the Rev. Patrick Fairbairn. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 487, 508. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1851–52.

MACDUFF, J. R., D.D. MEMORIES OF PATMOS; or, Some of the Great Words and Visions of the Apocalypse. With Frontispiece. 8vo. London: Nisbet & Co., 1871.

POND, Enoch, D.D. THE SEALS OPENED; or, The Apocalypse Explained. 12mo, pp. xi. 211. Portland: Hoyt, Fogg & Breed, 1871.

STUART, Moses. A COMMENTARY ON THE APOCALYPSE. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 504, 504. Andover: Allen, Morrill & Wardwell, 1845.

TRENCH, R. C., D.D. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO THE SEVEN CHURCHES IN ASIA. 12mo, pp. 312. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1867.

VAUGHAN, C. J., D.D. LECTURES ON THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv. 301; viii. 290. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875.

WYLIE, (Rev.) J. A., LL.D. THE SEVENTH VIAL; or, the Past and Present of Papal Europe as shown in the Apocalypse. 12mo. London: 1868.

DIVISION II.

GENERAL SUBJECTS.

ANTIQUITIES OF THE BIBLE.

EWALD, Heinrich. THE ANTIQUITIES OF ISRAEL. Translated from the German by H. S. Solly. 8vo, pp. 398. London: Longmans, 1876.

HEWSON, William. THE HEBREW AND GREEK SCRIPTURES, compared with Oriental History, Dialling, Science, and Mythology. Also the History of the Cross, gathered from many Countries. 4to. London: 1870.

JAHN, John. BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY. Translated from the Latin by T. C. Upham. 5th ed. 8vo, pp. xii. 573. New York: Ivison & Phinney, 1859.

NEVIN, John W. A SUMMARY OF BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES. For the use of Schools, Bible Classes and Families. 12mo, pp. 447. Philadelphia: Amer. S. S. Union, 1873.

WALCOTT, Mackenzie E. C. SACRED ARCHÆOLOGY; a Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions, from Primitive to Modern Times. 8vo, pp. xvi. 640. London: L. Reeves & Co., 1868.

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS.

APOCRYPHA, Greek and English. 4to. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1871.

BUNSEN, Ernest de. THE HIDDEN WISDOM OF CHRIST, AND THE KEY OF KNOWLEDGE; or, History of the Apocrypha. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1865.

COOPER, B. Harris. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CHRIST. 16mo, pp. 456. London: Williams & Norgate, 1867.

HONE, W. THE APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT. 8vo. London: W. Hone, 1846.

MALAN, S. C. CONFLICT OF THE HOLY APOSTLES: Apocryphal. 18mo. London: Nutt, 1871.

WALKER, A. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS, ACTS, AND REVELATIONS.—See under *Ante-Nicene Library.*

WRIGHT, W. APOCRYPHAL ACTS. Edited from Syrian MSS. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, Syriac Text; vol. II, English Translation. London: F. Norgate, 1871.

——— APOCRYPHAL LITERATURE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12mo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1865.

APOLOGETICS (Biblical). See *Evidences.*

APOSTLES.

BRUCE, Alex. B. THE TRAINING OF THE TWELVE; or, Passages out of the Gospels. 8vo, pp. 548. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871.

See full literature under *Historical Theology.*

ARCHÆOLOGY. See *Antiquities.*

ARITHMETIC OF THE BIBLE.

[J. W.] ARITHMETIC OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. Classical Journal: Vol. 25, p. 29; vol. 26, p. 13; vol. 27, p. 253; vol. 28, p. 219; vol. 29, p. 249; vol. 30, p. 321.

OSBORN, H. S. BIBLICAL TABLES. An Epitome of various important Statistics of the Scriptures. A complete Handbook of Reference. 8vo. Philadelphia: Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1871.

STARS (The) AND THE EARTH; or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. 18mo, pp. 88. Boston: Myer, Holmes & Co., 1874.

ASTRONOMY OF THE BIBLE.

BREWSTER, D. MORE WORLDS THAN ONE, the Creed of the Philosopher, and the Hope of the Christian. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1854.

BURR, E. F. ECCE CŒLUM; or, Parish Astronomy. 12mo. Boston: Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1869.

HITCHCOCK, Edward. RELIGION OF GEOLOGY AND ITS CONNECTED SCIENCES. 12mo, pp. 592. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1859.

PLURALITY OF WORLDS (The). With an Introduction by Edward Hitchcock, D.D. New ed. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1854.

KURTZ, J. H. THE BIBLE AND ASTRONOMY. An Exposition of the Biblical Cosmology and its Relations to Natural Science. 12mo. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1861.

MITCHELL, O. M. ASTRONOMY OF THE BIBLE. 12mo, pp. 322. New York: Blakeman & Mason, 1863.

SLAUGHTER, W. B. MODERN GENESIS: being an Inquiry into the Credibility of the Nebular Theory, of the Origin of Planetary Bodies, the Structure of the Solar System, and of General Cosmical History. 12mo, pp. 298. Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

UPHAM, Francis W. THE STAR OF OUR LORD; or, Christ Jesus, King of all Worlds, both of Time and Space, with Thoughts on Inspiration, and the Astronomic Doubt as to Christianity. 12mo, pp. 370. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1873.

BIBLE AND PAGAN NATIONS.

KEARY, A. THE NATIONS AROUND. Early History of the Great Eastern Empires Surrounding Palestine. See *Sunday Library.*

SMITH, Philip. ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EAST. The Student's Ancient History of the East, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. 12mo, pp. 649. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1871.

See also Rawlinson, *Five Monarchies* (3 vols.); *Sixth* and *Seventh Monarchies* (2 vols.).

CANON OF SCRIPTURE.

GAUSSEN, L. THE CANON OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES EXAMINED IN THE LIGHT OF HISTORY. Translated from the French by Edward N. Kirk, D.D. 12mo, pp. x. 463. Boston: Amer. Tract. Soc., 1862.

RAWLINSON, George. THE HISTORICAL EVIDENCE OF THE TRUTH OF THE SCRIPTURE RECORDS STATED ANEW, with special reference to the Doubts and Discoveries of Modern Times. 12mo, pp. 454. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1875.

STUART, Moses. CRITICAL HISTORY AND DEFENCE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT CANON. 12mo, pp. 454. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1865.

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss. A GENERAL SURVEY OF THE HISTORY OF THE CANON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 3d ed. 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 559. London: Macmillan & Co., 1870.

CHRONOLOGY.

BROWNE, Henry. A TREATISE ON THE CHRONOLOGY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, and the Indications therein contained of a Divine Plan of Times and Seasons. 8vo, pp. 719. London: Parker & Son, 1844.

BUNSEN, Ernest de. THE CHRONOLOGY OF THE BIBLE, connected with Contemporaneous Events, in the History of Babylonians, Assyrians, and Egyptians. With a Preface by A. H. Sayce, M.A. 8vo. London, 1874.

LEWIN, Thomas. FASTI SACRI; or, A Key to the Chronology of the New Testament. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1865.

——— SIEGE OF JERUSALEM BY TITUS. With a Journal of a Recent Visit to the City, and a General Sketch of its Topography. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1863.

COINCIDENCES.

BLUNT, J. J. UNDESIGNED COINCIDENCES IN THE WRITINGS BOTH OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, an Argument for their Veracity. 8vo, pp. 386. London: J. Murray, 1850. 9th ed. 1869.

COINS.

MADDEN, F. W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. With 254 Engravings of all the Jewish Coins mentioned in the Bible. 8vo, pp. 373. London: B. Quaritch, 1864.

SNOWDEN, J. R. THE COINS OF THE BIBLE AND ITS MONEY TERMS. 18mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1864.

CONCORDANCES.

A CONCORDANCE TO THE CANONICAL BOOKS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS; of the Apocrypha and the Psalter of the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. London: Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl., 1859.

CRUDEN, Alexander. A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. Roy. 8vo. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1870.

DAVIDSON, B. ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 2d ed. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. pp. 1786. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1860.

EADIE, John. AN ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. Roy. 8vo, pp. lxiv. 776. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 8vo, pp. 882. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1848.

HUDSON, Charles F. A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Revised and Completed by Ezra Abbot. 3d ed. 16mo, pp. xxii. 508. Boston: H. L. Hastings, 1875.

INGLIS, James. BIBLE TEXT CYCLOPEDIA: Classification of Scripture Texts in the Form of an Alphabetical Index of Subjects. 8vo. London: Houlston, 1861. New ed., 1870.

YOUNG, Robert. ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE ON AN ENTIRELY NEW PLAN; containing every word in Alphabetical Order, arranged under its Hebrew or Greek Original. . . . exhibiting about 311,000 references. . . etc. 4to, pp. iv. 1090. New York: I. K. Funk & Co., and Amer. Book Exchange, 1881.

CONNECTION OF OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

ALEXANDER, William. THE CONNECTION AND HARMONY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. 12mo, pp. xvi. 432. London: Jackson & Walford, 1853.

HATHERLY, W. P. THE CONTINUITY OF SCRIPTURE. 3d ed. London: J. Murray, 1869.

CONNECTION OF SACRED AND PROFANE HISTORY.

BLAIKIE, William G. BIBLE HISTORY IN CONNECTION WITH THE GENERAL HISTORY OF THE WORLD. 12mo. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1859.

DA COSTA, Isaac. ISRAEL AND THE GENTILES. Contributions to the History of the Jews, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855.

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey. THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS CONNECTED IN THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS AND NEIGHBORING NATIONS FROM THE DECLENSION OF THE KINGDOMS OF ISRAEL AND JUDAH TO THE TIME OF CHRIST. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 896. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1836. New ed., revised, with Notes, Analyses and Introductory Review, by J. Talboys Wheeler. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

RUSSELL, Michael. A CONNECTION OF SACRED AND PROFANE HISTORY FROM THE DEATH OF JOSHUA TO THE DECLINE OF THE

KINGDOMS OF ISRAEL AND JUDAH. [Intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux.] 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1656. London: 1827. New ed., 1865.

SHUCKFORD, Samuel. THE SACRED AND PROFANE HISTORY OF THE WORLD CONNECTED, FROM THE CREATION, etc. New ed., Revised, with Notes and Analyses, by J. Talboys Wheeler. 2 vols. 8vo. London: 1858. New ed., 1869. See *Egyptology*.

SMITH, George. THE GENTILE NATIONS; or, the History and Religion of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Greeks, and Romans. 8vo. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1854.

COUNTRIES.

ARABIA.

LOWTH, George T. THE WANDERER IN ARABIA; or, Western Footsteps in Eastern Tracks. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 724. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1855.

PALGRAVE, W. G. JOURNEY THROUGH CENTRAL AND EASTERN ARABIA. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1869.

ARARAT.

FRESHFIELD, D. W. VISITS TO ARARAT. [In his Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, 1869.] 8vo. London: Longmans, 1869.

PARROTT, F. JOURNEY TO ARARAT. 1829.

See also Frazer's *Mag.*, Vol. 60, 1859.

——— THE ASCENT OF MOUNT ARARAT. Translated by W. T. Cooley. 12mo, pp. 389. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1846.

ARMENIA.

CURZON, Robert. ARMENIA; a Year at Erzeroom. 12mo, pp. xiv. 226. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1854.

SOUTHGATE, Horace. NARRATIVE OF A TOUR THROUGH ARMENIA, KURDISTAN, PERSIA, AND MESOPOTAMIA, with an Introduction and occasional Observations upon the condition of Mohammedanism in those Countries. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 702. New York: G. S. Appleton, 1840.

SMITH, Eli, and DWIGHT, H. G. O. RESEARCHES IN ARMENIA, including a Journey through Asia Minor and into Georgia and Persia, with a Visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oroomiah. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 679. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1830.

ASIA MINOR.

FELLOWS, Charles. A JOURNAL WRITTEN DURING AN EXCURSION IN ASIA MINOR, 1838. Roy. 8vo, pp. 358. London: J. Murray, 1839. New ed., 1852.

HAMILTON, William J. RESEARCHES IN ASIA MINOR, PONTUS AND ARMENIA; with some Account of their Antiquities and Geology. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1069. London: J. Murray, 1842.

LEAKE, W. M. A JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN ASIA MINOR, with Comparative Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country. 8vo, pp. 391. London: J. Murray, 1824.

VAN LENNEP, H. J. TRAVELS IN LITTLE KNOWN PARTS OF ASIA MINOR. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1870.

ASSYRIA.

SMITH, George. THE CHALDEAN ACCOUNT OF GENESIS. 8vo, pp. xvi. 319. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876.

——— ASSYRIAN DISCOVERIES; an Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874, with Illustrations. 8vo, pp. xvi. 461. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1875.

BABYLON.

NEWMAN, John P. THRONES AND PALACES OF BABYLON FROM SEA TO SEA. 8vo, pp. 455. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

BASHAN.

PORTER, Rev. J. L. GIANT CITIES OF BASHAN, AND SYRIA'S HOLY PLACES. 12mo, pp. v. 377. New York: T. Nelson & Sons, 1871.

CHALDÆA.

LOFTUS, William K. TRAVELS IN CHALDÆA AND SUSIANA. 8vo, pp. 436. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1857.

CRETE.

POSTLETHWAITE, E. TOUR IN CRETE. 12mo. London: Hotten, 1868.

SKINNER, J. E. H. ROUGHING IT IN CRETE, IN 1867. 8vo. London: Bentley, 1867.

SPRATT, T. A. B. TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES IN CRETE. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Van Voorst, 1865.

CYPRUS.

DI CESNOLA, Louis P. CYPRUS: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. 8vo, pp. xix. 456. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1878.

LÖHER, Franz von. CYPRUS. Historical and Descriptive, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 8vo, pp. vii. 324. New York: R. Worthington, 1878.

DAMASCUS.

CASTLEREAGH (Viscount). A JOURNEY TO DAMASCUS, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Syria. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 612. London: Colburn, 1847.

PORTER, J. L. FIVE YEARS IN DAMASCUS; with Travels to Palmyra, Lebanon, and other Scripture Sites. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1855.

DEAD SEA.

DE SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY ROUND THE DEAD SEA AND IN BIBLE LANDS. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 968. London: Bentley, 1854.

LYNCH, W. F. NARRATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES EXPEDITION TO THE RIVER JORDAN AND THE DEAD SEA. 8vo, pp. 516. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1849.

DESERT AND THE EXODUS.

BARTLETT, W. H. FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT ON THE TRACK OF THE ISRAELITES; or, a Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai and Petra. New ed. 8vo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1867.

BRUGSCH BEY, Henry. THE TRUE STORY OF THE EXODUS OF ISRAEL: together with a brief View of the History of Monumental Egypt. Edited by Francis H. Underwood. 12mo, pp. 260. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1880.

FOSTER, Charles. ISRAEL IN THE WILDERNESS: or, Gleanings from the Scene of the Wanderings. With an Essay on the true date of Korah's Rebellion. 12mo, pp. 319. London: Bentleys, 1865.

KRUMMACHER, Gottfried D. ISRAEL'S WANDERINGS IN THE WILDERNESS. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1837.

PALMER, E. H. THE DESERT OF THE EXODUS: Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings. 8vo, pp. 470. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1872.

WALLACE, Alexander. THE DESERT AND THE HOLY LAND. 12mo, pp. 400. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1867.

EGYPT.

BARTLETT, W. H. THE NILE BOAT; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. 12mo, pp. 236. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1851.

BUNSEN, Ernest de. EGYPT'S PLACE IN UNIVERSAL HISTORY. New ed. 5 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1867.

BRUGSCH BEY, Henry. A HISTORY OF EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOHS, derived entirely from the Monuments. Translated from the German by the late Henry Danby Seymour. Edited by Philip Smith, B.A. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Murray.

CLARK, Edward L. ISRAEL IN EGYPT; or, Egypt's Place among the Ancient Monarchies. 8vo, pp. 359. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

DE LEON, Edwin. THE KHEDIVE'S EGYPT; or, the Old House of Bondage under new Masters. 12mo, pp. 435. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877.

GALLOWAY, W. B. EGYPT'S RECORD OF TIME TO THE EXODUS OF ISRAEL, critically investigated; with a Comparative Survey of the Patriarchal History and the Chronology of Scripture. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

HARMAN, Henry M. A JOURNEY TO EGYPT AND THE HOLY LAND IN 1869–70. pp. xii. 331. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1873.

HAWKS, Francis L. THE MONUMENTS OF EGYPT; or, Egypt a Witness to the Bible. 8vo, pp. 256. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1850.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W. EGYPT AND THE BOOKS OF MOSES. Translated by R. D. C. Robbins. 12mo, pp. 312. Andover: Allen, Morrill & Wardwell, 1843.

JONES, J. Foulkes. EGYPT IN ITS BIBLICAL RELATIONS AND MORAL ASPECT. 8vo, pp. viii. 326. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1860.

KENRICK, John. ANCIENT EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOHS. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Fellows, 1850.

LANE, E. W. AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANNER AND CUSTOMS OF THE MODERN EGYPTIANS. 2 vols. 16mo, pp. xx. 418; viii. 429. London: C. Knight, 1836. 5th ed., enlarged; J. Murray, 1871.

LEPSIUS, C. R. TOUR FROM THEBES. 8vo. London: Petheram, 1847.

LEPSIUS, Ric. DISCOVERIES IN EGYPT, ETHIOPIA AND THE PENINSULA OF SINAI, 1842–1845. Edited with Notes by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 8vo, pp. 471. London: Bohn, 1853.

MACGREGOR, J. THE ROB ROY ON THE JORDAN, NILE, AND RED SEA. 8vo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

OLIN, Stephen. TRAVELS IN EGYPT, ARABIA PETRÆA AND THE HOLY LAND. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 458, 478. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1843.

OSBURN, William. THE MONUMENTAL HISTORY OF EGYPT AS RECORDED ON THE RUINS OF HER TEMPLES, PALACES AND TOMBS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 461, 643. London: Trübner & Co., 1854.

——— ISRAEL IN EGYPT; or, Genesis and Exodus. 2d ed. London: Seeley, 1856.

PALMER, William. THE EGYPTIAN CHRONICLES; with a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1053. London: Longmans, 1861.

PRIME, William C. BOAT LIFE IN EGYPT AND NUBIA. 12mo. pp. 498. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1857.

SCHAFF, Philip. THROUGH BIBLE LANDS: Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. 12mo, pp. 413. New York: Amer. Tract. Soc., 1879.

SHARPE, Samuel. THE HISTORY OF EGYPT FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TILL THE CONQUEST BY THE ARABS, A.D. 640. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 628. London: Moxon, 1846. 5th ed., 1870.

TAYLOR, W. C. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE FROM THE MONUMENTS OF EGYPT. 12mo, pp. xvi. 200. London: C. Tilt, 1838.

TREVOR, George. ANCIENT EGYPT: its Antiquities, Religion and History, to the Close of O. T. period. 12mo, pp. xvi. 400. Boston: Amer. Tract Soc., N. D.

WHATELY, M. L. RAGGED LIFE IN EGYPT. New ed. 12mo. London: Seeley, 1863.

——— MORE ABOUT RAGGED LIFE IN EGYPT. 12mo. London: Seeley, 1863.

WILKINSON, J. Gardner. MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS. New ed., revised and corrected by Samuel Birch, LL.D. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxx. 510; xii. 515; xi. 528. London: J. Murray, 1878.

ZINCKE, F. Barham. EGYPT OF THE PHARAOHS AND THE KHEDIVE. 8vo. London: Smith & Elder, 1871.

EPHESUS.

FALKENER, E. EPHESUS AND THE TEMPLE OF DIANA. 8vo. London: Day, 1863.

WOOD, J. T. DISCOVERIES AT EPHESUS. New ed. 4to. London: Longmans, 1876.

GREECE.

BAIRD, Henry M. MODERN GREECE; a Narrative of a Residence and Travels in that Country. With Observations on its Antiquities, Language, Literature, Politics and Religion. 12mo. pp. xii. 380. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

ANDERSON, Rufus. OBSERVATIONS UPON THE PELOPONNESUS AND GREEK ISLANDS. 12mo. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1830.

JERUSALEM.

BARCLAY, J. T. THE CITY OF THE GREAT KING; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. 8vo, pp. 647. Philadelphia: J. Challen & Sons, 1858.

BARTLETT, W. H. WALKS ABOUT THE CITY AND ENVIRONS OF JERUSALEM. 8vo. London: A. Hall, 1852.

PALMER, E. H., and BESANT, Walter. JERUSALEM: The City of Herod and Saladin. 8vo. London: Bentley, 1871.

PIEROTTI, E. JERUSALEM EXPLORED; Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. fol. London: Bell & Sons, 1864.

THRUPP, J. F. ANCIENT JERUSALEM; a new Investigation into the History, Topography and Plan of the City, Environs, and Temple. 8vo, pp. 428. London: Macmillan & Co., 1855.

WARREN, Charles. UNDERGROUND JERUSALEM; an account of some of the Principal Difficulties encountered in its Exploration, and the Results obtained. 8vo, pp. 579. London: Bentleys, 1876.

WILLIAMS, George. THE HOLY CITY. Historical, Topographical, and Antiquarian Notices of Jerusalem. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 691, 629. London: Parker & Son, 1849.

WILSON AND WARREN (Captains). THE RECOVERY OF JERUSALEM. A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and Holy Land. Edited by W. Morrison. 8vo, pp. 459. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871.

JORDAN.

See DE SAULCY and others, under *Dead Sea.*

LEBANON.

BURTON, R. F., and DRAKE, C. T. UNEXPLORED SYRIA. Visits to the Libanus, the Tulul el Safa, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus, the Alah. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Tinsleys, 1872.

CHURCH, M. C. A. MOUNT LEBANON, 1842 TO 1852. 3rd ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London: B. Quaritch, 1862.

MACEDONIA.

WALKER, U. A. MACEDONIA TO THE ALBANIAN LAKES. 8vo. London: Chapman & Hall, 1864.

MOAB.

TRISTRAM, H. B. THE LAND OF MOAB: Travels and Discoveries on the East side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. With a Chapter on the Persian Palace of Mashita, by J. Ferguson. 8vo, pp. 416. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1873.

NINEVEH.

FERGUSSON, J. THE PALACES OF NINEVEH AND PERSEPOLIS RESTORED: an Essay on Ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture. 8vo, pp. 384. London: J. Murray, 1851.

LAYARD, A. H. NINEVEH AND ITS REMAINS. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1848-49.

——— DISCOVERIES AMONG THE RUINS OF NINEVEH AND BABYLON, with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert. 2nd Exploration. 8vo, pp. 586. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1853.

RICH, C. J. NARRATIVE OF A RESIDENCE ON THE SITE OF ANCIENT NINEVEH. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Duncan, 1836.

VAUX, W. S. W. NINEVEH AND PERSEPOLIS. An Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the Recent Researches in those Countries. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 444. London: A. Hall, 1850. New ed., 1855.

PALESTINE.

AITON, John. THE LANDS OF THE MESSIAH, MAHOMET, AND THE POPE; as visited in 1831. 8vo, pp. 564. London: Fullarton, 1852.

BARTLETT, W. H. THE FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES IN PALESTINE, SYRIA, GREECE, AND ITALY. 8vo. London: A. Hall, 1856. New ed., H. G. Bohn, 1862.

BENJAMIN, I. J. EIGHT YEARS IN ASIA AND AFRICA, from 1846 to 1855. 8vo, pp. 347. Hanover: 1859.

BREMER, Frederika. TRAVELS IN THE HOLY LAND. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1861.

BRYANT, William C. LETTERS FROM THE EAST. 12mo. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1869.

BUCHANAN, Claudius. CHRISTIAN RESEARCHES IN ASIA. 12mo, pp. 275. Philadelphia: D. Brown, 1813.

BURT, N. C. THE LAND AND ITS STORY; or, the Sacred Historical Geography of Palestine. 8vo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1869.

CONDER, Claude Reignier. TENT WORK IN PALESTINE. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. With Illustrations by J. W. Whymper. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvi. 381; viii. 352. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1878.

DE HASS, Frank S. RECENT TRAVELS AND EXPLORATIONS IN BIBLE LANDS. 8vo, pp. 455. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1880.

DIXON, William H. THE HOLY LAND, with Illustrations. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Chapman & Hall, 1867. Leipzig: Tauchnitz (pp. 579), 1865.

DURBIN, John P. OBSERVATIONS IN THE EAST, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 358, 309. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1845.

GAGE, William L. STUDIES IN BIBLE LANDS. 8vo. Boston: Amer. Tract. Soc., 1871.

HARMER, Thomas. OBSERVATIONS ON DIVERS PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE in Books of Voyage and Travels in the East. 4 vols. 8vo, London: Lackington, 1776.

HODDER, Edwin. ON HOLY GROUND; or, Scenes and Incidents in the Land of Promise. 12mo, pp. 326. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

JOWETT, William. CHRISTIAN RESEARCHES IN THE MEDITERRANEAN. 8vo. London: Seeley.

——— RESEARCHES IN SYRIA AND THE HOLY LAND. 8vo, pp. 469. London: Seeley, 1822. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1826.

KEITH, Alexander. THE LAND OF ISRAEL, according to the Covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1851.

KELLY, W. K. DESCRIPTION OF SYRIA AND THE HOLY LAND; their Scenery and their People. Being incidents of History and Travel, from the best and most recent Authorities. 8vo, pp. 459. London: Chapman & Hall, 1844.

KINGLAKE, W. EÖTHEN; or, Travels in the East. New ed. 12mo. London: Harrison, 1871.

MACLEOD, Norman. EASTWARD; Travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. 3rd ed. 8vo. London: A. Strahan, 1872.

NAPIER, E. REMINISCENCES OF SYRIA. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Newby, 1843.

NEWMAN, John P. FROM DAN TO BEERSHEBA; or, The Land of Promise as it now appears. 12mo, pp. 485. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864.

OLIN, Stephen. TRAVELS IN EGYPT, ARABIA PETRÆA, AND THE HOLY LAND. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 458, 478. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1843.

PRIME, S. Irenæus. TRAVELS IN EUROPE AND THE EAST. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 405, 440. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855.

RIDGAWAY, Henry B. THE LORD'S LAND. A Narrative of Travels in Sinai, Arabia Petræa, and Palestine, from the Red Sea to the entering in of Hamath. 8vo, pp. 744. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

ROBINSON, Edward. BIBLICAL RESEARCHES IN PALESTINE AND IN THE ADJACENT REGIONS. A Journal of Travels in the Year 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxx. 614; xiv. 600. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1868.

——— LATER BIBLICAL RESEARCHES IN PALESTINE AND IN THE ADJACENT REGIONS. A Journal of Travels in 1852. New Maps and Plans. 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. xxx. 664. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1871.

ROBINSON, George. TRAVELS IN PALESTINE AND SYRIA. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 359, 452. London: Coulburn, 1837. New ed., H. G. Bohn, 1843.

ROGERS, Mary Eliza. DOMESTIC LIFE IN PALESTINE. 12mo, pp. 436. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1865.

SCHAFF, Philip. THROUGH BIBLE LANDS. 12mo, pp. 313. New York: Amer. Tract. Soc., 1879.

THOMSON, William M. THE LAND AND THE BOOK; or, Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 560, 614. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1859. New ed. Vol. I. pp. xx. 592, 1880.

TILLOTSON, John. HISTORY OF PALESTINE AND THE HOLY LAND. Illustrated with 350 Engravings and Maps. With a History of the Crusades, Compiled by W. & R. Chambers. 8vo. New York: R. Worthington, 1875.

TRISTRAM, H. B. BIBLE PLACES; or, the Topography of the Holy Land. A succinct Account of all the Places, Rivers, and Mountains of the Land of Israel Mentioned in the Bible. 8vo, pp. xvi. 367. London: Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl., 1871. 8th ed. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1878.

WILSON, John. THE LANDS OF THE BIBLE VISITED AND DESCRIBED. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 528, 797. London: Longmans, 1847.

WRIGHT, Thomas. EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE, comprising the Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Mandeville, De la Brocquiere, and Maundrell. 12mo, pp. 548. London: H. G. Bohn, 1848.

See also the Guide Books of Murray (by J. L. Porter) and Bædeker, in frequent Editions.

PALMYRA.

MYERS, H. M. REMAINS OF LOST EMPIRES. Sketches of the Ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with some notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. 8vo, pp. 531. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

PERSIA.

LOFTUS, William K. TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES IN CHALDÆA AND SUSIANA. 8vo, pp. 436. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1857.

SMITH, E., and DWIGHT, H. G. O. JOURNEY INTO PERSIA. 2 vols. 1833.

WAGNER, M. TRAVELS IN PERSIA AND GEORGIA. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1856.

PHŒNICIA.

PHŒNICIA AND ISRAEL. A Historical Essay. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1871.

SAMARIA.

MILLS, John. NABLUS AND THE MODERN SAMARITANS. 12mo, pp. xii. 335. London: J. Murray, 1864.

SAMARITANS. AN ACCOUNT OF THE. 8vo, pp. 107. London: R. Wilkins, 1714.

SHELABY, Jacob Esh. NOTICES OF THE MODERN SAMARITANS. 8vo, pp. 55. London: Low, 1855.

SEVEN CHURCHES.

ARUNDEL, Fr. U. J. A. A VISIT TO THE SEVEN CHURCHES OF ASIA. 8vo, pp. 444. London: Bentley, 1828.

CATHCART, M. THE SEVEN CHURCHES OF ASIA. 4to. London: 1869.

TRISTRAM, H. B. THE SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS. 8vo. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1871.

See also *Ephesus.*

SINAI.

BARTLETT, S. C. FROM EGYPT TO PALESTINE THROUGH SINAI, the Wilderness and the South Country. 8vo, pp. 555. New York: Harper & Brothers,

GAUSSEN, L. FROM EGYPT TO SINAI. The Exodus of the Children of Israel. 12mo. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1869.

HAMILTON, James. SINAI, THE HEDJAZ, AND SOUDAN. Wanderings around the Birthplace of the Prophet, and across the Ethiopian Desert from Sawakin to Chartum. 12mo, pp. 430. London: Bentley, 1857.

STANLEY, Arthur P. SINAI AND PALESTINE IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR HISTORY. 8vo, pp. lv. 535. New York: Redfield (C. Scribner), 1857.

CREATION.

BOARDMAN, George D. STUDIES IN THE CREATIVE WEEK. 12mo, pp. 338. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1878.

CHURCH and SCIENCE. THE DEBATE BETWEEN; or, the Ancient Hebraic Idea of the Six Days of Creation. 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1860.

DAWSON, J. W. ARCHAIA; or, Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures. 12mo, pp. 400. Montreal: B. Dawson & Son, 1860.

——— NATURE AND THE BIBLE. A Course of Lectures delivered on the Morse Foundation of the Union Theo. Seminary, 1874. 12mo, pp. 258. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1875.

HEDGE, Frederick H. THE PRIMEVAL WORLD OF HEBREW TRADITION. 12mo, pp. 283. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1870.

LEWIS, Tayler. THE SIX DAYS OF CREATION; or, the Scriptural Cosmology, with the ancient Idea of Time-Worlds in Distinc-

tion from the Worlds in Space. 12mo, pp. 416. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1879.

MACDONALD, Donald. CREATION AND THE FALL. A Defence and Exposition of the First Three Chapters of Genesis. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1856.

WINCHELL, Alex. SKETCHES OF CREATION. 12mo, pp. 459. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

CREDIBILITY.

LARDNER, N. CREDIBILITY OF GOSPEL HISTORY. [Works, vols. 1–5.] London: W. Ball, 1838.

See *Authenticity* and *Evidences.*

CRITICISM.

ARNOLD, Matthew. ST. PAUL AND PROTESTANTISM; with an Introduction on Puritanism and the Church of England. 12mo. London: 1870.

——— GOD AND THE BIBLE. A Review of Objections to "Literature and Dogma." 12mo, pp. 329. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1876.

——— LITERATURE AND DOGMA. An Essay towards a better Apprehension of the Bible. 12mo, pp. 316. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1873.

BOYCE, William B. THE HIGHER CRITICISM OF THE BIBLE. 12mo, pp. xvi. 473. London: Wes. Conf. Office, 1881.

DECALOGUE.

CROSBY, Howard. THOUGHTS ON THE DECALOGUE. 16mo. Philadelphia: Prest. Bd. of Pub., N. D.

DALE, R. W. THE TEN COMMANDMENTS. 12mo, pp. 258. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1871.

HAVEN, Erastus O. PILLARS OF TRUTH. Lectures on the Decalogue. 16mo, pp. 240. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1866.

MAURICE, F. D. THE COMMANDMENTS CONSIDERED AS INSTRUMENTS OF NATIONAL REFORM. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1866.

WASHBURN, E. A. THE SOCIAL LAW OF GOD. Sermons on the Ten Commandments. New York: T. Whittaker, 1875.

DISCREPANCIES.

ALFORD, Walter. THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT DISPENSATIONS

COMPARED. Showing in what Respects they differ; what Things are Peculiar to the Former; and what are Common to both. 8vo. London: Hatchard, 1861.

HALEY, John W. AN EXAMINATION OF THE ALLEGED DISCREPANCIES OF THE BIBLE. With an Introduction by Alvah Hovey, D.D. 8vo, pp. xii. 495. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1873.

OLDER AUTHORITIES.

Althamerus, Andreas: Conciliationes locorum Scripturæ qui specie tenus inter se pugnare videntur. Nuremb. 1528.

Manasseh ben Israel: Conciliador, o de la conveniencia de los lugares de la S. Escript, que repugnantes entre si parecen. Francof., 1632 et Amst., 5041. Latin Trans., 1633; English, 1842.

Mayer, H.: Manuale Biblic. (contradictiones apparentes). Frib., 1654.

Ohenheimius, Christoph.: Locorum N. Test., pugnantium expositio. Basiliæ, 1563.

Rabus, Ludov.: Conciliationes locorum S. Scripturæ in specie pugnantium. Norib., 1561.

Scharpius, Job.: Symphonia Prophetarum et Apostolorum in qua ordine chronologico loci Sacræ Scripturæ specie tenus contradictiones Conciliantur. Genevæ, 1625.

Streat, William: The Dividing of the Hoof; or, Seeming Contradictions throughout Sacred Scriptures, distinguished, resolved, and applied. London, 1654.

Walther, Mich.: Harmonia Biblica, sive brevis et plana Conciliatio locorum V. et N. T. adparentur sibi contradicentium. Strasburg, 1626.

ESSENES.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. THE ESSENES. (In Works, vol. VI. pp. 268–310; vol. IX. pp. 253–300.) Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1862.

GINSBURG, C. D. THE ESSENES: Their History and Doctrines. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1864.

See also Reuss, *Hist. Christ. Theology in Apost. Age*, pp. 100 ff., 8vo.

EVIDENCES (BIBLICAL).

ACLAND, T. S. A SHORT SUMMARY OF THE EVIDENCES FOR THE BIBLE. 18mo. Oxford: J. & H. Parker, 1866.

ALLIX, Peter. REFLECTIONS UPON THE BOOKS OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES TO ESTABLISH THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. 8vo, pp. 503. Oxford: 1822.

AUBERLEN, Carl A. THE DIVINE REVELATION; an Essay in Defence of the Faith. Translated by the Rev. A. B. Paton. 8vo, pp. 441. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1867.

BIRKS, T. R. THE BIBLE AND MODERN THOUGHT. 12mo, pp. 436. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1864.

BIRKS, T. R. THE DIFFICULTIES OF BELIEF IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREATION AND FALL. 12mo. Cambridge: Macmillan & Co., 1855.

——— HORÆ EVANGELICÆ; or the Internal Evidence of the Gospel History. 12mo. London: Seeley, 1851.

——— THE PENTATEUCH AND ITS ANATOMISTS. 12mo. London: Hatchards, 1869.

GREEN, W. H. THE PENTATEUCH VINDICATED FROM THE ASPERSIONS OF BISHOP COLENSO. 12mo. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1863.

GREENLEAF, Simon. AN EXAMINATION OF THE TESTIMONY OF THE FOUR EVANGELISTS, by the Rules of Evidence administered in Courts of Justice, with an account of the Trial of Jesus. 8vo. London: Maxwell, 1847.

HESSEY, James A. MORAL DIFFICULTIES CONNECTED WITH THE BIBLE. Including Prayer and Recent Difficulties about it. 16mo. London: Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowledge, 1871.

NORTON, Andrews. MATERIAL EVIDENCES OF THE GENUINENESS OF THE GOSPELS. 8vo, pp. 325. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1855. New ed., 1867.

——— EVIDENCES OF THE GENUINENESS OF THE GOSPELS. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 558, 500, 433. Cambridge: J. Owen, 1846. Same, abridged ed., 8vo, pp. 325. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1867.

RAWLINSON, George. THE HISTORICAL EVIDENCES OF THE TRUTH OF THE SCRIPTURE RECORDS STATED ANEW. See *Bampton Lectures* for 1859.

REDFORD, George. HOLY SCRIPTURES VERIFIED; or the Divine Authority of the Bible confirmed, by an Appeal to the Facts of Science, History, and Human Consciousness. New ed., 12mo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1845.

ROGERS, Henry. THE SUPERHUMAN ORIGIN OF THE BIBLE INFERRED FROM ITSELF. 8vo, pp. x. 465. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1874.

SAVILE, B. W. THE TRUTH OF THE BIBLE; Evidence from the Mosaic and other Records of Creation; the Origin and Antiquity of Man; the Science of the Scriptures. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1870.

TREGELLES, S. P. LECTURE ON THE HISTORIC EVIDENCE OF THE AUTHORSHIP AND TRANSMISSION OF THE BOOKS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12mo. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1852.

TRENCH, R. C. FITNESS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE FOR UNFOLDING THE SPIRITUAL LIFE OF MAN. The Unconscious Prophecies of Heathendom. Hulsean Lectures for 1845–6. 4th ed., 8vo, London: Parker & Son, 1859.

GEOGRAPHY.

BANNISTER, J. T. A SURVEY OF THE HOLY LAND; its Geography, History, and Destiny. Designed to elucidate the Imagery of Scripture, and demonstrate the Fulfillment of Prophecy. New ed., 8vo. Bath: Marlborough, 1853.

COLEMAN, Lyman. AN HISTORICAL TEXT BOOK AND ATLAS OF BIBLICAL Geography. New ed., 8vo, pp. 330. Philadelphia: Claxton, R. & H., 1870.

HOOD, Paxton. THE VILLAGES OF THE BIBLE; Descriptive, Traditional, and Memorable. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1874.

HORNE, T. H. SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES. New ed., 8vo. London: Longmans, 1856.

HUGHES, Edward. OUTLINES OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, Illustrating Historical Portions of the Old and New Testaments. 12mo, pp. 355. Philadelphia: Blanchard & Lea, 1853.

KITTO, John. A TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PRINCIPAL PLACES IN PALESTINE AND OF THE COUNTRY EAST OF THE JORDAN. 12mo, pp. 334. New York: Lane & Scott, 1852.

——— SCRIPTURE LANDS DESCRIBED IN A SERIES OF HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. 12mo. London: H. G. Bohn, 1850.

MEEN, Joseph A. A GEOGRAPHY OF PALESTINE; Historical and Descriptive. London: S. S. Union, 1865.

RITTER, Carl. THE COMPLETE GEOGRAPHY OF PALESTINE AND THE SINAITIC PENINSULA. Translated by W. L. Gage. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 465, 413, 407, 417. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1866.

ROBINSON, Edward. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE HOLY LAND. 8vo, pp. 399. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1865.

ROHR, John Fred. AN HISTORICO-GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF CHRIST.

See Bib. Cabinet.

ROSENMULLER, J. G. THE BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY OF CENTRAL ASIA.

See Bib. Cabinet.

SCHWARZ, Joseph. A DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY AND BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF PALESTINE. Translated by I. Leeser. 8vo, pp. 525. Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1851.

WHITNEY, George H. HANDBOOK OF BIBLE GEOGRAPHY; containing the Name, Pronunciation, and Meaning of every Place,

Nation, and Tribe mentioned in both the Canonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. 12mo, pp. 495. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1870.

GEOLOGY.

DAWSON, J. W. THE STORY OF THE EARTH AND MAN. Revised ed., 12mo, pp. 417. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

HARRIS, John. MAN PRIMEVAL; or, the Constitution and Primitive Condition of the Human Being. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1849. New ed., 1870.

——— THE PRE-ADAMITE EARTH; Contributions to Theological Science. 5th ed., 12mo, pp. 300. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

McCAUSLAND, Dom. SERMONS IN STONES; or, Scripture Confirmed by Geology, with a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. London: Bentley, 1857.

MAURICE, F. D. THE CLAIMS OF THE BIBLE AND OF SCIENCE. 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873.

MILLER, Hugh. THE TESTIMONY OF THE ROCKS; or, Geology in its Bearing on the Two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. 12mo, pp. 511. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857. New ed., 1870.

——— THE FOOTPRINTS OF THE CREATOR. 12mo, pp. 380. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1850.

PENDLETON, W. N. SCIENCE A WITNESS FOR THE BIBLE. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860.

RIGG, A. THE HARMONY OF THE BIBLE WITH EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICAL SCIENCE. 18mo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1869.

SMITH, John Pye. GEOLOGY AND SCRIPTURE; or, the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and Geological Science. 12mo. pp. 364. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1840.

THOMPSON, Joseph P. MAN IN GENESIS AND GEOLOGY; or, the Biblical Account of Man's Creation Tested by Scientific Theories of his Origin and Antiquity. 12mo, pp. 149. New York: S. R. Wells, 1869.

GOSPELS.

EDWARD, J. H. A. THE GOSPEL HISTORY. A Compendium of Critical Investigations in Support of the Historical Character of the Four Gospels. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1863.

MILL, W. H. APPLICATION OF PANTHEISTIC PRINCIPLES TO THE GOSPELS. New ed. 8vo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1861.

NAST, William. THE GOSPEL RECORDS: their Genuineness, Authenticity, Historic Verity, and Inspiration. 12mo, pp. 373. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1868.

TISCHENDORF, Constantine. ORIGIN OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. 16mo, pp. 287. Boston: Amer. Tract Soc., 1868.

TRENCH, R. C. STUDIES ON THE GOSPELS. 8vo, pp. 334. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1867.

HARMONIES.

CLARK, George W. A NEW HARMONY OF THE FOUR GOSPELS IN ENGLISH, according to the Common Version. With an Introduction by T. J. Conant. 12mo, pp. 376. New York: S. W. Green, 1870.

GARDINER, Frederick. A HARMONY OF THE FOUR GOSPELS IN GREEK, according to the Text of Tischendorf; with a Collation of the Textus Receptus, and of the Texts of Griesbach, Lachmann, and Tregelles. 8vo, pp. 268. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871.

——— SAME, in English. 8vo, pp. 287. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark: 1871.

GRESWELL, Edward. DISSERTATIONS UPON THE PRINCIPLES AND ARRANGEMENT OF AN HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 618, 654, 708, 930. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1837.

MACKNIGHT, James. HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS, with Paraphrase and Notes. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longman, 1819.

MIMPRISS, Robert. THE GOSPEL TREASURY AND TREASURY HARMONY OF THE FOUR EVANGELISTS. 12mo, pp. 419. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1869.

ROBINSON, Edward. A HARMONY OF THE FOUR GOSPELS, in Greek, according to the Text of Hahn. Revised ed. 12mo, pp. xix. 235. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1868.

——— SAME, in English. 8th ed. 12mo, pp. xx. 216. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1859.

SMITH, George. THE HARMONY OF THE DIVINE INSPIRATIONS. 8vo, pp. 319. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1858.

STRONG, James. HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS, in Greek, of the received Text, for the use of Students. 12mo, pp. 406. New York: J. C. Riker, 1854.

——— A NEW HARMONY AND EXPOSITION OF THE GOSPELS, consisting of a parallel and Combined Arrangement, on a new Plan, of the Four Evangelists, according to the Authorized translation. 8vo, pp. 569. New York: Lane & Scott, 1852.

——— COMPENDIUM OF THE GOSPELS, according to the Arrangement of the Author's Harmony and Exposition of the Gospels. 16mo, pp. 253. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1853.

STROUD, William. A NEW GREEK HARMONY OF THE FOUR GOSPELS, comprising a Synopsis and a Diatessaron. 4to, pp. 602. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1853.

HERMENEUTICS.

CONYBEARE, W. D. AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF LECTURES ON THE CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, AND LEADING DOCTRINES OF THE BIBLE. 12mo. London: Sherwood, 1836.

DAVIDSON, Samuel. A TREATISE ON BIBLICAL CRITICISM. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 463, 484. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1853.

——— SACRED HERMENEUTICS, DEVELOPED AND APPLIED; including a History of Biblical Interpretation from the Earliest of the Fathers to the Reformation. 8vo. pp. 760. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1843.

DOEDES, J. J. MANUAL OF HERMENEUTICS FOR THE WRITINGS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12mo, pp. 141. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1867.

ERNESTI, J. J. PRINCIPLES OF BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION. See Bib. Cabinet.

FAIRBAIRN, Patrick. HERMENEUTICAL MANUAL; or, Introduction to the Exegetical Study of the New Testament. 8vo, pp. 492. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1858.

GREEN, T. S. A COURSE OF DEVELOPED CRITICISM ON PASSAGES OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 8vo, pp. 204. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1856.

HAMMOND, C. E. OUTLINES OF TEXTUAL CRITICISM APPLIED TO THE NEW TESTAMENT (Clarendon Press Series). 16mo, pp. 146. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1872.

HORSLEY, S. BIBLICAL CRITICISM ON THE FIRST FOURTEEN BOOKS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; also, on the first nine Prophetical Books. 2d ed., 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 484, 511. London: Longmans, 1845.

IMMER, (Dr.) A. HERMENEUTICS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Translated from the German by Albert H. Newman. 8vo, pp. xvii. 395. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1877.

IRONS, W. J. THE BIBLE AND ITS INTERPRETERS. Miracles and Prophecies. 2d ed. London: Hayes, 1869.

PLANCK, J. G. INTRODUCTION TO SACRED PHILOLOGY AND INTERPRETATION. See Bib. Cabinet.

PORTER, J. S. PRINCIPLES OF TEXTUAL CRITICISM. 8vo. London: Simons, 1848.

SCRIVENER, F. H. A PLAIN INTRODUCTION TO THE CRITICISM OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 8vo, pp. 506. London: Bell & Daldy, 1861.

VAN MILDERT, William. AN INQUIRY INTO THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF SCRIPTURE INTERPRETATION. See Bampton Lectures for 1814.

HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY.

ALEXANDER, Archibald. A HISTORY OF THE ISRAELITISH NATION FROM THEIR ORIGIN. 8vo. Philadelphia: Perkins, 1853.

COWLES, Henry. HEBREW HISTORY FROM THE DEATH OF MOSES TO THE CLOSE OF THE SCRIPTURE NARRATIVE. 12mo, pp. 418. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1875.

CURREY, George. THE PREPARATION FOR THE GOSPEL AS EXHIBITED IN THE HISTORY OF THE ISRAELITES. (Hulsean Lectures for 1851.) 8vo, pp. 266. Cambridge: Rivington, 1851–52.

EBRARD, J. H. A. THE GOSPEL HISTORY. A Compendium of Critical Investigations in Support of the Historical Character of the Four Gospels. Translated by James Martin. 8vo, pp. 602. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1869.

EDERSHEIM, Alfred. HISTORY OF THE JEWISH NATION AFTER THE DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM UNDER TITUS. 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1867.

EWALD, J. H. A. THE HISTORY OF ISRAEL. Translated from the German. Edited by Russell Martineau, M.A., and J. E. Carpenter, M.A. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 450, 458, 343, 332, 528. London: Longmans, 1871–76.

GOSSE, Philip H. THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS, from the Christian Era to the Dawn of the Reformation. 12mo. London: Soc. Prom. Ch. Knowl., 1851.

HAUSRATH, A. A HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT TIMES. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1878.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W. HISTORY OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD UNDER THE OLD TESTAMENT. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 469, 407. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871–73.

JAHN, John. THE HISTORY OF THE HEBREW COMMONWEALTH, from the Earliest Times to the Destruction of Jerusalem, A.D. 72. Translated by Calvin E. Stowe. 8vo, pp. 610. Oxford: Talboys, 1839.

KURTZ, John Henry. MANUAL OF SACRED HISTORY: A Guide to the Understanding of the Divine plan of Salvation according to its Historical Development. Translated from the 6th German ed. by Charles F. Schaeffer, D.D. 14th ed., pp. xx. 436. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1875.

KURTZ, John Henry. HISTORY OF THE OLD COVENANT. Translated and Annotated by Rev. Alfred Edersheim. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. CXXX. 380, 329, 532. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1859.

LUBBOCK, John. PRE-HISTORIC TIMES, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 8vo, pp. 640. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1872.

MACLEAR, G. F. A CLASS BOOK OF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. With Maps. 2d ed., 18mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1865.

MILMAN, H. H. THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. 509, 497, 479. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1882.

NEWMAN, Francis W. A HISTORY OF THE HEBREW MONARCHY FROM THE ADMINISTRATION OF SAMUEL TO THE BABYLONISH CAPTIVITY. 2d ed., 8vo. London: J. Chapman, 1853.

PALMER, E. H. A HISTORY OF THE JEWISH NATION, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 12mo. London: Soc. Prom. Ch. Knowl., 1874.

PINNOCK, W. H. AN ANALYSIS OF SCRIPTURE. (Old Testament). 15th ed. 18mo, pp. 362. Cambridge: J. Hall & Son, 1868.

——— AN ANALYSIS OF NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. 9th ed. 18mo, pp. 362. Cambridge: J. Hall & Son, 1868.

RIDDLE, J. E. A MANUAL OF THE WHOLE SCRIPTURE HISTORY, and of the History of the Jews, between the Period of the Old and New Testaments. London: Longmans, 1857.

ROTHSCHILD, C. and A. de. HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF THE ISRAELITES, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1871.

SHARPE, Samuel. HISTORY OF THE HEBREW NATION AND ITS LITERATURE. With an Appendix on the Chronology. 2nd ed., enlarged. 8vo, pp. 358. London: J. R. Smith, 1872.

SMITH, George. THE PATRIARCHAL AGE; or, the History and Religion of Mankind, from the Creation to the Death of Isaac. 8vo, pp. 552. New York: Lane & Scott, 1848.

——— THE HEBREW PEOPLE; or, the History and Religion of the Israelites, from the Origin of the Nation to the Time of Christ. 8vo, pp. 616. New York: Lane & Scott, 1850.

SMITH, William. THE OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. 12mo, pp. 715. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1871.

——— THE STUDENT'S SCRIPTURE HISTORY. THE NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. 12mo, pp, 792. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868.

STANLEY, Arthur P. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH CHURCH. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xl. 572; xxx, 656, 549. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1867–77.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

BONAR, H. DAYS AND NIGHTS IN THE EAST; or, Illustrations of Bible Scenes. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1865.

BUSH, George. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 8vo, pp. 656. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.

HACKETT, Henry B. ILLUSTRATIONS OF SCRIPTURE; suggested by a Tour through the Holy Land. 12mo, pp. 340. Boston: Heath & Graves, 1855.

KITTO, John. DAILY BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS. Being Original Readings for a Year on Subjects from Sacred History, Biography, Geography, Antiquities and Theology. 8 vols. 12mo, pp. 407, 440, 438, 418, 419, 428, 433, 438. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855. New ed., revised and edited by J. L. Porter. Edinburgh: Oliphant & Co., 1867.

McCAUL, Alexander. TESTIMONIES TO THE DIVINE AUTHORITY AND INSPIRATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, as taught by the Church of England. 12mo. London: Rivington, 1862.

PAXTON, George. ILLUSTRATIONS OF SCRIPTURE; from the Geography, Natural History, and Manners and Customs of the East. 3rd ed., revised by R. Jamieson. 4 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1862.

RAWLINSON, George. HISTORICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 12mo, pp. 159. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, N.D.

WESTWOOD, J. O. PALÆOGRAPHIA SACRA PICTORIA, being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible. 4to. London: H. G. Bohn, 1845.

INSPIRATION.

ALEXANDER, Archibald. EVIDENCES OF THE AUTHENTICITY, INSPIRATION, AND CANONICAL AUTHORITY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 12mo, pp. 308. Philadelphia: Presb. Board of Pub., N.D.

ALLIBONE, S. Austin. THE UNION BIBLE COMPANION. Containing the Evidences of the Divine Origin, Inspiration, etc., of the Holy Scriptures. 12mo. Philadelphia: Amer. S. S. Union, 1871.

BANNERMAN, James. INSPIRATION; the Infallible Truth and Divine Authority of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo, pp. 596. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1865.

CURTIS, S. F. THE HUMAN ELEMENT IN THE INSPIRATION OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURES. 12mo, pp. 386. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1867.

GARBETT, Edward. THE DOCTRINE OF THE INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE EXPLAINED AND ENFORCED. 12mo, pp. 358. Boston: Amer. Tract Soc., 1867.

GAUSSEN, L. THEOPNEUSTIA. The Bible; its Divine Origin and Inspiration, deduced from Internal Evidence and the Testimonies of Natural History and Science. 12mo, pp. 365. Edinburgh: Groombridge, 1851.

JAMIESON, Robert. THE INSPIRATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. The Baird Lecture for 1873. 12mo. Edinburgh: Blackwoods, 1874.

LEE, William. THE INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE, its Nature and Proof. 8vo, pp. 478. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1857.

MACNAUGHT, John. DOCTRINE OF INSPIRATION; being an Inquiry concerning the Infallibility, Inspiration, and Authenticity of Holy Writ. 12mo, pp. 264. New York: Blanchard, 1857.

NOBLE, S. PLENARY INSPIRATION OF THE SCRIPTURES ASSERTED. New ed. 8vo. London: Hodson & Son, 1856.

PEIRCE, Bradford K. WORD OF GOD OPENED. Its Inspiration, Canon, and Interpretation considered and Illustrated. 16mo, pp. 223. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1868.

TREGELLES, Samuel P. HISTORIC EVIDENCES OF THE AUTHORSHIP OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12mo. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1852.

WARRINGTON, George. THE INSPIRATION OF SCRIPTURE; its Limits and Effects. 12mo. London: Skeffington, 1867.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher. ON THE INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE; or, on the Canon of the Old and New Testament, and Apocrypha. 8vo, pp. 447. London: Rivington, 1851.

INTRODUCTION.

ANGUS, Joseph. THE BIBLE HAND-BOOK; an Introduction to the Study of Sacred Scripture. Edited by Francis S. Hoyt. 8vo, pp. 727. Philadelphia: J. S. Claxton, 1865.

BARRY, Alfred. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 8vo. London: J. H. Parker & Son, 1856.

BLEEK, Fred. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT. Translated by W. Urwick. 8vo, pp. 900. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1869–70.

BLEEK, Johannes. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. Edited by Adolph Kamphausen. Translated from the Second

Edition (Berlin, 1865), by G. H. Venables. 2 vols. pp. 967. London: 1875.

DAVIDSON, Samuel. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT, Critical, Historical, and Theological. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1862.

——— AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, Critical, Exegetical, and Theological. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 458, 495, 688. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1848–51.

GODET, F. STUDIES IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. Edited by Rev. W. H. Lyttleton, M.A. 12mo, pp. 398. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1877.

HARMAN, Henry M. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. Vol I. of Library of Theological and Biblical Literature. 8vo. pp. 762. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1878.

DE WETTE, W. M. L. A CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE CANONICAL SCRIPTURES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Translated and Enlarged by Theodore Parker. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston: Little & Brown, 1843.

ETHERIDGE, J. W. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF HEBREW LITERATURE. 12mo. London: 1856.

HÄVERNICK, H. A. Ch. A GENERAL HISTORICO-CRITICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. Translated by W. L. Alexander. 8vo, pp. 403. Edinburgh: T. &. T. Clark, 1852.

——— AN HISTORICO-CRITICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE PENTATEUCH. Translated by Alex. Thompson. 8vo, pp. 466. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1850.

HORNE, Thomas. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CRITICAL STUDY AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 13th ed., revised and corrected by J. Ayre and S. Tregelles. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 624; xx. 934, xx. 475; xxvii. 801. London: Longman, 1872.

HUG, J. L. INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT; translated by David Fosdick, Jr.; with Notes by Prof. M. Stuart. 8vo, pp. 788. Andover: Newman & Co., 1836.

KEIL, Karl F. MANUAL OF HISTORICO-CRITICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE CANONICAL SCRIPTURES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Translated by C. M. Douglas. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 545, 444. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1869.

NAST, William. THE GOSPEL RECORDS: Their Genuineness, Authenticity, Historic Verity, and Inspiration. 12mo. pp. 373. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1878.

PHELPS, Austin. STUDIES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT. 12mo, pp. 333. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879.

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE GOSPELS, with Historical and Explanatory Notes. With an Introduction by B. Hackett. 12mo, pp. 476. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1862.

JEWS AND JUDAISM.

BENISCH, A. JUDAISM SURVEYED; a Sketch of the Rise and Development of Judaism from Moses to our Days. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1874.

MACKAY, R. W. PROGRESS OF THE INTELLECT IN THE RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF THE HEBREWS. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Chapman, 1850.

MAIMONIDES (Rabbi). THE LAWS OF THE HEBREWS RELATING TO THE POOR AND THE STRANGER. Translated by James W. Peppercorne. 8vo. London: P. Richardson, 1841.

——— THE REASON OF THE LAW OF MOSES. With Notes, Dissertations, and a Life of the Author, by James Townley. 8vo, pp. 451. London: 1827.

MICHAELIS, J. D. COMMENTARIES ON THE LAW OF MOSES. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1814.

STRAUSS, Frederick. THE GLORY OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL; or the Hebrew's Pilgrimage to the Holy City. 12mo. Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co., 1860.

WARBURTON, William. THE DIVINE LEGATION OF MOSES DEMONSTRATED. To which is prefixed some Account of the Life, Writings and Character of the Author, by Richard Hurd. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 526, 518, 512. London: Tegg, 1846.

WINES, E. C. COMMENTARIES ON THE LAWS OF ANCIENT HEBREWS. 8vo, pp. 640. New York: G. P. Putman & Co., 1852.

KORAN.

KORAN. (The). Translated and Edited by J. M. Rodwell. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1861.

SALE, George. THE KORAN, COMMONLY CALLED THE ALCORAN OF MOHAMMED; Translated into English from the original Arabic, with Explanations. 8vo, pp. 668. London: Tegg, 1844.

WEIL, G. THE BIBLE, THE KORAN, AND THE TALMUD; or, Biblical Legends of the Mussulman. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1846.

LEGISLATION.

FAIRBAIRN, Patrick. THE REVELATION OF LAW IN SCRIPTURE; considered with Respect both to its own Nature, and to its Relative

Place in Successive Dispensations. 8vo, pp. 484. Edinburgh: T. &. T. Clark, 1868.

LORIMER, James. THE INSTITUTES OF LAW; a Treatise on the Principles of Jurisprudence as determined by Nature. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.

LITERARY CHARACTERISTICS AND HISTORY OF THE BIBLE.

ANDERSON, Christopher. THE ANNALS OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. Abridged and Continued by Rev. S. I. Prime. 8vo, pp. 549. New York: R. Carter & Brothers.

BIBLE OF EVERY LAND. (The). A HISTORY OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURES in every Language and Dialect, into which Translations have been made. Illustrated by Specimen Portions in Native Characters. 4to, pp. 543. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1857–61.

BISSELL, E. C. THE HISTORIC ORIGIN OF THE BIBLE. A Handbook of Principal Facts from the best recent Authorities, German and English. With Introduction by R. D. Hitchcock. 12mo, pp. 455. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1873.

BLUNT, J. H. A PLAIN ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES OF ITS TRANSLATION TO THE PRESENT DAY. 12mo, pp. 125. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1870.

CONDER, Josiah. LITERARY HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, comprising a Critical Inquiry into the Authorship, Chronological Order, Characteristic Features, Internal Evidence and General Scope of the Sacred Documents. 8vo, pp. 624. London: Seeleys, 1845.

FREEMAN, James M. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. 12mo, pp. 82. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

HALSEY, Le Roy. THE LITERARY ATTRACTIONS OF THE BIBLE. 12mo. New York: C. Scribner, 1859.

MEADE, William. THE BIBLE AND THE CLASSICS. 8vo, pp. 560. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1861.

MOULTON, W. F. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. 12mo, pp. 234. New York: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1878.

STACKHOUSE, Thomas. HISTORY OF THE HOLY BIBLE. New Edition, with Notes, Dissertations, and Indexes. 8vo, pp. 1217. Glasgow: 1838.

STOUGHTON. John. OUR ENGLISH BIBLE.

See *Revision*.

STOWE, Calvin E. ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE, both the Canonical and the Apocryphal. 8vo, pp. 583. Hartford: Hartford Pub. Co., 1867.

WESTCOTT, B. F. THE BIBLE IN THE CHURCH; a Popular Account of the Collections and Recep ions of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Churches. 2d ed., 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1866.

——— A GENERAL VIEW OF THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1868.

LORD'S PRAYER.

BOARDMAN, G. D. STUDIES IN THE MODEL PRAYER. 12mo, pp. 201. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

MAURICE, Frederick Denison. THE LORD'S PRAYER. 12mo, pp. xxviii. 170. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1872.

VAN DYKE, H. J. THE LORD'S PRAYER. 12mo, pp. 194. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1871.

WILLIAMS, William R. LECTURES ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. 3d ed., 12mo, pp. 258. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1851.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

BURDER, Samuel. ILLUSTRATIONS OF SCRIPTURE. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1839. Abridged ed. Longmans, 1847.

COX, F. A. THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ISRAELITES, in Relation to their Religion and Civil Polity. 12mo. London: Griffin, 1852.

FLEURY, Claude. MANNERS OF THE ANCIENTS. 6th ed., 8mo. London: Tegg, 1845.

FREEMAN, James M. HAND BOOK OF BIBLE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. 12mo, pp. 515. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

JAMIESON, Robert. EASTERN MANNERS, Old and New Testament. New ed., 2 vols, 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1859.

PIEROTTI, Ermete. CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS OF PALESTINE, illustrating the Manners of the Ancient Hebrews. Translated by T. G. Bonney, M.A. 8vo, pp. 288. London: Bell & Daldy, 1864.

VAN LENNEP, Henry J. BIBLE LANDS. Their Modern Manners and Customs, illustrative of Scripture, with maps and woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 832. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

MIRACLES.

HOWSON, J. S. MEDITATIONS ON THE MIRACLES. 12mo. London: Rel. Tract. Soc., 1871.

MACDONALD, George. THE MIRACLES OF OUR LORD. 12mo. London: A. Strahan, 1870.

TRENCH, R. C. NOTES ON THE MIRACLES OF OUR LORD. 8vo, pp. 375. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858. 10th ed. London: Macmillan & Co., 1874.

MOABITE STONE.

DE COSTA, B. F. THE MOABITE STONE, 8vo. New York: 1871.

KING, J. MOAB'S PATRIARCHAL STONE; being an Account of the Moabite Stone. 8vo. London: Bickers, 1878.

GUISBURG, C. D. THE MOABITE STONE; a Fac-simile of the Original Inscription, with an English Translation, and an Historical and Critical Commentary. 4to. London: Reeves & Turner, 1871.

MUSIC OF THE BIBLE.

HUTCHINSON, Enoch. THE MUSIC OF THE BIBLE; or, Explanatory Notes upon all the Passages of the Sacred Scriptures relating to Music. 8vo, pp. 513. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1864.

NATURAL HISTORY.

ABBOTT, Gorham. SCRIPTURE NATURAL HISTORY. 12mo. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.

CALCOTT, Maria. SCRIPTURE HERBAL. 8vo, pp. 568. London: H. G. Bohn, 1842.

CATLOW, Maria E. POPULAR SCRIPTURE ZOOLOGY. 12mo. London: Routledge, 1852.

HARRIS, T. M. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1820.

OSBORN, Henry S. PLANTS OF THE HOLY LAND, with their Fruits and Flowers. 8vo. Philadelphia: J. Challen & Son, 1860.

TRISTRAM, H. B. THE LAND OF ISRAEL, a Journal of Travels in Palestine undertaken with Special Reference to its Physical Character. 2nd ed., 8vo, pp. 671. London: Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl., 1866.

——— THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BIBLE; being a Review of the Physical Geography, Geology and Meteorology of the Holy Land. 12mo, pp. 526. London: Soc. Prom. Christ Knowl., 1867.

WOOD, J. G. BIBLE ANIMALS; being a Description of every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures. 8vo, pp. 652. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1869.

PARABLES.

ARNOT, William. THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD. 12mo, pp. 532. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1872.

GUTHRIE, Thomas. See under *Collected Works.*

KEACH, Benjamin. EXPOSITION OF THE PARABLES. 8vo. London: Colingridge, 1856.

KIRK, Edward N. LECTURES ON THE PARABLES OF OUR SAVIOUR. 12mo, pp. 522. New York: R. Craighead, 1857.

LISCO, Friedrich Gustav. THE PARABLES OF JESUS. Explained and Illustrated by P. Fairbairn. 12mo, pp. 406. Edinburgh: Daniels & Smith, 1853.

TRENCH, R. C. NOTES ON THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD. 9th ed. 8vo, pp. 425. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858.

WHATELY, R. LECTURES ON SOME OF THE PARABLES. 12mo. London: Parker & Son, 1855.

PENTATEUCH.

BIRKS, T. R. THE PENTATEUCH AND ITS ANATOMISTS; or, Moses Vindicated. 12mo. London: Hatchard, 1869.

COWLES, Henry. THE PENTATEUCH IN ITS PROGRESSIVE REVELATIONS OF GOD TO MEN. 12mo, pp. 414. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1874.

DEUTSCH, Emanuel. THE SAMARITAN PENTATEUCH. [In his Literary Remains. 8vo, pp. xx. 465. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1874.]

EDWARDS, B. B. AUTHENTICITY AND GENUINENESS OF THE PENTATEUCH. [In his Writings. Vol. II., pp. 281–363. 2 vols., 12mo. Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co., 1853.]

FOWLER, Charles H. FALLACIES OF Colenso, Reviewed. 16mo. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1865.

GREEN, W. H. THE PENTATEUCH VINDICATED FROM THE ASPERSIONS OF COLENSO. 12mo. New York: J. Wiley, 1863.

KINGSLEY, Charles. THE GOSPEL OF THE PENTATEUCH. Parish Sermons. New ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1854.

MACDONALD, Donald. INTRODUCTION TO THE PENTATEUCH. An Inquiry, Critical and Doctrinal, into the Genuineness, Authority, and Design of the Mosaic Writings. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 487, 489. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1861.

NORTON, Andrews. THE PENTATEUCH; and its Relation to the Jewish and Christian Dispensations. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1863.

PORTER, J. L. THE PENTATEUCH AND THE GOSPELS: a Statement of our Lord's Testimony to the Mosaic Authorship, Historic Truth, and Divine Authority of the Pentateuch. 12mo. London: Nelson, 1865.

TAYLOR, Isaac. CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PENTATEUCH. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 70. London: Jackson, Walford & Hodder, 1863.

PLAGUES.

BRYANT, Jacob. OBSERVATIONS UPON THE PLAGUES INFLICTED UPON THE EGYPTIANS. 8vo, pp. 400. London: Hamilton, 1810.

POETRY.

HERDER, J. G. THE SPIRIT OF HEBREW POETRY. Translated from the German by James Marsh. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 293, 320. Burlington, Vt.: E. D. Smith, 1833.

TAYLOR, Isaac. THE SPIRIT OF HEBREW POETRY. 8vo, pp. xvi. 347. London: Bell & Daldy, 1861.

PROPER NAMES.

EASTWOOD, J., and WRIGHT, W. A. THE BIBLE WORD-BOOK: A Glossary of Old English Bible Words. 16mo, pp. 575. London: Macmillan & Co., 1866.

FARRAR, John. THE PROPER NAMES OF THE BIBLE; their Orthography, Pronunciation, and Signification. 10th ed. 8mo, pp. 251. London: Wes. Conf. Office, 1866.

JONES, Alfred. THE PROPER NAMES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, Expounded and Illustrated. 4to. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1868.

MACWHORTER, Alexander. YAHVEH CHRIST; or, the Memorial Name. 16mo, pp. 179. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

PROPER NAMES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT (The), Arranged Alphabetically from the original Text, with Historical and Geographical Illustrations, for the use of Hebrew Students, etc. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1859.

PROPHECY.

BIRKS, T. R. THE FOUR PROPHETIC EMPIRES, AND THE KINGDOM OF MESSIAH: An Exposition of the First two Visions of Daniel. 12mo. London: Seeley, 1845.

BROWNE, E. Harold. THE FULFILMENT OF THE OLD TESTAMENT PROPHECIES, relating to the Messiah, in the Person, Character, and Actions of Jesus of Nazareth. 8vo. Cambridge: Pickering, 1836.

CLISSOLD, Aug. THE PROPHETIC SPIRIT, in its Relation to Wisdom and Madness. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1870.

DAVISON, John. DISCOURSES ON PROPHECY; its Structure, Use, and Inspiration. [Warburtonian Lectures.] 8vo. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1845. New ed., 1856.

DIALOGUES ON PROPHECY, by Henry Drummond, Edward Irving, and others. 3 vols. 8vo. London: 1828.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. PROPHECIES AND THE PROPHETIC SPIRIT IN THE CHRISTIAN ERA. An Historical Essay. Translated by A. Plummer. 8vo. London: 1873.

FAIRBAIRN, P. PROPHECY REVIEWED IN RESPECT TO ITS DISTINCTIVE NATURE, SPECIAL FUNCTION, AND PROPER INTERPRETATION. 8vo, pp. 524. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1866.

KEITH, Alexander. THE SIGNS OF THE TIMES AS DENOTED BY THE FULFILMENT OF HISTORICAL PREDICTIONS, from the Babylonish Captivity to the Present Time. 8th ed. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 558, 452. London: Longmans, 1847.

——— HARMONY OF PROPHECY: or, Scriptural Illustrations of the Apocrypha. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1850. Amer. ed., Harper & Brothers, 1851.

MAITLAND, Charles. APOSTLES' SCHOOL OF PROPHETIC INTERPRETATION, with its History to the Present Time. 8vo, pp. 472. London: Longmans, 1849.

McCAUL, A. LECTURES ON THE PROPHECIES. 8vo. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1852.

MAURICE, F. D. PROPHETS AND KINGS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 8vo, pp. 480. London: Macmillan & Co., 1853. 2d ed., 1855.

NOYES, G. R. NEW TRANSLATION OF THE HEBREW PROPHETS. With Introduction and Notes. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1874.

RIEHM, Edward. MESSIANIC PROPHECY: its Origin, History, Character, and Relation to New Testament Fulfilment. Translated by Rev. John Jefferson. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1875.

SMITH, R. P. PROPHECY: a Preparation for Christ. See *Bampton Lectures* for 1869.

STUART, Moses. HINTS ON THE INTERPRETATION OF PROPHECY. 12mo, pp. 194. Andover: Allen, Morrill & Wardwell, 1842.

TRENCH, R. C. THE FITNESS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE FOR UNFOLDING THE SPIRITUAL LIFE OF MEN. CHRIST THE DESIRE OF ALL NATIONS; or, the Unconscious Prophecies of Heathendom. Hulsean Lectures for 1845–6. 4th ed. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1859.

WILLIAMS, Rowland. THE PROPHETS OF ISRAEL AND JUDAH DURING THE ASSYRIAN EMPIRE. 8vo, pp. 450. London: Williams & Norgate, 1866.

PROVERBS (SCRIPTURE).

JACOX, Francis. SCRIPTURE PROVERBS. Illustrated, Annotated, and Applied. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BIBLE IN.

CHEEVER, George B. RIGHT OF THE BIBLE IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1854.

CLARK, Rufus W. THE QUESTIONS OF THE HOUR: The Bible and the School Fund. 24mo, pp. 126. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1870.

REVISION (BIBLE).

ANGLO-AMERICAN BIBLE REVISION. By Members of the American Revision Committee. Printed for Private Circulation. 12mo, pp. 192. New York: Bible House, 1879.

CONANT (Mrs.), H. C. THE POPULAR HISTORY OF THE TRANSLATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES INTO THE ENGLISH TONGUE, with Specimens of the Old English Versions. 8vo, pp. xi. 284. New York.

DAVIDSON, S. ON A FRESH REVISION OF THE ENGLISH OLD TESTAMENT. 12mo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1873.

EADIE, John. THE ENGLISH BIBLE: an External and Critical History of the various English Translations of Scripture, with Remarks on the Need of revising the English New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. London: 1876.

LIGHTFOOT, J. B.; TRENCH, R. C.; ELLICOTT, C. J. REVISION OF THE ENGLISH VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. With an Introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D. 8vo. pp. xix. 195, 193; vii. 178. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1873.

MALAN, S. C. A PLEA FOR THE RECEIVED GREEK TEXT, AND FOR THE AUTHORIZED VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12mo. London: Hatchard, 1868.

RIGGS, Elias. SUGGESTED EMENDATIONS OF THE AUTHORIZED ENGLISH VERSION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1873.

ROBERTS, Alex. COMPANION TO THE REVISED VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, explaining the Reasons for the Changes made on the Authorized Version. 12mo, pp. viii. 213. New York: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1881.

STOUGHTON, John. OUR ENGLISH BIBLE: its Translations and Translators. 12mo, pp. vi. 310. London: Rel. Tract Soc., N.D.

SACRIFICES AND WORSHIP.

GASTON, Hugh. COLLECTIONS: a Scripture Account of the Faith and Practice of Christians. 8vo, pp. 336. Philadelphia: Hogan & Thompson, 1860.

KURTZ, J. H. SACRIFICIAL WORSHIP OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1863.

STRUCTURE OF THE BIBLE.

GARBETT, Edward. THE DIVINE PLAN OF REVELATION: an Argument from Internal Evidence in Support of the Structural Unity of the Bible. [Boyle Lectures for 1863.] 8vo. London, Hamilton, 1864.

LEATHES, Stanley. THE STRUCTURE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; a Series of Popular Essays. 16mo. London: 1873.

LIBER LIBRORUM: ITS STRUCTURE, LIMITATIONS, AND PURPOSE. 16mo, pp. 232. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1867.

MAURICE, F. D. THE UNITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. A Synopsis of the First Three Gospels, and of the Epistles of St. James, St. Jude, St. Peter, and St. Paul. 8vo. Cambridge; Parker & Son, 1854.

TARGUM.

DEUTSCH, E. O. M. ON THE TARGUMS. [Literary Remains. Pp. 319–403.—1874.]

ETHERIDGE, J. W. THE TARGUMS OF ONKELOS AND JONATHAN BEN UZZIEL; with the Fragments of the Jerusalem Targum from the Chaldee. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1862.

TEMPLE AND TABERNACLE.

ATWATER, Edward E. HISTORY AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE SACRED TABERNACLE OF THE HEBREWS. 8vo, pp. 443. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1875.

BANNISTER, J. T. THE TEMPLES OF THE HEBREWS: their Courts, Sanctuaries, Furniture, and Festivals. An Epitome of the Laws, Literature, Religion, and Sacred Antiquities of the Jewish Nation. London: J. Blackwood, 1861.

DALE, R. W. JEWISH TEMPLE AND THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 12mo, London: Jackson & Walford, 1865.

EDERSHEIM, Alfred. THE TEMPLE: ITS MINISTRY AND SERVICES AS THEY WERE IN THE TIME OF CHRIST. 12mo, 8vo. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1874.

PAINE, T. O. SOLOMON'S TEMPLE; including the Tabernacle; First Temple; House of the King; Idolatrous High Places, etc., and the Last Temple. 4to, pp. 99. Boston: G. Phinney, 1861.

WARREN, Charles. THE TEMPLE OR THE TOMB. Giving further Evidence in favor of the Authenticity of the present Site of the Holy Sepulchre, etc. 8vo, pp. xix. 227. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1880.

TEXTS, DIFFICULT.

COWIE, Morgan. SCRIPTURE DIFFICULTIES. Hulsean Lectures, for 1853. 8vo, pp. xii. 260. London: Rivington, 1853.

HALL, J. CONTEMPLATIONS UPON THE PRINCIPAL PASSAGES OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. [In Works. Vo s. II.–IV. See under *Collected Works.*]

KIP, W. Ingraham. THE UNNOTICED THINGS OF SCRIPTURE. 12mo, pp. 280. New York: T. Whittaker, 1879.

WHATELY, Richard. ESSAYS ON SOME OF THE DIFFICULTIES IN THE WRITINGS OF THE APOSTLE PAUL, AND IN OTHER PARTS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 6th ed. 8vo, pp. xx. 284. London: J. W. Parker, 1849.

THEOLOGY OF THE BIBLE.

BERNARD, T. D. THE PROGRESS OF DOCTRINE IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. See *Bampton Lectures* for 1864.

OEHLER, G. F. THEOLOGY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 428, 497. Vol. I., translated by Ellen D. Smith; Vol. II., by Sophia Taylor. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1874.

SCHMID, Christian F. BIBLICAL THEOLOGY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT; translated by G. H. Venables. 8vo, pp. 558. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J. THE THEOLOGY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. A Hand Book for Bible Students. Translated from the Dutch by Maurice J. Evans, B.A. 12mo, pp. xii. 446. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1876.

TYPOLOGY.

ADAMS, W. SACRED ALLEGORIES. 12mo. London: Rivingtons, 1863. 4to ed., 1869.

ABBOTT, Lyman. OLD TESTAMENT SHADOWS OF NEW TESTAMENT TRUTHS. 8vo, pp. 213. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

FAIRBAIRN, Patrick. THE TYPOLOGY OF SCRIPTURE, viewed in connection with the whole Series of the Divine Dispensations. 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 420 484. New York: N. Tibbals & Sons, 1880.

HOWSON, John S. THE METAPHORS OF ST. PAUL AND COMPANIONS OF ST. PAUL. With an Introduction by Prof. H. B. Hackett, D.D. 16mo, pp. v. 91, 211. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1872.

KEACH, Benjamin. TROPOLOGIA: a Key to open Scripture Metaphors, in Four Books. 4to, pp. xxiv. 974. London: J. W. Pesham, 1729. New ed. 4to, pp. 1031. London: Aylott, 1855.

PART III.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

I. INTRODUCTION.

STUDY OF HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. CHRISTIANITY AND MANKIND. 7 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1854.

——— SIGNS OF THE TIMES; or, the Dangers to Religious Liberty in the Present State of the World. 12mo, pp. xii. 440. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

——— GOD IN HISTORY: or, the Progress of Man's Faith in the Moral Order of the World. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1870.

CAMPBELL, George. LECTURES ON ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 8vo, pp. 462. London: Tegg, 1840.

DAVIS, Emerson. THE HALF-CENTURY. With an Introduction by Mark Hopkins, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 444. Boston: Tappan & Whittemore, 1851.

DOWLING, John G. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CRITICAL STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 8vo, pp. 324. London: Rivington, 1848.

FARRAR, F. W. THE WITNESS OF HISTORY TO CHRIST. Being the Hulsean Lectures for 1870. New ed. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875.

FLINT, Robert. PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, in France and Germany. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. xxii. 609. New York: Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 1875.

GERVINUS, G. G. INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. 12mo, pp. 137. London: Bell & Daldy, 1866.

HEGEL, G. W. F. LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. Translated from the 3d German ed., by J. Sibree, M.A. 12mo, pp. 447. London: H. G. Bohn, 1857.

JARVIS, S. F. A CHRONOLOGICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. New ed. 8vo. London: Cleaver, 1844. American ed., 8vo, pp. 634. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1845.

LAWRENCE, Eugene. HISTORICAL STUDIES. 8vo, pp. 508. New York: Harpers, 1876.

Contents: The Bishops of Rome; Leo and Luther; Loyola and the Jesuits; Ecumenical Councils; The Vaudois; The Huguenots; The Church of Jerusalem; Dominic and the Inquisition; The Conquest of Ireland; The Greek Church.

LEA, Henry C. STUDIES IN CHURCH HISTORY; The Rise of the Temporal Power. Benefit of Clergy. Excommunication. 8vo, pp. xiii. 518. Philadelphia: H. C. Lea, 1869.

McELHINNEY, John J. THE DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH; an Historical Monograph, with a full Bibliography of the Subject. 8vo, pp. 464. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger, 1871.

MAITLAND, S. R. A COLLECTION OF PAMPHLETS ON CHURCH HISTORY. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1853.

MATTESON, George. GROWTH OF THE SPIRIT OF CHRISTIANITY FROM THE FIRST CENTURY TO THE DAWN OF THE LUTHERAN ERA. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xx. 375, 400. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1877.

MOZLEY, J. B. ESSAYS, HISTORICAL AND THEOLOGICAL. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 442, 452. London: Rivingtons, 1878.

RIDDLE, J. E. ECCLESIASTICAL CHRONOLOGY; or, Annals of the Christian Church, from its Foundation to the Present Time. 8vo, pp. 510. London: Longmans, 1848.

SCHAFF, Philip. WHAT IS CHURCH HISTORY? A Vindication of the Idea of Historical Development. 12mo, pp. 128. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1846.

SCHEM, A. J. THE AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR BOOK; containing: I, The Present Religious Statistics of the World; II, A Brief Religious History of all Denominations in all Countries during the Past Year. 12mo, pp. 237. New York: H. Dayton, 1860.

SCHLEGEL, Frederick von. THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. 6th ed. 12mo, pp. 498. London: H. G. Bohn, 1852.

SHEDD, William G. T. LECTURES UPON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. 8vo, pp. 128. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1856.

——— THE NATURE AND INFLUENCE OF THE HISTORIC SPIRIT. [In Theological Essays.] Pp. 53–120. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

SMITH, Goldwin. LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF HISTORY. Delivered in Oxford, 1859–61. To which is added a Lecture delivered

before the New York Historical Society in December, 1864, on the University of Oxford. 12mo, pp. 269. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1866.

SMYTH, Egbert C. VALUE OF THE STUDY OF CHURCH HISTORY IN MINISTERIAL EDUCATION. A Lecture delivered to the Senior Class of Andover Theological Seminary. 8vo, pp. 31. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1874.

STANLEY, A. P. THREE INTRODUCTORY LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 8vo. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1857.

These Lectures are republished as an Introduction to the American edition of Stanley's History of the Eastern Church. New York: Scribner, 1867.

STAUNTON, William. AN ECCLESIASTICAL DICTIONARY, containing Definitions of Terms, Explanations, and Illustrations of Subjects pertaining to the History, Ritual, Discipline, Worship, Ceremonies, and Usages of the Christian Church. 8vo. New York: Prot. Episcop. S. S. Union, 1861.

WILTSCH, J. E. T. HANDBOOK OF THE GEOGRAPHY AND STATISTICS OF THE CHURCH. Translated by John Leitch, Esq. With a Preface by Rev. F. D. Maurice. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 560, 466. London: Bosworth & Harrison, 1868.

II. HISTORY OF THEOLOGY.

CUNNINGHAM, William. HISTORICAL THEOLOGY: a Review of the Principal Doctrinal Discussions in the Christian Church since the Apostolic Age. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 647, 614. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1864.

DORNER, J. A. HISTORY OF PROTESTANT THEOLOGY. Particularly in Germany, viewed according to its Fundamental Movements, and in Connection with the Religious, Moral, and Intellectual Life. Translated by Rev. G. Robson and Sophia Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 444, 511. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871.

HUNT, John. HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT IN ENGLAND, from the Reformation to the End of the last Century. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxi. 471; xxix. 468; xxv. 445. London: G. Routledge & Sons, 1870–73.

HURST, John F. OUR THEOLOGICAL CENTURY: a Contribution to the History of Theology in the United States. 12mo, pp. 70. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1877.

POND, Enoch. SKETCHES OF THE THEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND. 12mo, pp. 102. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1880.

REUSS, Edward. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY IN THE APOSTOLIC AGE. Translated by Annie Harwood. With Preface and Notes by R. W. Dale. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1872–74.

III. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES.

CORNWALLIS, C. F. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE IN THE TWELFTH CENTURY. 16mo. London: 1850.

DONALDSON, James. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE AND DOCTRINE, from the Death of the Apostles to the Nicene Council. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 319, 344, 286. London: Macmillan & Co., 1864–66.

DORNER, J. A. HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE PERSON OF CHRIST. With a Review of the Controversies on the Subject in Britain since the Middle of the Seventeenth Century. Translated by W. Lindsay Alexander, D. D., and D. W. Simon, D.D. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. *Division I.*, xviii. 467; viii. 544. *Division II.*, 456; viii. 462; xxviii. 502. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1862–64.

HAGENBACH, K. R. A TEXT-BOOK OF THE HISTORY OF DOCTRINE. The Edinburgh Translation of C. W. Bush. Revised, with large Additions from the 4th German Edition, by Henry B. Smith, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 478, 558. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1861–2.

NEANDER, A. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOGMAS. Translated by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 356, 264. London: H. G. Bohn, 1858.

RAINY, Robert. DELIVERY AND DEVELOPMENT OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. The Fifth Series of the Cunningham Lectures. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1874.

RITSCHL, Albrecht. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION AND RECONCILIATION. Translated from the German, with the Author's sanction, by John S. Black, M.A. 8vo, pp. xvi. 605. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872.

SHEDD, William G. T. A HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii. 412; vi. 508. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1869.

IV. GENERAL CHURCH HISTORY.

1. HISTORY OF ALL PERIODS.

ALZOG, John. MANUAL OF UNIVERSAL CHURCH HISTORY. Translated, with Additions, from the 9th German Edition, by Rev.

F. J Pabisch and Rev. Thomas S. Byrne. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 801, 1110, 1116. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1874–78.

BENNETT, James. THE HISTORY AND PROSPECTS OF THE CHURCH. 12mo. Elgin, 1852.

BLACKBURN, W. M. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from its Origin to the Present Time. 8vo, pp. 719. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1879.

BUTLER, C. M. AN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, from the First to the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 615, 628. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1868–72.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. Translated by E. Cox. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 287, 375, 351, 245. London: Dolman, 1840–42.

EDWARDS, Jonathan. A HISTORY OF THE WORK OF REDEMPTION. Comprising an Outline of Church History. 16mo, pp. 441. New ed. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1838.

FFOULKES, E. S. A MANUAL OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, from the First to the Twelfth Century inclusive. 8vo, pp. 470. Oxford: J. H. Parker, 1851.

GIESELER, John C. L. A TEXT BOOK OF CHURCH HISTORY; translated from the 4th Revised German Edition, by S. Davidson, LL.D., and J. W. Hull, M.A. New American Edition, Revised and Edited by H. B. Smith. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 602, 636, 549, 601. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868–79.

GIRDLESTONE, Charles. CHRISTENDOM, sketched from History in the Light of Holy Scripture. 12mo. London: Low, 1870.

GUERICKE, Henry E. F. A MANUAL OF CHURCH HISTORY. Translated from the German by William G. T. Shedd. Ancient Church History, comprising the First Six Centuries. Mediæval Church, A.D. 590–1073. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 433, 160. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1857–70.

HASE, Carl. A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. Translated by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. King. 8vo, pp. 757. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1855.

JONES, William. THE HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from the Birth of Christ to the Eighteenth Century; including the very interesting Account of the Waldenses and Albigenses. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Ogle, 1826.

KURTZ, J. H. TEXT BOOK OF CHURCH HISTORY. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xl. 494, 465. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1868. New ed., Smith, English & Co., 1875.

LAWRENCE, Eugene. HISTORICAL STUDIES. 8vo, pp. 508. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

MILNER, Joseph. THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST, continued by Rev. I. Milner. With Additions and Corrections by the late Rev. Isaac Milner. A New Edition, revised and corrected throughout by the Rev. Thomas Grantham. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 616, 597, 583, 644. London: H. G. Bohn, 1860.

MOSHEIM, John L. HISTORICAL COMMENTARIES ON THE STATE OF CHRISTIANITY DURING THE FIRST THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE YEARS FROM THE CHRISTIAN ERA; being a Translation of "The Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine the Great." 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvi. 437, 524. New York: S. Converse, 1851.

——— INSTITUTES OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern. Translated, with copious Notes, by James Murdock, D.D., and Henry Soames, M.A. Edited and brought down to the present time by William Stubbs, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 650, 608, 745. London: Longmans, 1863.

NEANDER, Augustus. GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION AND CHURCH. Translated from the 2nd German ed., by Joseph Torry. 9 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1851–55. American ed. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 763, 807, 656, 679, 440. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1859.

PALMER, William. A COMPENDIOUS ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 12mo, pp. 242. New York: Swords, Stanford & Co., 1841. Pott, Young & Co., 1875.

ROBERTSON, J. Craigie. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from the Apostolic Age to the Reformation, 1517. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 607, 743, 664, 714. London: J. Murray, 1858–73. New ed. Revised, 8 vols. 12mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1874–75.

SCHAFF, Philip. HISTORY OF THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH; with a General Introduction to Church History. 8vo, pp. 698. New York: C. Scribner, 1853.

——— HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from the Birth of our Lord to Gregory the Great. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 548, 1054. New York: C. Scribner, 1858–67.

SMITH, Henry B. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. Folio, pp. 93. C. Scribner, 1859.

SMITH, Philip. THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the first ten Centuries, from its Foundation to the full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. 12mo, pp. xxxvi. 618. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1879.

SPANHEIM, Frederick. ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS, from the Commencement of Scripture History to the Epoch of the Reforma-

tion. Translated by Wright. 2d ed. 8vo. London: J. H. & J. Parker, 1859.

STEBBING, Henry. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST, from the Diet of Augsburg, 1530, to the Eighteenth Century. Originally designed as a continuation of Milner's History. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 528, 507, 508. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1842.

WHITE, James. THE EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES; with a Copious Index. 12mo, pp. 538. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1860.

2. ANCIENT PERIOD.

BAUMGARTEN, M. THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES; or, the History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 461, 459, 383. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1854.

BAUR, Ferdinand. THE CHURCH HISTORY OF THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES. 3d ed. The Translation from the German, Edited by the Rev. Allan Menzies. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1878.

BLUNT, J. H. A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF CHURCH HISTORY, (Ancient). 16mo, pp. 170. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

——— A CHRISTIAN VIEW OF CHRISTIAN HISTORY, from Apostolic to Mediæval Times. 12mo, London: Rivingtons, 1866.

BLUNT, J. J. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH DURING THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 348. London: J. Murray, 1857.

BRIGHT, William. A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, from the Edict of Milan, A.D. 313, to the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 451. 8vo, pp. 447. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1860.

BURNS, Islay. THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST; with a Special View to the Delineation of Christian Faith and Life (from A.D. 1 to 313). 12mo, pp. 335. London: Nelson, 1862.

BURTON, Edward. LECTURES UPON THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES. New ed. 8vo. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1855.

——— HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from the Ascension of Jesus Christ to the Conversion of Constantine. 12mo. London: Parker & Son, 1850.

CHASTEL, Stephen. THE CHARITY OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCHES. Historical Studies upon the Influence of Christian Charity during the First Centuries of our Era, with some Considerations touching its Bearings upon Modern Society. Translated by G. A. Matile. 12mo, pp. 359. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1857.

COQUEREL, Athanase. FIRST HISTORICAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF CHRISTIANITY. Translated by E. P. Evans. 12mo, pp. 264. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1867.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. THE FIRST AGE OF CHRISTIANITY AND THE CHURCH. Translated from the German by Rev. H. Nutcombe Oxenham. 2d ed. 8vo. London: W. H. Allen, 1866–67.

——— THE GENTILE AND THE JEW IN THE COURTS OF THE TEMPLE OF CHRIST. Translated by N. Darnell. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 489, 437. London: Longmans, 1862.

EUSEBIUS (Pamphilus). ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Translated from the original, with an Introduction, by C. F. Crusé, and an Historical View of the Council of Nice, by Isaac Boyle. 8vo, pp. 564. New York: T. N. Stanford, 1856.—Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860.

EVAGRIUS. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, A.D. 431–594. See *Theodoret.*

FISHER, George P. THE BEGINNINGS OF CHRISTIANITY, with a View of the State of the Roman World at the Birth of Christ. 8vo, pp. 601. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

GREEK ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIANS (The) OF THE FIRST SIX CENTURIES OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA, including Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomen, Theodoret, and Evagrius. 6 vols. 1843–47. See under the several names.

HINDS, S. and NEWMAN, J. H. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN THE FIRST CENTURY. New ed. 8vo. London: Griffin, 1862.

JACKSON, George A. THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS, AND THE APOLOGISTS OF THE SECOND CENTURY. [In Early Christian Literature Primers.] Edited by Prof. George P. Fisher, D.D. 16mo, pp. 203. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

JEREMIE, James Amiraux. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN THE SECOND AND THIRD CENTURIES. 12mo, pp. viii. 206. London: J. J. Griffin & Co., 1852.

KINGSLEY, Charles. HYPATIA; or, New Foes with an Old Face. [Historical Romance.] 6th ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1863.

MAHAN, Milo. CHURCH HISTORY OF THE FIRST SEVEN CENTURIES, to the Close of the Sixth General Council. (Vol. I. of Mahan's Works.) 8vo, pp. 629. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1873.

MANT, Richard. PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY. Exemplified and Illustrated by the Acts of the Primitive Christians. 8vo, pp. 508. London: Parker, 1842.

MAURICE, F. D. LECTURES ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE FIRST AND SECOND CENTURIES. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1854.

MERIVALE, L. A. CHRISTIAN RECORDS. A Short History of the Apostolic Age. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1857.

MERIVALE, C. FOUR LECTURES ON SOME EPOCHS OF EARLY CHURCH HISTORY. 12mo, pp. iv. 212. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1879.

MILMAN, Henry H. HISTORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 8 vols. 12mo, pp. 554, 551, 525, 555, 530, 539, 570, 561. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1881.

——— THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY FROM THE BIRTH OF CHRIST TO THE ABOLITION OF PAGANISM IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. 485, 478, 507. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1881.

NEANDER, Augustus. HISTORY OF THE PLANTING AND TRAINING OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH BY THE APOSTLES. Also his Antignostikus, or Spirit of Tertullian. Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 559, 559. London: H. G. Bohn, 1851.

——— MEMORIALS OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE EARLY AND MIDDLE AGES. Including Light in Dark Places. Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland. 12mo, pp. iv. 538. London: H. G. Bohn, 1852.

NEWMAN, John Henry. CALLISTA; a Sketch of the Third Century. [Historical Romance.] 12mo. London: B. M. Pickering, 1873.

——— HISTORICAL SKETCHES. 3 vols. 12mo. London: B. M. Pickering, 1872–3.

——— THE ARIANS OF THE FOURTH CENTURY. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 497. London: E. Lumley, 1872.

PHILOSTORGIUS. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. A.D. 324–425. See *Sozomen.*

PINNOCK, W. H. AN ANALYSIS OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY; from the Birth of Christ to the Council of Nice, A.D. 325, with Questions and Examination Papers. 5th ed. 18mo, pp. 296. Cambridge: Hall, 1859.

DE PRESSENSÉ, E. THE EARLY YEARS OF CHRISTIANITY. Translated by Annie Harwood. 4 vols. 12mo. Vol. I., The Apostolic Era, pp. 536; Vol. II., Christian Life and Practice in the Early Church, pp. xvii. 528; Vol. III., The Martyrs and Apologists, pp. viii. 654; Vol. IV., Heresy and Christian Doctrine, pp. viii. 479. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1873–78.

PYE, H. J. A SHORT ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY; from the Conclusion of the Acts of the Apostles to the Council of Nice, A.D. 325. 18mo. London: J. Masters & Co., 1854.

RUSSELL, John. ESSAYS ON THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION IN THE WEST OF EUROPE; from the Reign of Tiberius to the Council of Trent. New ed., pp. xvi. 348. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1873.

SEWELL, Elizabeth M. HISTORY OF THE EARLY CHURCH, for the Use of Young Persons. 16mo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.; D. Appleton & Co., 1860.

SOCRATES. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY; from the Accession of Constantine, A.D. 305, to the Thirty-eighth Year of Theodosius II., including a Period of 140 years. With the Notes of Valesius. 12mo, pp. 469. London: H. G. Bohn, 1853.

SOZOMEN. THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF. 8vo. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1846.

STANLEY, A. P. SERMONS AND ESSAYS ON THE APOSTOLIC AGE. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. 399. Oxford: J. Parker & Co., 1852. 3d edition, 1874.

STOUGHTON, John. AGES OF CHRISTENDOM BEFORE THE REFORMATION. 8vo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1857.

TAYLOR, Isaac. ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY, and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the Times. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 550; lvii. 510. London: Jackson & Walford, 1842.

TAYLOR, W. Cooke. HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY; from its Promulgation to its Legal Establishment in the Roman Empire. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1844.

THEODORET and EVAGRIUS. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIES. A History of the Church, from A.D. 322, to the Death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A.D. 427, by Theodoret; and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 594, by Evagrius. 12mo, pp. 494. London: H. G. Bohn, 1854.

TOWNSEND, George. ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL HISTORY; from the Ascension of our Lord, to the Death of Wicliffe, Philosophically Considered. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1847.

TYRWHITT, R. ST. JOHN. The Art Teaching of the Primitive Church; with an Index of Subjects, Historical and Emblematic. 12mo. London: Smith & Elder, 1872.

UHLHORN, Gerhard. THE CONFLICT OF CHRISTIANITY WITH HEATHENISM. Edited and Translated from the 3d German edition, by Egbert C. Smyth, D.D., and Rev. J. J. Ropes. 8vo, pp. 508. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1879.

ULLMANN, Carl. GREGORY OF NAZIANZEN. A Contribution to the Ecclesiastical History of the Fourth Century. Translated by G. V. Cox. 12mo, pp. 333. London: Parker, 1851.

WADDINGTON, George. A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH; from the Earliest Ages, to the Reformation. 2d ed., revised. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 479, 441, 447. London: Soc. for Diffus. of Useful Knowl., 1835.—Same, pp. 578. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1878.

WATSON, Frederick. THE ANTE-NICENE APOLOGIES. Their Character and Value. 12mo, pp. 212. Cambridge: Johnson, 1870.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher. A CHURCH HISTORY TO THE COUNCIL OF NICÆA, A.D. 323. 8vo, pp. 514. London: Rivingtons, 1881.

3. MEDIÆVAL PERIOD.

BRYCE, James. The Holy Roman Empire. 7th ed. 12mo, pp. xxvii. 479. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1877.

FREEMAN, Edward A. HISTORICAL ESSAYS. First Series. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 412. Second Series. 8vo, pp. 346. London: Macmillan & Co., 1872–73.

HALLAM, Henry. VIEW OF THE STATE OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 498, 409, 488. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880.

HARDWICK, Charles. A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. From Gregory the Great to the Excommunication of Luther (A.D. 575–1517). 3d ed., by William Stubbs. 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1872.

KOEPPEN, Adolphus L. THE WORLD IN THE MIDDLE AGES. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 458, 411. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856.

LEA, H. C. SUPERSTITION AND FORCE. Essays on The Wager of Law—The Wager of Battle—The Ordeal—Torture. 2d ed., revised. 8vo, pp. 492. Philadelphia: H. C. Lea, 1871.

MACLEAR, G. F. APOSTLES OF MEDIÆVAL EUROPE. See *Sunday Library.*

MAITLAND, S. R. THE DARK AGES. A Series of Essays intended to Illustrate the State of Religion and Literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 520. London: Rivington, 1853.

PÜTZ, Wilhelm. HANDBOOK OF MEDIÆVAL GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY. Translated from the German by Rev. R. B. Paul, M.A. 12mo, pp. 223. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1850.

TRENCH (Archb.), Richard C. LECTURES ON MEDIÆVAL CHURCH HISTORY; being the Substance of Lectures delivered at Queen's College, London. 8vo, pp. 444. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1878.

WYSE, J. A THOUSAND YEARS; or, the Missionary Centers of the Middle Ages. London: Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl., 1872.

4. REFORMATION.

1. FORERUNNERS.

BONNECHOSE, E. de. THE REFORMERS BEFORE THE REFORMATION. The Fifteenth Century, John Huss, and the Council of Constance. Translated by Mackenzie. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1851.

GILLETT, E. H. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN HUSS; or, the Bohemian Reformation of the Fifteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 632, 651. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1863.

ROSSETTI, G. DISQUISITIONS ON THE ANTIPAPAL SPIRIT which Produced the Reformation. 2 vols. London: 1834.

ULLMANN, C. REFORMERS BEFORE THE REFORMATION; principally in Germany and the Netherlands. I., John of Goch; II., John of Wesel; III., The Brethren of the Common Lot and the German Mystics; IV., John Wessel. Translated by Rev. Robert Menzies. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxv. 416; xiv. 636. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1855.

2. GENERAL HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.

CUNNINGHAM, William. THE REFORMERS AND THE THEOLOGY OF THE REFORMATION. Edited by his Literary Executors. 8vo, pp. 623. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1862.

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Merle. HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY, in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 5th ed. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1848–52. 5 vols. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856.

——— HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN EUROPE IN THE TIME OF CALVIN. Translated from the French. 8 vols. 12mo, pp. 451, 493, 492, 522, 498, 546, 605, 484. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1880.

FISHER, George P. THE REFORMATION. 8vo, pp. xxxiv. 620. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873.

HARDWICK, Charles. A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH DURING THE REFORMATION. 3d ed., revised by William Stubbs. 8vo, pp. xi. 424. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873.

HÄUSSER, Ludwig. THE PERIOD OF THE REFORMATION. 1517-1648. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. 12mo, pp. 725. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1874.

KRAUTH, Charles P. THE CONSERVATIVE REFORMATION AND ITS THEOLOGY. 8vo, pp. 855. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1871.

MORISON, John. THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION IN ALL COUNTRIES; including Sketches of the State and Prospects of the Reformed Churches. 8vo, pp. xx. 527. London: Fisher, Son & Co., 1843.

RANKE, Leopold. THE POPES OF ROME: their Ecclesiastical and Political History during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 385, 414, 481. London: J. Murray, 1866.

SEEBOHM, Frederick. THE ERA OF THE PROTESTANT REVOLUTION. With Notes on Books in English, Relating to the Reformation, by George P. Fisher. With maps. 2d ed. 16mo, pp. 265. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1875.

TULLOCH, John. LEADERS OF THE REFORMATION: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, and Knox. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860.

VILLERS, Charles. AN ESSAY ON THE SPIRIT AND INFLUENCE OF THE REFORMATION OF LUTHER. Prize Essay. Translated by James Mills, and Abridged by Rev. W. Marsh. 16mo. London: Holdsworth, 1836.

3. REFORMATION ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES.

BOHEMIA.

GILLETT, E. H. LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN HUSS. See under *Forerunners.*

PESCHECK, C. A. REFORMATION AND ANTI-REFORMATION IN BOHEMIA. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Houlston, 1845.

ENGLAND.

BLUNT, J. J. SKETCH OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND. New ed. 18mo. London: Tegg, 1848.

BLUNT, John Henry. THE REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND: its History, Principles, and Results (A.D. 1514–47). 8vo. London: Rivington, 1878.

BURKE, S. H. MEN AND WOMEN OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION, from the Days of Wolsey, to the Death of Cranmer. 2 vols. 12mo. London: R. Washbourne, 1871.

BURNET, Gilbert. THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. With the Collection of Records and an Index. Revised and Corrected, with additional Notes, by the Rev. E. Nares. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xlviii. 592 ; xxxv. 652 ; xliii. 543, 622. London : Scott & Webster, n. d. Same, new ed., 7 vols. 8vo. Macmillan & Co., 1865.

GEIKIE, Cunningham. THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. How it Came about, and Why we should Uphold it. 12mo, pp. xviii. 512. D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

HEYLYN, Peter. ECCLESIA RESTAURATA ; or, the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with the Life of the Author, by John Barnard. Edited by J. C. Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 531, 506. London : Eccl. Hist. Soc., 1849.

MASSINGBERD, F. C. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. 3d ed. 12mo. London : Parker & Son, 1857.

PINNOCK, W. H. AN ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. Comprising the Reformation Period, and Subsequent Events. With Questions for Examination. 6th ed. 18mo, pp. 460. Cambridge : Hall, 1870.

SOAMES, H. HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 8vo. London : Rivington, 1826–7.

WILLIAMS, J. STUDIES ON THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. 12mo, pp. 288. New York : E. P. Dutton & Co., 1881.

3. FRANCE.

AGNEW, D. C. A. PROTESTANT EXILES FROM FRANCE IN THE REIGN OF LOUIS XIV. ; or, The Huguenot Refugees and their Descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. 2d ed. 2 vols. 4to. London : Reeves & Turner, 1871.

BAIRD, Henry M. HISTORY OF THE RISE OF THE HUGUENOTS OF FRANCE. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvii. 577 ; xxvi. 681. New York : Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879.

BLACKBURN, W. M. ADMIRAL COLIGNY AND THE RISE OF THE HUGUENOTS. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia : Presb. Board of Pub., 1869.

BROWNING, W. S. A HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS. A new edition, continued to Present Time. 8vo, pp. 452. Philadelphia : Lea & Blanchard, 1845.

BUNGENER, L. F. THE PRIEST AND THE HUGUENOT ; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 408, 480. Boston : Gould & Lincoln, 1854.

FÉLICE, G. de. HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANTS OF FRANCE. 4th ed. 8vo. Translated by Lobdell. New York : 1851.

HANNA, William. WYCLIFFE AND THE HUGUENOTS. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1860.

——— WARS OF THE HUGUENOTS. 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1871. 16mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers.

LEE (Mrs.), H. F. THE HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE AND AMERICA. 2 vols. Boston: James Munroe & Co., 1852.

MARSH (Mrs.) THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION IN FRANCE; or, History of the Huguenots. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xv. 327; vii. 306. Philadelphia: Blanchard & Lea, 1851.

MARTYN, W. C. A HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS. 12mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1866.

PARKMAN, Francis. PIONEERS OF FRANCE IN THE NEW WORLD. 16th ed. 8vo, pp. xxii. 427. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1879.

Part I., pp. 1–162, is on the Huguenots in Florida.

POOLE, Reginald Lane. A HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS OF THE DISPERSION AT THE RECALL OF THE EDICT OF NANTES. 12mo, pp. viii. 208. London: Macmillan & Co., 1880.

SIMMS, W. G. THE HUGUENOTS IN FLORIDA; or, the Lily and the Totum. 12mo. New York: C. Scribner, 1854.

SMILES, Samuel. THE HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE, after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. With a Visit to the Country of the Vaudois. 12mo, pp. xii. 436. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

——— THE HUGUENOTS: their Settlements, Churches, and Institutes in England and Ireland; with an Appendix Relative to the Huguenots in America. 12mo, pp. 448. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868.

WEISS, C. HISTORY OF THE FRENCH PROTESTANT REFUGEES, from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to our own Days. 2 vols. 12mo. New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1854.

WHITE, Henry. THE MASSACRE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW. Preceded by a History of the Religious Wars, in the Reign of Charles IX. 12mo, pp. 497. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868.

4. GERMANY.

HAGENBACH, Karl R. HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND CHIEFLY. Translated from the 4th Revised Edition of the German, by Evelina Moore. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xi. 422; xii. 436. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.—New York: Scribner & Welford, 1878–79.

PENNINGTON, A. R. GOD IN THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GERMANY AND ENGLAND, and in the Preparations for it. 8vo. London: Macintosh, 1869.

RANKE, Leopold. HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GERMANY. Translated by Sarah Austin. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 564, 540. London: Longman, 1845.

SCOTT, John. LUTHER AND THE LUTHERAN REFORMATION. 2 vols. 18mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1833.

HOLLAND.

MARTYN, W. C. THE DUTCH REFORMATION: a History of the Struggle in the Netherlands for Civil and Religious Liberty, in the Sixteenth Century. 12mo. New York: Amer. Tract. Soc., 1868.

MOTLEY, John Lothrop. THE RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. A History. New ed. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. ix. 579, 582, 664. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1879.

——— HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS: from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce—1609. With Portraits. New ed. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 532; vii. 563; x. 599; vii. 632. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1879.

——— THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN OF BARNEVELD, Advocate of Holland. With a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty-Years' War. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 389; vii. 475. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1879.

HUNGARY.

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Merle. HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCH IN HUNGARY TO 1850. Translated by Rev. J. Craig, D.D., with an Introduction by J. H. Merle D'Aubigné, D.D. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 464. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1844.

ITALY.

CLARK, William R. SAVONAROLA; HIS LIFE AND TIMES. 12mo, pp. viii. 390. London Soc. for Prom. Rel. Knowl., 1878.

DINWIDDIE, William. TIMES BEFORE THE REFORMATION, with an Account of Fra Girolamo Savonarola, the Friar of Florence. 12mo, pp. vi. 381. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1880.

McCRIE, T. PROGRESS AND SUPPRESSION OF THE REFORMATION IN ITALY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY; with a Sketch of the Reformation in the Grisons. 12mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Board of Pub., 1856.

OLIPHANT (Mrs.) THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE. Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. 3d ed., 11mo. London: Macmillan, 1881.

RULE, William H. SAVONAROLA; WITH EVENTS OF THE REIGN OF POPE ALEXANDER VI. 12mo, pp. 272. London: Mason, 1855.

SAVONAROLA, Jerome. THE TRIUMPH OF THE CROSS. Translated from the Latin, with Notes and a Biographical Sketch, by O. T. Hill. 12mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1868.

STRACK, C. RENATA OF ESTE; a Chapter from the History of the Reformation in France and Italy. Translated by Catherine E. Hurst. 16mo, pp. 252. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1873.

VILLARI, P. THE HISTORY OF GIROLAMO SAVONAROLA, and of his Times. Translated from the Italian, by Leonard Horner. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1863.

YOUNG, M. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF AONIO PALEARIO; or a History of the Italian Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. Illustrated by original Letters and Unedited Documents. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vi. 588; xi. 650. London: Bell & Daldy, 1860.

POLAND.

KRASINSKI VALERIAN; Historical Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxi. 415; xxiii. 573. London: Murray, 1838.

SCOTLAND.

COOK, George. HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN SCOTLAND; with an Introductory Book, and an Appendix. 2d ed., 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 398; xii. 420; cii. 316. London: Hurst, 1819.

HETHERINGTON, W. M. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Period of the Disruption, May 18, 1843. 7th ed., 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxiv. 502, 576. Edinburgh: Johnstone, 1852.

KEITH, R. HISTORY OF AFFAIRS IN CHURCH AND STATE IN SCOTLAND, from 1527 to 1568. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Spottiswoode, 1844-50.

STANLEY, A. P. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, delivered in Edinburgh in 1872. 8vo, pp. xiv. 207. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872.

TERCENTENARY BOOK, The. Commemorative of the Completion of the Life and Work of John Knox, of the Huguenot Martyrs of France, and the Establishment of Presbytery in England. 12mo, pp. pp. 232. Philadelphia: Presb. Board of Pub., 1873.

SPAIN.

BORROW, George. THE BIBLE IN SPAIN; or, the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 393, 406, 399. London: Murray, 1843. New ed., 1861.

CHARLES, Elizabeth. THE MARTYRS OF SPAIN AND THE LIBERATORS OF HOLLAND; or, the Story of the Sisters Dolores and Costanza Cazalla. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1861. Nelson, 1869.

McCRIE, Thomas. HISTORY OF THE PROGRESS AND SUPPRESSION OF THE REFORMATION IN SPAIN IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 8vo, pp. viii. 424. Edinburgh: Blackwood & Son, 1829.

PRESCOTT, William H. HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF PHILIP II. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855.

SWITZERLAND.

CHRISTOFFEL R. ZWINGLI; or, THE RISE OF THE REFORMATION IN SWITZLAND. A Life of the Reformer, with Notices of his Times and Contemporaries. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1860.

WILLIS, R. SERVETUS AND CALVIN, A Study of an Important Epoch in the Early History of the Reformation. 8vo, pp. xvii. 541. London: King & Co., 1877.

5. MODERN PERIOD.

BLUNT, John H. A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF CHURCH HISTORY (MODERN). 16mo, pp. 188. London: Rivingtons, 1872.

CHASTEL, Etienne. CHRISTIANITY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A Religious and Philosophic Survey of the Immediate Past, according to the Spirit of Jesus. Translated by J. R. Beard. 12mo, pp. xiii. 238. London: Williams & Norgate, 1874.

HAGENBACH, K. R. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES. Translated, with additions, by John F. Hurst. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 516, 493. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1869.

STEBBING, Henry. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Longman, 1850.

V. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY.

I. INTRODUCTION.

BEECHER, Thomas K. OUR SEVEN CHURCHES. (Lectures). 16mo. New York: J. B. Ford & Co., 1870.

BLAIKIE, Alexander. THE PHILOSOPHY OF SECTARIANISM; or a Classified View of the Christian Sects in the United States, etc. 8vo. London: Low, 1854. Boston: 1855.

BLUNT, John H. A DICTIONARY OF SECTS, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1874.

GORRIE, P. D. HISTORY OF THE CHURCHES AND SECTS OF THE UNITED STATES. 12mo. New York: L. Colby, 1850.

MARSDEN, J. B. DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS FROM THE EARLIEST AGES OF CHRISTIANITY. New ed., 8vo, pp. 954. London: Bentley, n. d.

PITTS STREET CHAPEL LECTURES. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1858.

RUPP, I. Daniel. HISTORY OF THE RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES. 8vo, pp, 734. Philadelphia: J. Y. Humphreys, 1844.

2. CONFESSIONS.

1. ALBIGENSES AND WALDENSES.

ARNAUD, Henri. THE GLORIOUS RECOVERY BY THE VAUDOIS OF THEIR VALLEYS, with a Compendious History of that People, Previous and Subsequent to that Event, by Hugh D. Acland. 8vo, pp. cxix.–x., 239. London: Murray, 1827. New French ed., Paris: Grassart, 1879.

AUTHENTIC DETAILS OF THE WALDENSES, in Piedmont and other Countries; with Abridged Translations of Bresse's and Arnaud's Histories. 8vo. London, 1827.

FABER, G. S. HISTORY AND THEOLOGY OF THE WALDENSES. 8vo. London: Seeley, 1838.

GILLY, W. S. NARRATIVE OF AN EXCURSION TO THE MOUNTAINS OF PIEDMONT, in the Year 1823, and Researches among the Vaudois and Waldenses. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 284; Appendix lxxxv. London: Rivington, 1825.

——— SAME, and Waldensian Researches during a Second Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont, with an Introductory Inquiry into the Antiquity and Purity of the Waldensian Church. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1825–31.

HENDERSON, E. THE VAUDOIS; comprising Observations made during a Tour to the Valleys of Piedmont in 1844, together with Remarks Respecting the Origin, History, and Present Condition of that People. 12mo. London: Snow, 1858.

MACDUFF, J. R. THE EXILES OF LUCERNA; or, the Sufferings of the Waldenses during the Persecution of 1686. 5th ed. 12mo. London: Nisbet & Co., 1871.

MONASTIER, A. HISTORY OF THE VAUDOIS CHURCH, from its Origin, and of the Vaudois of Piedmont, to the Present Day. 12mo. New York: Lane & Scott, 1849.

MUSTON, Alexis. THE ISRAEL OF THE ALPS. A History of the Persecutions of the Waldenses. Translated by William Hazlitt. 12mo, pp. vii. 312. London: Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1852.

SMILES, Samuel. VISIT TO THE COUNTRY OF THE VAUDOIS. See *Huguenots in France.*

WILLYAMS, Jane L. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WALDENSIAN CHURCH IN THE VALLEYS OF PIEDMONT. With a Preface by W. S. Gilly. 12mo. London: Nisbet & Co., 1855.

WORSFOLD, J. N. THE VAUDOIS OF PIEDMONT. A Visit to their Valleys, with a Sketch of their History to the Present Date. 8vo. London: J. F. Shaw & Co., 1873.

2. ARMENIANS.

DAVIS, (Mrs.) Tamar. A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE SABBATARIAN CHURCHES. Embracing Accounts of the Armenian, East Indian, and Abyssinian Episcopacies. 8vo, pp. 255. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1851.

DWIGHT, H. G. O. CHRISTIANITY IN TURKEY; or, Armenian Reformation. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1854.

MALAN, S. C. LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. GREGORY THE ILLUMINATOR, Founder of the Armenian Church. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1868.

——— DIVINE LITURGY OF THE ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY. 8vo. London: Nutt, 1868.

3. BAPTISTS.

BACKUS, Isaac. A HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND; from 1629 to 1804. With particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians, called Baptists. 2d ed., with Notes by David Weston. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. x. 538; ix. 584. Newton, Mass., 1871.

BENEDICT, David. GENERAL HISTORY OF THE BAPTIST DENOMINATION IN AMERICA, and other Parts of the World. 2 vols. 8vo. New York: L. Colby, 1848.

COX, F. A., and HOBY, J. THE BAPTISTS IN AMERICA; a Narrative of the Deputation from the Baptist Union in England, to the United States and Canada. 12mo, pp. 476. New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co., 1836.

CRAMP, J. M. BAPTIST HISTORY. From the Foundation of the Christian Church, to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. 12mo. Philadelphia: Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1869.

CUTTING, S. S. HISTORICAL VINDICATIONS. A Discourse on the Province and Uses of Baptist History; with Appendices containing Historical Notes and Confessions of Faith. 12mo, pp. 224. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1859.

DEXTER, Henry Martyn. AS TO ROGER WILLIAMS, and his Banishment from the Massachusetts Plantation; with a few further Words Concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and Religious Liberty: a Monograph. 12mo. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1876.

EVANS, B. EARLY ENGLISH BAPTISTS. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Heaton, 1862.

IVIMEY, J. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BAPTISTS. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Holdsworth, 1811–30.

STEWART, J. D. THE HISTORY OF THE FREEWILL BAPTISTS, for Half a Century. 12mo, pp. 479. Dover, N. H.: Freewill Bap. Print. Estab., 1862.

WILLIAMS, A. D. MEMORIALS OF THE FREE COMMUNION BAPTISTS. 8vo. Dover, N. H.: Freewill Bap. Print. Estab., 1873.

——— RHODE ISLAND FREEWILL BAPTIST PULPIT. 12mo. Dover, N. H.: Freewill Bap. Print. Estab., 1852.

4. CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ANDERSON, J. S. M. THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 2d ed. 3 vols. 12mo. London: Rivington, 1856,

BOULTBEE, T. P. A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Pre-Reformation Period. London: Longman, 1879.

——— THEOLOGY OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 8vo. Longman, 1871.

CARDWELL, Edward. DOCUMENTARY ANNALS OF THE REFORMED CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Being a Collection of Injunctions, Declarations, Orders, and Articles of Inquiry, from 1546–1716. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 471, 454. Oxford: Parker, 1844.

——— SYNODALIA. A Collection of Articles of Religion, Canons, and Proceedings of Convocations in the Province of Canterbury, from 1547–1717; with Notes, Historical and Explanatory. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1842.

CARWITHEN, J. B. S. THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND TO 1688. With a Memoir of the Author. 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 582, 614. Oxford: Parker, 1849.

CATTERMOLE, R. THE LITERATURE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, indicated in Selections from the Writings of Eminent Divines. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 492; vii. 501. Oxford: Parker, 1844.

CHURCH (The) AND THE AGE. Essays on the Principles and Present Position of the Anglican Church. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1870.

DEBARY, T. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 8vo. London: Bell, 1860.

JEBB, John. PASTORAL INSTRUCTIONS ON THE CHARACTER AND PRINCIPLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 12mo. London: Longman, 1844.

LINDSAY (Lord), A. W. C. ŒCUMENICITY IN RELATION TO THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Four Letters. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1870.

PERRY, George G. THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, from the Death of Elizabeth to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xv. 664; xvi. 691; xii. 628. London: Saunders, Otley & Co., 1861–64.

——— The Same, with Appendix containing a History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by J. A. Spencer, D.D. 8vo, pp. xiv. 690. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1879.

PUSEY, E. B. THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, a Portion of Christ's Holy Catholic Church. 8vo. London: Parker, 1865.

——— EIRENICON. 8vo. London: Parker, 1870.

REASONS FOR RETURNING from the Church of Rome to the Church of England. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1871.

SHORT (Bp.), Thomas V. SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, to the Revolution, 1688. 8th ed. 8vo. London: Longman, 1870.

TWYSDEN, R. VINDICATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, in Point of Schism. Edited by George Corrie. 8vo. London: Parker, 1847.

5. CONGREGATIONALISM.

BACON, Leonard. THE GENESIS OF THE NEW ENGLAND CHURCHES. 8vo, pp. xvi. 485. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

——— HISTORICAL DISCOURSES, on the Completion of Two Hundred Years, from Beginning of the First Church in New Haven, Conn. 8vo. Boston: A. H. Maltby, 1849.

CLARKE, Dorus. ORTHODOX CONGREGATIONALISM AND THE SECTS. 12mo. Boston: Lee & Shepherd, 1871.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT; prepared under the direction of the General

Association, to Commemorate the Completion of One Hundred and Fifty Years since its First Annual Assembly. 8vo, pp. 578. New Haven : W. L. Kingsley, 1861.

DEXTER, Henry M. CONGREGATIONALISM. What it Is; Whence it Is; How it Works; Why it is Better than any other Form of Church Government, and its Consequent Demands. 8vo, pp. 338. Boston : Nichols & Noyes, 1865.—4th ed., Revised and Enlarged. 12mo. Boston : Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1876.

——— THE CONGREGATIONALISM OF THE LAST THREE HUNDRED YEARS, as Seen in its Literature. With a Bibliographical Index. 4to, pp. xxxviii. 326. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1880.

HAMBURG, B. HISTORICAL MEMORIALS. Relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists, to A.D. 1660. 3 vols. 8vo. London : Fisher, 1839–41.

PUNCHARD, George. A VIEW OF CONGREGATIONALISM; its Principles and Doctrines, the Testimony of Ecclesiastical History in its Favor, its Practice and its Advantages. 12mo, pp. 331. Andover : W. H. Wardwell, 1844.—New ed., with Introduction by R. S. Storrs. 12mo. Boston : Cong. Pub. Soc.

——— HISTORY OF CONGREGATIONALISM, from about A. D. 250 to the Present Time, in Continuation of the Account of the Origin and Earliest History of this System of Church Polity contained in "A View of Congregationalism." 2d ed. 4 vols. 12mo. Boston : Cong. Pub. Soc., 1865–80.

RELIGIOUS REPUBLICS. SIX ESSAYS ON CONGREGATIONALISM. 8vo. London : Longmans, 1869.

REYNOLDS, H. R. ECCLESIA. Church Problems Considered. Essays, edited by H. R. Reynolds. 2d Series. 8vo. London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1870–71.

VAUGHAN, Robert. ENGLISH NONCONFORMITY. 8vo, pp. xi. 486. London : Jackson, 1862.'

——— RELIGIOUS PARTIES IN ENGLAND. 12mo, pp. li. 186. London : Ward, N.D.

——— REVOLUTIONS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. 3 vols. 8vo. London : Parker, 1859–62.

UHDEN, H. F. THE NEW ENGLAND THEOCRACY': a History of the Congregationalists in New England to the Revivals of 1740; Translated from the German by H. C. Conant. 12mo, pp. 303. Boston : Gould & Lincoln, 1858.

WADDINGTON, John. CONGREGATIONAL HISTORY. *First Series*, 1200–1567. 8vo. London : Snow, 1869. *Second Series*, 1567–1700. 8vo, 1874. *Third Series*, 1700–1800. 8vo, 1876. *Fourth Series*, 1801–1850. 1878. *Fifth Series*, 1850–1880. 8vo. London : Longman, 1880.

6. COPTIC CHURCH.

LANE, Edward W. AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE MODERN EGYPTIANS. Fifth Edition, with Numerous Additions and Improvements, Edited by Edward Stanley Poor. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 386, viii. 379. London: J. Murray, 1871.

MALAN, S. C. THE CALENDAR OF THE COPTIC CHURCH. 12mo, pp. iv. 91. London: Nutt, 1873.

——— A SHORT HISTORY OF THE COPTS AND OF THEIR CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 115. London: Nutt, 1873.

7. FRIENDS.

BARCLAY, J. DIARY OF ALEXANDER JAFFRAY, and Memoirs of the Quakers in the North of Scotland. New ed. 8vo, Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1856.

BATES, E. THE DOCTRINES OF THE FRIENDS. 12mo. London: Bennett, 1843.

BROWNLEE, W. C. A CAREFUL AND FREE INQUIRY INTO THE TRUE NATURE AND TENDENCY OF THE RELIGIOUS PRINCIPLES OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS, commonly called Quakers. 2 parts, pp. 349. Philadelphia: 1824.

CLARKSON, T. A PORTRAITURE OF QUAKERISM, taken from a View of the Education and Discipline, Social Manners, Civil and Political Economy, Religious Principles and Character of the Society of Friends. 3 vols. pp. xl. 329, 390, 379. New York: 1806.

CUNNINGHAM, J. THE QUAKERS FROM THEIR ORIGIN. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1868. New ed., 1871.

EVANS, Thomas. EXPOSITION OF THE FAITH OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. 8vo. Philadelphia: Kimber & Sharpless, 1828.

FOX, George. JOURNAL OF LIFE AND TRAVELS. 8vo. Philadelphia: Friends Book Store, 1827.

GOUGH, John. A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS, from their first Rise to the present Time. Compiled from Authentic Records, and from the Writings of that People. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.

HODGSON, William. HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. Being a succinct account of their Character and Course during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 2nd ed., 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867.

JANNEY, S. M. HISTORY OF THE FRIENDS TO 1828. 4 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia: C. H. Davis & Co., 1859–67.

ROWNTREE, John S. QUAKERISM, PAST AND PRESENT; being an Inquiry into the Causes of its Decline in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London: Smith & Elder, 1859.

TAYLOR, William. LETTERS TO A QUAKER FRIEND ON BAPTISM. 12mo, pp. 163. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1880.

WAGSTAFF, W. R. A HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS; compiled from its Standard Records, and other Authentic Sources. 8vo, pp. lvi. 4co. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1845.

WOOLMAN, J. JOURNAL OF HIS LIFE, Gospel Labors and Christian Experiences. 12mo. Philadelphia: 1775.—Same, with Introduction by J. G. Whittier. 16mo. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1871.

8. GEORGIAN CHURCH.

JOSELAN, P. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE GEORGIAN CHURCH. Translated from the Russian, and Edited with Additional Notes, by Rev. S. C. Malan. 8vo. London: Saunders, 1865.

9. GERMAN REFORMED.

MAYER, Lewis. THE HISTORY OF THE GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Life of the Author, by Elias Heiner. Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 477. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1851.

HARBAUGH, H. FATHERS OF THE GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH. 4 vols. 12mo. New York: Ref. Ch. Pub. Board, 1857.

10. GRÆCO-RUSSIAN CHURCH. (See also *Eastern Church.*)

ECKARDT, Julius. MODERN RUSSIA. 8vo, pp. 388. Leipzig, Dunker & Humblot. London: Smith, Elder & Co, 1870.

HOLY EASTERN CHURCH (The): A POPULAR OUTLINE OF ITS HISTORY, Doctrines, Liturgies, and Vestments. By a Priest of the English Church. Preface by the Rev. Dr. Littledale. 8vo. London: Hayes, 1870.

KING, Jonas. THE ORIENTAL CHURCH, and the Latin Church. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1865.

MOURAVIEFF, A. N. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF RUSSIA. Translated by Rev. R. W. Blackmore. 8vo, xix. 448. London: Masters, 1845.

NEALE, J. M. HISTORY OF THE HOLY EASTERN CHURCH. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvi. 1243; xvi. 322; vii. 477; lx. 229. London: Masters, (4 vols.). Rivington: (1 vol.), 1850–73.

——— VOICES FROM THE EAST. Documents on the Present State and Working of the Oriental Church. Translated from the Original Russ, Slavonic, and French, with Notes. 8vo, pp. 227. London: Masters, 1859.

PATRIARCH (The) AND THE TSAR. Translated from the Russ by William Palmer. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xl. 674; lxxviii. 554; lxvi. 558. London: Trübner, 1871–73.

ROMANOFF, H. C. HISTORICAL NARRATIVES. From the Russian. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1871.

——— SKETCHES OF THE RITES AND CUSTOMS OF THE GRÆCO-RUSSIAN CHURCH. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1868.

STANLEY, Arthur P., LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE EASTERN CHURCH; with an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 551. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1867.

TAGART, E. SKETCHES OF THE LEADING REFORMERS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 8vo. London: Chapman, 1842.

TONDINI, C. THE POPE OF ROME AND THE POPES OF THE ORIENTAL CHURCHES. 8vo. London: Longman, 1871.

WILLIAMS, George. THE ORTHODOX CHURCH OF THE EAST IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; being a Correspondence between the Eastern Patriarchs and the Nonjuring Bishops. With an Introduction on Various Projects of the Reunion. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1868.

11. INDEPENDENTS. (See also *Dissenters.*)

FLETCHER, Joseph. HISTORY OF INDEPENDENCY IN ENGLAND, A.D. 1588–1828. With an Introductory History of the Development of the Principles of Independency in the Earliest Times. 4 vols. 12mo. London: Snow, 1862.

JAMES, John Angell. PROTESTANT NONCONFORMITY: a Sketch of its History. 12mo. London: Hamilton, 1849.

12. JANSENISTS.

NEALE, J. M. HISTORY OF THE SO-CALLED JANSENIST CHURCH OF HOLLAND. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1858.

TREGELLES, Samuel P. THE JANSENISTS: their Rise, Persecutions by the Jesuits, and Existing Remnant. 8vo, pp. 98. London: Bagster, 1851.

13. JEWS.

DISRAELI, Isaac. GENIUS OF JUDAISM. 8vo. London: Moxon, 1833.

ETHERIDGE, J. W. JERUSALEM AND TIBERIAS; Sora and Cordova: A Survey of the Religious and Scholastic Learning of the Jews; designed as an Introduction to the Study of Hebrew Literature. 8vo, pp. xi. 507. London: Longman, 1856.

EWALD, H. HISTORY OF ISRAEL. 5 vols. 8vo. London: Longman, 1868–74.

GEIGER, Abraham. JUDAISM AND ITS HISTORY. Translated from the German by Maurice Mayer; with an Appendix, "Renan and Strauss." 12mo, pp. x. 343. New York: Thalmessinger & Co.; London: Trübner, N. D.

HANNAH, J. HOLLOWNESS, NARROWNESS AND FEAR: Warnings from the Jewish Church. 12mo. Oxford: Parker, 1869.

HUIDEKOPER, Frederic. JUDAISM AT ROME, B.C. 76 to A.D. 140. 12mo, pp. xiv. 610. New York: J. Miller, 1876.

LINDO, E. H. THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, from the Earliest Times to their final Expulsion. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1848.

McCAUL, Alexander. THE OLD PATHS: a Comparison of the Principles and Doctrines of Modern Judaism with the Religion of Moses and the Prophets. 8vo. London: Wertheim, 1837.

MAYER, I. SOURCE OF SALVATION: A Catechism of the Jewish Religion; with the Comfirmation Service. 12mo. New York: L. H. Frank & Co., 1874.

MENDELSSOHN, M. JERUSALEM: a Treatise on Ecclesiastical Authority and Judaism. Translated by M. Samuels. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1838.

MILLS, Abraham. THE ANCIENT HEBREWS; with an Introductory Essay concerning the World before the Flood. 12mo, pp. 443. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1856.

MYERS, E. M. THE JEWS: Their Customs and Ceremonies. 12mo. New York: Worthington, 1878.

POWELL, Baden. CHRISTIANITY WITHOUT JUDAISM. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1857.

RAPHALL, Morris J. POST-BIBLICAL HISTORY OF THE JEWS, from the Close of the Old Testament till the Destruction of the Second Temple in the year 70. 2 vols. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866.

RULE, W. H. HISTORY OF THE KAIRITE JEWS. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1870.

SHAW, Duncan. THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF JUDAISM; or, a Critical and Philosophical Analysis of the Jewish Religion. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1787.

SMITH, George. THE HEBREW PEOPLE; or, the History and Religion of the Israelites, from the Origin of the Nation to the Time of Christ. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xvi. 409, 361. London: Longmans, 1850.

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH CHURCH. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xl. 572 ; xxx. 656 ; 531. New York : C. Scribner & Co., 1867.

STRAUSS, Frederick. THE PILGRIMAGE TO JERUSALEM ; a Picture of Judaism in the Century which preceded the Advent of our Saviour. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston : Wells & Lilly, 1825.

14. LOLLARDS.

LOLLARDS (The). SOME ACCOUNT OF THE WITNESSES FOR THE TRUTH IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM A.D. 1400 TO A.D. 1546. 12mo, pp. 372. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1843.

MAITLAND, S. R. ESSAYS. [pp. 203-230] 8vo. London : Rivington, 1852.

WYCKLIFFE, John de. APOLOGY FOR LOLLARD DOCTRINE, attributed to Wicliffe ; with Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Todd. 4to. London : Camden Soc., 1842.

15. LUTHERAN CHURCH.

CHRISTIAN BOOK OF CONCORD; or, SYMBOLICAL BOOKS OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH ; Translated from the German and Edited by S. Henkel. 2d ed., 8vo. New Market, Virginia : Henkel & Co., 1854.

HAZELIUS Ernest L. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH, from 1685 to 1842. 12mo, pp. 300. Zanesville, O. : E. C. Church, 1846.

HUTTER, L. COMPEND OF LUTHERAN THEOLOGY. 12mo. Philadelphia : Lutheran Bd. Pub., 1875.

MORRIS, J. G. BIBLIOTHECA LUTHERANA : List of Publications of Lutheran Ministers in the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia : Lutheran Bd. Pub., 1876.

SCHAFFER, C. W. EARLY HISTORY OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA TO THE MIDDLE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 12mo, pp. 143. Philadelphia : Lutheran Bd. Pub., 1857. New ed., 1868.

SCHMID H. DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH, Exhibited and verified from original Sources. 8vo. Philadelphia: Lutheran Bd. Pub., 1875.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH, Historically, Doctrinally, and Practically Delineated. 5th ed., 12mo, pp. x. 286. Philadelphia : E. W. Miller, 1852.

SEISS, Joseph A. ECCLESIA LUTHERANA. A Brief Survey of the Lutheran Church. 32d ed., 12mo. Philadelphia : Lutheran Bd. Pub., 1867.

16. METHODISM.

BAKER, (Bp.) Osmun C. A GUIDE IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE DISCIPLINE. Revised ed., by Bishop Harris. pp. 253. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

BOND, Thomas E. THE ECONOMY OF METHODISM ILLUSTRATED AND DEFENDED. 8vo, pp. 391. New York: Lane & Scott, 1852.

CLARKE, J. O. A. WESLEY MEMORIAL VOLUME; or, Wesley and the Wesleyan Movement, judged by nearly one hundred and fifty Writers, living and dead. 8vo, pp. 744. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

CRANE, J. T. METHODISM AND ITS METHODS. 12mo, pp. 395. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

DIXON, James. METHODISM IN AMERICA: with the personal Narrative of the Author, being a Tour through a part of the United States and Canada. 12mo, pp, 509. London: Mason, 1849.

ELLIOTT, Charles. HISTORY OF THE GREAT SECESSION FROM THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE YEAR 1845, eventuating in the Organization of the New Church, entitled the "Methodist Episcopal Church South." 8vo, pp. xxix. 1143. Cincinnati: Swormstedt & Poe, 1855.

GOSS, C. C. STATISTICAL HISTORY OF THE FIRST CENTURY OF AMERICAN METHODISM. 16mo, pp. 188. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1866.

HAWLEY, B. MANUAL OF METHODISM; or, the Doctrines, General Rules, and Usages of the M. E. Church. 12mo, pp. 204. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1868.

OSBORN, George. OUTLINES OF WESLEYAN BIBLIOGRAPHY; or, a Record of Methodist Literature from the Beginning. 8vo, pp. xi. 220. London: Wes. Conf. Office, 1869.

PORTER, James. A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF METHODISM. 12mo, pp. 601. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1876.

POTTS, T. H. PASTOR AND PEOPLE; or, Methodism in the Field. With an Introduction by Rev. J. M. Reid, D.D. 12mo, pp. 278. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

RIGG, James H. THE CONNEXIONAL ECONOMY OF WESLYAN METHODISM IN ITS ECCLESIASTICAL AND SPIRITUAL ASPECTS. 12mo, pp, xvi. 224. London: Wes. Conf. Office, 1879.

SIMPSON, (Bp.) Matthew. A HUNDRED YEARS OF METHODISM. 12mo, pp. 369. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

——— CYCLOPÆDIA OF METHODISM. Revised ed., 4to, pp. 1031. Philadelphia: L. H. Everts, 1880.

SMITH, George. HISTORY OF WESLEYAN METHODISM. 4th ed., 3 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1865.

STEVENS, Abel. THE HISTORY OF THE RELIGIOUS MOVEMENT OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, called Methodism, considered in its different Denominational Forms, and its Relation to British and American Protestantism. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. 480, 520, 524. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1858–61.

——— HISTORY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 4 vols. 12mo, pp. 423, 511, 510, 522. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1864.

TAYLOR, Isaac. WESLEY AND METHODISM. 12mo, pp .328. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1852.

WEDGWOOD, Julia. JOHN WESLEY AND THE EVANGELICAL REACTION OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 12mo, pp. 412. London: Macmillan & Co., 1870.

WOOD, E. M. METHODISM AND THE CENTENNIAL OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE; with a brief History of the Various Branches of Methodism, and full Statistical Tables. 12mo, pp. 412. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

17. MORAVIANS.

BOST, A. HISTORY OF THE MORAVIANS. New ed., 12mo. London: Relig. Tract Soc., 1863.

BUCHNER, J. H. THE MORAVIANS IN JAMAICA. History of the Mission of the United Brethren's Church in Jamaica, from the year 1754 to 1854. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1854.

HENRY, James. SKETCHES OF MORAVIAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. 12mo. pp. 316. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1859.

HOLMES, John. HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCH OF THE UNITED BRETHREN. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

REICHEL, W. C. MEMORIALS OF THE MORAVIAN CHURCH. 8vo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

RITTER, Abraham. HISTORY OF THE MORAVIAN CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA, from its Foundation in 1742 to the Present Time. 8vo, pp. xx. 281. Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell, 1857.

SCHWEINITZ, E. de. THE MORAVIAN MANUAL, containing an Account of the Protestant Church of the Moravian United Brethren. 2nd ed., 12mo. Bethlehem, Pa.: H. T. Clauder, 1869.

18. NESTORIANS.

BADGER, George P. THE NESTORIANS AND THEIR RITUALS; with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Koordistan in 1842–44, and of a late Visit to those Countries in 1850. Also

Researches into the Present Condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Masters, 1852.

GRANT, Asahel. HISTORY OF THE NESTORIANS; or, the Lost Tribes; containing Evidences of their Identity, an Account of their Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. 12mo, pp. 385. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1841.

LAURIE, Thomas. DR. GRANT AND THE MOUNTAIN NESTORIANS. 3rd ed., 12mo, pp. 418. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

19. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

BAIRD, Samuel J. A HISTORY OF THE NEW SCHOOL, and of the Questions involved in the Disruption of the Presbyterian Church in 1838. 8vo, pp. xii. 564. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1868.

BREED, William P. PRESBYTERIANS AND THE REVOLUTION. 16mo, pp. 205. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1872.

BROWN I. N. AN HISTORICAL VINDICATION OF THE ABROGATION OF THE PLAN OF UNION BY THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. 8vo. Philadelphia: W. S. Martien, 1855.

CENTENNIAL HISTORICAL DISCOURSES DELIVERED IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, June, 1876, by Appointment of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 12mo, pp. 300. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1876.

CRISMAN, E. B. ORIGIN AND DOCTRINES OF THE CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. 2 Parts, 12mo, pp. iv. 150. St. Louis: Perrin & Smith, 1877.

DIVISION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (A HISTORY OF) in the United States, by a Committee of the Synod of New York and New Jersey. 12mo, pp. vii. 278. New York: 1852.

FOOTE, W. H. SKETCHES OF VIRGINIA, Historical and Biographical. 8vo. Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co., 1855.

GILLETT, E. H. HISTORY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxiv. 576; xii. 605. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1864.

HODGE, Charles. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii. 256; xii. 516. Philadelphia: W. S. Martien, 1839–40.

M'CRIE, Thomas. ANNALS OF ENGLISH PRESBYTERY. 8vo. London: J. Nisbet, 1872.

MOORE, W. E. PRESBYTERIAN DIGEST: Composed of Acts and Deliverances of the General Assembly of Presbyterian Church in the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1835.

PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE: REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF SECOND GENERAL COUNCIL CONVENED AT PHILADELPHIA., Sept., 1880. Edited by J. B. Dale and R. M. Patterson. 8vo, pp. 933. Philadelphia: Presb. Pub. Co., 1880.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH THROUGHOUT THE WORLD: HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. 8vo, pp. xiii. 792. New York: D. C. Lent & Co., 1875.

PRESBYTERIAN REUNION: A MEMORIAL VOLUME, 1837–1871, with Map, in separate vol., originally published in *New York Evangelist.* 8vo, pp. viii. 568. New York: D. C. Lent & Co., 1870.

SMITH, Joseph. OLD REDSTONE; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism. 8vo. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1854.

TERCENTENARY, THE, BOOK: COMMEMORATIVE OF THE COMPLETION of the Life and Work of John Knox, of the Huguenot Martyrs of France, and the Establishment of Presbytery in England. 12mo, pp. 232. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1873.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH: CONFESSION OF FAITH, Containing Confession, Catechisms and Testimony, Discipline, etc. 12mo. Pittsburgh: U. P. Bd. Pub.

WEBSTER, Richard. A HISTORY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, from its Origin until the Year 1760; with Biographical Sketches of its Early Ministers. 8vo. Philadelphia: J. M. Wilson, 1858.

20. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

BEARDSLEY, E. E. THE HISTORY OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN CONNECTICUT, from the Settlement of the Colony to the Present Time. 2 vols, 8vo. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1865.

BOLTON, Robert. HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, from its Foundation, A.D. 1693 to A.D. 1853. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 749. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1855.

BURGESS, G. LIST OF PERSONS ADMITTED TO THE ORDER OF DEACONS IN THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES, 1785–1857. 12mo. Boston: Williams, 1874.

CASWALL, H. AMERICA AND THE AMERICAN CHURCH. 2nd ed., 8vo. London: Mozley, 1851.

CHAPMAN, G. T. SERMONS UPON THE MINISTRY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. New ed. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1832.

COLTON, Calvin. THE GENIUS AND MISSION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 12mo. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1853.

DORR, Benjamin. THE CHURCHMAN'S MANUAL. 12mo. Philadelphia: R. E. Peterson & Co, 1850.

HOFFMAN, M. RITUAL LAW OF THE CHURCH, with its application to Communion and Baptismal Offices. 8vo. New York: Pott.

HOPKINS, J. H. THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH compared with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Present Day. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1836.

LECTURES, HISTORICAL, EXPOSITORY AND PRACTICAL, on the Communion Offices of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by a Presbyter of the Church. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1864.

LORD, Samuel. A HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN AMERICA. 12mo, pp. 357. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1849.

ONDERDONK, B. T. THE CHURCH, the Faith, Tradition. 12mo. NewYork: Stanford & Swords, 1844.

PERRY (Bp.), William S. A HAND BOOK OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, giving its History and Constitution, 1785–1880. 12mo, pp. 365. New York: Whittaker, 1881.

SPARKS, Jared. LETTERS ON THE MINISTRY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 12mo. Boston: Munroe & Co., 1820.

WHITE, William. MEMOIRS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 8vo, pp. xiv. 474. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1836.

WILBERFORCE (Bp.), S. HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN AMERICA. 12mo. London: Rivington, 1856.

21. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

CENTENNIAL DISCOURSES. A SERIES OF SERMONS DELIVERED IN THE YEAR 1876, by order of the General Synod of the Reformed (Dutch) Church in America. 8vo, pp. 601. New York: Ref. Ch. Board Pub., 1877.

CORWIN, Edward T. A MANUAL OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA. 3d ed., 8vo, pp. xiv. 676. New York: Ref. Ch. Board Pub., 1879.

DEMAREST, David D. HISTORY AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH. 12mo. New York: Ref. Ch. Board Pub., 1856.

RUSSELL, George B. CREED AND CUSTOMS: a popular Handbook, treating of the Doctrines and Practices of the Reformed Church in the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia: Ref. Ch. Board Pub. N. D.

TAYLOR, W. J. R. REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA. 12mo. New York: Ref. Ch. Board Pub., 1857.

22. ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

1. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

CATALOGUE OF TRACTS FOR AND AGAINST POPERY, IN THE MANCHESTER LIBRARY. 4to. London: Chetham Society, 1859–65.

FINOTTI, Joseph M. BIBLIOGRAPHIA CATHOLICA AMERICANA; a list of Works by Catholic Authors and Publishers in the United States. 1784–1820. 8vo. New York: pp. 318, Catholic Pub. House, 1872.

INDEX EXPURGATORIUS. AN EXACT REPRINT OF THE ROMAN INDEX EXPURGATORIUS. Edited, with a Preface, by Richard Gibbings. 12mo, pp. lxxxv. 608. London: Bohn, 1837.

MENDHAM, J. THE LITERARY POLICY OF THE CHURCH OF ROME, exhibited in an Account of her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, both Prohibitory and Expurgatory. With various illustrative Extracts, Anecdotes, and Remarks. 2d ed., 8vo, pp. xxxvi. 445. London: Duncan, 1830–43.

2. HISTORY.

BADENOCH, G. R. ULTRAMONTANISM. An Authentic Report of the Speeches and Proceedings of the Meetings held in St. James's and Exeter Halls, to express Sympathy with Germany in its Struggle against Ultramontanism. 8vo. London: Hatchards.

BALMÉS, J. L. PROTESTANTISM AND CATHOLICITY COMPARED IN THEIR EFFECTS ON THE CIVILIZATION OF EUROPE. 8vo. Baltimore: Murphy & Co., 1859.

BOSSUET, J. B. THE HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. Translated from the last French edition. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 432, 424. Dublin: 1829.

BUTLER, C. HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE ENGLISH, IRISH, AND SCOTTISH CATHOLICS SINCE THE REFORMATION. 4 vols. London: Murray, 1822.

CLARKE, R. H. LIVES OF THE DECEASED BISHOPS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 2 vols. 8vo. New York: P. O'Shea, 1872.

DARRAS (l'Abbé), J. E. A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH; from the Commencement of the Christian Era until the Present Time. First American from the last French edition,

with Introduction and Notes, by Archbishop M. J. Spalding. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xlv. 630, 627, 666. New York: P. O'Shea, 1865–66.

DOWLING, John. HISTORY OF ROMANISM, from the Earliest Corruptions of Christianity to the Present Time. New edition. with Supplement containing the History from the Accession of Pope Pius IX. to the Present Time, A.D. 1853. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 814. New York: E. Walker, 1855. Later edition, revised and enlarged, 1871.

KILLEN, W. D. THE OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH; or, The History, Doctrine, Worship, and Polity of the Christians, traced from the Apostolic Age to the Establishment of the Pope as a Temporal Sovereign, A.D. 755. 8vo, pp. xx. 411. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871.

MANNING (Card.), H. E. THE CENTENARY OF ST. PETER AND THE GENERAL COUNCIL. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1867.

——— ENGLAND AND CHRISTENDOM. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1867.

NEALE, J. M. ANNALS OF THE VIRGIN SAINTS. 12mo. London: Masters, 1846.

NEWMAN (Card.), John H. THE REFORMATION OF THE ELEVENTH CENTURY. [Pp. 249–335 of vol. II. of Critical and Historical Essays. London: Pickering, 1871.]

——— THE PROTESTANT IDEA OF ANTICHRIST. [Pp. 112–185, of vol. II. of Critical and Historical Essays.]

——— LECTURES ON THE PRESENT POSITION OF CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND. 8vo. London: Burns, 1851.

——— AN ESSAY IN AID OF A GRAMMAR OF ASSENT. 8vo. London: Burns, 1870.

——— APOLOGIA PRO VITA SUA. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 394. London: Longmans, 1880.

NOETHEN, Thodore. A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican. 12mo, pp. 587. Baltimore: Murphy & Co., 1870.

RANKE, Leopold. THE POPES OF ROME: their Ecclesiastical and Political History during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated by Sarah Austin. 4th ed., 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxviii. 357; vii. 407; vi. 475. London: J. Murray, 1866.

REICHEL, O. J. THE SEE OF ROME IN THE MIDDLE AGES. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1870.

3. DOCTRINES.

BUTLER, Alban. THE MOVABLE FEASTS, Fasts and other Annual Observances of the Catholic Church. 12mo. New York: T. W. Strong.

CAPPER, S. THE ACKNOWLEDGED DOCTRINES OF THE CHURCH OF ROME. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Bennett, 1851.

MANNING (Abp.), H. E. SERMONS ON ECCLESIASTICAL SUBJECTS. New ed. 2 vols. 12mo. New York: Cath. Pub. Soc. Co., 1873.

——— ON THE UNITY OF THE CHURCH. 2d ed., 8vo. London: Murray, 1845.

——— THE TEMPORAL MISSION OF THE HOLY GHOST: or, Reason and Revelation. 12mo, pp. 274. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866.

NOTES OF THE CHURCH, AS LAID DOWN BY CARDINAL BELLARMINE, Examined and Confuted in a Series of Tracts written by several Bishops. 8vo. London: Holdsworth, 1840.

WISEMAN, (Card.) N. LECTURES ON THE PRINCIPAL DOCTRINES AND PRACTICES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. 6th ed. 12mo. Baltimore: Kelly, 1862.

WRIGHT, I. ST. PATRICK'S PURGATORY, an Essay. London: J. R. Smith, 1843.

4. INQUISITION.

ACHILLI, G. DEALINGS WITH THE INQUISITION; or, Papal Rome, her Priests and her Jesuits. With Important Disclosures. 12mo, pp. 351. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1851.

CASTRO, A. de. HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE IN SPAIN. 8vo. London: Bennett, 1853.

DELLON, C. HISTORY OF THE INQUISITION AT GOA. 12mo. Boston: Boston Pub. Soc., 1825.

GORDON, Janet. THE SPANISH INQUISITION: Its Heroes and Martyrs. 12mo. London: Simpkin, 1870.

LLORENTE, Juan Ant. HISTORY OF THE INQUISITION. 8vo. London: Whittaker, 1826.

MACKENNA, B. V. FRANCISCO MOYEN; or, the Inquisition in South America. 8vo. London: Sotheran, 1869.

RULE, William H. HISTORY OF THE INQUISITION, in every Country where its Tribunals have been established, from the Twelfth Century to the Present Time. New ed. 8vo, pp. xii. 367; iv. 360. London: Wesleyan Conf. Office, 1868.

5. JESUITISM.

CARLYLE, Thomas. JESUITISM (IN *Latter-day Pamphlets, passim.*)

KIP (Bp.), W. I. THE EARLY JESUIT MISSONS IN NORTH AMERICA. 12mo. New York: Albany: J. Munsell, 1873.

——— HISTORICAL SCENES FROM THE OLD JESUIT MISSIONS. 12mo, pp. ix. 375. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1875.

LEONE, A. THE JESUIT CONSPIRACY. 8vo. London: Chapman & Hall, 1848.

MICHELET, J. and Quinet, E. THE JESUITS. Translated from the French. Edited by C. Edwards Lester. 12mo, pp. v. 225. New York: Gates & Stedman, 1845.

NICOLINI, G. B. HISTORY OF THE JESUITS; their Origin, Progress, Doctrines and Designs. With Portraits of Loyola, Lainès, Xavier, Borgia, Acquaviva, Père la Chaise, and Pope Ganganelli. 12mo. London: H. Bohn, 1854.

PARKMAN, Francis. THE JESUITS IN NORTH AMERICA IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. 13th ed., pp. lxxxix. 463. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1879.

——— PIONEERS OF FRANCE IN THE NEW WORLD. 16th ed. 8vo, pp. xxii. 427. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1879.

——— LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST. 11th ed. 8vo, pp. xxv. 483. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1879.

PASCAL, Blaise. THE PROVINCIAL LETTERS. A new Translation, with Historical Introduction and Notes. By Rev. Thomas McCrie. Edited by O. W. Wight, A.M. 12mo, pp. 470. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1860.

ROSE, Stewart. IGNATIUS LOYOLA AND THE EARLY JESUITS. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1871.

SEYMOUR, M. H. MORNINGS AMONG THE JESUITS AT ROME. 8vo. London: Seeley, 1852.

SHEA, J. G. HISTORY OF CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES, from A.D. 1529 to A.D. 1854. 12mo. New York: T. W. Strong, 1854.

STEINMETZ, Andrew. HISTORY OF THE JESUITS, from the Foundation of their Society to its Suppression by Pope Clement XIV.; their Missions throughout the World; their Educational System and Literature; with their Revival and Present State. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 510, 514, 636. London: R. Bentley, 1850.

——— THE NOVITIATE; or, the Jesuit in Training. Being a Year among the English Jesuits. 8vo. London: Smith & Elder, 1862.

STEPHEN, James. THE FOUNDERS OF JESUITISM. Pp. 100–188. [In *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography*. New ed., pp. xvi. 663. London: Longmans, 1875.]

TAYLOR, Isaac. LOYOLA; and Jesuitism in its Rudiments. 12mo, pp. 416. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1849.

6. SAINTS.

BARING-GOULD, Sabine. LIVES OF THE SAINTS. 15 vols. 12mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1879.

BUTLER, Alban. LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER SAINTS. 12 vols. 24mo. London: Duffy, 1866. First American edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1850.

CROSTHWAITE, J. C. MODERN HAGIOLOGY. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Parker, 1846.

LANDON, E. H. MANUAL OF THE COUNCILS OF THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH. 12mo. London: Rivington, 1846.

7. TEMPORAL POWER.

BUSK (Mrs.), W. HISTORY OF THE MEDIÆVAL POPES, EMPERORS, ETC. A.D. 1125–1268. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Hookham, 1856.

GAVAZZI, A. MY RECOLLECTIONS OF THE LAST FOUR POPES. 8vo. London: Partridge, 1858.

HUSSEY, Robert. RISE OF THE PAPAL POWER, traced in three Lectures, 2d ed. London: Macmillan, 1863.

LEA, Henry C. RISE OF THE TEMPORAL POWER. [In *Studies in Church History*, pp. 13–167. Phila.: H. C. Lea, 1869].

LEGGE, A. O. THE GROWTH OF THE TEMPORAL POWER OF THE PAPACY. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1870.

McCLINTOCK, John. TEMPORAL POWER OF THE POPE. 12mo, pp. 154. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1855.

MILEY, John. HISTORY OF THE PAPAL STATES. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Newby, 1850.

——— TEMPORAL SOVEREIGNTY OF THE POPES. 8vo. London: Duffy, 1856.

RIDDLE, J. E. THE HISTORY OF THE PAPACY TO THE PERIOD OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Bentley, 1853.

TONDINI, C. THE POPE OF ROME AND THE POPES OF THE ORIENTAL CHURCHES. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1871.

WILKS, G. A. F. THE HISTORY OF THE POPES, from Linus to Pius IX. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1851.

8. VATICANISM AND ULTRAMONTANISM.

DÖLLINGER, J. I. J. THE POPE AND THE COUNCIL, by *Janus* (Pseud.). 12mo, pp. xxviii. 346. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1870.

——— THE CHURCH AND THE CHURCHES. 8vo. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1866.

FESSLER, J. TRUE AND FALSE INFALLIBILITY OF THE POPES, 2d ed. 16mo. New York: Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.

GLADSTONE, William E. THE VATICAN DECREES IN THEIR BEARING ON CIVIL ALLEGIANCE: a Political Expostulation. To which are added: a History of the Vatican Council · together with the Latin and English Texts of the Papal Syllabus and the Vatican Decrees, by the Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D. 8vo, pp. 168. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

——— VATICANISM: an Answer to Reproofs and Replies. 8vo, pp. 96. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

——— SPEECHES OF POPE PIUS IX. 8vo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

These three Pamphlets, separately or together, under the general title of "Rome and the Newest Fashions in Religion." 8vo. N. Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

——— THE VATICAN DECREES IN THEIR BEARING ON CIVIL ALLEGIANCE, with the Replies of Archbishop Manning, Lord Acton, and Mons. Capel. 8vo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1874.

GOSSELIN, M. POWER OF THE POPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Dolman, 1853.

HERGENROTHER, J. ANTI-JANUS: An Historico-Theological Criticism of "The Pope and the Council" by *Janus* (Döllinger, J. I. J.). 8vo. Dublin: Burns & Oates, 1869.

MANNING (Abp.), Henry E. THE VATICAN DECREES IN THEIR BEARING ON CIVIL ALLEGIANCE. 12mo, pp. 179. New York: Catholic Pub. Soc., 1875.

NEWMAN, John Henry. A LETTER ADDRESSED TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORFOLK, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's Recent Expostulation. 12mo, pp. 171. New York: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1875.

PRESSENSÉ, Edmond de. ROME AND ITALY AT THE OPENING OF THE ŒCUMENICAL COUNCIL, depicted in Twelve Letters written from Rome to a Gentleman in America. 12mo, pp. 327. Translated by Rev. George Prentice, A. M. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1870.

TOWNSEND, G. ACCUSATIONS OF HISTORY AGAINST THE CHURCH OF ROME. New ed. 18mo. London: Dalton, 1845.

WENINGER, F. X. ON THE APOSTOLICAL AND INFALLIBLE AUTHORITY OF THE POPE. 12mo. New York: P. O'Shea, 1868.

WHITTLE, J. L. CATHOLICISM AND THE VATICAN. With a Narrative of the Old Catholic Congress at Munich. 8vo. London: H. S. King & Co., 1872.

WISEMAN (Cardinal), N. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE LAST FOUR POPES, and of Rome in their Times. 12mo. New York: P. O'Shea.

9. ANTI-ROMANIST WRITINGS.

ABOUT, Edmond. THE ROMAN QUESTION. Translated by Mrs. Annie T. Wood, with an Introduction by Rev. E. N. Kirk. 12mo, pp. 308. Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co., 1859.

BARNUM, S. W. ROMANISM AS IT IS; an Exposition of the Roman Catholic System, for the use of the American People. New ed. 8vo, pp. xviii. 753. Hartford, Conn.: Conn. Pub. Co., 1876.

BEECHER, Edward. THE PAPAL CONSPIRACY OPPOSED, and Protestantism Defended. 12mo. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1855.

BROWNLEE, W. C. LETTERS ON THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CONTROVERSY. 8vo. Phila.: J. Wetham, 1834.

BUTLER, W. Archer. LETTERS ON ROMANISM, in Reply to Dr. Newman's Essay on Development. Edited by Thomas Woodward. 2d ed., revised by Archdeacon Hardwick. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1858.

CAIRNS, John. ROMANISM AND RATIONALISM, as opposed to pure Christianity. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1863.

CLARK, Rufus W. ROMANISM IN AMERICA. 16mo. Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co., 1859.

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Merle. AUTHORITY OF GOD; or, the True Barrier against Romish and Infidel Aggression. 12mo. London: Griffin, 1854.

DE SANCTIS, L. ROME, CHRISTIAN AND PAPAL; Sketches of its Religious Monuments and Ecclesiastical Hierarchy, with Notices of the Jesuits and the Inquisition. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

EDGAR, Samuel. THE VARIATIONS OF POPERY. Revised, corrected, and enlarged, by Rev. C. Sparry. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 606. New York: R. Craighead, 1849.

ELLIOTT, Charles. DELINEATION OF ROMANISM, drawn from the Authentic and Acknowledged Standards of the Church of Rome. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 492, 491. New York: Lane & Scott, 1851.

GAVAZZI, H. THE LECTURES COMPLETE OF FATHER GAVAZZI, as Delivered in New York. 12mo, pp. 393. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1854.

HARE, Julius Charles. THE CONTEST WITH ROME: a Charge to the Clergy. 8vo. Cambridge: Macmillan, 1856.

HOWITT, W. HISTORY OF PRIESTCRAFT. New edition. 12mo. London: E. Wilson, 1846.

HUGHEY, G. W. POLITICAL ROMANISM; or, The Secular Policy of the Papal Church. 16mo, pp. 287. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1872.

MASSY, Dawson. THE SECRET HISTORY OF ROMANISM. 3d ed., enlarged, 12mo. London: Hamilton, 1869.

MATTISON, Hiram. ROMANISM: its General Decline, and its Present Condition and Prospects in the United States. 12mo. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1870.

MAURICE, F. D. THE RELIGION OF ROME AND ITS INFLUENCE ON MODERN CIVILIZATION. London: Macmillan, 1855.

MICHELET, J. PRIESTS, WOMEN, AND FAMILIES. Translated by Cocks. 8vo, pp. iv. 66. [Bound with other writings of Michelet.] London: Whittaker & Co., 1846.

MIDDLETON, Conyers. A LETTER FROM ROME, showing an exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism. New ed. 24mo. London: Tegg, 1868.

MURRAY, N. ("Kirwan"). LETTERS TO BISHOP HUGHES. Revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, pp. 382. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855.

——— ROMANISM AT HOME. Letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the United States. 12mo, pp. 272. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1852.

PREUSS, Edward. THE ROMISH DOCTRINE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION TRACED FROM ITS SOURCE. Translated by George Gladstone. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1867.

ROUSSELL, Napoleon. CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT NATIONS COMPARED IN THEIR THREEFOLD RELATIONS TO WEALTH, KNOWLEDGE, AND MORALITY. 8vo, pp. 330. Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co., 1855.

THOMPSON, R. W. THE PAPACY AND THE CIVIL POWER. 12mo, pp. 750. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

TYLER, J. E. PRIMITIVE CHRISTIAN WORSHIP; or, the Evidence of Holy Scripture and the Church against the Invocation of Saints and Virgin Mary. 8vo. New ed. London: Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowledge, 1847.

——— THE WORSHIP OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY IN THE CHURCH OF ROME CONTRARY TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURE. 8vo. New ed. London: Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowledge, 1847.

WHATELY, Richard. ERRORS OF ROMANISM traced to their Origin in Human Nature. New ed. 8vo. London: Parker, 1856.

WHITE, J. Blanco. PRACTICAL AND INTERNAL EVIDENCE AGAINST CATHOLICISM. London, 1835.

23. SHAKERS.

BROWN, Thomas. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PEOPLE SHAKERS. Troy, N. Y. : Parker & Bliss, 1812.

EVANS, F. W. SHAKERS. Compendium of the Origin, History, Principles, Rules and Regulations, Government, and Doctrines of the United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Coming. 16mo. New York : D. Appleton & Co., 1859.

——— AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SHAKER, and Revelation of the Apocalypse, etc. 8vo. Mt. Lebanon, N. Y. : The Author, 1869.

MARSHALL, Mary (formerly Mary Dyer). RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE SERPENT FROM THE GARDEN OF EDEN TO THE PRESENT DAY ; with a Disclosure of Shakerism. 1847.

MILLENNIAL CHURCH, A SUMMARY VIEW OF ; or, the United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers, comprising the Rise, Progress, and Practical Order of the Society. 12mo, pp. 320. Albany : Packard & Van Benthuysen, 1823.

24. SWEDENBORGIANISM.

BARRETT, B. F. LECTURES ON THE NEW DISPENSATION ; to unfold and elucidate the leading Doctrines of the New Church. 12mo. Philadelphia : Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.

——— CATHOLICITY OF THE NEW CHURCH. 12mo. New York : Mason, 1863.

——— CREEDS OF ATHANASIUS, SABELLIUS, AND SWEDENBORG, compared with each other. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London : Longmans, 1873.

CLISSOLD, A. PRACTICAL NATURE OF SWEDENBORG'S WRITINGS. 8vo. London : Longmans, 1873.

CLOWES, J. OUTLINES OF SWENDENBORG'S DOCTRINES. New Edition. London : Longmans, 1873.

HYDE, J. OUR ETERNAL HOMES. 18mo. Boston : H. H. Carter, 1866.

NOBLE, Samuel. AN APPEAL IN BEHALF OF THE NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH. 12mo. Boston : O. Clapp, 1845.

PARSONS, Theophilus. ESSAYS. 3 vols. 16mo. Boston : H. H. Carter, 1855–62.

POND, Enoch. SWEDENBORGIANISM EXAMINED. Revised edition. 16mo. Boston : Boston Amer. Tract Soc., 1861.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. ANGELIC WISDOM CONCERNING THE DIVINE PROVIDENCE. Translated from the Latin by R. N. Foster. From the last London Edition. 8vo, pp. 321. New York: Amer. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1873.

——— ANIMAL KINGDOM. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Newbery, 1843–44.

——— DIVINE ATTRIBUTES: Including also the Divine Trinity, from the "Apocalypse Explained." 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1866.

——— THE FOUR LEADING DOCTRINES OF THE NEW CHURCH, Signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation; being those concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. 8vo, pp. 247. New York: Amer. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1873.

——— HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS: The World of Spirits, and Hell; from Things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. S. Noble. 8vo, pp. xxxvi. 375. New York: Amer. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1872.

——— ARCANA CŒLESTIA: The Heavenly Arcana contained in the Scriptures Unfolded. 10 vols. 8vo. New York: Amer. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1876.

——— MISCELLANEOUS THEOLOGICAL WORKS. 8vo. New York: Amer. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1876.

——— THE TRUE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: Containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13. 14; and in Revelation xxi. 1, 2. 8vo, pp. xvi. 613. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1872.

WARE, Mary G. DEATH AND LIFE. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1864.

——— THOUGHTS IN MY GARDEN. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1863.

25. UNITARIANISM.

ALLEN, J. H. TEN DISCOURSES ON ORTHODOXY. 12mo. Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1849.

BEARD, J. R. UNITARIANISM EXHIBITED IN ITS ACTUAL CONDITIONS: Consisting of Essays by several Unitarian Ministers, and Others; illustrative of the Rise, Progress, and Principles of Christian Anti-Trinitarianism in different Parts of the World. 8vo, pp. 354. London: Simpkin, 1846.

——— THE PROGRESS OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT, as illustrated in the Protestant Church of France; being Essays and Reviews. 8vo, pp. li. 383. London: Simpkin, 1861.

BELLOWS, Henry W. RE-STATEMENTS OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (Sermons). New. ed. 12mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1870.

CHANNING, William E. THE WORKS. 17th complete edition, with an Introduction. 6 vols. 12mo, pp. xxx. 384, 411, 398, 407, 440, 420. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1862.

CHRISTIANITY AND MODERN THOUGHT; by Rev. H. W. Bellows and others. 3d ed. 12mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1873.

CLARKE, James Freeman. STEPS OF BELIEF; or, Rational Christianity maintained against Atheism, Free Religion, and Romanism. 16mo, pp. 370. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1870.

——— ORTHODOXY; Its Truths and Errors. 11th ed. 12mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1874.

DANA (Mrs.), M. S. B. LETTERS IN REPLY TO ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF THE TRINITY. Boston: Munroe & Co., 1846.

ELLIS, G. E. HALF CENTURY OF THE UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY. 8vo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1857.

FARLEY, F. A. UNITARIANISM DEFINED; Scripture Doctrine of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. 12mo, pp. 272. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1860. New ed. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1873.

METCALF, R. LETTER AND SPIRIT. [Winchester Lectures] 6th ed. 16mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1876.

PEABODY, A. P. CHRISTIANITY THE RELIGION OF NATURE: Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. 2d ed., revised, 12mo, pp. 256. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1864.

PRIESTLY, Joseph. HISTORY OF THE CORRUPTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY. With Notes. New ed. London: Trübner, 1871.

RELIGIOUS (The) ASPECTS OF THE AGE: Addresses by Osgood, Sawyer, Frothingham, Chapin, Bellows, and others. 12mo, pp. 179. New York: Thatcher & Hutchinson, 1858.

RÉVILLE. A HISTORY OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE DEITY OF JESUS CHRIST; From the French. Authorized English Translation. 8vo. London: Williams and Norgate, 1870.

UNITARIANISM DEFENDED. J. H. Thom, J. Martineau, H. Giles. Lectures at Liverpool, 1839. 8vo. London: J. Chapman, 1839.

WARE, William. AMERICAN UNITARIAN BIOGRAPHY: Memoirs of Individuals who have been distinguished in the Cause of Liberal Christianity. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 396, 452. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1850–51.

WILSON, J. UNITARIAN PRINCIPLES Confirmed by Trinitarian Testimonies; selected from the Works of Theologians belonging to Orthodox Churches. 10th ed. 12mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1876.

——— SCRIPTURE PROOFS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF UNITARIANISM. 8vo. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1847.

26. UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST.

SPAYTH, Henry G. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF THE UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST. 12mo, pp. 344. Circleville, Ohio: Conf. Office, 1851.

27. UNIVERSALISM.

CAZENOVE, J. G. UNIVERSALISM AND ETERNAL PUNISHMENT. 12mo. London: Mozley, 1863.

GEORGE, N. D. UNIVERSALISM NOT OF THE BIBLE. 12mo, pp. 458. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

HATFIELD, Edwin F. UNIVERSALISM AS IT IS; or, Text-Book of Modern Universalism in America. 12mo, pp. 341. New York: Newman, 1841.

MAURICE. F. D. THE GROUND AND OBJECT OF HOPE FOR MANKIND: Four Sermons. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1868.

POWER, John H. AN EXPOSITION OF UNIVERSALISM; or, An Investigation of that System of Doctrine which proposes Final Holiness and Happiness in Heaven to all Mankind. 12mo, pp. 311. Cincinnati: Swormstedt & Power, 1850.

SKINNER, O. A. UNIVERSALISM; Illustrated and Defended. 12mo. Boston: Abel Tompkins, 1839.

3. COUNTRIES.

ARMENIA.

CURZON, Robert. ARMENIA; AND SMITH AND DWIGHT, RESEARCHES IN ARMENIA. See under *Armenians*, page 80.

BRAZIL.

ASSUR, J. COLONIZATION OF BRAZIL. 12mo. London: Stanford, 1873.

FLETCHER, J. C. and KIDDER, D. P. BRAZIL AND THE BRAZILIANS, Portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. 6th ed., 8vo, pp. viii. 633. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866.

SMITH, Herbert H. BRAZIL, the Amazons and the Coast, illustrated from Sketches by J. Wells Champney and others. 8vo, pp. xv. 644. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1879.

ENGLAND.

ABBEY, C. J. and OVERTON, John H. THE ENGLISH CHURCH IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xix. 621; xiv. 551. London: Longman, 1878.

BAXTER, John A. THE CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND: from the Introduction of Christianity into Britain to the present Time. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xix. 336, 460. London: Hatchard & Son, 1849.

BRIGHT, William. CHAPTERS OF ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. 8vo, pp. xi. 460. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1878.

CHARLES (Mrs.), Elizabeth. DIARY OF KITTY TREVILYAN: a Story of the Times of Whitefield and the Wesleys [Romance]. 12mo, pp. 304. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1865.

CHRISTIANITY IN GREAT BRITAIN: AN OUTLINE OF ITS RISE, PROGRESS, AND PRESENT CONDITION. A Series of Articles contributed to the *Daily Telegraph*. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874.

COIT, T. W. LECTURES ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN ENGLAND; with Sermons on Several Occasions. 12mo, pp. x. 334. New York: Dana, 1859.

COLLIER, Jeremy. AN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN, chiefly of England from the first Planting of Christianity to the End of the Reign of King Charles II. With a Brief Account of the Affairs of Religion in Ireland. 9 vols. pp. lxxxvii. 555; xv. 637; xii. 459; xxviii. 439; xi. 525; xi. 650; xi. 452; viii. 504; vii. 559. 8vo. London: Straker, 1846.

ESQUIROS, A. RELIGIOUS LIFE IN ENGLAND. 8vo. London: Chapman & Hall, 1867.

FULLER, Thomas. THE CHURCH HISTORY OF BRITAIN FROM THE BIRTH OF JESUS CHRIST UNTIL THE YEAR MDCXLVIII. With the last Corrections of the Author. New ed. by Rev. J. S. Brewer. 6 vols. 8vo, pp. lviii. 442; vii. 511, 556, 472, 573, 586. Oxford: Parker, 1845.

GEIKIE, Cunningham. THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. How it came about, etc. 12mo, pp. xviii. 512. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1869.

HAMILTON, L. R. A CHART OF ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH HISTORY; containing Notices of the British Church. 4to. London: Longmans, 1868.

HOOK, W. F. LIVES OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY FROM ST. AUGUSTINE TO JUXON. 12 vols. 8vo. vols. 1 to 5, pp. xx. 532; xv. 518; xi. 535; xiv. 524. New Series, vol. 1 to 6, pp. viii. 509; vi. 419; v. 447; xiii. 592; xvi. 307; xviii, 436. Index, vol. 7, pp. vii. 258. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1860–76.

HUNT, John. HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT IN ENGLAND, from the Reformation to the End of last Century. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxi. 470; xxix. 468; xxv. 445. London: Strahan & Co., 1870.

INETT, J. ORIGINES ANGLICANÆ; or, a History of the English Church. New ed., 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1856.

JOYCE, J. W. THE CIVIL POWER IN ITS RELATIONS TO THE CHURCH. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

LINGARD, J. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. New ed., 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xv. 427, 481. London: Dolman, 1845.

MARTINEAU, Arthur. CHURCH HISTORY IN ENGLAND, from the Earliest Times to the Period of the Reformation. 8vo, pp. 551. London: Longmans, 1853.

MIALL, Edward. THE BRITISH CHURCHES IN RELATION TO THE BRITISH PEOPLE. New ed., 8vo, pp. 319. London: A. Hall, 1853.

RAVENSTEIN, E. G. DENOMINATIONAL STATISTICS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. 8vo, pp. 32. London: Stanford, 1870.

RIGG, James H. MODERN ANGLICAN THEOLOGY: Chapters on Coleridge, Hare, Maurice, Kingsley, and Jowett, and on the Doctrine of Sacrifice and Atonement. 3d ed., 8vo, pp. viii. 552. London: Wes. Conf. Office, 1880.

SMITH, George. THE RELIGION OF ANCIENT BRITAIN, HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED; or, a Succinct Account of the Several Religious Systems which have obtained in this Island from the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest. 3d ed., 8vo, pp. xi. 488. London: Longmans, 1846. New ed., 1865.

SOAMES, H. LATIN CHURCH DURING THE ANGLO-SAXON TIMES. 8vo, pp. xvi. 512. London: Longmans, 1848.

——— THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH: its History, Revenues, and General Character. 12mo, 4th ed., pp. 295. London: Parker & Son, 1856.

STILLINGFLEET, (Bishop) Edward. ORIGINES BRITANNICÆ; or, Antiquities of the British Churches, by Pantin. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1842.

STOUGHTON, John. HISTORY OF RELIGION IN ENGLAND, from the Opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 6 vols. 12mo. New York: Armstrong & Son, 1882.

CONTENTS. Vol. 1. The Church and the Civil Wars, pp. xiv. 528. Vol. 2. The Church and the Commonwealth, pp. viii. 497. Vols. 3 and 4. The Church of the Restoration, pp. ix. 504; viii. 454. Vol. 5. The Church and the Revolution, pp. viii. 464. Vol. 6. The Church in the Georgian Era, pp. viii. 475.

STRICKLAND, Agnes. LIVES OF THE SEVEN BISHOPS IMPRISONED IN 1688. 8vo, pp. iv. 393. London: Bell & Daldy, 1866.

TAYLER, J. J. A RETROSPECT OF THE RELIGIOUS LIFE OF ENGLAND; or, the Church, Puritanism and Free Inquiry. 8vo, pp. xii. 563. London: J. Chapman, 1853.

THACKERAY, Francis. RESEARCHES INTO THE ECCLESIASTICAL AND POLITICAL STATE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN UNDER THE ROMAN EMPERORS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 335, 290, and General Index. London: T. Cadell, 1843.

TULLOCH, John. RATIONAL THEOLOGY AND CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY IN ENGLAND IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv. 463, 500. Edinburgh: Blackwood & Sons, 1872.

UHDEN, F. THE ANGLICAN CHURCH IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY: indicating her Relative Position to Dissent in every Form, etc. Translated from the German by W. C. C. Humphreys. 8vo, pp. 254. London: Hatchard & Son, 1844.

WORDSWORTH, (Bishop) Christopher. ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY. 4th ed. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 672, 680, 683, 747. London: Rivingtons, 1853.

FRANCE.

BONAR, Horatius. THE WHITE FIELDS OF FRANCE; or, the Story of Mr. M'All's Mission to the Working Men of Paris and Lyons. 12mo, pp. vi. 336. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1879.

BREWER, Cobham. THE POLITICAL, Social, and Literary History of France to the Present Year. 12mo, pp. xviii. 463. London: Jarrold, 1878.

CARLYLE, Thomas. HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. ix. 359; vii. 378; vii. 440. London: Chapman & Hall, 1881.

——— SAME. Popular ed., 3 vols. 16mo, pp. iv. 260; iv. 252; v. 300. London: C. and H., 1881.

CROWE, Eyre Evans. THE HISTORY OF FRANCE. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 552; xviii. 648; xxiv. 705; xvi. 692; xvi. 867. London: Longmans, 1858–68.

HAMERTON, P. G. ROUND MY HOUSE. Notes of Rural Life in France, in Peace and War. 12mo, pp. xii. 415. Boston: Roberts, 1878.

JERVIS, W. Henley. A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF FRANCE FROM THE CONCORDAT OF BOLOGNA, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution; with an Introduction. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 476; xi. 452. London: J. Murray, 1872.

PRESSENSÉ, Edmond de. RELIGION AND THE REIGN OF TERROR; or the Church during the French Revolution. Translated by J. P. Lacroix. 12mo, pp. 416. N. Y.: Carlton & Lanahan, 1869.

PROGRESS OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT (THE). AS ILLUSTRATED IN THE PROTESTANT CHURCH OF FRANCE; with an Introductory Essay, by the editor, John R. Beard. 12mo, pp. li. 383. London: Simpkin, 1861.

SMEDLEY, E. HISTORY OF THE REFORMED RELIGION IN FRANCE. 3 vols. 18mo, pp. 347, 310, 299. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1834.

STEPHEN, (Sir) James. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF FRANCE. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii. 520; iv. 501. London: Longmans, 1846.

WADDINGTON, W. H. THE PROTESTANT CHURCH AND RELIGIOUS LIBERTY IN FRANCE. In *Cambridge Essays*. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Parker & Sons, 1855–58.

GERMANY.

BAUR, William. RELIGIOUS LIFE IN GERMANY, during the Wars of Independence. In a Series of Historical and Biographical Sketches. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 362; vi. 330. London: A. Strahan, 1870.

BREWER, Cobham. THE POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND LITERARY HISTORY OF GERMANY, to the Present Day. 12mo, xlv. 329. London: De la Rue, 1881.

DEWAR, Edward H. GERMAN PROTESTANTISM, and the Right of Private Judgment in the Interpretation of Holy Scripture. A Brief History of German Theology from the Reformation to the Present time. 12mo, pp. vii. 231. Oxford: J. H. Parker, 1844.

DWIGHT, Henry E. TRAVELS IN THE NORTH OF GERMANY IN THE YEARS OF 1825 and 1826. 8vo, pp. 454. New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill, 1829.

HAWKINS, Bisset. GERMANY; The Spirit of her History, Literature, Social Condition and National Economy. 8vo, pp. xx. 475. London: J. W. Parker, 1838.

KAHNIS, Ch. Fred. Aug. INTERNAL HISTORY OF GERMAN PROTESTANTISM SINCE THE MIDDLE OF LAST CENTURY: translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Meyer. 12mo, pp. 328. Edinb.: T. & T. Clark, 1856.

LEWIS, Charlton T. A HISTORY OF GERMANY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. 8vo, pp. 799. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

MENZEL, W. HISTORY OF GERMANY, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from 4th German ed., by Mrs. G. Horrocks. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. iv. 556, 530, 477. London: Bohn, 1879.

SCHAFF, Philip. GERMANY: Its Universities, Theology and Religion; with Sketches of Neander, Tholuck, Olshausen, etc. 12mo, pp. 418. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1857.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, (Madame) de. GERMANY, with Notes by O. W. Wight. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 408, 437. New York: H. W. Derby, 1861.

STEFFENS, Heinrich. THE STORY OF MY CAREER AS A STUDENT AT FREIBURG AND JENA, and Professor at Halle, Breslau and Berlin. Translated by W. L. Gage. 12mo, pp. 284. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1863.

GREECE.

BAIRD, Henry M. MODERN GREECE: A Narrative of a Residence and Travels in that Country; with Observations on its Antiquities, Literature, Language, Politics and Religion. 12mo, pp. xii. 380. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

FELTON, C. C. GREECE, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1867.

JEBB, R. C. MODERN GREECE. 12mo, pp. vi. 183. London: Macmillan & Co., 1880.

See also Curzon, *Monasteries of the Levant*, and Lewin, *Life and Epistles of St. Paul.*

HUNGARY.

ANSTED, T. HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA. 1 vol. 8vo. London: Allen, 1862.

GODKIN, Edward L. THE HISTORY OF HUNGARY AND THE MAGYARS: From the Earliest Period to the Close of the Late War. Imp. 8vo. London: Cassell, 1856.

KRASINSKI, V. RELIGIOUS HISTORY OF THE SLAVONIC NATIONS. 2d. ed., 12mo, pp. xxviii. 481. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1869.

IRELAND.

ADAIR, P. RISE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND. 8vo. London: Hamilton, 1866.

ALEXANDER, Samuel D. HISTORY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND. Condensed from Reid and Killen. 12mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1859.

BRASH, R. R. ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF IRELAND. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1874.

CROOK, W. IRELAND AND AMERICAN METHODISM. 12mo. London: Hamilton, 1866.

DE VINNÉ, Daniel. HISTORY OF THE IRISH PRIMITIVE CHURCH, together with the Life of St. Patrick, and his Confession; in Latin, with a Parallel Translation. 12mo, pp. 228. New York: N. Tibbals & Sons, 1870.

GODKIN, J. IRELAND AND HER CHURCHES. 8vo. London: Chapman, 1867.

KILLEN, W. D. THE ECCLESIATICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND, from the Earliest Period to the Present Times. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 540; xix. 592. London: Macmillan, 1875.

MANT, (Bishop) Richard. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF IRELAND, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 8vo, pp. xv. 809. London: Parker, 1840.

MURRAY, Richard. IRELAND AND HER CHURCH. 2d ed., enlarged, 12mo, pp. 413. London: Seeley, 1845.

O'CURRY, Eugene. MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT IRISH. Edited by W. R. Sullivan. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 40. Introduction, dcxliv. xix. 392; xxiv. 711. London and Dublin: Williams & Norgate, 1873.

PRIMER OF THE HISTORY OF THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH OF IRELAND; from the Introduction of Christianity to the Formation of the Modern Irish Branch of the Church of Rome. 4th ed. 2 vols. and supplement. 16mo, pp. xv. 845; xxvii. 847–1537. Dublin: McGlashan, Gill & Co., 1868.

REID, James. HISTORY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xix. 542; xv. 515; vii. 553. London: Whittaker, 1853.

SMIDDY, R. ESSAY ON THE DRUIDS, the Ancient Churches, and Round Towers of Ireland. 2 vols. London: Simpkin, 1873.

STOKES, M. EARLY CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE IN IRELAND. *With 52 plates*, imp. 8vo, pp. viii. 160. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1878.

ITALY (See also *Anti-Romanist Writings.*)

ARTHUR, William. ITALY IN TRANSITION, Public Scenes and Private Opinions in the Spring of 1860; illustrated by Official Documents from the Papal Archives of the Revolted Legations. 12mo, pp. 429. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1860.

——— THE POPE, the Kings and the People, a History of the Movement to make the Pope Governor of the World, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxii. 424; viii. 526. London: W. Mullan, 1877.

BLOOD, W. MISSIONARY TOUR IN ITALY. 8vo. London: Hamilton, 1863.

BURN, Robert. OLD ROME. A Handbook to the Ruins of the the City and the Campagna. *Maps and plans.* 8vo, pp. xii. 266. London : G. Bell & Sons, 1880.

BUTLER, C. M. INNER ROME, Political, Religious, and Social. 12mo. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865.

CASTELAR, Emilio. OLD ROME and New Italy. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. 12mo. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1873.

HALL, Newman. THE LAND OF THE FORUM AND THE VATICAN ; or, Thoughts and Sketches during the Eastern Pilgrimage to Rome. New ed., 12mo. London : Nisbet, 1867.

HARE, Augustus J. C. WALKS IN ROME. 8vo, pp. xxi. 678. 2d American ed. New York : G. Routledge & Sons, 1872.

HEMANS, Charles. CATHOLIC ITALY. 2 vols. 12mo. Florence : Molini, 1861.

LA GATTINA, F. P. de. ROME AND THE PAPACY IN THE 19TH CENTURY. Translated. 12mo. Philadelphia : T. B. Peterson & Brothers, 1872.

MACHIAVELLI, N. THE HISTORY OF FLORENCE, and of the Affairs of Italy, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. 12mo, pp. xx. 402. London : Bohn, 1870.

MAHONEY, S. I. SIX YEARS IN THE MONASTERIES OF ITALY, and Two Years in the Islands of the Mediterranean and in Asia Minor. 12mo, pp. xii. 382. Philadelphia : E. C. Biddle, 1836.

RELIGION (THE) OF ROME, described by a Roman. Translated by M. Howitt. 8vo. London : 1873.

ROME AS IT WAS UNDER PAGANISM, AND AS IT BECAME UNDER THE POPES. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv. 349, 343. London : Madden, 1843.

TALMADGE, W. RELIGIOUS REFORM IN ITALY. 8vo. London : Rivingtons, 1866.

VILLARI, Pasquale. NICCOLO MACHIAVELLI AND HIS TIMES. Translated by Linda Villari. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xx. 353, viii. 359. London : C. Kegan Paul, 1878.

WHITESIDE, J. ITALY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. New ed., 8vo. London : Longmans, 1860.

WYLIE J. A. THE AWAKENING OF ITALY. 12mo. London : Rel. Tr. Soc., 1866.

MEXICO.

C—— DE LA B—— (Mme.) [Calderon de la Barca]. LIFE IN MEXICO. 12mo, pp. xii. 412 ; xi. 427. Boston, Little & Brown, 1843.

DOMENECH, E. MISSIONARY ADVENTURES IN MEXICO. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1858.

HAVEN, (Bp.) Gilbert. OUR NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR: A Winter in Mexico. 8vo, pp. 467. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

WARD, H. G. MEXICO IN 1827. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xix. 591; viii. 730. London: Colburn, 1828. New ed., 1829.

RUSSIA.

GAYARIN, (Father). THE RUSSIAN CLERGY. 12mo. London: Burns & Oates, 1873.

LUTHEROTH, H. RUSSIA AND THE JESUITS. 8vo. London: Seeley, 1858.

RAMBAUD, A. THE HISTORY OF RUSSIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1877. Translated by L. B. Lang. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, pp. x. 456; vi. 451. London: Sampson Low & Co., 1879.

ROMANOFF, H. C. RITES AND CUSTOMS OF THE GRÆCO-RUSSIAN CHURCH. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1868.

TALVI [Mrs. Edward Robinson]. HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE OF THE SLAVIC NATIONS. 12mo, pp. xv. 412. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1850.

See also *Græco-Russian Church.*

SCANDINAVIA.

BRACE, C. L. THE NORSE FOLK: or, a Visit to the Homes of Norway and Sweden. 12mo, pp. 516. New York: Charles Scribner, 1857.

CRICHTON, Andrew, and WHEATON, Henry. SCANDINAVIA, Ancient and Modern; Being a History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway; Comprehending....an account of the Mythology.... Religion, Literature, Arts, and Commerce. 2 vols. 16mo, pp. xvii. 373; x. 403. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1872.

LUMSDEN, J. RELIGIOUS STATE AND PROSPECTS OF SWEDEN. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1856.

PRATT, J. B. SCANDINAVIAN CHURCHES. 8vo. London: Masters, 1865.

SINDING, P. C. HISTORY OF SCANDINAVIA. 12mo. New York: 1859.

SCOTLAND.

ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 1638–1842. Reprinted from the Original Edition, under the Superintendence of the Church Law Society. 8vo. Edin-

burgh : Smith & Elder, 1843. Index to, by Wilson. Edinburgh : Blackwoods, 1863.

AITON, John. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ALEXANDER HENDERSON, giving a History of the Second Reformation of the Church of Scotland, and of the Covenanters, during the Reign of Charles I. 8vo. Edinburgh : 1836.

ANDERSON, James. LADIES OF THE COVENANT. Memoirs. 8vo. Glasgow : Blackie, 1859.

——— LADIES OF THE REFORMATION. Memoirs. 2 vols. 4to. Glasgow : Blackie, 1856.

ANNALS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Final Secession in 1739 to the Origin of the Relief in 1752. 12mo. Edinburgh : Whittaker, 1840.

BUCHANAN, R. TEN YEARS' CONFLICT : History of the Disruption of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols. crown 8vo. Glasgow : Blackie, 1852.

CHAMBERS, W., *and* Others. THE SCOTTISH CHURCH, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1881. 12mo, pp. 400. New York : R. Worthington, 1881.

CUMMING, J. E. THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND : Her Position and Prospects. 8vo. Edinburgh : Edmonston & Douglas.

GILFILLAN, Edward. MARTYRS, Heroes, and Bards of the Scottish Covenant. 12mo. London : A. Hall, 1852.

GRUB, George. AN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Time. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh : Hamilton, 1861.

HETHERINGTON, W. M. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Disruption, May 18, 1843. With an Introductory Essay on the Principles and Constitution of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh : Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. Same, new ed., 8vo. New York : Carter & Brothers, 1870.

KINLOCH, (Miss) M. G. J. A HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, chiefly in its Ecclesiastical Aspect, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Fall of the Old Hierarchy. 18mo. Edinburgh : Hamilton, 1873.

LEE, John. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Reformation to the Revolution Settlement. With Notes and Appendices from the Author's Papers. Edited by the Rev. William Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh : Blackwood, 1860.

LEE, Robert. THE REFORM OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, in Worship, Government, and Doctrine. Part I. Worship. 12mo. Edinburgh : Hamilton, 1866.

McLAUGHLIN, Thomas. THE EARLY SCOTTISH CHURCH; the Eclesiastical History of Scotland from the First to the Twelfth Century. 8vo, pp. vii. 450. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1864.

RUSSELL, M. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Rivington, 1838.

SCOTTISH CHURCH (The), from the Earliest Times to 1881. (St. Giles' Lectures. First series). 12mo, pp. viii. 384. Edinburgh: Chambers, 1881.

SPOTTISWOOD, (Archbishop) John. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. With Notes by the Rev. M. Russell. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo, pp. cxlii. 384–778. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1851.

STANLEY, Arthur P. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. 8vo, pp. xiv. 207. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872.

STEPHEN, T. HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. iv. 656; iv. 701; iv. 666; iv. 667. London: Longmans, 1848.

THOMSON, Andrew. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN OF THE SECESSION CHURCH; and the History of the Rise of the Relief Church. By Rev. G. Struthers. 12mo, pp. 341. Edinburgh: Fullarton, 1848.

TURNER, A. THE SECESSION OF 1843. 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1859.

WALCOTT, M. G. C. THE ANCIENT CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. 8vo. London: Virtue, 1874.

WALKER, James. THE THEOLOGY AND THEOLOGIANS OF SCOTLAND; chiefly of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Being the Cunningham Lectures for 1870–71. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1872.

SYRIA.

CHASSEAUD, G. W. VISITS TO THE DRUZES OF THE LEBANON. 8vo. London: Bentley, 1854.

COWPER, B. SECTS IN SYRIA. 12mo. London: Tresidder, 1860.

SOUTHGATE, (Bishop) H. VISITS TO THE SYRIAN CHURCH OF MESOPOTAMIA. New York, 1844.

WORTABET, John. RESEARCHES INTO THE RELIGIONS OF SYRIA; or, Sketches, Historical and Doctrinal, of its Religious Sects. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1860.

The best description of the Christian populations of Syria is by the Rev. Dr. Henry H. Jessup, of Beirut, Syria, in his paper on Missions to the Oriental Churches, in Proceedings of Sixth Session of the Evangelical Alliance. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

UNITED STATES.

BACKUS, I. CHURCH HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, from 1620 to 1804. See under *Baptists.*

BACON, Leonard. THE GENESIS OF THE NEW ENGLAND CHURCHES. See under *Congregationalism.*

BAIRD, Robert. RELIGION IN AMERICA; or, an Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States. With Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. 8vo, pp. xvii. 696. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

CAMBRIDGE (Mass.), PLATFORM OF (Congregational) CHURCH DISCIPLINE, 1648; Confession of Faith, 1680; Platform of Ecclesiastical Government, by N. Emmons. 12mo, pp. ii. 20–84. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1855.

FELT, Joseph B. THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND; Comprising not only Religious, but also Moral and other Relations. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 664, 721. Boston: Cong. Lib. Assoc., 1855.

FROTHINGHAM, O. B. TRANSCENDENTALISM IN NEW ENGLAND; a History. 8vo, pp. ix. 395. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1876.

HALSTEAD, Wm. R. FUTURE RELIGIOUS POLICY OF AMERICA. A Discussion of Eleven Great Living Questions. 12mo, pp. 218. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1877.

HAWES, J. A TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF THE PILGRIMS, and a Vindication of the Congregational Churches. 12mo, pp. viii. 226. Hartford: D. Burgess & Co., 1830.

HAWKS, Francis L. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Vol. I. A Narrative of Events connected with the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. To which is added an Appendix, containing the Journals of the Conventions in Virginia, from the commencement to the Present Time. 8vo, pp. xvi. 17–286, 332. Vol. II. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. 8vo, pp. 524. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1836–39.

MATHER, Cotton. MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA; or, Ecclesiastical History of New England, from 1620 to 1698. With notes and translations by Robbins & Robinson. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 626, 682. Hartford: S. Andrus & Son, 1853.

MEADE, William. OLD CHURCHES, MINISTERS, AND FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA. With numerous illustrations. 2d ed., revised. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1858.

MORTON, Nathaniel. NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL. With numerous Marginal Notes and an Appendix. 6th ed. 8vo, pp. xxii. 515. Boston: Cong. Board of Pub., 1855.

PALFREY, John G. HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND DURING THE STUART DYNASTY. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxi. 636; xx. 640; xxii. 659; xxiv. 604. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1858–77.

PARKMAN, Francis. THE PIONEERS OF FRANCE IN THE NEW WORLD. 8vo, pp. xxii. 427. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1875.

PERRY, (Bishop) W. S. PAPERS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN VIRGINIA, A.D. 1650–1776. 4to. New York: Prot. Epis. S. S. Union, 1870.

——— Same, in Pennsylvania, A.D. 1680–1778. 4to. New York: Prot. Epis. S. S. Union, 1871.

REED, Andrew, *and* MATHESON, James. A NARRATIVE OF THE VISIT OF THE AMERICAN CHURCHES, by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 336, 363. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1835.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. Their Past History, Present Condition, and Doctrines accurately set forth in Fifty-three carefully prepared Articles, written by eminent Clergymen and Lay Authors connected with the respective Persuasions. 8vo. Philadelphia: C. Desilver & Sons, 1871.

RUPP, I. Daniel. AN ORIGINAL HISTORY OF THE RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS AT PRESENT EXISTING IN THE UNITED STATES. 8vo, pp. vi. 734. Phila.: J. Y. Humphreys, 1844.

SCHAFF, Philip. AMERICA. A Sketch of the Political, Social and Religious Character of the United States of North America, in two Lectures. 12mo, pp. 291. New York: Charles Scribner, 1855.

SPRAGUE, William B. ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN PULPIT; or, Commemorative Notices of Distinguished American Clergymen of various Denominations, with Historical Introductions. 10 vols. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856–1869.

CONTENTS.—Vols. I., II. Trinitarian Congregationalists. pp. xxviii. 723; viii. 778. 1857.
" III., IV. Presbyterians. pp. xvii. 632; vi. 829.
Vol. V. Episcopalians. pp. xxi. 822. 1859.
" VI. Baptists. pp. xxiii. 860. 1865.
" VII. Methodists. pp. xxvii. 848. 1861.
" VIII. Unitarians. pp. xxv. 578. 1865.
" IX. Lutheran, Reformed Dutch. pp. xii. 853.
" X. American Associate, Associate Reformed, Reformed Presbyterian. pp. x. 135; xii. 172; ix. 91. 1869.

STORRS, R. S. THE EARLY AMERICAN SPIRIT, and the Genesis of it. 8vo, pp. 74. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1875.

THOMPSON, Joseph P. CHURCH AND STATE IN THE UNITED STATES. With an Appendix on the German Population. 16mo, pp. 166. Boston: Osgood & Co., 1873.

———. THE UNITED STATES AS A NATION. Lectures on the Centennial of American Independence, given at Berlin, Dresden, Florence, Paris, and London. 8vo, pp. xxvii. 323. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1877.

THORNTON, J. W. THE PULPIT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; or, the Political Sermons of the Period of 1776. With a Historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. xxxviii. 39–537. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 1876.

WAYLEN, Edward. ECCLESIASTICAL REMINISCENCES OF THE UNITED States. 8vo, pp. 516. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846.

VI. COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY.

1. GENERAL.

BARING-GOULD, S. THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 810. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1878.

CLARKE, James Freeman. TEN GREAT RELIGIONS: an Essay in Comparative Theology. 8th ed. 8vo, pp. 528. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1871.

COBBE, Frances Power. PREHISTORIC RELIGION. Religions of the World, etc. [In her *Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays*]. 8vo, pp. 400. London: Williams & Norgate, 1872.

COCKER, Benjamin F. CHRISTIANITY AND GREEK PHILOSOPHY. 8vo, pp. viii. 531. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

CONWAY, Moncure D. SACRED ANTHOLOGY: Book of Ethnical Scriptures. New ed. 8vo. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1875.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. THE GENTILE AND JEW IN THE COURTS OF THE TEMPLE OF CHRIST. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1862.

DUNLAP, S. F. VESTIGES OF THE SPIRIT HISTORY OF MAN. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858.

FABER, G. W. ORIGIN OF PAGAN IDOLATRY. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1816.

FFOULKES, Edmund S. CHRISTENDOM'S DIVISIONS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxv. 258; xii. 601. London: Longmans, 1865-67.

GARDNER, J. THE FAITHS OF THE WORLD. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: Fullarton, 1858–60.

GOODSIR, J. T. SEVEN HOMILIES ON ETHNIC INSPIRATION. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1871.

HARDWICK, Charles. CHRIST AND OTHER MASTERS: an Historical Inquiry into some of the chief Parallelisms and Contrasts between Christianity and the Religious System of the Ancient World. 4th ed. Edited, with a Memoir, by Francis Proctor. 8vo, pp. xviii. 592. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875.

JOHNSON, Samuel. ORIENTAL RELIGIONS AND THEIR RELATION TO UNIVERSAL RELIGION. Vol. I., India. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. viii. 802. Boston: J. R. Osgood, 1872.

MACKAY, R. W. PROGRESS OF THE INTELLECT, as exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Chapman, 1850.

MAURICE, F. D. THE RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD AND THEIR RELATIONS TO CHRISTIANITY. 5th ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1876.

MOFFAT, James C. A COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS. 2 vols. 12mo. Vol. I. Ancient Scriptures. Vol. II. Later Scriptures, Progress and Revolutions of Faith. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co, 1873–74.

MOOR, Edward. ORIENTAL FRAGMENTS. 8vo, pp. vii. 537. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1834.

MÜLLER, F. Max. LECTURES ON THE SCIENCE OF RELIGION, with a Paper on Buddhist Nihilism, and a Translation of the Dhammapada; or "Path of Virtue." 8vo, pp. iv. 300. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

——— LECTURES ON THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF RELIGION, as illustrated by the Religions of India, (Hibbert Lectures). 12mo, pp. xvi. 382. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879.

RAWLINSON, George. THE CONTRASTS OF CHRISTIANITY WITH HEATHEN AND JEWISH SYSTEMS. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1861.

RAWLINSON, George. THE ORIGIN OF NATIONS. In two parts, on Early Civilization, on Ethnic Affinities. *Map.* 12mo, pp. xiv. 283. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.

RHYS, David T. W. LECTURES ON THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF RELIGION, as Illustrated by some Points in the History of Indian Buddhism (Hibbert Lectures, 1881). 8vo, pp. vii. 262. London: Williams & Norgate, 1882. New York: Putnam, 1882.

SCHMUCKER, Samuel M. A HISTORY OF ALL RELIGIONS, containing a Statement of the Origin, Development, Doctrines, Forms of Worship and Government of the Religious Denominations in the World. Revised by Charles Drew. 12mo. Philadelphia: Quaker City Pub. Co., 1873.

TYLOR, Edward B. PRIMITIVE CULTURE: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art and Custom. 2d Amer. ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 502; viii. 470. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1877.

VINET, Alexander. VITAL CHRISTIANITY: Essays and Discourses on the Religions of Man and the Religion of God. 12mo. Edinburgh: W. Collins, 1851.

WHITNEY, William D. ORIENTAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES. The Veda; The Avesta; The Science of Language. pp. vii. 416. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873.

2. BUDDHISM.

ALABASTER, Henry. THE WHEEL OF THE LAW: Buddhism Illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Modern Buddhist, a Life of Buddha, and an Account of the Phrabat. 8vo, pp. lviii. 324. London: Trübner & Co., 1871.

ARNOLD, Edwin. THE LIGHT OF ASIA; or, the Great Renunciation (Mahâbinishkramana): Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. 12mo, pp. xi. 238. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1879.

BARTH, A. THE RELIGIONS OF INDIA. Authorized Translation (from the German), by Rev. J. Wood. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 309. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1882.

BEAL, Samuel. A CATENA OF BUDDHIST SCRIPTURES FROM THE CHINESE. 8vo, pp. xiii. 436. London: Trübner & Co., 1871.

BIGANDET, P. THE LIFE OR LEGEND OF GAUDAMA, THE BUDDHA OF THE BURMESE, WITH ANNOTATIONS. The Ways to Neibban, and Notice on the Ghongyies or Burmese Monks. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xx. 267; viii. 326. London: Trübner (*Oriental Series*), 1880,

BUDDHIST, THE MODERN: the Views of a Siamese Minister of State, on his own and other Religions. Translated, with Remarks, by Henry Alabaster. 8vo. London: Trübner & Co., 1870.

COX, George W. THE MYTHOLOGY OF THE ARYAN NATIONS. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xx. 460; xv. 397. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1878.

CUNNINGHAM, A. BHILSA TOPES; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India; Sketch of Rise, Progress, and Decline of Buddhism. 8vo. London: Smith & Elder, 1854.

——— THE ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA. Vol. I., The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang. With 13 Maps. 8vo, pp. xx. 590. London: Trübner & Co., 1870.

EITEL, E. J BUDDHISM: its Historical, Theoretical, and Popular Aspects. In three Lectures. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 130. London: Trübner & Co., 1873.

HARDY, R. S. THE LEGENDS AND THEORIES OF THE BUDDHISTS COMPARED WITH HISTORY AND SCIENCE. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. lvi. 244. London: F. Norgate, 1881.

——— A MANUAL OF BUDDHISM IN ITS MODERN DEVELOPMENT. Translated from Singhalese MSS. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. xii. 566. London: Williams & Norgate, 1880.

——— HANDBOOK FOR THE STUDENT OF CHINESE BUDDHISM. 8vo, pp. viii. 224. London: Trübner & Co., 1870.

HAUG, Martin. ESSAYS ON THE SACRED LANGUAGE, Writings, and Religion of the Parsis. 2d revised ed. Edited by Dr. E. W. West. Vol. XI. of *English and Foreign Philosophical Library.* 8vo, pp. xvi. 427. Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878.

LILLIE, Arthur. BUDDHA AND EARLY BUDDHISM. *Illustrations.* 8vo, pp. xiv. 256. New York: Putnam, 1881.

MÜLLER, Max. BUDDHISM AND BUDDHIST PILGRIMS. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1857.

PRINSEP, H. T. TIBET, TARTARY AND MONGOLIA, their Social and Political Condition. 8vo. London: Allen & Co., 1852.

RENOUF, P. Le Page. THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF RELIGION AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE RELIGION OF ANCIENT EGYPT. [Hibbert Lectures, 1879.] 12mo, pp. 270. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, E. BUDDHISM IN THIBET: illustrated by Literary Documents and Objects of Religious Worship. With a Folio Atlas of 20 Plates, and 20 Tables of Native Print in the Text. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 404. London: Trübner & Co., 1863.

8. HINDOO FAITHS.

BJÖRNSTJERNA, (Count) M. ESSAY ON THE THEOGONY OF THE HINDOOS. 8vo. London: John Murray, 1844.

COLEBROOKE, H. T. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, WITH LIFE OF THE AUTHOR, by his Son, Sir T. E. Colebrooke. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. vii. 493; ix. 543; vi. 519. London: Trübner, 1873.

FERGUSSON, James. THE CAVE TEMPLES OF INDIA. 98 *plates.* 4to, pp. xx. 536. London: Allen, 1880.

GANGOOLY, J. G. LIFE AND RELIGION OF THE HINDOOS. London: Whitfield, 1860.

JACOLLIOT, L. THE BIBLE IN INDIA: Hindoo Origin of Hebrew and Christian Revelation. 12mo. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., 1870.

MAURICE, Thomas. INDIAN ANTIQUITIES; or, Dissertations Relative to the Geography, Theology, Civil Laws, Commerce, and Literature of Hindostan, etc. 7 vols. 8vo. London: 1800.

MORRIS, J. B. AN ESSAY TOWARDS THE CONVERSION OF THE HINDOOS. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1843.

MÜLLER, F. Max. LECTURES ON THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF RELIGION, as illustrated by the Religions of India. 12mo, pp. xvi. 382. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1879.

ROBERTS, J. ORIENTAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURES, collected from the Customs and Literature of the Hindoos. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1843.

SEELYE, Julius H. THE WAY, THE TRUTH, AND THE LIFE. Lectures to Educated Hindus. 12mo, pp. 146. New York: Randolph, 1873.

SEN, BABOO KESHUB CHUNDER. BRAHMO SOMAIJ: Four Lectures. 12mo. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1870.

——— LECTURES AND TRACTS. Edited by Sophia D. Collet. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1870.

——— ENGLISH VISIT. An Authorized Collection of his Principal Addresses delivered in England. Edited by S. D. Collet. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1871.

SMALL, George. A HAND-BOOK OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE; with Appendices, Descriptive of the Mythology, Castes, and Religious Sects of the Hindoos. 12mo, pp. xix. 207. London: Williams & Norgate, 1866.

WILSON, Horace Hayman. ESSAYS AND LECTURES CHIEFLY ON THE RELIGION OF THE HINDOOS. Collected and edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii. 399; vi. 416. London: Trübner & Co., 1861.

——— VISHNU PURÁNÁ, a System of Hindoo Mythology and Tradition. Translated from the Original Sanscrit, and Illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puránás. Edited by Fitzedward Hall. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. cxl. 200, 344, 344, 346. London: Trübner & Co.

4. CHINESE FAITHS.

EDKINS, Joseph. RELIGION IN CHINA. Containing a brief Account of the three Religions of the Chinese, with Observations on Christian Conversion amongst that People. Vol. x. of English and Foreign Philosophical Library. 8vo. Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878.

LEGGE, James. THE LIFE AND TEACHINGS OF CONFUCIUS, with Explanatory Notes. 5th edition. 12mo, pp. vi. 338. London: Trübner & Co., 1877.

LEGGE, James. THE LIFE AND WORKS OF MENCIUS, with Essays and Notes. 12mo, pp. vii. 402. London : Trübner & Co., 1875.

——— THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA, Confucianism and Taoism Described and Compared with Christianity. 12mo, pp. xi. 308. New York : C. Scribner's Sons, 1881.

5. MOHAMMEDANISM.

ARNOLD, J. M. THE KORAN AND THE BIBLE ; or, Islam and Christianity. 8vo. London : Longmans, 1866.

BOWEN, MOHAMMEDANISM : its Present Condition and Influence in India. [The Le Bas Prize Essay for 1872.] 8vo. London : Macmillan & Co., 1873.

DEUTSCH, E. O. M. ISLAM. [Literary Remains, pp. 59–134. London : John Murray, 1874.]

FISKE, Ernest F. THE RESPECTIVE PECULIARITIES IN CREEDS OF THE MOHAMMEDAN AND THE HINDOO, which stand in the Way of Conversion to the Christian Faith. 8vo. Cambridge : Rivington, 1850.

LEE, S. CONTROVERSIAL TRACTS ON CHRISTIANITY AND MOHAMMEDANISM. By the late Rev. Henry Martyn, and some of the Most Eminent Writers of Persia. 8vo. Cambridge : 1824.

MACBRIDE, J. B. MOHAMMEDAN RELIGION EXPLAINED. London : Seeley, 1857.

NEALE, F. A. ISLAMISM ; its Rise and Progress ; or, the Present and Past Condition of the Turks. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 365, 325. London : James Madden, 1854.

PALGRAVE, W. G. ESSAYS ON EASTERN QUESTIONS. 8vo. London : Macmillan & Co., 1872.

Contents : Three Essays on Mahometanism in the Levant; the Mahometan "Revival;" the Turkomans and other Tribes of the North. East Turkish Frontier; Eastern Christians; the Monastery of Sumelas; the Abkhasian Insurrection; the Poet 'Omar; the Brigand, Ta'abbet Shurran.

SEKLES, S. THE POETRY OF THE TALMUD. 8vo, pp. v. 146. New York : Published by the Author, 1880.

SMITH, R. Bosworth. MOHAMMED AND MOHAMMEDANISM. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in 1874. 12mo. London : Smith & Elder, 1874.

—— The same, with an Appendix containing Emanuel Deutsch's Article on "Islam." 12mo, pp. 388. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1875.

TAYLOR, W. C. HISTORY OF MOHAMMEDANISM AND ITS SECTS. New ed. 12mo. London : Parker & Son, 1851.

6. PARSEES.

AVESTA : THE RELIGIOUS BOOKS OF THE PARSEES ; from Professor Spiegel's German Translation of the Original MSS. By Arthur Henry Bleeck. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, pp. xxiv. 156, 141, 214. Hartford : Printed for Muncheyee Hormusjee Cama, 1864.

FERGUSSON, J. TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP ; Mythology and Art in India. 4to. London : W. H. Allen & Co., 1869.

FRAMJEE, D. HISTORY, MANNERS, RELIGION, ETC., OF THE PARSEES. 8vo. London : Smith & Elder, 1858.

WILSON, John. THE PARSI RELIGION ; as considered in the Zand-Avestá, and Propounded and Defended by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia, unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity. 8vo. Bombay, 1843. London : Allen & Co., 1843.

VII. MISSIONS.

1. GENERAL HISTORY AND TREATMENT.

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, Memorial Volume to First Fifty Years of. 8vo. pp. xix. 462. Boston : Amer. Bd. Mission House, 1861.

ANDERSON, Rufus. FOREIGN MISSIONS : their Relations and Claims. 12mo, pp. 363. New York : C. Scribner & Co., 1869.

——— HISTORY OF THE MISSIONS OF THE AMERICAN BOARD. 4 vols. 12mo. Boston : Cong. Pub. Soc., 1870–74.

BONAR, A. R. INCIDENTS OF MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE. 16mo, pp. xv. 342. Edinburgh : T. Nelson, 1842.

BOYCE, W. B. STATISTICS OF PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETIES. 1871–3. 8vo, pp. xxviii. 184. London : W. Nichols, 1874.

BRIGHTWELL, (Miss) C. L. ROMANCE OF MODERN MISSIONS. 8vo. London : Rel. Tract. Soc., 1870.

CARROLL, H. K. THE WORLD OF MISSIONS : the Societies, Fields, Agencies and Successes of Protestant Missions. 24mo, pp. 69. New York : Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

CHOULES, J. O. THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF MISSIONS. 2 vols. 4to, pp. xxii. 622 ; xiv. 610. Boston : Gould, 1842.

CHRISTLIEB, Theodor. PROTESTANT FOREIGN MISSIONS. Translated from the 4th German ed., by David Allen Read. 16mo, pp. 264. New York : A. D. F. Randolph, 1880.

DAGGETT, (Mrs.) L. H. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETIES. 16mo, pp. 143. Boston: Mrs. L. H. Daggett, 1879.

DOBBINS, F. S. A FOREIGN MISSIONARY MANUAL: Geographical, Synoptical, Statistical and Biographical. 16mo, pp. 203. Philadelphia: Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1881.

DORCHESTER, Daniel. THE PROBLEM OF RELIGIOUS PROGRESS. 12mo, pp. 603. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1881.

FIELD, H. M. FROM EGYPT TO JAPAN. 12mo, pp. 424. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1877. 11th ed., 1881.

GAMMELL, W. A HISTORY OF AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONS in Asia, Africa, Europe, and North America, etc. 6th ed. 12mo, pp. xii. 359. Boston: Gould, 1850.

GENERAL CONFERENCE, PROCEEDINGS OF, on Foreign Missions, held in Mildmay Park, London, 1878. 8vo, pp. viii. 434. London: Shaw & Co., 1879.

GRACEY, (Mrs.) J. T. WOMAN'S MEDICAL WORK IN FOREIGN LANDS. 16mo, pp. 191. Dansville, N. Y., 1881.

HOLMES, John. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE MISSIONS OF THE UNITED BRETHREN TO 1817. 2d ed. 8vo. London: 1827.

HOOLE, E. THE YEAR BOOK OF MISSIONS, containing a Comprehensive Account of Missionary Societies, British, Continental, and American. 8vo, pp. vii. 423. London: Longmans, 1847.

HOUGHTON, R. C. THE WOMEN OF THE ORIENT. 12mo. pp. 492. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1877.

JUBILEE, THE MISSIONARY: an Account of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the American Baptist Missionary Union, at Philadelphia, 1864. 8vo, pp. 500. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1865.

KINGSLEY, (Bp.) C. ROUND THE WORLD. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 344, 325. Cincinnati. Hitchcock & Walden, 1868.

KINGSMILL, J. MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES. Historically Viewed from their Commencement. 8vo, pp. viii. 534. London: Longmans, 1853.

LOWRIE, J. C. MISSIONARY PAPERS. 12mo, pp. 419. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1881.

——— A MANUAL OF THE FOREIGN MISSIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 12mo, pp. 359. New York: W. Rankin, 1868.

MACLEAR, G. F. A HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. 8vo, pp. xxi. 466. Cambridge: Macmillan, 1863.

MARVIN, (Bp.) E. M. TO THE EAST BY WAY OF THE WEST. 12mo. Nashville: M'Ferrin, 1879.

MERIVALE, C. CONVERSION OF THE WEST. 5 vols. 16mo. I. The Continental Teutons, by C. Merivale, pp. 180. II. The Celts, by G. F. Maclear. pp. 189. III. The English, by G. F. Maclear, pp. 186. IV. The Northmen, by G. F. Maclear, pp. 202. V. The Sclavs, by G. F. Maclear, pp. ii. 202. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1879.

———. THE CONVERSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. [Boyle Lectures for 1864.] 8vo, pp. 267. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1865.

——— THE CONVERSION OF THE NORTHERN NATIONS. [Boyle Lectures for 1865.] 8vo, pp. 231. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866.

MISSIONS, CONFERENCE ON, held in 1860 at Liverpool. 8vo. pp. x. 428. London: Nisbet & Co., 1860.

MÜLLER, F. Max. ON MISSIONS, a Lecture delivered in Westminster Abbey, on Dec. 3, 1873. With an Introductory Sermon by A. P. Stanley, D.D. 12mo, pp. 77. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1874.

NEWCOMB, H. A CYCLOPEDIA OF MISSIONS: containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World. 8vo, pp. vi. 784. New York: C. Scribner, 1854.

REID, John M. MISSIONS AND MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 462, 471. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

SEELYE, J. H. CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. 12mo, pp. 207. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1876.

SMITH, F. THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF MISSIONS, compiled and arranged from Authentic Documents. 2 vols. 4to, pp. xxii. xl. 622; xiv. 610. Boston: Gould, 1842.

SMITH, S. F. MISSIONARY SKETCHES: a Concise History of the Work of the American Baptist Union. 16mo, pp. 358. Boston: W. G. Corthell, 1879.

THOMSON, (Bp.) E. OUR ORIENTAL MISSIONS. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 267, 281. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1871.

WARREN, W. THESE FOR THOSE: Our Indebtedness to Missions. 16mo, pp. 409. Portland, Me.: Hoyt, 1876.

WHEELER, (Mrs.) M. S. THE WOMAN'S FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 346. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

2. AFRICA.

ELLIS, William. HISTORY OF MADAGASCAR: Compiled chiefly from Original Documents. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xv. 517; xi. 537. London: Fisher, Son & Co., 1838.

ELLIS, William. THE MARTYR CHURCH: a Narrative of the Introduction, Progress and Triumph of Christianity in Madagascar. 12mo Boston: Cong. S. S. Soc., 1870.

GARDINER, A. F. NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY TO THE ZULU COUNTRY IN SOUTH AFRICA. 8vo, pp. iv. 412. London: W. Crofts, 1836.

GOBAT, (Bp.) Samuel. JOURNAL OF A THREE YEARS' RESIDENCE IN ABYSSINIA. 12mo, pp. xviii. 480. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1850.

GROUT, Lewis. ZULU LAND. 12mo, pp. 351. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1864.

JEWETT, J. H. LIVINGSTONE IN SOUTH AFRICA. (1840–1856). 16mo, pp. 301. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1868.

KLUNZINGER, C. B. UPPER EGYPT: its People and its Products. With a Prefatory Notice by Dr. George Schweinfurth. 18mo, pp. xii. 408. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1878.

LANSING, G. EGYPT'S PRINCES, a Narrative of Missionary Labor. 12mo, pp. 426. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1865.

LIVINGSTONE, David and Charles. NARRATIVE OF AN EXPEDITION TO THE ZAMBEZI AND ITS TRIBUTARIES, etc. (1858–64.) 8vo, pp. xxi. 639. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1866.

——— MISSIONARY TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES IN SOUTH AFRICA. 8vo, pp. 779. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1858.

——— LAST JOURNALS IN CENTRAL AFRICA, from 1865 to his death. Edited by H. Waller. 8vo, pp. 541. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

LONG, C. Chaillé. CENTRAL AFRICA. 8vo, pp. 330. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877.

MOFFAT, R. MISSIONARY LABORS AND SCENES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA. 12mo, pp. xii. 406. New York: R. Carter, 1847.

MOISTER, W. MEMOIRS OF MISSIONARY LABORS IN AFRICA AND THE WEST INDIES. 12mo, pp. 348. New York: Lane & Scott, 1851.

MULLENS, J. TWELVE MONTHS IN MADAGASCAR. 12mo. pp. 334. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1875.

RAMSEYER and KÜHNE. FOUR YEARS IN ASHANTEE. 12mo, pp. 320. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1875.

SIBREE, J. MADAGASCAR AND ITS PEOPLE. 12mo. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1870.

TAYLOR, W. CHRISTIAN ADVENTURES IN SOUTH AFRICA. 12mo, pp. 557. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1880.

THOMSON, J. To the Central African Lakes and Back. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 320, 323. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881.

WALKER, S. Missions in Western Africa. 8vo, pp. xix. 572. Dublin: Curry, 1845.

——— The Church of England Mission in Sierra Leone. .8vo, pp. xlviii. 589. London: Seeley, 1847.

WILSON, J. L. Western Africa. 12mo, pp. 527. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

3. AMERICAN INDIANS.

BENSON, H. C. Life among the Choctaws. 12mo, pp. 314. Cincinnati: Swormstedt & Poe, 1860.

FINLEY, J. B. Life among the Indians.. 12mo, pp. 548. Cincinnati: Swormstedt & Poe, 1857.

HINES, G. A History of the Oregon Mission, and Notes of Several Years' Residence on the Plains, bordering the Great Pacific Ocean. 12mo, pp. iv. 437. Buffalo: Derby & Co., 1850.

HUNT, Helen. (H. H.) A Century of Dishonor: a Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo, pp. x. 457. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1881.

SHEA, J. G. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. 12mo, pp. 514. New York: Dunigan, 1857.

4. CENTRAL AMERICA.

CROWE, Fred. The Gospel in Central America. 12mo, pp. xii. 588. London: Gilpin, 1850.

5. CHINA.

DEAN, W. The China Mission: Embracing a History of the Various Missions of all Denominations among the Chinese. 12mo, pp. 396. London: Trübner & Co., 1859.

DOOLITTLE, J. Social Life of the Chinese. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 549, 590. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

EDKINS, Joseph. Chinese Buddhism. 8vo, pp. 453. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880.

——— Religions in China. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 260. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881.

GENERAL CONFERENCE RECORDS OF THE PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES OF CHINA, held at Shanghai, May, 1877. 8vo, pp. 492. Shanghai: Presb. Miss. Press, 1878.

GIBSON, Otis. THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. 12mo, pp. 403. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1879.

GILL, W. THE RIVER OF GOLDEN SAND. Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Thibet to Burmah. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 420, 450. London: Murray, 1881.

KESSON, J. THE CROSS AND THE DRAGON; or, Christianity in China. 8vo. London: Smith & Elder, 1853.

LEGGE, James. THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. 12mo, pp. xi. 308. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1881.

LOCKHART, W. THE MEDICAL MISSIONARY IN CHINA: a Narrative of Twenty Years' Experience. 8vo, pp. xi. 404. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1861.

MARSHALL, T. W. CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA, a Fragment.. 8vo, London: Longmans, 1859.

MARTIN, W. A. P. THE CHINESE: their Education, Philosophy and Letters. 12mo, pp. 319. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1880.

MEDHURST, W. H. THE FOREIGNER IN FAR CATHAY. 12mo, pp. 204. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873.

———. CHINA: ITS STATE AND PROSPECTS, with especial Reference to the Spreading of the Gospel. 8vo. pp. 598. London: J. Snow & Co., 1866.

NEVIUS, J. L. CHINA AND THE CHINESE. 12mo, pp. 456. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868.

SEWARD, George F. CHINESE IMMIGRATION, in its Social and Commercial Aspects. 8vo, pp. xv. 420. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1881.

WHEELER, L. N. THE FOREIGNER IN CHINA. 12mo, pp. 546. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1881.

WILEY, (Bp.) I. W. CHINA AND JAPAN. 12mo, pp. 548. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1879.

WILLIAMS, S. Wells. THE MIDDLE KINGDOM. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xxii. 590; viii. 614. New York: J. Wiley & Son, 1861.

WILLIAMSON, A. JOURNEYS IN NORTH CHINA, MONGOLIA, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1870.

6. INDIA.

ALI, (Mrs.) MEER HASSAN. OBSERVATIONS ON THE MUSSULMANS OF INDIA. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xix. 395; viii. 427. London: Parbury, 1832.

AUBER, P. HISTORY OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF BRITISH POWER IN INDIA. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xliii. 699; xix. 713. London: Allen & Co., 1846.

BADLEY, B. H. INDIAN MISSIONARY DIRECTORY (1881). 8vo, pp. 276. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

BAYERS, W. RECOLLECTIONS OF NORTHERN INDIA, with Observations on the Origin, Customs, and Moral Sentiments of the Hindoos. 8vo, pp. viii. 548. London: J. Snow, 1848.

BUTLER, William. THE LAND OF THE VEDA. 8vo, pp. 557. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1871.

CAPPER, John. THE THREE PRESIDENCIES OF INDIA. With an Account of their Government, Religion, Manners, Customs, Education, etc. 8vo, pp. xii. 492. London: Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1853.

CRAWFURD, Q. RESEARCHES CONCERNING THE LAWS, Theology, Learning, Commerce, etc., of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vi. 353, 378. London: Cadell & Davis, 1817.

CRAWFURD, J. HISTORY OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions and Commerce of its Inhabitants. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 520, 563, 554. Edinburgh: Constable & Co., 1820.

FUDGE, Fannie R. INDIA. 12mo, pp. 640. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 1881.

GANGOOLY, J. Chunder. LIFE AND RELIGION OF THE HINDOOS; with a Sketch of my Life and Experiences. 12mo, pp. xxx. 306. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1860.

GENERAL MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, REPORT OF, held at Allahabad, 1872–73. 8vo, pp. xxviii. 548. London: Seeley (Printed at Madras), 1873.

HUMPHREY, (Mrs.) E. J. SIX YEARS IN INDIA. 16mo, pp. 286. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1878.

HUNTER, R. HISTORY OF THE MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN INDIA AND AFRICA. 12mo, pp. xii. 387. London: Nelson, 1873,

KAYE, J. W. HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN INDIA. 8vo. London: Smith & Elder, 1859.

LOWRIE, J. C. TWO YEARS IN UPPER INDIA. 12mo, pp. viii. 276. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1850.

LUDLOW, J. M. BRITISH INDIA; its Races and its History, considered with Reference to its Mutinies of 1857. 2 vols. 16mo. London: Macmillan, 1858.

LONG, J. HAND-BOOK OF BENGAL MISSIONS, in Connexion with the Church of England. 8vo, pp. viii. 520. London: Shaw, 1848.

MALCOLM, H. TRAVELS IN SOUTHEASTERN ASIA. 2d ed., 8vo, pp. 321. Boston: Gould, 1831.

MARTIN, M. THE HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, TOPOGRAPHY, AND STATISTICS OF EASTERN INDIA. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii. 560; v. 1019 (30); xxxii. 712 (53). London: Allen & Co., 1838.

——— THE PROGRESS AND PRESENT STATE OF BRITISH INDIA. 12mo, pp. xi. 308. London: Low, 1862.

MULLENS, (Mrs.) LIFE BY THE GANGES. 16mo, pp. 288. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1867.

MUNDY, G. C. PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES IN INDIA. Journal of a Tour in India. 3d ed., 12mo, pp. xiv. 367. London: Murray, 1858.

MURDOCH, J. CATALOGUE OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR LITERATURE OF INDIA, with Hints on the Management of Indian Tract Societies. 8vo, pp. xiii. 313. Madras: Foster, 1870.

RITCHIE, L. THE BRITISH WORLD IN THE EAST. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xv. 500; xi. 512. London: Allen & Co., 1846.

SCOTT, T. J. MISSIONARY LIFE IN INDIA. 12mo, pp. 343. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1876.

SHERRING, M. A. HISTORY OF PROTESTANT MISSIONS IN INDIA, from their Commencement in 1706 to 1871. 8vo, pp. 482. London: Trübner & Co., 1875.

SHORE, F. J. NOTES ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vi. 536, 543. London: Parker, 1836.

TAYLOR, Meadows. HISTORY OF INDIA. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xix. 884. London: Longmans, 1877.

TAYLOR, W. FOUR YEARS' CAMPAIGN IN INDIA. 12mo, pp. 416. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1876.

WALSH, J. J. A MEMORIAL OF THE FUTTEHGURH MISSION AND HER MARTYRED MISSIONARIES. 8vo, pp. 338. London: Nesbit & Co., 1859.

WARD, F. De W. INDIA AND THE HINDOOS; being a Popular View of the Geography and Religion of this Ancient People; with an Account of Christian Missions among them. 12mo, pp. xv. 344. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1850.

WILDER, R. G. MISSION SCHOOLS IN INDIA, of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 12mo, pp. x. 432. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1864.

WRIGHT, C. HISTORIC INCIDENTS AND LIFE IN INDIA. Revised ed., 8vo, pp. 320. Chicago: J. A. Brainerd, 1867.

WYLIE, (Mrs.) McLeod. THE GOSPEL IN BURMAH. 16mo, pp. 519. London: Dalton, 1859.

7. JAPAN.

GRIFFIS, W. E. THE MIKADO'S EMPIRE. 8vo, pp. 625. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1876.

BIRD, Isabella L. UNBEATEN TRACTS IN JAPAN. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 407, 392. New York : G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880.

8. JEWS.

BONAR, A. A. NARRATIVE OF A MISSION OF INQUIRY TO THE JEWS FROM THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, in 1839. 12mo, pp. xx. 555. Edinburgh : Whyte & Co., 1844.

WOLF, J. MISSIONARY JOURNAL AND MEMOIR (OF THE SAME) WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. 2d ed., 8vo, pp. viii. 365. London : Duncan, 1827.

——— RESEARCHES AND MISSIONARY LABORS AMONG THE JEWS, Mohammedans, and other Sects. 12mo, pp. 338. Philadelphia : Orrin Rogers, 1837.

9. MEXICO.

HAVEN, (Bp.) Gilbert. OUR NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR. A Winter in Mexico. 8vo, pp. 467. New York : Harper & Brothers, and Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

WILSON, R. A. MEXICO AND ITS RELIGIONS, with Incidents of Travel in that Country during parts of the years 1851–54. 12mo, pp. xiii. 406. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1855.

10. SANDWICH ISLANDS.

JUDD, Laura Fisk. HONOLULU. Sketches of Life, Social, Political, and Religious, in the Hawaiian Islands, from 1828 to 1861, with a Supplementary Sketch of Events to the Present Time. 12mo, pp. xiv. 258. New York : A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1880.

See also Anderson, *Missions of American Board.*

11. SOUTH SEAS.

GILL, W. GEMS FROM THE CORAL ISLANDS. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia : Presb. Bd. Pub., 1856.

MURRAY, H. W. FORTY YEARS' MISSION WORK IN POLYNESIA AND NEW GUINEA (1835–75). 12mo, pp. 509. New York : R. Carter & Brothers, 1876.

WILLIAMS, J. A NARRATIVE OF MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE IN THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS. 8vo, pp. xxii. 525. New York : D. Appleton & Co., 1837.

12. TURKISH EMPIRE.

BIRD, Isaac. BIBLE WORK IN BIBLE LANDS. 12mo, pp. 432. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1872.

CHURCHILL, C. THE DRUZES AND THE MARONITES UNDER TURKISH RULE, from 1840 to 1860. 8vo, pp. v. 300. London: Quaritch, 1862.

——— MT. LEBANON: A Ten Years' Residence from 1842 to 1852. 3d. ed., 3 vols. 8vo. London: Saunders, 1853.

CLARK, E. L. THE RACES OF EUROPEAN TURKEY. 8vo, pp. 532. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1878.

HAMLIN, Cyrus. AMONG THE TURKS. 12mo, pp. 378. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1878.

JESSUP, H. H. THE MOHAMMEDAN MISSIONARY PROBLEM. 12mo, pp. 138. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1879.

——— WOMEN OF THE ARABS. 12mo, pp. x. 372. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1873.

PERKINS, J. A RESIDENCE OF EIGHT YEARS IN PERSIA, among the Nestorian Christians. 8vo, pp. 532. Andover: Allen, 1843.

——— MISSIONARY LIFE IN PERSIA: Glimpses of a Quarter of a Century's Labor among the Nestorian Christians. 12mo, pp. 256. Boston: Amer. Tract Soc.

SCHEM, A. J. THE WAR IN THE EAST. An illustrated History of the Conflict between Russia and Turkey, with a Review of the Eastern Question. 8vo, pp. 703. Hartford: Goodspeed, 1878.

WEST, Maria A. THE ROMANCE OF MISSIONS: or, Inside Views of Life and Labor in the Land of Ararat. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, pp. 710. New York: Randolph, 1875.

WHEELER, C. H. TEN YEARS ON THE EUPHRATES. 16mo, pp. 330. New York: Amer. Tract Soc.

13. BIOGRAPHIES OF MISSIONARIES.

BACON, L. W. MEMORIALS OF EMILY BLISS GOULD, of Rome. 12mo, pp. 284. New York: Randolph, 1879.

BELCHER, J. LIFE OF WILLIAM CAREY. 16mo, pp. 306. Philadelphia: Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1853.

BLAIKIE, W. G. LIFE OF DAVID LIVINGSTONE. 8vo, pp. 504. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1880.

BRIDGMAN, Eliza J. Gillett. The Life and Labors of Elijah Coleman Bridgman. 12mo, pp. xi. 296. New York: Randolph, 1864.

BURNS, Islay. MEMOIR OF REV. WILLIAM C. BURNS. 12mo, pp. viii. 595. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1870.

CARNE, J. LIVES OF EMINENT MISSIONARIES. 3 vols. 12mo. London: Washbourne, 1852.

DREW, Samuel. LIFE OF DR. COKE. 16mo, pp. 381. New York: Phillips & Hunt.

HEBER, (Bp.) Reginald. THE LIFE OF REGINALD HEBER, D.D., by his Widow. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vi. 564; xii. 638. New York: Prot. Episcopal Press, 1830.

KAYE, John W. THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF CHARLES, LORD METCALFE, Late Governor General of India. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii. 516, 654. London: Bentley, 1854.

KING, A. MEMOIR OF GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, late Missionary to Burmah, etc. New ed., 12mo, pp. 354. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1836.

LOWRIE, W. M. MISSIONARY TO CHINA. Memoirs of. Edited by his Father. 8vo, pp. viii. 500. New York: Carters, 1850.

MARSH, D. W. THE TENNESSEEAN IN PERSIA AND KOORDISTAN: Scenes and Incidents in the Life of S. A. Rhea. 12mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1869.

MARSHMAN, J. C. LIFE AND TIMES OF CAREY, MARSHMAN, AND WARD, embracing the History of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvi. 511, 527. London: Longmans, 1859.

PEARSON, H. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE REV. CHRISTIAN FREDERICK SWARTZ. 3d ed., 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xx. 425; vii. 436. London: Hatchard, 1839.

PITMAN, (Mrs.) E. R. HEROINES OF THE MISSION FIELD. 12mo, pp. 368. New York: Randolph, 1881.

SCUDDER, Horace E. LIFE AND LETTERS OF DAVID COIT SCUDDER, Missionary in Southern India. 12mo. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1865.

SCHWEINITZ, Edmund de. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF DAVID ZEISBERGER, the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. 8vo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

SMITH, George. LIFE OF ALEXANDER DUFF, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 478, 553. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880.

TUCKER, H. W. M. MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND EPISCOPATE OF GEORGE AUGUSTUS SELWYN, Bishop of New Zealand, 1841–69; Bishop of Lichfield, 1867–78. 2 vols. 8vo. London: 1879.

WALSH, W. HEROES OF THE MISSION FIELD. 12mo, pp. x. 249. New York: Whittaker, 1879.

WATERBURY, J. B. LIFE OF JOHN SCUDDER. 12mo, pp. 306. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1870.

WAYLAND, Francis. A MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND LABORS OF THE REV. ADONIRAM JUDSON, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 544, 522. Boston : Philips, Samson & Co., 1853.

WEITBRECHT, J. J. MEMOIR OF, COMPREHENDING A HISTORY OF THE BURDWAN MISSION. Compiled by his Widow. 2d ed., 8vo, pp. xxii. 612. London : Nisbet, 1854.

WILBERFORCE, S. JOURNAL AND LETTERS OF HENRY MARTYN. 12mo, pp. 465. Philadelphia : Leighton.

YONGE, C. M. PIONEERS AND FOUNDERS ; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Field. 8vo. London : Macmillan & Co., 1871.

VIII. GENERAL TOPICS.

1. ALLIANCE, EVANGELICAL.

CHRISTENDOM. THE RELIGIOUS CONDITION OF, exhibited in a Series of Papers prepared at the Instance of the British Organization of the Evangelical Alliance. Edited by Rev. Edward Steane, D.D. (London Session, August and September, 1851.) 8vo, pp. vii. 628. London : J. Nisbet & Co., 1852.

——— Same. Prepared at the Instance of the French Branch. (Paris Session, 1855.) 8vo, pp. xvi. 589. London : Office Evangelical Alliance, 1857.

——— Same. Prepared at the Instance of the German Branch. (Berlin Session, 1857.) 8vo, pp. xvi. 704. London : Office Evangelical Alliance, 1859.

HISTORY, ESSAYS, ORATIONS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS OF THE SIXTH GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE. Held in New York, October 2–12, 1873. Edited by Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., and Rev. S. Irenæus Prime, D.D. 8vo, pp. iv. 773. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1874.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENEVA CONFERENCE OF THE EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE. Held in September, 1861. Edited by the Rev. Gavin Clarke, A.M. 8vo, pp. xiv. 333. London : A. Strahan, 1862.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMSTERDAM CONFERENCE OF THE EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE. Held in August, 1867. Edited by the Rev. Edward Steane, D.D. 8vo, pp. xxxi. 752. London : Office Evangelical Alliance, 1868.

THE RELIGIOUS CONDITION OF CHRISTENDOM, DESCRIBED IN A SERIES OF PAPERS presented to the Seventh General Conference of the Evangelical Alliance. Held in Basle, 1879. Edited by the Rev. J. Murray Mitchell, LL.D. 8vo, pp. xii. 488. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1880.

These volumes are the best sources extant for contemporary Historical Theology. The German Edition of the Basle Session (8vo, pp. 1054. Basle C. Detloff,) contains much matter omitted from the English.

2. ANTIQUITIES.

BATES, William. COLLEGE LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES, and the Ritual of the English Church, etc. 8vo. London: Parker & Son, 1852.

BINGHAM, Joseph. ORIGINES ECCLESIASTICÆ; or, the Antiquities of the Christian Church. With Two Sermons and Two Letters on the Nature and Necessity of Absolution. Edited by Rev. R. Bingham. 10 vols. 8vo. Oxford: Macmillan & Co. Also in 7 vols. in complete works of Bingham. London: W. Straker, 1843.

DUNCKER (Professor) Max. THE HISTORY OF ANTIQUITY. From the German, by Evelyn Abbott. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii. 581; vi. 328; iv. 459; vi. 557; vi. 393. London: Bentley, 1877–80–81.

GUERICKE, H. E. F. A MANUAL OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF THE CHURCH. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison, B.A. 12mo, pp. viii. 288. London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1851.

HEMANS, Charles I. A HISTORY OF ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY AND SACRED ART IN ITALY. 12mo, pp. 599. Florence: M. Cellini & Cie., 1866.

——— A HISTORY OF MEDIÆVAL CHRISTIANITY AND ART IN ITALY. 2 vols. 12mo. Vol. I. A.D. 900–1350, pp. 615. Florence: M. Cellini & Cie., 1869. Vol. II. A.D. 1350–1500, pp. viii. 664. London: Williams & Norgate, 1872.

HENRY, C. S. A COMPENDIUM OF CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES. 8vo, New York: Stanford & Swords.

RIDDLE, J. E. A MANUAL OF CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES; the Constitution, Ministers, Worship, Discipline, and Customs of the Early Church; with a Complete Analysis of the Works of the Ante-Nicene Fathers. 2d ed., 8vo. London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1843.

WALCOTT, M. E. C. SACRED ARCHÆOLOGY: A Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions, from Primitive to Modern Times. 8vo. London: Reeve, 1868.

3. ARABS.

CLARK, Edson L. THE ARABS AND THE TURKS. Their Origin and History, their Religion, their Imperial Greatness in the Past, and their Condition at the Present Time, with Chapters on the other Non-Christian Tribes of Western Asia. 12mo, pp. 326. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1876.

PALGRAVE, W. G. A NARRATIVE OF A YEAR'S JOURNEY THROUGH CENTRAL AND EASTERN ARABIA, 1862–63. Maps, Plans, etc. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1867.

TRISTRAM, H. B. THE GREAT SAHARA, with Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, London: Chapman & Hall, 1861.

4. ARCHITECTURE.

EASTLAKE, C. L. HISTORY OF THE GOTHIC REVIVAL; an Attempt to show how far the taste for Mediæval Architecture was retained in England during the last two centuries, and has been re-developed in the Present. 8vo, pp. xvi. 427. London: Longmans, 1872.

NORTON, Charles Eliot. HISTORICAL STUDIES OF CHURCH-BUILDING IN THE MIDDLE AGES. Venice, Siena, Florence. 8vo, pp. vi. 331. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1880.

POOLE, George A. HISTORY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND. 8vo. London: Masters, 1848.

SCOTT, G. G. AN ESSAY ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH CHURCH ARCHITECTURE PRIOR TO THE SEPARATION OF ENGLAND FROM THE ROMAN OBEDIENCE. *Illustrated.* 4to, pp. 195. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1881.

SCOTT (Sir) G. LECTURES ON THE RISE AND DEVELOPMENT OF MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xv. 365; xvi. 347. London: John Murray, 1879.

SHARPE, Edmund. SEVEN PERIODS OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE, Defined and Illustrated. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Spon, 1871.

5. ARIANISM.

ATHANASIUS. THE ORATIONS OF ST. ATHANASIUS AGAINST THE ARIANS. With an Account of his Life. By William Bright. 8vo. Oxford: Macmillan & Co., 1873.

NEWMAN, John Henry. THE ARIANS OF THE FOURTH CENTURY. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xix. 477. London: E. Lumley, 1872.

6. ART.

CLEMENT, Clara Erskine. A HAND-BOOK OF LEGENDARY AND MYTHOLOGICAL ART, with descriptive Illustrations, and Complete Index. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. x. 510. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1872.

——— PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, ARCHITECTS, ENGRAVERS, AND THEIR WORKS. A Hand-book, with many Illustrations and Monograms. 6th ed. 8vo, pp. xii. 681. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1881.

DIDRON, M. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN ART IN THE MIDDLE AGES; or, Christian Iconography. From the French. Vol. I. 12mo, pp. 520. London: H. Bohn, 1851.

JAMESON, (Mrs.) Anna. THE HISTORY OF OUR LORD AS EXEMPLIFIED IN WORKS OF ART; with that of his Types: St. John the Baptist; and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 398; xv. 462. London: Longmans, 1872.

——— LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA. sq. 8vo, pp. lxxv. 344. London: Longmans, 1879.

——— SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART. 2 vols. sq. 8vo, pp. xxx. 818. London: Longmans, 1879.

See also under *Antiquities*.

7. ATHANASIAN CREED.

BREWER, J. S. THE ATHANASIAN ORIGIN OF THE ATHANASIAN CREED. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1872.

——— THE ATHANASIAN CREED VINDICATED. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1871.

EDEER, B. THE ATHANASIAN CREED; Facts and Suggestions, including a New Translation. 8vo. London: Parker, 1872.

FFOULKES, E. S. THE ATHANASIAN CREED; by whom written, and by whom published; with other Inquiries on Creeds in General. 8vo. London: Hayes, 1872.

HEURTLEY, C. A. THE ATHANASIAN CREED; Reason for rejecting Mr. Ffoulke's Theory as to its Age and Author. 8vo. London: J. H. & J. Parker, 1872.

IRONS, W. J. ATHANASIUS CONTRA MUNDUM; being a Letter to the Convocation on the Athanasian Creed. With the Greek of the Creeds. 8vo. London: Hayes, 1872.

LEE, W. THE ATHANASIAN CREED: a Sermon. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1872.

MACCOLL, Malcolm. THE "DAMNATORY CLAUSES" OF THE ATHANASIAN CREED, rationally explained, in a Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 8vo, London: Rivingtons, 1872.

RADCLIFF, J. THE CREED OF ST. ATHANASIUS, ILLUSTRATED FROM THE SCRIPTURES, by Parallel Passages from the Greek and Latin Writers of the first five centuries, and the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1844.

STANLEY, A. P. THE ATHANASIAN CREED. With a Preface on the General Recommendations of the Ritual Commission. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1871.

WATERLAND, Daniel. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE ATHANASIAN CREED. New ed. 12mo. London: J. W. Parker & Co., 1870.

8. AUGUSTINISM.

WIGGERS, G. F. AN HISTORICAL PRESENTATION OF AUGUSTINISM AND PELAGIANISM, from the Original Sources. Translated from the German; with Notes and Additions, by Rev. Ralph Emerson. 8vo, pp. 383. Andover: Gould & Newman, 1840.

9. BIBLE SOCIETY.

STRICKLAND, W. P. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, from its Organization in 1816 to the Present Time. With an Introduction by Rev. N. L. Rice. 8vo, pp. 526. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

SIMPSON, Thomas. BIBLE TRIUMPHS: a Jubilee Memorial for the British and Foreign Bible Society. 12mo, pp. viii. 480. London: Partridge & Oakey, 1853.

10. CATACOMBS.

KIP, W. Ingraham. THE CATACOMBS OF ROME: as illustrating the Church of the First Three Centuries. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. 212. New York: Prot. Episc. S. S. Union, N. D.

MAITLAND, Charles. THE CHURCH IN THE CATACOMBS: a Description of the Principal Church of Rome. Illustrated by its Sepulchral Remains. 2d ed. Revised. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1846.

MARRIOTT, Wharton B. THE TESTIMONY OF THE CATACOMBS AND OF OTHER MONUMENTS OF CHRISTIAN ART, from the Second to the Eighteenth Century, concerning Questions of Doctrine now Disputed in the Church. 8vo. London: Hatchard, 1870.

NORTHCOTE, J. Spencer, and W. R. BROWNLOW. ROMA SOTTERRANEA, or an Account of the Roman Catacombs, Especially of the Cemetery of St. Callixtus, Compiled from the Works of de Rossi. *Part First*, History. *Part Second*, Christian Art. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxviii. 520; xvi. 368. London: Longmans, 1879.

PARKER, John Henry. THE CATACOMBS, or Ancient Cemeteries of Rome. *With 24 plates* and Plans. 8vo. London: James Parker, 1878.

PITMAN, Emma R. VESTINA'S MARTYRDOM: a Story of the Catacombs. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1869.

SCOTT, B. CONTENTS AND TEACHINGS OF THE CATACOMBS AT ROME. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1860.

WITHROW, W. H. THE CATACOMBS OF ROME, and their Testimony Relative to Primitive Christianity. 12mo, pp. 560. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

11. CATHEDRALS.

ESSAYS ON CATHEDRALS, WITH AN INTRODUCTION. Edited by J. S. Howson. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1872.

FREEMAN, E. A. HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF WELLS, as Illustrating the History of the Cathedral Churches of the Old Foundation. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873.

GOULBURN, E. M. THE PRINCIPLES OF THE CATHEDRAL SYSTEM VINDCATED, Sermons. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1870.

LONGMAN, W. THE THREE CATHEDRALS DEDICATED TO ST. PAUL IN LONDON; their History from the Foundation of the First Building in the Sixth Century to the Proposals for the Adornment of the Present Cathedral. 8vo, pp. xii. 226. London: Longmans, 1873.

MILMAN, H. H. ANNALS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, from the Romans to the Funeral of Wellington. 2d ed. 8vo. London: John Murray, 1869.

PUGIN, A. Welby. THE PRESENT STATE OF ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND. *Illustrated.* 8vo, pp. 158. London: C. Dolman, 1843.

STANLEY, (Dean) Arthur Penrhyn. HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. 4th and revised ed. *With illustrations.* 8vo, pp. xliii. 580. London: John Murray, 1876.

——— HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANTERBURY. 9th ed. *With illustrations.* 12mo, pp. 304. London: John Murray, 1880.

STORER, James. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF GREAT BRITAIN. *With upwards of* 250 *plates.* 4 vols, 8vo. London: Rivington, 1814.

WALCOTT, M. E. TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS OF CATHEDRALS. 2d ed. London: Longmans, 1872.

WINKLES, B. ARCHITECTURAL AND PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES; the Drawings made from Sketches taken Expressly for this Work by Robert Garland, Arch.; with Descriptions by Thomas Moule. *With* 175 *plates.* 3 vols. 8vo. London: 1838–42.

The best general accounts of the English Cathedrals are in Murray's Handbooks. Eastern, 1 vol.; Northern, 2 vols.; Southern, 2 vols.; Western, 1 vol.; St. Paul's, 1 vol., and Welsh Cathedrals, 1 vol.

12. CELIBACY OF THE CLERGY.

CORBET, THE CELIBACY QUESTION, Church and Wife. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Tinsleys, 1872.

LEA, H. C. AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SACERDOTAL CELIBACY IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 8vo, pp. 603. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867.

13. CEREMONIES.

HURD, William. A NEW UNIVERSAL HISTORY OF THE RELIGIOUS RITES, CEREMONIES AND CUSTOMS OF THE WHOLE WORLD; or, a Complete and Impartial View of all Religions down to the Present Time. Folio. London.

LACROIX, Paul. MILITARY AND RELIGIOUS LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES, and at the Period of the Renaissance. 8vo, pp. xx. 504. London: Chapman & Hall, 1873.

PICART, Bernard. THE RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES AND CUSTOMS OF EVERY NATION OF THE WORLD, abridged by Robert Huish. 4to. London: Williams, 1839.

14. CHARITY.

DE LIEFDE, John. SIX MONTHS AMONG THE CHARITIES OF EUROPE. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xi. 421; vi. 490. London: A. Strahan, 1865.

LONSDALE, Margaret. SISTER DORA. A BIOGRAPHY. 12mo, pp. vii. 257. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1880.

MÜLLER, George. THE LIFE OF TRUST. Being a Narrative of the Lord's Dealings with Geo. Müller. Edited by Rev. H. Lincoln Wayland. 12mo, pp. 476. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1861.

STEVENSON, William F. PRAYING AND WORKING; being some Account of what Men can do when in Earnest. 16mo, pp. 411. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1863.

UNA AND HER PAUPERS. MEMORIALS OF AGNES ELIZABETH JONES. With an Introduction by Florence Nightingale. 12mo, pp. xlvi. 496. London: Routledge & Sons, 1872.

See also *Women in the Church.*

15. CHRISTIANITY.

JAMES, Henry. MORALISM AND CHRISTIANITY, Lectures. 12mo. London: J. Chapman, 1850.

KENNEDY, C. M. THE INFLUENCE OF CHRISTIANITY UPON INTERNATIONAL LAW. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1856.

LINDSAY, (Lord) A. W. C. PROGRESSION BY ANTAGONISM, a Theory. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1846.

PEABODY, A. P. CHRISTIANITY THE RELIGION OF NATURE. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. 12mo, pp. xii. 256. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1864.

WHATELY, R. A GENERAL VIEW OF THE RISE, Progress, and Corruptions of Christianity. 12mo. New York: N. Tibbals & Sons, 1876.

16. CHRISTIANITY AND WARFARE.

HACKETT, H. B. CHRISTIAN MEMORIALS OF THE WAR; or, Scenes and Incidents Illustrative of Religious Faith and Principle, Patriotism and Bravery in our Army. With Historical Notes. 12mo, pp. 256. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1864.

17. CHURCH AND STATE.

ALFORD, Henry. ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES ON CHURCH SUBJECTS. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1869.

BIRKS, Thomas R. CHURCH AND STATE; or, National Religion and Church Establishments, considered with Reference to present Controversies. 8vo, pp. xiv. 422. London: Hatchards, 1869.

COLERIDGE, S. T. ON THE CONSTITUTION OF CHURCH AND STATE. Vol. VI. (pp. 528) of Works, 7 vols. 8vo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

COTTERILL, Henry. THE GENESIS OF THE CHURCH. 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1872.

CROLY, G. CHURCH AND STATE. [In his "*Historical Sketches, Speeches, and Characters.*" 8vo. London: Seeley, 1842.]

DOLLINGER, J. J. I. THE CHURCH AND THE CHURCHES; Papacy and Temporal Power. 8vo. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1862.

FREEMAN, E. A. DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT: What are they? 12mo, pp. 76. London: Macmillan & Co., 1874.

GLADSTONE, William E. THE STATE IN ITS RELATIONS WITH THE CHURCH. 2d ed., 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1839.

See also Macaulay's review of same in *Miscellaneous Works*, Vol. II. pp. 551–613. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1880.

HOVEY, A. RELIGION AND THE STATE. 16mo. Boston: 1874.

JOYCE, James Wayland. THE CIVIL POWER IN ITS RELATION TO THE CHURCH, Considered with Special Reference to the Court of Final Ecclesiastical Appeal in England. 8vo, pp. xii. 165. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

MILL, John Stuart. STATE INTERFERENCE WITH CHURCH PROPERTY. [In his *Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical.* 5 vols. 8vo. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1873–75.]

NOEL, B. W. AN ESSAY ON THE UNION OF CHURCH AND STATE. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1849.

STANLEY, A. P. ESSAYS, CHIEFLY ON QUESTIONS OF CHURCH AND STATE, from 1850 to 1870. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1870.

——— ADDRESS ON THE CONNECTION OF CHURCH AND STATE. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1868.

THOMPSON, Joseph P. CHURCH AND STATE IN THE UNITED STATES, with an Appendix on the German Population. 12mo, pp. 166. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1873.

TOWNSEND, G. ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL HISTORY PHILOSOPHICALLY CONSIDERED. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1847.

VINET, Alexander. CHURCH AND STATE. [In his *Outlines of Philosophy*, pp. 347–404. 8vo. London: A. Strahan, 1865.]

18. CIVILIZATION.

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN ENGLAND. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. xlii. 505; xii. 597; xvi. 548. London: Longmans, 1878.

DRAPER, John W. A HISTORY OF THE INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPE. Revised ed., pp. xii. 438; ix. 435, 8vo, New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

GUIZOT, F. P. G. THE HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION FROM THE FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Translated by William Hazlitt. 4 vols. 12mo, pp. 316, 424, 414, 391. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1859.

MACKINNON, W. A. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv. 388; xii. 402. London: Longmans, 1846.

19. COMMUNISM.

HITCHCOCK (R. D.). SOCIALISM. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1879.

KAUFMANN, M. UTOPIAS; or, Schemes of Social Improvement. From Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx. 12mo, pp. xii. 267. London: C. Kegan Paul, 1879.

——— SOCIALISM: its Nature, its Dangers, and its Remedies Considered. 12mo, pp. London: C. Kegan Paul, 1874.

NORDHOFF, Charles. THE COMMUNISTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES; from Personal Visit and Observation, etc. 8vo, pp. 439. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

WOLSEY, Theodore D. COMMUNISM AND SOCIALISM, in their History and Theory. 12mo, pp. vii. 309. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1880.

20. CORRUPTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY.

PRIESTLY, Joseph. A HISTORY OF THE CORRUPTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY, with Notes. New ed., 8vo. London: Trübner & Co., 1871.

VAUGHAN, Robert. THE CAUSES OF THE CORRUPTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY. 8vo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1852.

WHATELY, Richard. A GENERAL VIEW OF THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND CORRUPTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY. With a Sketch of the Life of the Author, and a Catalogue of his Writings. 12mo, pp. 288. New York: W. Gowans, 1860.

21. COUNCILS.

BUCKLEY, Theodore A. A HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT, compiled from a Comparison of Various Writers; with a Chronological Summary. 12mo, pp. xxxi. 549. London: G. Routledge, 1852.

——— THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. With a Supplement, containing the Condemnations of the Early Reformers, and other Matters relating to the Council. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 399. London: G. Routledge, 1851.

BUNGENER, L. F. HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. From the French. Edited from the 2d London Edition, with a Summary of the Acts of the Councils, by John McClintock. 12mo, pp. xlii. 546. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855.

BUNGENER, L. F. ROME AND THE COUNCIL IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Translated from the French. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1870.

COUNCIL OF FLORENCE, THE HISTORY OF THE. Translated from the Russian, by Basil Popoff. Edited by Rev. J. M. Neale. 8vo. London: Masters, 1862.

COUNCIL OF TRENT, A REVIEW OF THE. Wherein are contained the several Nullities of it: with the many Grievances and Prejudices done by it to Christian Kings and Princes, etc., etc. First written in French, by a learned Roman Catholic. Now translated into English, by G. L. Small folio. Oxford: 1638.

HEFELE, Charles J. A HISTORY OF THE COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH, from the Original Documents, to the Close of the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325. 2 vols. 8vo, Vol. I. translated and edited by W. R. Clark. Vol. II. by Henry N. Oxenham. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871–76.

KAYE, John. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE COUNCIL OF NICÆA, in connection with the Life of Athanasius. 8vo, pp. 313. London: Rivingtons, 1853.

LETO, Pomponio. EIGHT MONTHS AT ROME DURING THE VATICAN COUNCIL. Impressions of a Contemporary. 8vo, pp. vii. 340. London: John Murray, 1876.

PUSEY, E. B. THE COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH, from the Council of Jerusalem, A.D. 51, to the close of the Second General Council of Constantinople, A.D. 381. 8vo, pp. 367. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1857.

QUIRINUS. (*Pseud.*) LETTERS FROM ROME ON THE COUNCIL. Authorized Translation from the "Allgemeine Zeitung." 12mo, New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1876.

RULE, W. H. COUNCILS, ANCIENT AND MODERN; from the Apostolical Council of Jerusalem to the Œcumenical Council of Nicæa, and the last Papal Council in the Vatican. 18mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

22. CREEDS.

HARDWICK, Charles. A HISTORY OF THE ARTICLES OF RELIGION; to which is added a Series of Documents from 1536 to 1615, together with Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. 2d ed. 8vo. Cambridge: Bell & Daldy, 1859.

LUMBY, J. Rawson. THE HISTORY OF THE CREEDS. I. Ante-Nicene; II. Nicene and Constantinopolitan; III. The Apostles' Creed; IV. The Quicunque, commonly called the Creed of St. Athanasius. 8vo. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1873.

SCHAFF, Philip. THE CREEDS OF CHRISTENDOM, with a History and Critical Notes. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii. 941; vii. 557; vii. 880. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1878.

——— THE HARMONY OF THE REFORMED CONFESSIONS, as related to the Present State of Evangelical Theology. An Essay delivered before the General Presbyterian Council at Edinburgh, July 4, 1877. 12mo, pp. 70. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1877.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. THE HISTORY OF THE AUGSBURG CONFESSION, from its Origin till the Adoption of the Formula of Concord. 12mo. pp. 335. Philadelphia: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1869.

23. CROSS.

AUDSLEY, W. & G. HAND-BOOK OF CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM. 4to, pp. viii. 145. London: Day, 1865.

CROSSES. THREE ARTICLES IN ECCLESIOLOGIST. Vols. viii.–ix. London: 1848.

PRIME, William C. A HISTORY OF THE INVENTION, Preservation, and Disappearance of the Wood Known as the True Cross. 16mo, pp. New York: A. D. F. Randolph.

WARD, H. D. THE CROSS AND IMAGE WORSHIP. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1871.

ZÖCKLER, Otto. THE CROSS OF CHRIST: Studies in the History of Religion and the Inner Life of the Church. Translated by Rev. Maurice J. Evans, B.A. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1878.

24. CRUSADES.

COX, George W. THE CRUSADES. *Map.* 16mo, pp. xx. 228. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879.

GRAY, George Z. THE CRUSADE OF THE CHILDREN IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY. 12mo. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1870.

MICHAUD, Jos. F. HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES. Translated by W. Robson. New ed., with Preface and Supplementary Chapter by Hamilton G. W. Mabie. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. xxvi. 509: viii. 493; viii. 558. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1881.

MILLS, Charles. THE HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES FOR THE RECOVERY AND POSSESSION OF THE HOLY LAND. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. cxiii. 414; x. 486. London: Longmans, 1828.

NEALE, J. M. STORIES OF THE CRUSADES. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Masters, 1860.

25. DEACONESSES.

HOWSON, J. S. DEACONESSES; or, Official Help of Women in Parochial Work. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1862.

JAMESON, (Mrs.) A. SISTERS OF CHARITY, Catholic and Protestant. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1859.

LUDLOW, John Malcom. WOMAN'S WORK IN THE CHURCH; being Historical Notes on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods. 12mo, pp. 330. London: A. Strahan, 1865.

POTTER, Henry C. SISTERHOODS AND DEACONESSES AT HOME AND ABROAD: History of their Rise and Growth in the Protestant Episcopal Church; with Rules for their Organization and Government. 16mo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1871.

STEPHEN, Caroline Emilia. THE SERVICE OF THE POOR: an Inquiry into the Reasons for and against the Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1870.

26. DEISM.

LELAND, John. A VIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL DEISTICAL WRITERS THAT HAVE APPEARED IN ENGLAND DURING THE LAST TWO CENTURIES, with Observations upon them, and some Account of the Answers that have been published against them. With appendix by W. L. Brown, D.D., and introduction by C. R. Edmonds. 8vo, pp. xlviii. 730. London: T. Tegg & Son, 1837.

LESLIE, Charles. A SHORT AND EASY METHOD WITH THE DEISTS. 8vo, pp. 169–196, in volume published by Society for Diffusion of Church Knowledge. New York: 1835.

The same volume contains Watson's Apology for Christianity, pp. 5–135; Dick, Essays on Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, pp. 197–304; Soame Jenyns' Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, pp. 304–340; Lord Lyttleton, Conversion of St. Paul, pp. 341–378; Robert Hall, Modern Infidelity Considered, pp. 379–411; and Halyburton, Rational Inquiry into the Principles of the Modern Deists, pp. 413–480.

27. DERVISHES.

BROWN, John P. HISTORY OF THE DERVISHES; or, Oriental Spiritualism. 12mo, pp. 423. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1868.

28. DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT.

FREEMAN, Edward A. DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT: What are they? 8vo, pp. 76. London: Macmillan & Co., 1874.

29. DISSENT AND DISSENTERS.

BOGUE, David; and BENNETT, James. THE HISTORY OF THE DISSENTERS, from the Revolution (1688) to the year 1808. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Williams, 1833.

FLETCHER, Joseph. HISTORY OF INDEPENDENCY IN ENGLAND, A.D. 1588–1828. With an Introductory History of the Development of the Principles of Independency in the Earliest Times, and of the Gradual Departure of the Church into Anti-Christian Error. 4 vols. 12mo. London: J. Snow & Co., 1862.

GROSART, A. B. REPRESENTATIVE NONCONFORMISTS: with the Message of their Life-Work for to-day. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1879.

HALLEY, R. LANCASHIRE, its Puritanism and Nonconformity. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1869.

MARTINEAU, James. WHY DISSENT? An Address. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1871.

SKEATS, H. S. HISTORY OF THE FREE CHURCHES OF ENGLAND, A.D. 1688–1851. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 654. London: Miall, 1869.

VAUGHAN, Robert. ENGLISH NONCONFORMITY. 8vo, pp. xi. 486. London: Jackson, Walford & Hodder, 1862.

WILSON, W. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF DISSENTING CHURCHES. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Button, 1804–08.

30. DIVORCE.

WOOLSEY, Theodore D. ESSAY ON DIVORCE AND DIVORCE LEGISLATION. 12mo, pp. 308. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1869.

31. DRUIDS.

DAVIES, MYTHOLOGY AND RITES OF THE BRITISH DRUIDS. 8vo, pp. xvi. 642. London: Booth, 1809.

NASH, D. W. THE DRUIDS OF BRITAIN. 8vo. London: J. R. Smith, 1857.

PRATT, J. B. THE DRUID. 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1861.

RUST, James. DRUIDISM EXHUMED. 12mo. London: Hamilton, 1870.

SMIDDY, R. DRUID CHURCHES AND ROUND TOWERS. 2d ed. 8vo, London: Simpkin, 1873.

See also Thackeray, *Ancient Britain*, vol. I., pp. 10–108.

32. EDUCATION, THEOLOGICAL.

MEMORIAL, (A) OF THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF THE FOUNDING OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AT ANDOVER. 8vo, pp. 250. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1859.

VAIL, S. M. MINISTERIAL EDUCATION IN THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 262. Boston: J. P. Magee, 1853.

See also Fifty-eighth Annual Report of American Education Society; and Seventh of American College and Education Society. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1882.

33. EVANGELICALS.

SEELEY, M. THE LATER EVANGELICAL FATHERS. John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt. 8vo. London: Seeley.

34. FANATICISM AND IMPOSTURE.

MADDEN, R. R. PHANTASMATA; or, Illusions and Fanaticisms. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Newby, 1857.

TAYLOR, Isaac. FANATICISM. 8vo, pp. viii. 515. London: Holdsworth & Ball, 1833.

——— NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM. 8vo, pp. viii. 320. London: Holdsworth & Ball, 1831.

TAYLOR, Meadows. CONFESSIONS OF A THUG. New ed. 12mo, xix. 452. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1879.

35. GERMAN THEOLOGY.

DOWDING, W. C. GERMAN THEOLOGY DURING THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR. The Life and Correspondence of George Calixtus. 8vo, pp. xii. 350. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1863.

MACKAY, R. W. THE TÜBINGEN SCHOOL AND ITS ANTECEDENTS. A Review of the History and Present Condition of Modern Theology. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1863.

MATHESON, George. AIDS TO THE STUDY OF GERMAN THEOLOGY. 12mo, pp. vii. 218. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1877.

SCHAFF, Philip. GERMANY: its Universities, Theology and Religion. See under *Germany.*

36. GNOSTICS

KING, C. W. THE GNOSTICS AND THEIR REMAINS. 8vo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1864.

MANSEL, Henry L. THE GNOSTIC HERESIES OF THE FIRST AND SECOND CENTURIES. With a Sketch of the Author's Work, Life, and Character, by the Earl of Carnarvon. Edited by J. B. Lightfoot. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1875.

37. HYMNOLOGY AND HYMN WRITERS.

CHRISTOPHERS, S. W. HYMN WRITERS AND THEIR HYMNS. 12mo. London: Partridge & Co., 1866.

MILLER, Josiah. SINGERS AND SONGS OF THE CHURCH: Being Biographical Sketches of the Hymn Writers in all the Principal Collections. 2d ed. 12mo, xviii. 617. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1869.

WINKWORTH, Catherine. CHRISTIAN SINGERS OF GERMANY. Vol. VI. of Sunday Library for Household Reading. 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1869.

38. IMAGE WORSHIP.

See also *Anti-Romanist Writings.*

TYLER, J. E. THE IMAGE WORSHIP OF THE CHURCH OF ROME, proved to be Contrary to Holy Scripture. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1847.

39. INFIDELITY.

See *Rationalism* and *Skepticism.*

VAN MILDERT, William. AN HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF INFIDELITY, with a Refutation of its Principles and Reasoning. Boyle Lectures for 1802–5. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1839.

40. LITURGIES.

BAIRD, Charles W. A CHAPTER ON LITURGIES: Historical Sketches. With an Introductory Preface, and an Appendix by Rev. Thomas Binney. 12mo. pp. xxxi. 328. London: Knight & Son, 1856.

BROGDEN, James. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LITURGY AND RITUAL OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND during the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols, 8vo, pp. xvi. 535, 551, 568. London: J. Murray, 1842.

CARDWELL, Edward. A HISTORY OF CONFERENCES AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS CONNECTED WITH THE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, 1558–1690. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. 476. London: Macmillan & Co., 1849.

CARDWELL, Edward. THE TWO BOOKS OF COMMON PRAYER, set forth by Authority of Parliament in the Reign of Edward the Sixth; Compared with each other and Edited. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. xlii. 434. London: Macmillan & Co., 1852.

EUTAXIA; or, THE PRESBYTERIAN LITURGIES: Historical Sketches. By a Minister of the Presbyterian Church. 12mo, pp. 260. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1855.

LIST OF PRINTED BOOKS, ACCORDING TO THE ANCIENT USAGES OF THE ANGLICAN CHURCH. 8vo. London: Masters, 1850.

LITURGIES, THE TWO, A.D. 1549, and A.D. 1552: with other Documents. Reign of Edward VI. Edited by J. Ketley. 8vo. London: Parker Society, 1844.

LITURGIES AND OCCASIONAL FORMS OF PRAYER. REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. Edited by W. R. Clay. 8vo. Parker Society, 1848.

MASKELL, William. THE ANCIENT LITURGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND according to the Uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the Modern Roman Liturgy. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. clxi. 237. London: Pickering, 1846.

NEALE, J. M. ESSAYS ON LITURGIOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY. 2d ed. With a Preface by R. F. Littledale. 8vo. London: Saunders & Oates, 1867.

PALMER, W. ORIGINES LITURGICÆ; or, Antiquities of the English Ritual. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1845.

RELIQUÆ LITURGICÆ ANGLICANÆ. DOCUMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE LITURGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Edited by Peter Hall. 5 vols. 12mo. Bath (England): Pub. by the Author, 1847.

SELBORNE, (Lord). NOTES ON SOME PASSAGES IN THE LITURGICAL HISTORY OF THE REFORMED ENGLISH CHURCH. 8vo, pp. viii. 85. London: John Murray, 1878.

41. MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

See also *Antiquities.*

COLEMAN, Lyman. ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY EXEMPLIFIED in the Private, Domestic, Social and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, Ordinances, and Rites of the Church. 8vo, pp. 645. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853.

CORNWALLIS, C. F. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE IN THE SECOND CENTURY. 8vo. London: Parker & Son, 1845.

——— CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE IN THE TWELFTH CENTURY. 8vo. London: Parker & Son, 1849.

SKETCHES OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME. By the Author of the "Schonberg Cotta Family." 12mo. London: Nelson & Sons, 1866.

42. MAR-PRELATE CONTROVERSY.

DEXTER, Henry Martyn. CONGREGATIONALISM AS SEEN IN ITS LITERATURE. pp. 131–202. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1880.

MASKELL, W. HISTORY OF THE MARTIN MAR-PRELATE CONTROVERSY in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. London: Pickering, 1845.

43. MARTYRS.

ANNALS OF CHRISTIAN MARTYRDOM. ANCIENT MARTYRS. By the Author of "The Lives of the Popes." 16mo, pp. 407. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1856.

BUTLER, Alban. LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, and other Principal Saints, Compiled from Original Monuments and Authentic Documents. New ed. 12 vols. London and Dublin: James Duffy & Sons, 1866.

——— Same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., and New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

FOX, John. THE ACTS AND MONUMENTS of John Fox. A new and complete edition, with a Preliminary Dissertation, by the Rev. George Townsend. Edited by the Rev. Stephen Reed Cattley. 8 vols. 8vo, pp. ix. (24), 918, 920, 860, 772, 800, 740, 752, 754. London: Seeley & Burnside, 1837, '38, '39, '41.

——— BOOK OF MARTYRS. Being a History of Christian Martyrdom from the Earliest Times, with notes, by Rev. W. Bramley Moore. With engravings. 4to. London and New York: Cassell, Petter & Galpin.

RULE, W. H. MARTYRS OF THE REFORMATION, a History of Martyrdoms, Confessions, and Sufferings, from the Dawn of the Reformation to the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. London: Wesl. Conf. Office, 1856.

TAYLER, C. B. MEMORIALS OF THE ENGLISH MARTYRS. 12mo. pp. 395. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1833.

WALKER, John. AN ATTEMPT TOWARDS RECOVERING AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBERS AND SUFFERINGS OF THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, in the late Times of the Great Rebellion. 12mo. London: Macintosh, 1863.

See also Pressensé, *Martyrs and Apologists.*

44. MIRACLE PLAYS AND MYSTERIES.

HONE, William. ANCIENT MYSTERIES DESCRIBED, especially the English Lyrical Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story. 8vo, pp. x. 300. London: William Howe, 1823.

JACKSON, John P. ALBUM OF THE PASSION PLAY AT OBERAMMERGAU. Introductory Chapters on the Rise, Development, and Decline of the Religious Drama. 4to, pp. iv. 194. Munich: Joseph Albert, 1873.

MARRIOTT, William. A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH MIRACLE PLAYS OR MYSTERIES; containing ten Dramas from the Chester, Coventry and Towneley Series, with two of Later Date. 8vo, pp. lxiii. 271. Basel: Schweighauser, 1858.

45. MISSIONS.

See fully classified Literature under *Practical Theology.*

46. MONASTIC ORDERS.

ANCREN, Riwle. A TREATISE ON THE RULES AND DUTIES OF THE MONASTIC LIFE. 4to. London: Camden Society, 1853.

CURZON, Robert. VISIT TO THE MONASTERIES OF THE LEVANT. 6th ed. *With illustrations.* 12mo, pp. xx. 373. London: John Murray, 1881.

DAY, Samuel P. MONASTIC INSTITUTIONS: their Origin, Progress, Nature, and Tendency. 12mo. pp. xv. 295. London: Longmans, 1865.

DUGDALE, William. MONASTICON ANGLICANUM. 8 vols. fol. New ed. London: J. G. March, 1849.

FOSBROOKE, Thomas Dudley. BRITISH MONACHISM; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. 3d ed., with additions. 8vo, pp. 428. London: Nattali, 1843.

HARDY, R. Spence. EASTERN MONACHISM. An Account of the Origin, Law, Discipline, Sacred Writings, Mysterious Rites, Religious Ceremonies, and Present Circumstances of the Order of Mendicants, founded by Gotama Buddha. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1864.

HILL, O'Dell T. ENGLISH MONASTICISM: its Rise and Influence. 8vo, pp. 548. London: Jackson & Walford, 1867.

JAMESON, (Mrs.) Anna. LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS. 6th ed. Sq. 8vo, pp. xlvii. 461. London: Longmans, 1880.

KINGSLEY, Charles. THE HERMITS: their Lives and Works. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1868.

MONTALEMBERT, (Count) de. MONKS OF THE WEST. 5 vols. 8vo. London: Blackwoods, 1861–67.

MURPHY, J. N. TERRA INCOGNITA; or, the Convents of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1873.

NORTHCOTE, J. S. CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1868.

RUFFNER, Henry. THE FATHERS OF THE DESERT; or, an Account of the Origin and Practice of Monkery among Heathen Nations. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. x. 302; vi. 313. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1850.

STEPHEN, James. THE FRENCH BENEDICTINES. [In ESSAYS IN ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY. Pp. 233–278.] London: Longmans, 1875.

WRIGHT, I. THREE CHAPTERS OF LETTERS relating to the Suppression of Monasteries. London: Camden Soc., 1843.

On English Monasteries, consult the publications of the Camden, Chetham, and Surtees Societies, and also the Rolls Chronicles.

47. MORALS.

BLACKIE, J. S. FOUR PHASES OF MORALS. 12mo, pp. vii. 354. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1875.

LECKY, W. E. H. THE HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xviii. 498; x. 423. 2d ed. London: Longmans, 1869.

PLUTARCH. MORALS. Translated from the Greek by several Hands. Corrected and Revised by W. W. Goodwin, Ph.D., with Introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxi. 516; xiii. 507; xi. 518; xiv. 508; xiii. 532. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1871.

On Ethics in general, see under *Systematic Theology*.

48. MORMONISM.

BEADLE, J. H. LIFE IN UTAH; or, the Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. 8vo. Philadelphia: Nat. Pub. Co., 1870.

BONWICK, J. THE MORMONS AND THE SILVER MINES. 12mo, pp. iv. 425. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1872.

FERRIS, (Mrs.) B. G. MORMONS AT HOME, with some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California, 1852–3. 12mo. New York: Dix, Edwards & Co., 1856.

GUNNISON, J. W. HISTORY OF THE MORMONS OF SALT LAKE. New ed. 12mo. Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1868.

HYDE, John, Jr. MORMONISM; its Leaders and Designs. 12mo. New York: W. P. Fetridge & Co., 1857.

LEE, John D. MORMONISM UNVEILED; or, The Life and Confessions of John D. Lee. Also, the True History of the Mountain Meadow Massacre. 12mo, pp. 390. St. Louis: Bryan, Brand & Co., 1877.

LUDLOW, Fitz Hugh. HEART OF THE CONTINENT; with an Examination of the Mormon Principle. 8vo. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1870.

STENHOUSE, (Mrs.) T. B. H. ROCKY MOUNTAIN SAINTS: History of the Mormons. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 761. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1873.

——— "TELL IT ALL:" Story of a Life's Experience in Mormonism; with an Introduction by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. 8vo, pp. xxx. 623. Cincinnati: Queen City Pub. Co.

TUCKER, Pomeroy. ORIGIN, RISE, AND PROGRESS OF MORMONISM. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1867.

49. MYSTICS.

PALMER, E. H. ORIENTAL MYSTICISM. A Treatise on the Suffistic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians. Cr. 8vo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1867.

TULLOCH, John. CHRISTIAN THEOSOPHY AND MYSTICISM. [In Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century. pp. 303–409.] London: Blackwoods, 1872.

VAUGHAN, Robert A. HOURS WITH THE MYSTICS. A Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion. 3d ed. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxxix. 372; x. 383. London: Strahan & Co., 1879.

50. MYTHS.

BARING-GOULD, S. CURIOUS MYTHS OF THE MIDDLE AGES. With Illustrations. New ed. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

COX, G. W. and EUSTACE HINTON JONES. POPULAR ROMANCES of the Middle Ages. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. viii. 514. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1880.

DOLLINGER, J. J. I. FABLES RESPECTING THE POPES OF THE MIDDLE AGES. Together with Dr. Döllinger's Essay on the Prophetic Spirit and the Prophecies of the Christian Era, translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by H. B. Smith. 12mo. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1872.

51. NONJURORS.

LATHBURY, Thomas. HISTORY OF THE NONJURORS. New ed. 8vo. London: J. R. Smith, 1862.

52. NORTHMEN.

KEYSER, Rudolph. THE RELIGION OF THE NORTHMEN; translated by Barclay Pennock. 12mo. New York: C. B. Norton, 1854.

53. PATRISTICS.

AUGUSTINE, THE CONFESSIONS OF, Edited, with an Introduction, by W. G. T. Shedd, D.D. 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1860.

BENNETT, James. THE THEOLOGY OF THE EARLY CHRISTIAN CHURCH, exhibited in Quotations from the Writers of the First Three Centuries. New ed. 12mo, pp. xii. 315. London: Jackson & Walford, 1852.

BLAKEY, R. LIVES OF THE PRIMITIVE FATHERS. Being a Faithful History of the Acts and Sufferings of those Eminent Men who lived in the Early Ages of the Christian Church; with Copious Lists of their Writings. 8vo. pp. 302. London: Edwards, 1842.

BLUNT, J. J. LECTURES ON THE RIGHT USE OF THE EARLY FATHERS. 3d ed. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1869.

BOLTON, W. J. THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, as exhibited in the Writings of its Apologists down to Augustine. 8vo, pp. 237. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1854.

BURTON, Edward. TESTIMONIALS OF THE ANTE-NICENE FATHERS TO THE DIVINITY OF CHRIST. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1829.

——— TESTIMONIES OF THE ANTE-NICENE FATHERS TO THE DOCTRINE OF THE TRINITY, and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1831.

CARY, Henry. TESTIMONIES OF THE FATHERS OF THE FIRST FOUR CENTURIES to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, as set forth in the Thirty-nine Articles. 8vo, pp. 433. London: H. G. Bohn, 1835.

DAILLÉ, John. A TREATISE ON THE RIGHT USE OF THE FATHERS IN THE DECISION OF CONTROVERSIES existing at this Day in Religion. Translated from the French and Revised by T. Smith. Re-edited and amended, with Preface, by G. Jekyll. 2d ed. pp. xxiv. 359. London: H. G. Bohn, 1843.

DONALDSON, James. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE AND DOCTRINE from the Death of the Apostles to the Nicene Council. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 319, 344, 305. London: Macmillan & Co., 1864.

DOUGLASS. SERIES OF CHRISTIAN GREEK AND LATIN WRITERS. For use in Schools and Colleges. Edited by F. A. March. 5 vols. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874–80.

Vol. I. Latin Hymns. pp.
Vol. II. The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius. With Introduction by A. Ballard, and Explanatory Notes by W. B. Owen. pp. viii. 279. 1874.
Vol. III. The Select Works of Tertullian. Introduction by Lyman Coleman. 12mo, pp. 250. 1876.
Vol. IV. The Select Works of Athenagoras. Explanatory Notes by W. B. Owen. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers.
Vol. V. The Apologies of Justin Martyr. To which is appended the Epistle to Diognetus. Introduction and Notes, by Basil L. Gildersleeve. 12mo, pp. xli. 289. 1877.

EUSEBIUS. HISTORY OF THE MARTYRS IN PALESTINE. Edited and Translated by W. Cureton. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1861.

HARRISON, John. WHOSE ARE THE FATHERS? or, the Teaching of certain Anglo-Catholics on the Church and its Ministry, contrary alike to the Holy Scriptures, to the Fathers of the First Six Centuries, and to those of the Reformed Church of England. 8vo, pp. ix. 728. London: Longmans, 1867.

IGNATII, Romani S. POLYCARPI, Patrum Apostolicorum, quæ supersunt. Accedunt S. Ignatii et S. Polycarpi Martyria. Ad fidem codicum recensuit, adnotationibus. Variorum et suis illustravit, indicibus instruxit G. Jacobson. Editio Quarta. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1863.

JACKSON, George A. THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS AND THE APOLOGISTS OF THE SECOND CENTURY. 18mo, pp. 203. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

Vol. I. of Early Christian Literature Primers. Later volumes: Fathers of the Third Century; The Post Nicene Greek Fathers; The Post Nicene Latin Fathers.

WATSON, F. THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. 16mo, pp. 229. New York: Pott, Young & Co.

54. PORT-ROYALISTS.

BAYNES, Thomas S. THE PORT-ROYAL LOGIC: Translated from the French with Introduction, Notes, etc. 12mo, xlvi. 430. Edinburgh: Blackwood.

BEARD, Charles. PORT-ROYAL, a contribution to the History of Religion and Literature in France. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1873.

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, (Mrs.) M. A. SELECT MEMOIRS OF PORT-ROYAL. New ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1858.

STEPHEN, James. THE PORT-ROYALISTS. [In *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography*. pp. 279–336.] London: Longmans, 1875.

55. PRAYER.

GOODRICH, C. A. BIBLE HISTORY OF PRAYER, with Practical Reflections. New ed., 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1861.

PRIME, S. Irenæus. FIVE YEARS OF PRAYER, with the Answers. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864.

——— FIFTEEN YEARS OF PRAYER IN THE FULTON STREET MEETING. 12mo. New York: Ref. Ch. Board of Pub., 1872.

See also under *Practical Theology*.

56. PRAYER, BOOK OF COMMON.

BLUNT, John H. THE ANNOTATED BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER; being a Historical, Ritual, and Theological Commentary on the Devotional System of the Church of England. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1867.

PROCTOR, Francis. A HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, with a Rationale of its Offices. 11th ed., revised and enlarged, 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1872.

TROUBLES BEGUN AT FRANKFORT, A BRIEF DISCOURSE OF, in the year 1554, about the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies. Reprinted from the Black Letter ed. of 1575, with Introduction, by J. P. 12mo, pp. ccxv. London: John Petheram.

Supposed to be written by Whittingham. The best authority for the controversy between the Knoxites and Coxites, afterward transferred from Frankfort-on-Main to England and all Christendom.

57. PREACHERS AND PREACHING—(HISTORY).

BLOOM, J. H. PULPIT ORATORY IN THE TIME OF JAMES THE FIRST, considered and beautifully illustrated by Original Examples, A. D. 1620–21–22. 8vo, pp. viii. 243. London: Longmans, 1831.

BROADUS, John A. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF PREACHING. 12mo, pp. 242. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1876.

FISH, Henry C. HISTORY AND REPOSITORY OF PULPIT ELOQUENCE. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii. 613; vi. 622. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1857.

FOWLER, Henry. THE AMERICAN PULPIT: Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, of living American Preachers. 8vo, pp. 515. New York: J. M. Fairchild & Co., 1856.

MEMORIAL (A) OF THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF THE FOUNDING OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AT ANDOVER. 8vo, pp. 242. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1859.

NEALE, John M. MEDIEVAL PREACHERS AND MEDIEVAL PREACHING. A Series of Extracts, translated from the Sermons of the Middle Ages, Chronologically arranged, with Notes and an Introduction. 12mo, pp. 417. London: Mozley: 1856.

TURNBULL, R. THE PULPIT ORATORS OF FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND. 12mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1848.

See also under *Homiletics*.

58. PRIESTHOOD AND PRIESTCRAFT.

CARTER, T. T. THE DOCTRINE OF THE PRIESTHOOD OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. New ed., 8vo. London: J. Masters & Co., 1863.

HEWITT, William. HISTORY OF PRIESTCRAFT. New ed., 12mo. London: E. Wilson, 1846.

REVIVAL (THE) OF PRIESTLY LIFE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN FRANCE. A Sketch. Cr. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1873.

See also under *Romanism*.

59. PRISON DISCIPLINE AND REFORM.

CARPENTER, M. SUGGESTIONS ON PRISON DISCIPLINE. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1867.

HILL, MICAIAH, AND CORNWALLIS, C. F. TWO PRIZE ESSAYS ON JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. 8vo, pp. xii. 431. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1853.

PEIRCE, B. K. A HALF-CENTURY WITH JUVENILE DELINQUENTS; or, the New York House of Refuge and its Times, Illustrated. Sm. 8vo, pp. 384. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1869.

WINES, C. E., AND DWIGHT, T. W. REPORT ON THE PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. New York: 1867.

60. PROTESTANTISM.

ARNOLD, Matthew. PROTESTANTISM AND ST. PAUL. 2d ed., 12mo. London: Smith & Elder, 1871.

DALE, R. W. PROTESTANTISM; its Ultimate Principles. 12mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874.

61. PURITANISM.

BARDSLEY, Charles W. CURIOSITIES OF PURITAN NOMENCLATURE. 12mo, pp. xii. 252. New York: R. Worthington, 1880.

BROOK, B. LIVES OF THE PURITANS. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. xxviii. 452; viii. 507; x. 556. London: Black, 1813.

COIT, Thomas W. PURITANISM; or, a Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an Appeal to its own History. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1845.

HALL, Edwin, THE PURITANS AND THEIR PRINCIPLES. 3d ed., 8vo, pp. 440. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1847.

HOPKINS, Samuel. THE PURITANS; or, the Church, Court, and Parliament of England, during the Reigns of Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, with an Introductory Note by M. Hopkins. 2d ed., 3 vols. 8vo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1875.

MARSDEN, J. B. THE HISTORY OF THE EARLY PURITANS; from the Reformation to the Opening of the Civil War in 1642. 8vo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1853.

MARSDEN, J. B. THE HISTORY OF THE LATER PURITANS, from the Opening of the Civil War in 1642, to the Ejection of the Nonconforming Clergy in 1662. 8vo. Edinburgh : Hamilton, 1852.

MARTYN, W. Carlos. THE ENGLISH PURITANS. The Pilgrim Fathers of New England. [Vols. iv. and v. of The Great Reformation. 5 vols. 12mo.] New York : Amer. Tract Soc., 1866–68.

NEAL, Daniel. THE HISTORY OF THE PURITANS ; or, Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688 ; comprising an Account of their Principles, their Attempts for a further Reformation in the Church, their Sufferings, and the Lives and Characters of the most considerable Divines, reprinted from the Text of Dr. Toulmin's edition, with his Life of the Author, etc. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. liv. 637 ; iv. 704 ; iv. 636. London : Thomas Tegg, 1837, and with Notes by J. O. Choules. 2 vols. 8vo. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1863.

STOUGHTON, John. SPIRITUAL HEROES ; or, Sketches of the Puritans. 2d ed., 12mo. London : Snow, 1850.

TULLOCH, John. ENGLISH PURITANISM AND ITS LEADERS, Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, and Bunyan. 12mo, pp. 501. Edinburgh : W. Blackwood & Sons, 1861.

62. RATIONALISM.

FARRAR, Adam Storey. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF FREE THOUGHT IN REFERENCE TO THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION (Bampton Lectures for 1862). 8vo, pp. lix. 684. London : Murray, 1862.

FISHER, George P. FAITH AND RATIONALISM, with short Supplementary Essays on Related Topics. 12mo, pp. 188. New York : Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879.

HAGENBACH, K. R. GERMAN RATIONALISM IN ITS RISE, Progress, and Decline. Edited and translated, by Rev. Wm. Lombard Gage, and Rev. J. H. W. Stuckenberg. 8vo, pp. xix. 405. New York : Charles Scribner, 1865.

HEDGE, Frederic Henry. REASON IN RELIGION. 8vo, pp. iv. 458. Boston : Walker, Fuller & Co., 1875.

HURST, John F. A HISTORY OF RATIONALISM ; embracing a Survey of the Present State of Protestant Theology, with an Appendix of Literature. 8vo, pp. xix. 623. New York : Charles Scribner & Co., and Carlton & Porter, 1875.

LECKY, W. E. H. HISTORY OF THE RISE AND INFLUENCE OF THE SPIRIT OF RATIONALISM IN EUROPE. New ed., 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxx. 447 ; xi. 449. London : Longmans, 1865.

PARKINSON, Richard. RATIONALISM AND REVELATION; or, the Testimony of Moral Philosophy, the System of Nature, and the Constitution of Man, to the truth of the Doctrine of Scripture [Hulsean Lectures for 1837]. 8vo, pp. xlvii. 223. London: Rivingtons, 1838.

SAINTES, Amand. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF RATIONALISM IN GERMANY, from its Origin to the Present Time. Translated by Beard. 8vo, pp. x. 379. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1849.

TULLOCH, John. RATIONAL THEOLOGY AND CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY IN ENGLAND, in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii. 463; 500. Edinburgh, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1872.

See also Fisher, *Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity.* New York: Scribner, 1866.

63. RELIGION AND CIVIL LIBERTY.

BUNSEN, C. J. SIGNS OF THE TIMES: Letters to Ernst Moritz Arndt on the Dangers to Religious Liberty in the Present State of the World. 12mo, pp. xii. 440. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

MATHEWS, J. M. THE BIBLE AND CIVIL GOVERNMENT; in a Course of Lectures. 12mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1850.

SPEAR, S. T. RELIGION AND THE STATE. 12mo. New York: Dodd & Mead.

TAYLOR, Isaac. SPIRITUAL DESPOTISM. 12mo, pp. 363. New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co., 1835.

THOMPSON, Joseph P. THE UNITED STATES AS A NATION. Lectures on the Centennial of American Independence, given at Berlin, Dresden, Florence, Paris, and London. 8vo, pp. xxvii. 323. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1877.

64. RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

ARGYLL, Duke of (G. D. Campbell). THE REIGN OF LAW. New ed., enlarged. 8vo. New York: Geo. Routledge & Sons, 1867.

BURR, E. F. PATER MUNDI; or, Modern Science testifying to the Heavenly Father. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston: Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1869–73.

CHRISTMAS, H. ECHOES OF THE UNIVERSE. 8vo. London: Partridge, 1850.

COOKE, Josiah Parsons. RELIGION AND CHEMISTRY. A Restatement of an Old Argument. 12mo, pp. viii. 331. New York: Scribners, 1880.

DAWSON, J. W. NATURE AND THE BIBLE. 12mo, pp. 257. New York: Carters, 1875.

FARRAR, Adam Storey. SCIENCE IN THEOLOGY. Sermons preached in St. Mary's, Oxford. 12mo, pp. xiii. 350. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co., 1860.

GRESLEY, W. PRIESTS AND PHILOSOPHERS. 8vo. London: J. Masters & Co., 1873.

HINTON, James. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. Selections from the MSS. of the late James Hinton. Edited by Catharine Haddon. 12mo, pp. xix. 288. London: Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co., 1881.

LEWIS, Tayler. NATURE AND THE SCRIPTURES (The Vedder Lectures. Delivered before the Theological Seminary and Rutgers' College, New Brunswick, N. J.) 12mo pp. vi. 246. New York: Board Pub. Ref. Ch. America, 1875.

MURPHY, J. J. THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF FAITH. 8vo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873.

POWELL, Baden. ORDER OF NATURE CONSIDERED AS TO REVELATION. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1859.

SAVILE, B. W. REVELATION AND SCIENCE, in Answer to *Essays and Reviews*. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1862.

SEWALL, J. B. EVENINGS WITH THE BIBLE AND SCIENCE. 16mo. Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1864.

SHIELDS, C. W. RELIGION AND SCIENCE IN THEIR RELATION TO PHILOSOPHY; suggested by Tyndall's Address at Belfast. 8vo, pp. 69. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1875.

THOMPSON, Joseph P. MAN IN GENESIS AND GEOLOGY. 12mo, viii. 149. New York: J. R. Wells, 1870.

TULLIDGE, H. TRIUMPHS OF THE BIBLE. 12mo, pp. 439. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1863.

TYNDALL, John. ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION ASSEMBLED AT BELFAST. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1875.

WINCHELL, Alexander. RECONCILIATION OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION. 12mo, pp. xvi. 403. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877.

WISEMAN, (Cardinal) Nicholas. TWELVE LECTURES ON THE CONNECTION BETWEEN SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION, delivered in Rome. 8vo, xii. 404. London: Gould & Newman, 1837.

WYTHE, Joseph H. THE AGREEMENT OF SCIENCE AND REVELATION. 12mo, pp. 290. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1872.

65. RELIGION AND CULTURE.

ARNOLD, Matthew. LITERATURE AND DOGMA. An Essay toward the better Comprehension of the Bible. 12mo, pp. 316. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1874.

——— GOD AND THE BIBLE. A Review of Objections to "Literature and Dogma." 12mo. pp. xi. 329. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1876.

BROOKE, Stopford A. THEOLOGY IN THE ENGLISH POETS, Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth and Burns. 12mo, pp. vii. 339. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1875.

LUBBOCK, John. THE ORIGIN OF CIVILIZATION and the Primitive Condition of Man. 8vo, pp. viii. 380. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1870.

MANNING, Henry E. ESSAYS ON RELIGION AND LITERATURE. By Various Writers. Ed. by H. E. Manning. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1865–67.

SHAIRP, J. C. CULTURE AND RELIGION IN SOME OF THEIR RELATIONS. 12mo. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1870. New York. 12mo, pp. ix. 197. Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880.

66. REVIVALS, HISTORY OF.

GIBSON, William. THE YEAR OF GRACE; a History of the Revival in Ireland, A.D. 1859. With an Introduction by Baron Stow. 12mo. pp. 464. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1860.

GILLIES, John. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS RELATING TO REMARKABLE PERIODS OF THE SUCCESS OF THE GOSPEL. With a Preface by H. Bonar. Roy. 8vo, pp. xvi. 582. Kelso, Scotland; J. Rutherford, London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1845.

MOODY, Dwight L., and SANKEY, I. D. NARRATIVE OF LABORS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND; with Addresses and Lectures. 8vo, pp. 125. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1875.

PORTER, E. LETTERS ON THE RELIGIOUS REVIVALS which Prevailed about the Beginning of the Present Century. 12mo. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1858.

TRACY, Joseph. THE GREAT AWAKENING; a History of the Revival of Religion in the Time of Edwards and Whitefield. 8vo, pp. 451. Boston: Tappan & Dennet, 1842.

See also under *Practical Theology.*

67. REVOLUTION (FRENCH) AND THE CHURCH.

PRESSENSÉ, Edmond de. RELIGION AND THE REIGN OF TERROR; or, the Church during the French Revolution. From the French, by J. P. Lacroix. 12mo. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1868.

68. RITUALISM.

BERRY, G. RITUALISM, an Enquiry. 2 Parts and Sequel. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1868–72.

BINNEY, Thomas. MICAH THE PRIEST-MAKER; a Handbook on Ritualism. 12mo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1867.

CONVERSATIONS ON RITUALISM. 16mo. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1867.

HALL, C. H. TRUE PROTESTANT RITUALISM; a Review of "Law of Ritualism." 16mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867.

HARRISON, John. WHOSE ARE THE FATHERS? or, the Teachings of certain Anglo-Catholics on the Church and its Ministry. 8vo, pp. 737. London: Longmans, 1867.

GARBETT, Edward. VOICES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AGAINST MODERN SACERDOTALISM. 8vo. London: W. Hunt & Co., 1869.

MALAN, S. C. ON RITUALISM. 8vo. London: Saunders & Oates, 1867.

VAUGHAN, Robert. RITUALISM IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH, in its Relation to Scripture Piety and Law. 12mo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1866.

WALKER, Charles. THE RITUAL REASON WHY. 12mo. London: Hayes, 1867.

69. SARACENS.

CONDÉ, J. H. HISTORY OF THE DOMINION OF THE ARABS IN SPAIN. Translated from the Spanish, by Mrs. Foster. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 511; xv. 493; xi. 475. London: H. Bohn, 1854–55.

FREEMAN, E. A. THE HISTORY AND CONQUESTS OF THE SARACENS. Six Lectures. 3d ed., with a New Preface. 8vo. London: J. Parker & Co., 1870.

OCKLEY, Sim. HISTORY OF THE SARACENS, Revised and Completed. With a Portrait. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. xxviii. 512. London: H. Bohn, 1847.

70. SEASONS, SACRED.

HERVEY, Thomas K. THE BOOK OF CHRISTIANS; Descriptive of the Customs, Ceremonies, ... of the Christmas Season. 12mo, pp. ix. 220. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1845.

HITCHCOCK, E. RESURRECTION; Christian Reflections on the Four Seasons. 8vo. London: J. Blackwood, 1871.

KIP, W. Ingraham. THE HISTORY, Object, and Proper Observance of the Holy Season of Lent. 11th ed. 12mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1875.

71. SECULARISM.

McCANN, J. ANTI-SECULARIST LECTURES. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1867.

STUART, Charles. A Memoir of Granville Sharp. 12mo, pp. 156. New York: Amer. Anti-slav. Soc., 1836.

WILBERFORCE, Robert I. and Casper Morris WILBERFORCE. THE LIFE OF WILLIAM WILBERFORCE. 12mo, pp. viii. 549. Philadelphia: Henry Perkins, 1839.

WILSON, Henry. HISTORY OF THE RISE AND FALL OF THE SLAVE POWER IN AMERICA. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 670; xxiv. 774; xxii. 720. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1872–77.

72. SPIRITUALISM.

CARPENTER, William B. MESMERISM, SPIRITUALISM, etc., Historically and Scientifically Considered. London: 1877.

COX, E. W. SPIRITUALISM ANSWERED BY SCIENCE. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1872.

HOME, D. D. LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF SPIRITUALISM. 8vo, ix. 412. London: Virtue & Co., 1877.

McDONALD, William. SPIRITUALISM IDENTICAL WITH ANCIENT SORCERY, New Testament Demonology, and Modern Witchcraft, with the Testimony of God and Man against it. 16mo. New York: pp. 212. Carlton & Porter, 1866.

OWEN, Robert Dale. THE DEBATABLE LAND BETWEEN THIS WORLD AND THE NEXT. 8vo. New York: Carleton, 1872.

73. SUPERNATURALISM.

HOWITT, William. THE HISTORY OF THE SUPERNATURAL IN ALL AGES AND NATIONS, and in all Churches, Christian and Pagan, demonstrating a Universal Faith. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 519, 500. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1863.

SMEDLEY, E. GLIMPSES OF THE SUPERNATURAL. 8vo. London: Griffin, 1862.

See, chiefly, under *Systematic Theology*.

74. SUPERSTITION.

KINGSLEY, Charles. [IN HIS HEALTH AND EDUCATION.] 12mo. New York: Macmillan, 1874.

LEA, Henry C. SUPERSTITION AND FORCE. Essays on the Wager of Law; The Wager of Battle; The Ordeal; Torture. 2d ed., revised. 8vo, pp. 480. Philadelphia: H. C. Lea, 1870.

MAITLAND, S. R. SUPERSTITION AND SCIENCE. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1856.

75. SYMBOLISM.

AUDSLEY, W. & G. HANDBOOK OF CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM. *Illustrated*, small 4to, pp. x. 145. London : Day & Son, 1865.

BROWNE, C. A LECTURE ON SYMBOLISM AND ITS CONNECTION WITH CHURCH ART. 3d ed., 16mo. New York : Pott, Young & Co., 1865.

FIELD, W. STONES OF THE TEMPLE ; or, Lessons from the Fabric and Furniture of the Church. 12mo. New York : D. Appleton & Co., 1873.

INMAN, Thomas. ANCIENT FAITHS EMBODIED IN ANCIENT NAMES ; or, an Attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of Certain Nations by an Interpretation of the Names given to Children by Priestly Authority. 2d ed., 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xliv. 792 ; xvi. 1028. London : Trübner & Co., 1872–73. New York : Bouton, 1876.

——— ANCIENT PAGAN AND MODERN CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM EXPOSED AND EXPLAINED. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. xvi. 68. London : Trübner & Co., 1870.

For Symbolism as comparison of confessions, see under *Systematic Theology*.

76. TEMPERANCE.

CONLING, Samuel. HISTORY OF THE TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT. 8vo. London : Tweedie, 1862.

GOUGH, John B. AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS. 8vo. Springfield : C. A. Nichols, 1870.

HARGREAVES, William. OUR WASTED RESOURCES ; The Missing Link in the Temperance Reform. 12mo, pp. 201. New York : Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1881.

SAMSON, G. W. THE DIVINE LAW AS TO WINES. Established by the Testimony of Sages, Physicians, and Legislators. 12mo, pp. 326. New York : Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1880.

WAKELEY, James B. THE AMERICAN TEMPERANCE CYCLOPEDIA OF HISTORY, Anecdote, and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 246. New York : Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1875.

77. THEOLOGY AND LITERATURE.

SHAIRP, J. C. STUDIES IN POETRY AND PHILOSOPHY. 12mo. New York : Hurd & Houghton, 1872.

78. TOLERATION.

See *Religion* and *Civil Liberty*.

79. TRACTARIANISM.

APOSTASY OF THE CHURCH ESTABLISHED BY LAW, and the Insufficiency of her Creeds and Articles to Secure Uniformity of Faith. London: 1845.

BRICKNELL, W. S. THE JUDGMENT OF THE BISHOPS UPON THE TRACTARIAN THEOLOGY. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1845.

BUTLER, William Archer. LETTERS ON ROMANISM, in Reply to Dr. Newman's Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. Edited by Thomas Woodward. 2d ed., revised by Charles Hardwick. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1858.

LINDSAY, A. W. C. SKEPTICISM, a Retrogressive Movement in Theology. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1861.

NEWMAN, John H. THE CATHOLICITY OF THE ANGLICAN CHURCH, and Note on Essay IX. in vol. II. of Critical and Historical Essays. London: B. M. Pickering, 1871.

——— TRACT NUMBER NINETY. Remarks on Certain Passages in the Thirty-nine Articles. 8vo. pp. 134. New York: H. B. Durand, 1865.

TAYLOR, Isaac. ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY, and the Doctrine of the Oxford "Tracts for the Times." 4th ed., with a Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. London: H. Bohn, 1844.

TRACTS FOR THE TIMES. By Members of the University of Oxford. 6 vols. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1833–41; Index to same. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1842.

80. TUBINGEN SCHOOL.

MACKAY, R. W. THE TUBINGEN SCHOOL AND ITS ANTECEDENTS. A Review of the History and Present Condition of Modern Theology. 12mo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1863.

See also Fisher, *Supernatural Origin of Christianity.*

81. UNION OF THE CHURCHES.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. LECTURES ON THE REUNION OF THE CHURCHES. Authorized Translation. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1872.

HARE, Julius Charles. THE MEANS OF UNITY: a Charge to the Clergy. 8vo. London: Parker & Son, 1847.

NEWMAN, Francis W. CATHOLIC UNION. 8vo. London: J. Chapman, 1854.

WILSON, H. B. SCHEMES OF CHRISTIAN COMPREHENSION. Pp. 94–129 of Oxford Essays. 8vo. London: Parker & Son, 1857.

82. WOMEN IN THE CHURCH.

KAVANAGH, Julia. WOMEN OF CHRISTIANITY, Exemplary for Piety and Charity. 8vo. London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1859.

LANDELS, William. WOMAN'S SPHERE AND WORK CONSIDERED IN THE LIGHT OF SCRIPTURE. A Book for Young Women. 7th ed., 12mo. London : Nisbet, 1866.

WELSH, William. WOMEN HELPERS IN THE CHURCH ; their Sayings and Doings. 12mo. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott, & Co., 1872.

IX. BIOGRAPHY.

1. JESUS THE CHRIST.

1. LIFE OF CHRIST.

ABBOTT, Lyman. JESUS OF NAZARETH : His Life and Teachings. 8vo. New York : Harper and Brothers, 1869.

ANDREWS, Samuel J. THE LIFE OF OUR LORD UPON THE EARTH : considered in its Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Relations. 4th ed. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 624. New York : Scribner & Co., 1868.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. LIFE OF JESUS, THE CHRIST. Vol. I. Earlier Scenes. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 518. New York : J. B. Ford & Co., 1871.

BONAVENTURE, S. THE LIFE OF CHRIST : Translated and edited by the Rev. W. H. Hutchings. 12mo. pp. xxxii. 337, New York. E. and J. B. Young, 1881.

CASPARI, Ch. Ed. A CHRONOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE LIFE OF CHRIST. From the Original German Work. Revised by the author. Translated, with additional notes, by Maurice J. Evans, B. A. 8vo, pp. xxxii., map, 314. Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark, 1876.

CLARK, R. W. LIFE SCENES OF THE MESSIAH. 12mo. Boston : J. P. Jewett & Co., 1854.

CLODD, Edw. JESUS OF NAZARETH ; Embracing a Sketch of Jewish History to the Time of his Birth. 12mo, pp., 386. London : Kegan, Paul & Co., 1880.

COOPER, C. D. LAST DAYS OF OUR SAVIOUR. 18mo. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867.

CROSBY, Howard. JESUS : His Life and Work ; as narrated by the Four Evangelists. 8vo, pp. 551. New York : Univer. Pub. Co., 1870.

DEEMS, Charles F. JESUS. 8vo, pp. 756. New York: United States Pub. Co., 1872.

DODD, J. T. SAYINGS ASCRIBED TO OUR LORD BY THE FATHERS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE WRITERS, and Incidents in His Life narrated by them, otherwise than found in Scripture. 8vo. London: J. Parker & Co., 1874.

DREW, G. S. HUMAN LIFE OF CHRIST. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1878.

EASTLAKE, C. L. REPRESENTATIONS OF THE SAVIOUR. [In Vol. II. of his Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. With Memoirs of the Author, and Selections from his Correspondence.] By Lady Eastlake. New ed., 2 vols. 8vo. London: J. Murray, 1870.

ELLICOTT, C. J. HISTORICAL LECTURES ON THE LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, being the Hulsean Lectures for 1859, with Notes, Critical, Historical and Explanatory. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Parker & Son, 1861.

———. Same. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1874.

EWALD, H. THE LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST. Translated and edited by O. Glover. 8vo. Cambridge: Bell & Daldy, 1865.

FAIRBAIRN, A. M. STUDIES IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST. 8vo, pp. viii. 359. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1881.

FARRAR, F. W. THE LIFE OF CHRIST. With an American Appendix. Introduction by Prof. Tayler Lewis, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxii. 480, 516. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1874.

———. Same. With an Appendix, giving the translation of non-English matter. With an introduction by Tayler Lewis, D.D. 8vo. New York: N. Tibbals & Sons, 1876.

———. The Witness of History to Christ. Being the Hulsean Lectures for 1870. New ed., 8vo, pp. vi. 207. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875.

FURNESS, W. H. JESUS. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

———. The Veil partly Lifted, and Jesus becoming Visible. 12mo, pp. 301. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1864.

GARDINER, F. DIATESSARON: The Life of our Lord in the Words of the Gospels. 16mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1871.

GEIKIE, Cunningham. THE LIFE AND WORDS OF CHRIST. 2 vols. 8vo., pp. xii. 588; iv. 670. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

GILMORE, J. R. THE LIFE OF JESUS. 12mo. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1867.

HAMILTON, J. A MORNING BESIDE THE LAKE OF GALILEE. New ed. 18mo. London; J. Nisbet & Co., 1863.

HANNA, William. OUR LORD'S LIFE ON EARTH. 6 vols. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1870.

CONTENTS.

VOL. I. The Earlier Years.
" II. Ministry in Galilee.
" III. Close of the Ministry.
" IV. Passion Week.
" V. Last Day of our Lord's Passion. pp. 379.
" VI. Forty Days after the Resurrection.

HASE, Carl. LIFE OF JESUS. Translated from the German, by James Freeman Clark. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 267. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1860.

Important Bibliography of the Life of Jesus, pp. 241–267.

HIGGINSON, E. ECCE MESSIAS; or, The Hebrew Messianic Hope and the Christian Reality. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1871.

JAMESON, (Mrs.). A. M., AND EASTLAKE, (Lady) C. L. The History of Our Lord as exemplified in the Works of Art, with that of His Types, St. John the Baptist, and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. Commenced by the late Mrs. Jameson. Continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. 2d. ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 398, 462. London: Longmans, 1865.

KEIM, T. HISTORY OF JESUS OF NAZARA. Considered in its Connection with the National Life of Israel, and related in Detail. Translated by Ransom and Geldart. Vols. i. ii. iii. iv. (v. *in preparation*), 8vo. London: Williams and Norgate, 1873–1879.

KRUMMACHER, Frederick W. CHRIST AND HIS PEOPLE. Translated by Samuel Jackson. 12mo, pp. iv. 379. London: Seeley, 1855.

LANGE, John P. THE LIFE OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST: A complete Critical Examination of the Origin, Contents, and Connection of Gospels. Translated from the German, and edited with additional notes, by Marcus Dods. New ed. 4 vols., pp. viii. 544; viii 504; viii. 512; x. 502. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1872.

MALLESON, F. A. JESUS CHRIST, HIS LIFE AND WORK. 12mo, pp. xii. 375. London: Ward, Lock & Co., 1880.

MERCIER, Lewis. OUTLINES OF THE LIFE OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST. 2 vols. 8vo. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1871.

NICOLL, W. R. THE INCARNATE SAVIOUR. A Life of Jesus Christ. 12mo, pp. 388. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1881.

PARKER, Joseph. ECCE DEUS: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ; with Controversial Notes on "Ecce Homo." 4th ed. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

PATTON, W. JESUS OF NAZARETH: Who was He? and what is He Now? Pp. 320. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1879.

PRESSENSÉ, Edmond de. JESUS CHRIST: His Times, Life and Work. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. xii. 496. New York: Carlton & Porter.

RENAN, Ernest. THE LIFE OF JESUS. Translated from the original French, by Charles Edwin Wilbour. 12mo, pp. 376. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., 1864.

SCHENKEL, Daniel. THE CHARACTER OF JESUS PORTRAYED. A Biblical Essay; with an Appendix. Translated from the 3d German ed. with Introduction and Notes, by W. H. Furness. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxvi. 279, 364. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866.

SEELEY, J. R. ECCE HOMO: Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. 12mo, pp. 355. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1881.

STEPHEN, George. THE LIFE OF CHRIST. 8vo. London: Hatchards, 1871.

STRAUSS. David F. THE LIFE OF JESUS FOR THE PEOPLE. Authorized Translation. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xxii. 440; iv. 439. London: Williams & Norgate, 1879.

THOMPSON, Joseph P. JESUS OF NAZARETH; His Life for the Young. 8vo. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1875.

TOWLE, T. W. THE DIVINE LEGATION OF CHRIST. 12mo. London: C. Kegan, Paul & Co. 1879.

UHLHORN, G. MODERN REPRESENTATIONS OF THE LIFE OF JESUS. Translated by Grinnell. 16mo. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1868.

WHITE, Edward. LIFE IN CHRIST. A Study of the Scripture Doctrine on the Nature of Man, the Object of the Divine Incarnation, and the Conditions of the Human Immortality. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. 12mo, pp. xvi. 543. London: Elliot Stock, 1878.

WISE, Daniel. OUR KING AND SAVIOUR; or, the Story of our Lord's Life on Earth. 12mo. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

YOUNG, John. THE CHRIST OF HISTORY. 12mo. pp. 260. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1872.

2. GENEALOGY OF CHRIST.

HERVEY, Arthur. GENEALOGIES OF OUR SAVIOUR, from Matthew and Luke. 8vo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1853.

3. NAMES OF CHRIST.

DOWLING, William. THE NAMES AND TITLES OF OUR LORD, as given in the New Testament. 8vo. London: Macintosh, 1865.

MACWHORTER, Alexander. THE MEMORIAL NAME. 12mo, pp. vi. 179. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1863.

4. TEMPTATION OF CHRIST.

MACLEOD, Norman. THOUGHTS ON THE TEMPTATION OF OUR LORD. 12mo. New York: Routledge & Sons, 1873.

WISEMAN, Luke H. CHRIST IN THE WILDERNESS. 8vo. London: Mason, 1857.

5. DEATH OF CHRIST.

DÜRER, Albert. THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST PORTRAYED. Edited by Henry Cole. Small 4to. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1870.

MILLIGAN, William. THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. 8vo. pp. xiii. 304. London: Macmillan & Co., 1880.

STROUD, William. A TREATISE ON THE PHYSICAL CAUSE OF THE DEATH OF CHRIST, and its Relation to the Principles and Practice of Christianity. 12mo. pp. 508. London: Hamilton, 1846.

VEITH, J. E. WORDS OF THE ENEMIES OF CHRIST DURING HIS SACRED PASSION. Translated from the German by Rev. E. Cox, D.D. 16mo. London: Burns, 1855.

6. RESURRECTION AND MEDIATION OF CHRIST.

BOARDMAN, G. D. EPIPHANIES OF THE RISEN LORD. 12mo, pp. 289. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

MACPHERSON, Robert. THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST. With an Examination of the Speculations of Strauss in his "New Life of Jesus," etc. 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1867.

NOTT, Eliphalet. THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST; Discourses, with Introduction and Notes, by Tayler Lewis. 12mo. New York: Scribner, 1872.

SYMINGTON, W. MESSIAH, the Prince; or, the Mediatorial Dominion of Jesus Christ. 12mo, pp. cviii. 354. New York: T. Nelson & Sons, 1881.

WILLIAMS, Isaac. OUR LORD'S RESURRECTION. [Being Vol. VIII. of his "Devotional Commentary on the Gospel Narrative."] New ed. 8 vols. 8vo. London: Rivington. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1873.

7. PORTRAITS OF CHRIST.

HEAPHY, Thomas. THE LIKENESS OF CHRIST. Being an Inquiry into the Verisimilitude of the Received Likeness of Our Blessed Lord. Edited by Wyke Bayliss. *With 12 colored plates.* Folio, pp. 78. London: David Bogue, 1880.

II. BIBLICAL BIOGRAPHY.

ADAMS, N. THE FRIENDS OF CHRIST IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. Thirteen Discourses. 8vo. Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co., 1855.

ADAMS, William. CONVERSATIONS OF JESUS CHRIST WITH REPRESENTATIVE MEN. 12mo. New York: American Tract Soc., 1868.

BALDWIN, G. C. REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 12mo. New York: Phinney, Blakeman & Mason, 1860.

BARING-GOULD, S. LEGENDS OF OLD TESTAMENT CHARACTERS; from the Talmud and other Sources. Crown 8vo. London and New York: Macmillan & Co., 1871.

——— LEGENDS OF THE PATRIARCHS AND PROPHETS, current at the East. Crown 8vo. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1872.

BLAIKIE, William G. DAVID, King of Israel; the Divine Plan and Lessons of his Life. 8vo. London: Nisbet & Co., 1860.

BLUNT, Henry. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ELISHA. 12mo. London: Hatchards, 1862.

——— TWELVE LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ABRAHAM. 12mo. London: Hatchards, 1856.

——— LECTURES UPON THE HISTORY OF ST. PAUL, delivered during Lent, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. First American from the Seventh London Edition. 12mo, pp. 382. Philadelphia: Hooker & Claxton, 1839.

BUTLER, C. M. ST. PAUL IN ROME; Lectures delivered in the Legation of the United States of America, in Rome. 12mo. pp. 295. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865.

CAVE, William. ANTIQUITATES APOSTOLICÆ; or, the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour. To which are added, Lives of the two Evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke. With an Introductory Essay by Henry Stebbing. 2 vols. 16mo. pp. xliv. 294, 331. London: Hatchards, 1836.

CHANDLER, S. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF DAVID. New ed. 8vo, pp. xiv. 588. London: Macmillan & Co., 1853.

CAUNTER, J. H. AN INQUIRY INTO THE HISTORY AND CHARACTER OF RAHAB. 8vo, pp. 379. London: Longmans, 1850.

CONYBEARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. THE LIFE AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL, comprising a complete Biography of the Apostle and a Paraphrastic Translation of His Epistles. 2 vols. 4to. London: Longmans, 1853.

——— Same. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, pp. xxvi. 459; vii. 556. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

DODD, Philip Stanhope. A VIEW OF THE EVIDENCE, afforded by the Life and Ministry of St. Peter, to the Truth of the Christian Revelation. 8vo, pp. 415. London: Rivingtons, 1837.

DUNCAN, William C. THE LIFE, CHARACTER, AND ACTS OF JOHN THE BAPTIST; and the Relation of his Ministry to the Christian Dispensation. Based upon the Johannes Der Täufer of L. Von Bohden. 12mo, pp. 261. New York: Cornish, Lamport & Co., 1853.

DYKES, J. Oswald. ABRAHAM, the Friend of God. A Study from Old Testament History. 8vo, pp. 352. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1877.

EPHRAEM, Syrus. THE REPENTANCE OF NINEVEH, a Metrical Homily on the Mission of Jonah. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Burgess. 12mo, pp. 274. London: Heylin, 1853.

FARRAR, F. W. (*Canon*). THE LIFE AND WORK OF ST. PAUL. 8vo, pp. xx. 781. New York: E. S. Dutton & Co., 1880.

FLOY, James. LITERARY REMAINS. Old Testament Characters Delineated and Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 355. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1866.

FREEMANTLE, W. R. FROM ATHENS TO ROME. Six Lectures on St. Paul's Visit to the Chief Cities of the Roman Empire. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1869.

GILFILLAN, George. THE BARDS OF THE BIBLE. 12mo, pp. 378. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1851.

HOWSON, John S. THE CHARACTER OF ST. PAUL. (Hulsean Lectures.) 12mo, pp. 314. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1873.

——— THE METAPHORS OF ST. PAUL AND COMPANIONS OF ST. PAUL, with an Introduction by H. B. Hackett, D.D. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo, pp. 91, 211. New York: Amer. Tr. Soc., 1872.

——— SCENES IN THE LIFE OF ST. PAUL. 8vo. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1866.

HUNTER, Henry. SACRED BIOGRAPHY; or, the History of the Patriarchs. To which is added the History of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah, and also the History of Jesus Christ. 8vo, pp. 596. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844.

KRUMMACHER, Frederic W. DAVID, THE KING OF ISRAEL: a Portrait drawn from the Bible History and the Book of Psalms. Translated by W. G. Easton. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868.

——— ELIJAH THE TISHBITE. 18mo. New York: R. Carter.

——— ELISHA. Translated, with Introductory Remarks, by E. Bickersteth. 12mo. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1850.

LEE, Alfred. THE LIFE OF THE APOSTLE JOHN, in a Series of Practical Discourses. 12mo. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1852.

LEWIN, Thomas. THE LIFE AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL. Fourth Edition, revised. 2 vols. 4to, pp. xxxiv. 414; xxii. 487. London: George Bell & Sons, 1878.

MACDONALD, James M. THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ST. JOHN. Edited, with an Introduction, by J. S. Howson, D.D. 8vo, pp. xxxvi. 436. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

MALLESON, F. A. THE ACTS AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL. 8vo, pp. xx. 610. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1881.

M'CAUSLAND, D. THE BUILDERS OF BABEL. 12mo, pp. xii. 303. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1874.

MACDUFF, J. R. THE HEALING WATERS; or, The Story of Naaman. An Old Testament Chapter on Providence and Grace. 8vo. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1873.

——— ST. PAUL AT ROME; or, the Teaching, Fellowship, and Dying Testimony of the Great Apostle in the City of the Cæsars. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1871.

——— THE FOOTSTEPS OF ST. PAUL. 12mo, pp. 428. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855.

——— FOOTSTEPS OF ST. PETER. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers.

MAGUIRE, R. ST. PETER NON-ROMAN IN HIS MISSION, Ministry, and Martyrdom. 8vo. London: Seeley, 1871.

MAURICE, Frederick D. THE PROPHETS AND KINGS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 3d ed., 8vo, pp. xiv. 466. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1853.

——— THE PATRIARCHS AND LAWGIVERS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 3d ed., 12mo, pp. 359. London: Macmillan & Co., 1867.

MONOD, Adolph. SAINT PAUL: Five Discourses, translated from the French by J. H. Meyers. New ed., 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1876.

OXENDEN, Ashton. PORTRAITS FROM THE BIBLE. 2 vols. 12mo, vol. I., Old Testament Series; vol. II., New Testament Series. London: Hatchards, 1865.

PALEY, William. HORÆ PAULINÆ; or, the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul Evinced. 12mo. New York: Amer. Tr. Soc., 1851.

RENAN, Ernest. SAINT PAUL. Translated from the Original French, by Ingersoll Lockwood. 12mo, pp. 422. New York: G. W. Carleton, 1869.

——— THE APOSTLES. 12mo, pp. 353. New York: G. W. Carleton, 1866.

SHAKESPEARE, Charles. ST. PAUL AT ATHENS: Spiritual Christianity in Relation to some Aspects of Modern Thought. 12mo, pp. xii. 167. New York: Charles Scribners' Sons, 1879.

SMITH, James. THE VOYAGE AND SHIPWRECK OF ST. PAUL, with Dissertations on the Life and Writings of St. Luke, and the Ships and Navigation of the Ancients. Fourth edition, Revised and Corrected by Walter E. Smith, with a Preface by the Bishop of Carlisle, and Memoir. 12mo, pp. xlviii. 293. London: Longmans, 1880.

STANLEY, A. P. SCRIPTURE PORTRAITS AND OTHER MISCELLANIES. 12mo, pp. viii. 454. London: David Bogue, 1880.

TATE, James. THE HORÆ PAULINÆ OF WILLIAM PALEY, carried out and Illustrated in a Continuous History of the Apostolic Labors and Writings of St. Paul, on the Basis of the Acts. 8vo, pp. xix. 219. London: Longmans, 1840.

TAYLOR, William M. DAVID, KING OF ISRAEL: his Life and its Lessons. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

——— ELIJAH, THE PROPHET. 12mo, pp. 217. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

——— MOSES THE LAW-GIVER. 12mo, pp. iv. 482. New York: Harpers, 1879.

——— PAUL THE MISSIONARY. 12mo, pp. ———. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1881.

——— PETER THE APOSTLE. 12mo, pp. 371. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

——— DANIEL THE BELOVED. 12mo, pp. 245. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1878.

THOLUCK, Aug. THE LIFE, CHARACTER, AND STYLE OF THE APOSTLE PAUL. In Selections from German Literature (pp. 1–72), translated by B. B. Edwards, and E. A. Park. 8vo, pp. iv. 472. Andover: Gould, Newman, and Saxton, 1839.

TYNG, Stephen H. THE RICH KINSMAN; or, the History of Ruth. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855.

——— THE CAPTIVE ORPHAN: Esther, the Queen of Persia. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

WILBERFORCE, Samuel (Bishop). HEROES OF HEBREW HISTORY. 8vo. 4th ed. Strahan, 1871.

——— 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1871.

WISEMAN, Luke H. MEN OF FAITH; or, Sketches from the Book of Judges. 12mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

WHATELY, Richard. LECTURES ON THE CHARACTERS of OUR LORD'S APOSTLES, and especially their Conduct at the Time of his Apprehension and Trial. 12mo. London: Parkers, 1853.

WILLETT, William M. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF HEROD THE GREAT, as connected Historically and Prophetically with the Coming of Christ. 12mo, pp. x. 384. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1860.

III. GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

Many of the best biographies in theological literature constitute the initial volume, or part of the same, of the Collected Works of the authors, as in the case of Tillotson, John Howe, and others. Sprague, Annals of the American Pulpit, is the best biographical authority for American theologians and preachers. Biographies of missionaries are given under *Missions*.

ALEXANDER, H. C. THE LIFE OF JOSEPH ADDISON ALEXANDER. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii. 480, 481. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1870.

ALEXANDER, James W. THE LIFE OF ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER. 8vo, pp. xi. 700. New York: Charles Scribner, 1854.

——— FORTY YEARS' FAMILIAR LETTERS OF; Constituting, with the Notes, a Memoir of his Life. Edited by the Surviving Correspondent, John Hall. 2 vols. 8vo, New York: Charles Scribner, 1860.

ARNOT, William. LIFE AND WRITINGS OF JAMES HAMILTON, D.D. 8vo. London: Nisbet, 1870.

ARTHUR, William. THE SUCCESSFUL MERCHANT. The Life of Mr. Samuel Budgett. 12mo, pp, 418. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1852.

ASBURY, Francis. JOURNALS. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. 524, 492, 502. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1852.

ASHWELL, A. R. LIFE OF RIGHT REV. SAMUEL WILBERFORCE. 8vo, pp. 555. London: Murray, 1880.

AYRES, Anne. LIFE AND WORKS OF WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG. 8vo, pp. xiv. 524. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1880.

BAIRD, Henry M. THE LIFE OF ROBERT BAIRD. 8vo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1865.

BAYNE, Peter. ESSAYS IN BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM. 12mo, pp. 392. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1858.

——— THE CHRISTIAN LIFE: Social and Individual. 8vo, pp. viii. 528. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

——— THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF HUGH MILLER. 2 vols., 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1871.

BEECHER, Lyman, AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by Charles Beecher. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 563, 587. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1864.

BEETS, N. THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF J. H. Van Der Palm. Translated by J. P. Westervelt. 12mo, pp. xii. 401. New York : Hurd & Houghton, 1865.

BOND, A. MEMOIRS OF PLINY FISK. 12mo. Boston : Crocker & Brewster, 1828.

BOURNE, H. R. FOX. THE LIFE OF JOHN LOCKE. 2 vols., 8vo. pp. xvi. 488 ; xii. 574. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1876.

BRIGHTWELL, C. L. PALISSY, the Huguenot Potter. 12mo. New York : Carlton & Porter, 1859.

BROCK, William. A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF SIR HENRY HAVELOCK. 18mo. New York : Amer. Tract Soc , 1861.

BROOKE, Stopford, A. LIFE AND LETTERS OF FREDERICK WILLIAM ROBERTSON, M. A. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 8vo. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1878.

BUNGENER, Felix. JOHN CALVIN : his Life, his Labors and his Writings. Translated from the French. 8vo. Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark, 1862.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. HIPPOLYTUS AND HIS AGE ; or, The Beginning and Prospects of Christianity. [*In Christianity and Mankind.*] 2 vols. 8vo. London : Longmans, 1854.

———. Life of Martin Luther. 16mo. New York : Sheldon & Co., 1859.

BUNSEN, (Baroness). MEMOIRS OF BARON C. C. J. BUNSEN. In Letters and from Recollections. New ed. 2 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.

BUNTING, T. P. THE LIFE OF JABEZ BUNTING, D.D., with Notices of Contemporary Persons and Events. Vol. 1, 12mo, pp. 389. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1859.

BUSH, George. LIFE OF MOHAMMED, Founder of the Religion of Islam, and of the Empire of the Saracens. 18mo, pp. 261. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1839.

BUTLER, Charles. THE LIFE OF HUGO GROTIUS. 8vo, pp. x. 259. London : Murray, 1826.

CALDER, Frederic R. MEMOIRS OF SIMON EPISCOPIUS. 12mo, pp. 478. New York: Mason & Lane, 1837.

CAVE, William. LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT FATHERS OF THE CHURCH THAT FLOURISHED IN THE FIRST FOUR CENTURIES, etc. Edited by Henry Cary. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 485, 478, 448. London : Tegg, 1840.

CARPENTER, P. P. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WORK OF PHILIP PEARSALL CARPENTER, chiefly derived from his Letters. Edited by his brother, R. T. Carpenter. 12mo. pp. xiii. 360. London : C. Kegan, Paul & Co., 1880.

CHANNING, W. H. MEMOIR OF WILLIAM E. CHANNING, with Extracts from his Correspondence and Manuscripts. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xiii. 427, 459, 494. Boston : Crosby & Nichols, 1860.

CHENEY, Mary Bushnell. THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF HORACE BUSHNELL. 8vo, pp. x. 579. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1880.

CHRISTOPHER, S. W. THE EPWORTH SINGERS, and other Poets of Methodism. 12mo, pp. 528. New York : A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

CHURCH, R. W. LIFE OF ST. ANSELM. [*Sunday Lib.*] 12mo. London : Macmillan, 1870.

CLARK, (Bp.) D. W. LIFE AND TIMES OF ELIJAH HEDDING. With an Introduction by E. S. Janes. 8vo, pp. 686. New York : Carlton & Phillips, 1855.

CRESSWELL, Frances. A MEMOIR OF ELIZABETH FRY. Abridged from the larger Memoir, with alterations and additions. 12mo. London : Nisbet, 1868.

CROOKS, George R. LIFE AND LETTERS OF REV. JOHN MCCLINTOCK, D.D., L.L.D. 12mo, pp. 410. New York : Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

CURRY, Daniel. LIFE STORY OF REV. DAVIS W. CLARK, D.D., Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Compiled from original sources. 12mo, pp. 336. New York : Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

DANIELS, W. H. MEMOIRS OF BISHOP GILBERT HAVEN. 12mo, pp. 359. Boston : B. B. Russell & Co., 1880.

DEMANS, R. BIOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM TYNDALE. A contribution to the Early History of the English Bible. 8vo. London : Rel. Tract Soc., 1871.

DEUTSCH, Emanuel. LITERARY REMAINS ; with a brief Memoir. 8vo, pp. xx. 465. New York : H. Holt & Co., 1874.

DOANE, (Bp.) George W. THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ; containing his Poetical Works, Sermons, and Miscellaneous Writings ; with a Memoir by his Son. 4 vols., 8vo. New York : D. Appleton & Co., 1860.

DOWDING, W. C. GEORGE CALIXTUS. German Theology during the Thirty Years' War. The Life and Correspondence of George Calixtus. 8vo, pp. xii. 350. Oxford : J. Parker, 1863.

EADIE, John. LIFE OF JOHN KITTO, D.D. 8vo, Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark, 1857. New ed., 1861.

EDWARDS, Bela B. MEMOIR OF ELIAS CORNELIUS. 2d. ed. 12mo, pp. 360. Boston: Perkins, Marvin & Co., 1834.

EDWARDS, Jonathan, and Dwight, S. E. MEMOIRS OF THE REV. DAVID BRAINERD, etc. 8vo, pp. 507. New Haven: S. Converse, 1822.

EMORY, Robert. LIFE OF BISHOP EMORY. 8vo, pp. 380. New York: Mason & Lane, 1841.

ENGLISH THEOLOGY. MASTERS IN. Being the King's College Lectures for 1877. Edited with a Historical Preface, by Alfred Barry, D.D. 8vo. London: Murray, 1878.

ETHERIDGE, J. W. THE LIFE OF THE REV. ADAM CLARKE, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 487. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1859.

EVANS, CHRISTMAS; The Preacher of Wild Wales, His Country, His Times, and His Contemporaries. By the Rev. Paxton Hood. 12mo, pp. xi. 420. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1881.

EVERTS, W. W. LIFE AND THOUGHTS OF JOHN FOSTER. 12mo. Chicago: Church & Goodman, 1868.

FARRAR, F. W. SEEKERS AFTER GOD. The Lives of Seneca, Epictetus, and Marcus Aurelius. 12mo, pp. 350. [*Sunday Lib.*] London: Macmillan, 1868.

FIELD, J. THE LIFE OF JOHN HOWARD, with Comments on his Character and Philanthropic Labors. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1850.

FINNEY, Charles G. MEMOIRS OF. Written by himself. 12mo. New York: A. S. Barnes, 1876.

FISK, Fidelia. RECOLLECTIONS OF MARY LYON, with Selections from her Instructions to the Pupils of Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. 12mo. Boston: Amer. Tract Soc., 1866.

FLIEDNER, Theodore. LIFE OF. Translated from the German, by Catharine Winkworth. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1867.

FROTHINGHAM, Octavius B. LIFE OF THEODORE PARKER. 8vo. Boston: Osgood, 1874.

GANNETT, William C. A MEMOIR OF EZRA STILES GANNETT, Unitarian Minister in Boston, 1824–1871. 8vo. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1875.

GILFILLAN, George. MARTYRS AND HEROES OF THE COVENANT. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1864.

GILLETT, E. H. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN HUSS; or, the Bohemian Reformer of the Fifteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 632, 651. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1863.

GREGORY, Olinthus. LIFE OF REV. ROBERT HALL. 12mo. London: 1846. [See Harper's ed. of Robert Hall's Works.]

GUIZOT, F. P. G. SAINT LOUIS AND CALVIN. [*In Sunday Lib.*]

GUTHRIE, Thomas. AUTOBIOGRAPHY, and Memoir by his Sons. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 441, 504. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1874–75.

HALL, John, and STUART, George. THE AMERICAN EVANGELISTS, Moody and Sankey. Their Lives, Labors, and Teachings. 12mo, pp. 455. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1875.

HANNA, William. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THOMAS CHALMERS. 3 vols., 12mo. pp. 514, 547, 531. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850–51.

HARE, Julius Charles. VINDICATION OF LUTHER AGAINST HIS RECENT ENGLISH ASSAILANTS. 2d. ed. 8vo, pp. iv. 308. London: Parker, 1855.

HARE, Augustus J. C. MEMORIALS OF A QUIET LIFE. American ed. 2 vols. in one, pp. viii. 981, with Introduction by F. D. Huntington. 12mo. New York: Routledge, 1872.

HARSHA, D. A. LIFE OF PHILIP DODDRIDGE, D.D. With Notices of some of his Cotemporaries, and Specimens of his Style. 8vo. Albany: J. Munsell, 1865.

HESSE, F. R. LIFE OF ST. ANSELM. Translated from the German, and abridged by William Turner. 12mo. London: Rivington, 1850.

HEBER, (Mrs.) REGINALD. Life of Reginald Heber, D.D., with Selections from his Correspondence, etc. 2 vols., 4to. London: Murray, 1830.

HENRY, Paul. LIFE AND TIMES OF CALVIN. Translated by Henry Stebbing. 2 vols., 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1851.

HITCHCOCK, Edward. AUTOBIOGRAPHY; or, Reminiscences of Amherst College. 12mo. Northampton: Bridgman, 1863.

———. THE POWER OF CHRISTIAN BENEVOLENCE, illustrated in the Life and Labors of Mary Lyon, the Founder and late Principal of Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. 12mo, pp. 494. Northampton: Hopkins, Bridgman & Co., 1851.

HITCHCOCK, R. D. LIFE AND CHARACTER OF THE REV. EDWARD ROBINSON, D.D. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1864.

HODGE, A. A. THE LIFE OF CHARLES HODGE, D.D., L.L.D. 8vo, pp. viii. 620. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.

HOLDICH, Joseph. THE LIFE OF WILBUR FISK, D.D. 8vo, pp. 471. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1842.

HOOK, W. F. LIVES OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY, from St. Augustine to Juxon. 12 vols. 8vo. Vols. 1 to 5, pp. xx. 532; xv. 518; xi. 535; xiv. 524. New series, vols. 1 to 6, pp. viii. 509; vi. 419; v. 447; xiii. 592; xvi. 307; xviii. 436. Index, vol. 7. pp. vii. 258. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1860–76.

HOVEY, Alvah. A MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ISAAC BACKUS, A.M. 12mo, pp. 369. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1858.

HOWE, M. A. DeW. MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND SERVICES OF RT. REV. ALONZO POTTER, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

JOHNSON, Oliver. WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON AND HIS TIMES; or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America, etc. 12mo, pp. 432. Boston: B. B. Russell & Co., 1880.

KAYE, John. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE WRITINGS AND OPINIONS OF CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1835.

——— SOME ACCOUNT OF THE COUNCIL OF NICÆA, in Connection with the Life of Athanasius. 8vo, pp. 314. London: Rivington, 1853.

——— SOME ACCOUNT OF THE WRITINGS AND OPINIONS OF JUSTIN MARTYR. 3d ed. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1853.

KENDRICK, A. C. THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF MRS. EMILY C. JUDSON. 12mo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1860.

KINGSLEY (Mrs.) F. E. CHARLES KINGSLEY; his Letters, and Memoirs of his Life. 8vo, pp. 502. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

LACROIX, J. P. THE LIFE OF RUDOLPH STIER. From German Sources. 12mo, pp. 345. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

LAWRENCE, W. R. EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF AMOS LAWRENCE. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1855.

LECHLER, Prof. JOHN WICKLIF AND HIS ENGLISH PRECURSORS. Translated from the German, with Additional Notes, by Peter Lorimer. New ed. in 1 vol. 8vo, pp. xvi. 551. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1881.

LEWIS, John. THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND SUFFERINGS OF JOHN WICKLIF, D.D., etc. 8vo. Oxford: Payne, 1820.

MACCRACKEN, H. M. THE LIVES OF THE LEADERS OF OUR CHURCH UNIVERSAL. 8vo, pp. xxv. 874. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

MACLEOD, Norman. THE EARNEST STUDENT; being Memorials of John Mackintosh. 12mo. London: Strahan, 1862.

MACLEOD, Norman. REMINISCENCES OF A HIGHLAND PARISH. 12mo, pp. 433. London; Strahan, 1867.

MACLEOD, Donald. MEMOIR OF NORMAN MACLEOD. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. ix. 362, 432. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876.

MASON, John M. MEMOIRS OF, with Portions of his Correspondence. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856.

MASSON, David. LIFE AND LITERARY HISTORY OF JOHN MILTON. 6 vols. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1859–80.

MICHELET, Jules. LIFE OF LUTHER. Translated by William Hazlitt. 12mo, pp. xv. 477. London: Bohn, 1872.

MILLER, Hugh. MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS; or, the Story of my Education. 12mo, pp. 551. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1854.

MORLEY, John. ROUSSEAU. New ed. 12mo, pp. xvi. 459. London: Chapman, 1878.

——— VOLTAIRE. Second ed. Revised 12mo, pp. xiii. 354. London: Chapman, 1872.

——— DIDEROT AND THE ENCYCLOPÆDISTS. New ed. 12mo, pp. xvi. 472. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1879.

MORRISON, James C. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SAINT BERNARD, A.D. 1091–1153. New ed. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1868.

MORRISON, (Mrs.) Robert. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND LABORS OF ROBERT MORRISON. With Critical Notices of his Chinese Works, by Samuel Kidd. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 560, 687. London: Longmans, 1839.

MOTLEY, J. Lothrop. THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN OF BARNEVELDT. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vii. 475; xv. 389. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1879.

MUDGE, Z. A. FOOT-PRINTS OF ROGER WILLIAMS; a Biography, with Sketches of Important Events in Early New England History. 16mo, pp. 285. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1871.

MUIR, William. LIFE OF MOHAMMED. 4 vols. 8vo, London: Smith & Elder, 1858–61.

MÜLLER, George. THE LIFE OF TRUST; being a Narrative of the Lord's Dealings with George Müller, written by himself. 12mo, pp. 490. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1861.

NEALE, Rollin H. PASTOR AND PREACHER; a Memorial of the late Baron Stow, D.D. With an Appendix, etc., by D. C. Eddy, D.D. 16mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1870.

NEANDER, Augustus. THE LIFE OF JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, Archbishop of Constantinople. Translated from the German by Rev. J. C. Stapleton, M.A. 8vo. London: Bohn, 1845.

——— LIGHT IN THE DARK PLACES; or, Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages. 16mo, pp. 344. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1853.

——— THE EMPEROR JULIAN, the Apostate, and his Generation. 12mo. London: Parker, 1850.

NEWMAN, John Henry. APOLOGIA PRO VITA SUA. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. 393. New York: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1869.

OBERLIN, John F. MEMOIRS OF. 18mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855.

OLIPHANT, Margaret. LIFE OF THE REV. EDWARD IRVING. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1862.

ORME, W. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF REV. RICHARD BAXTER; with a Critical Examination of his Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1831.

OVERTON, J. H. WILLIAM LAW, Nonjuror and Mystic. A Sketch of his Life, Character, and Opinions. 8vo, pp. viii. 462. London: Longmans, 1881.

PALMER, B. M. LIFE AND LETTERS OF JAMES HENRY THORNWELL, D.D. 8vo, pp. 614. New York: Ref. Ch. Bd., 1876.

PARK, Edwards A. WRITINGS OF PROF. BELA B. EDWARDS, with a Memoir. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston: Jewett & Co., 1853.

PARKER. Theodore. EXPERIENCE AS A MINISTER. 8vo, pp. 182. Boston: R. Leighton, 1859.

PERTHES, C. T. LIFE AND TIMES OF FREDERICK PERTHES. 12mo, pp. 472. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1857.

PRIME, Samuel I. MEMOIR OF REV. NICHOLAS MURRAY, D.D. 12mo, pp. 438. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1862.

——— THE BIBLE IN THE LEVANT; or, the Life and Letters of the Rev. C. N. Righter. 16mo, pp. 336. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1859.

RENDALL, Gerard H. THE EMPEROR JULIAN. Paganism and Christianity. Hulsean Lectures for the Year 1876. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1877.

RICHARDS, William C. GREAT IN GOODNESS; a Memoir of George N. Briggs, Governor of Massachusetts, 1844–51. 12mo, pp. 452. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1866.

RIDGAWAY, Henry B. THE LIFE OF REV. ALFRED COOKMAN, with some Account of his Father, the Rev. George L. Cookman. 12mo, pp. 480. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1873.

RIGG, James H. THE LIVING WESLEY, as he was in his Youth and in his Prime. 12mo, pp. 269. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

ROBERTSON, James C. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. London: Murray, 1859.

ROGERS, Henry. THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF JOHN HOWE, with an Analysis of his Writings. 8vo, pp. 590. London: 1836.

RUTHERFORD, Samuel. LETTERS OF, with a Sketch of his Life, by A. A. Bonar. 8vo, pp. 554. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1850.

RYLAND, J. E. LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN FOSTER. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1850.

SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. THE LIFE OF, as unfolded in his Autobiography and Letters. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xx. 386, 339. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1860.

SIMS, C. N. LIFE OF THOMAS M. EDDY, D.D. 12mo, pp. 392. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

SMITH, Henry Boynton. HIS LIFE AND WORK. Edited by his Wife. 8vo, pp. 482. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1881.

SOUTHEY, Robert. JOHN WESLEY; his Life. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of Methodism. With Notes by Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 8vo, pp. 497. New York: Duyckinck & Long, 1820.

SPRAGUE, William B. THE LIFE OF JEDEDIAH MORSE, D.D. 12mo, pp. 333. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1875.

STANLEY, Arthur P. LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, pp. xxv. 400. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.

STOEVER, M. L. MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF HENRY M. MUHLENBERG, D.D. 12mo. Philadelphia. Lindsay & Blackiston, 1856.

STRAUSS, D. F. LIFE AND TIMES OF ULRICH VON HUTTEN. 8vo. London: Daldy & Isbister, 1874.

TAULER, John, (of Strasburg). THE HISTORY AND LIFE OF. Translated by Susanna Winkworth. 4to. London: Smith & Elder, 1856.

TODD, John E. JOHN TODD; the Story of his Life told mainly by Himself. 8vo, pp. 529. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876.

TRENCH, R. C. PLUTARCH; his Life, his Lives and his Morals. Four Lectures. 16mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873.

——— GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS IN GERMANY, and other Lectures on the Thirty Years' War. 2d ed. 16mo. London: Macmillan, 1872.

TRUMBULL, H. Clay. A MODEL SUPERINTENDENT: a Sketch of the Life, Character and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven. 12mo, pp. 188. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1880.

TYERMAN, Luke. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN WESLEY, the Founder of the Methodists. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 564; xi. 618; vii. 699. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1872.

——— THE OXFORD METHODISTS; Memoirs of the Rev. Messrs. Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton, with Biographical Notices of Others. 8vo, pp. vii. 416. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1873.

——— THE LIFE OF THE REV. GEORGE WHITEFIELD. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 561, 647. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1878.

TYLER, Bennett. MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF ASAHEL NETTLETON. 8vo, pp. 372. Hartford: Robbins & Smith, 1844.

——— MEMOIRS OF REV. G. T. BEDELL, D.D. 12mo, pp. 313. Philadelphia: H. Perkins, 1836.

UPHAM, T. C. LIFE AND RELIGIOUS OPINIONS OF MADAME GUYON; together with some Account of the Personal History and Religious Opinions of Archbishop Fenelon. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xviii. 431; viii. 380. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1858.

VAN NEST, A. R. MEMOIR OF REV. GEORGE W. BETHUNE, D.D. 12mo, pp. vi. 446. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1867.

VAUGHAN, Robert. JOHN DE WYCLIFFE; a Monograph. Small 4to, pp. iv, 583. London: Seeley, 1853.

WALTON, Isaac. LIVES OF DONNE, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. 18mo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1864.

WARE, William. AMERICAN UNITARIAN BIOGRAPHY. Memoirs of Individuals who have been distinguished by their Writings, Character, and Efforts in the Cause of Liberal Christianity. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 406, 462. Boston: J. Monroe & Co., 1850.

WATERBURY, J. B. MEMOIR OF REV. JOHN SCUDDER, M.D., Thirty-six years Missionary in India. 12mo, pp. 307. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

WAYLAND, F., and H. L. A MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND LABORS OF FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D, LL.D. With Selections from his personal Reminiscences and Correspondence. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 429, 379. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1867.

WEDGWOOD, Julia. JOHN WESLEY AND THE EVANGELICAL REACTION OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1870.

WEISS, John. LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THEODORE PARKER, Minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society, Boston. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 478, 530. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1864.

WHATELY, E. Jane. LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF RICHARD WHATELY, D.D. New ed., in one vol. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1868.

WILLIS, R. THE LIFE, Correspondence, and Ethics, of Benedict de Spinoza. 8vo, pp. xliv, 647. London: Trübner, 1870.

WILLIAMS, Rowland. STRAY THOUGHTS FROM THE NOTE BOOKS OF ROWLAND WILLIAMS, D.D. Edited by his widow. 8vo. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1878.

——— THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF ROWLAND WILLIAMS, D.D. With Extracts from his Note Books. Edited by his Wife. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xi. 416, xiii. 416. London: H. S. King & Co., 1874.

WISE, Daniel. VANQUISHED VICTORS. 16mo, pp. 295. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1876.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher (Sr.). ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY; or, Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1853.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher. ST. HIPPOLYTUS AND THE CHURCH AT ROME, in the earlier Part of the Third Century, etc. 8vo, pp. vii. 319. London: Rivington, 1853.

PART IV.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

I. DOCTRINAL SYSTEMS.

ADOLPHUS, C. COMPENDIUM THEOLOGICUM; or, Manual for Students in Theology. 4th ed. 12mo. London: Bell, 1873.

AQUINATIS, Divi Thomæ, SUMMA THEOLOGICA. Accurante et denno recognoscente. J. P. Migne. 4 vols. 4to. Parisiis, 1862–64.

BINNEY, Amos, and STEELE, Daniel. Theological Compend Improved. Containing a Synopsis of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. 16mo, pp. 195, New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

BROWN, J. Baldwin. FIRST PRINCIPLES OF ECCLESIASTICAL TRUTH. 12mo, pp. 364. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

——— THE DIVINE MYSTERIES: the Divine Treatment of Sin, and the Divine Mystery of Peace. 8vo, pp. 402. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1869.

CALVIN, John. INSTITUTES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. A New Translation, by Henry Beveridge. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. lxx. 542, 630, 662. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1845.

CAMPBELL, George. LECTURES ON SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY, Pulpit Eloquence, and Pastoral Character. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1840.

CLARK, James. THE OUTLINES OF THEOLOGY; or, the General Principles of Revealed Religion, briefly stated. Designed for the Use of Families and Students in Divinity. 3 vols. pp. 431, 433, 420. London: Ward, 1854.

CONYBEARE, W. D. AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF THEOLOGICAL LECTURES. 3 Parts. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 509. London: Sherwood, 1836.

DAGG, John L. MANUAL OF THEOLOGY. 2 Parts. 8vo. Charleston: Smith & Wilden, 1857.

DENS, Peter. MORAL THEOLOGY, Synopsis of, as prepared for Romish Seminaries and Students of Theology. Translated by the Rev. Joseph F. Berg. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1856.

DEWAR, D. ELEMENTS OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY. 3 vols. 8vo. Glasgow: 1867.

DICK, John. LECTURES ON THEOLOGY; with a Preface, Memoir, &c., by the American Editor. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxii. 532, 559. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1850.

DWIGHT, Timothy. THEOLOGY; Explained and Defended, in a Series of Sermons. With a Memoir of the Life of the Author. 5 vols. 8vo. pp. lxxxviii. 545; vi. 605; vi. 533; vi. 560; vi. 599. Middletown, Conn: Clark & Tyman, 1819. Harpers' ed. (4 vols. 8vo, pp. 576, 558, 560, 552.) New York: 1846.

FIELD, Benjamin. THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. Edited, with Biographical Sketch, by the Rev. John C. Symons. 10th ed. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 311. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1876.

FINNEY, Charles G. LECTURES ON SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY. 2 vols. 8vo. Oberlin, O: J. M. Fitch, 1851.

GILL, John. A COMPLETE BODY OF DOCTRINAL AND PRACTICAL DIVINITY, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1839.

HEY, John. LECTURES IN DIVINITY, delivered in the University of Cambridge. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii. 704, 743. Cambridge: Parker, 1841.

HILL, George. LECTURES IN DIVINITY. Edited from his Manuscript by his Son, the Rev. Archibald Hill. 8vo, pp. xvi. 781. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1844.

HODGE, A. Alexander. OUTLINES OF THEOLOGY. New ed. 8vo, pp. 678. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1878.

HODGE, Charles. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND INDEX. 4 vols. [Vol. IV. being an Index.] 8vo, pp. xiii. 648; xi. 732; viii. 880; 81. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873.

HOVEY, Alvah. OUTLINES OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY; for the Use of Students in the Newton Theological Institution. 8vo. Providence: 1870.

KNAPP, George C. LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. Translated by Leonard Woods, Jun., D.D. 8vo, pp. 572. New York: Tibbals & Son, 1875.

LOCKE, John. A SYSTEM OF THEOLOGY. 12mo. London: 1869.

MARTENSEN, (Bp.) H. CHRISTIAN DOGMATICS; a Compendium of the Doctrines of Christianity. Translated by Rev. W. Urwick, M.A. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1866.

MULFORD, Elisha. THE REPUBLIC OF GOD. An Institute of Theology. 8vo, pp. viii. 260. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881.

NITZCH, Carl I. SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Translated from the 5th German ed., by Rev. Robert Montgomery and John Hennen, M.D. 8vo, pp. xv. 408. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1849.

PASSMORE, Wm. A COMPENDIUM OF EVANGELICAL THEOLOGY, given in the Words of Holy Scriptures. 16mo, pp. 981. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1875.

PAYNE, George. LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. Edited by Rev. E. Davies. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Snow, 1866.

PENDLETON, J. W. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES; a Compendium of Theology. 12mo, pp. 426. Philadelphia. Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1878.

POND, Enoch. LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. 8vo, pp. 785. Boston: Cong. Bd. of Pub., 1867.

POPE, William B. A COMPENDIUM OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY; being Analytical outlines of a Course of Theological Study, Biblical, Dogmatic, Historical. 3 vols. 8vo. London: 1875. American ed., pp. viii. 456; vii. 451; vii. 493. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1880.

RALSTON, T. N. ELEMENTS OF DIVINITY; or, a Course of Lectures comprising a Clear and Concise View of the System of Theology as taught in the Holy Scriptures. 8vo, pp. 463. Louisville: Martin & Griswold, 1847.

RANDOLPH, John. A COURSE OF LECTURES DELIVERED TO CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS, comprising a Summary of the whole System of Theology. 3 vols. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1869–70.

RAYMOND, Minor. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 534, 530, 517. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1877–79.

RIDGELY, Thomas. BODY OF DIVINITY. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Fullarton, 1844.

SCHMID, Heinrich. THE DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, Exhibited and Verified from the Original Sources. Translated from the 5th German ed., by Chas. A. Hay, D.D., and Rev. H. E. Jacobs, A.M. 8vo, pp. 696. Philadelphia: Luth. Bk. Store, 1876.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. ELEMENTS OF POPULAR THEOLOGY, with occasional Reference to the Doctrines of the Reformation. 8vo, pp. xii. 412. New York: Leavitt, 1834. New ed. 8vo, pp. 512. Philadelphia: Luth. Bk. Store, 1846.

SMITH, J. B. A. COMPENDIUM OF RUDIMENTS IN THEOLOGY; containing a Digest of Butler's Analogy; an Epitome of Dean Graves on the Pentateuch; and an Analysis of Bishop Newton on the Prophecies. 12mo, pp. 633. London: Rivington, 1844.

——— A MANUAL OF THE RUDIMENTS OF THEOLOGY; containing an Abridgment of Bishop Tomline's Elements; an Analysis of Paley's Evidences; a Summary of Bishop Pearson on the Creed; and a Brief Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, chiefly from Bishop Burnet, etc. 5th ed. 12mo. pp. 551. London: Rivington, 1855.

SMITH, J. Pye. FIRST LINES OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. Edited from the Author's MSS., with Additional Notes, etc., by Wm. Farrar. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Jackson, 1860.

STORR and FLATT, (Professors). AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF BIBLICAL THEOLOGY, with Additions by S. S. Schmucker, D.D. 8vo, pp. 605. Andover: Gould & Newman, 1836.

TODD, John. TRUTH MADE SIMPLE. Being the First Volume of a System of Theology for Children. 18mo, pp. 424. Northampton, Mass.: Hopkins, Bridgman & Co., 1856. New ed., 1870.

TOMLINE, George. ELEMENTS OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. 14th ed., by Henry Stebbins, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Bohn, 1843.

TURRETIN, F. INSTITUTIO THEOLOGIÆ ELEUTICÆ. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Bohn, 1847.

TYLER, Bennett. LECTURES ON THEOLOGY. With a Memoir by N. Gale. 8vo, pp. 395. Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co., 1859.

USHER, (Abp.) James. A BODY OF DIVINITY; or, the Sum and Substance of the Christian Religion. A new ed., by Hastings Robinson, D.D. 8vo. London: Seeley, 1841.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J. CHRISTIAN DOGMATICS. A Text book for Academical Instruction and Private Study. Translated from the Dutch, by J. W. Watson and Maurice J. Evans. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 388, 430. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1874.

VENEMA, Hermann. INSTITUTES OF THEOLOGY. Edited by A. W. Brown. 8vo, pp. 536. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1850.

WAKEFIELD, Samuel. A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY; or, a Concise, Comprehensive, and Systematic View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. 8vo, pp. 663. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1873.

WATSON, Richard. THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTES; or, a View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. A new edition, with a copious index, and an analysis by J. McClintock. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xci. 642, 688. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1857.

WITSIUS, Herman. THE ECONOMY OF THE COVENANTS BETWEEN GOD AND MAN. Comprehending a Complete Body of Divinity. Translated by W. Crookshank. New ed., with a Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 431, 475. London: Tegg, 1840.

II. THEOLOGY: THE DIVINE NATURE.

BRECKENRIDGE, Robert J. THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOD. 2 vols. 8vo, vol. I., Objectively Considered; vol. II., Subjectively Considered. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1858–59.

CHARNOCK, Stephen. DISCOURSES UPON THE EXISTENCE AND ATTRIBUTES OF GOD. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1874.

DONNE, John, D.D. ESSAYS ON DIVINITY. Edited by Augustus Jessopp, M.A. London: Tupling, 1855.

M'CABE, L. D. THE FOREKNOWLEDGE OF GOD, and Cognate Themes. 12mo, pp. 454. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1878.

1. TRINITY.

BEARD, J. R. HISTORICAL AND ARTISTIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TRINITY. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1846.

BICKERSTETH, Edward H. THE ROCK OF AGES; or, Scripture Testimony to the One Eternal Godhead of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Introduction by the Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington, D.D. New ed. 12mo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1861.

BURNS, F. H. THE TRINITY. With an Introduction by Prof. Joseph Haven, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, xxvii. 216. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1874.

EDWARDS, Jonathan. OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE SCRIPTURE Economy of the Trinity and Covenant of Redemption. With an Introduction and Appendix by Egbert C. Smyth. 12mo, pp. 97. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.

FABER, G. S. THE APOSTOLICITY OF TRINITARIANISM. 2 vols. 8vo. London: 1832.

GAGE, W. L. TRINITARIAN SERMONS; Preached to a Unitarian Congregation. 12mo. Boston: 1859.

GRAVES, Richard. SELECT SCRIPTURAL PROOFS OF THE TRINITY, arranged in Four Discourses. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1840.

MAURICE, T. DISSERTATION ON THE ORIENTAL TRINITIES. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1800.

MORGAN, C. THE TRINITY OF PLATO AND PHILO-JUDÆUS. 8vo. London: Parker, 1853.

NORTON, Andrews. A STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR NOT BELIEVING THE DOCTRINES OF TRINITARIANS CONCERNING THE NATURE OF GOD AND THE PERSON OF CHRIST. 10th ed. pp. l. 499. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1877.

STUART, Moses. MISCELLANIES; consisting of Letters and Sermons, on the Trinity, the Atonement, &c. 12mo. Andover: Allen, Morrill & Wardwell, 1846.

WILSON, John. UNITARIAN PRINCIPLES CONFIRMED BY TRINITARIAN TESTIMONIES; being selections from the works of eminent theologians belonging to orthodox churches. 7th ed. 12mo, pp. xv. 504. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1873.

2 FATHERHOOD OF GOD.

CANDLISH, Robert S. THE FATHERHOOD OF GOD: being the First Course of the Cunningham Lectures, delivered in 1864. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxxv. 289; vi. 190. Edinburgh: Black, 1870.

CRAWFORD, Thomas J. THE FATHERHOOD OF GOD, considered in its General and Special Aspects, and particularly in Relation to the Atonement, with a Review of Recent Speculations on the Subject. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 466. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1867.

GRIFFITH, Thomas. THE FATHERHOOD OF GOD. 8vo. London: Hatchards, 1862.

WRIGHT, Charles H. THE FATHERHOOD OF GOD, and its Relations to the Person and Work of Christ. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. &. T Clark, 1867.

3. CHRISTOLOGY.

ANGUS, Joseph. CHRIST OUR LIFE: in its Origin, Law, and End. 12mo. Philadelphia: Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc. n. d.

BROOKS, Phillip. THE INFLUENCE OF JESUS. [Bohlen Lectures for 1879.] 12mo, pp. vi. 274. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1879.

BUSHNELL, Horace. THE CHARACTER OF JESUS, Forbidding his Possible Classification with Men. 12mo, pp. 173. New York: C. Scribner, 1861.

CASPERS, A. THE FOOTSTEPS OF CHRIST. Translated from the German by A. E. Rodham. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871.

COULIN, Frank. THE SON OF MAN: Discourses on the Humanity of Jesus Christ. 12mo. Philadelphia: R. & F. Claxton, 1869.

CUTLER, Samuel. THE NAME ABOVE EVERY NAME; or, Devotional Meditations; with a text for every day. 12mo. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 1874.

DALE, R. W. CHRIST AND THE CONTROVERSIES OF CHRISTENDOM, with an Introduction by Rev. L. W. Bancroft, D.D. 12mo. New York: Whittaker, 1874.

DORNER, J. A. HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DOCTRINE OF THE PERSON OF CHRIST. Translated by W. L. Alexander, D.D., and (notes) D. W. Simon, with Appendix, by Patrick Fairbairn, D.D. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xviii. 467; viii. 544; 456; viii. 462; xxviii. 502. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1878.

ECCE Deus: ESSAYS ON THE LIFE AND DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST. With Controversial Notes on "Ecce Homo." 12mo, pp. 363. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1869.

EXAMINATION (An) OF CANON LIDDON'S BAMPTON LECTURES ON THE DIVINITY OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. 12mo, pp. 439. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1872.

GALLOWAY, William B. THE MESSIAH, Theologically and Practically Contemplated, in His Person, Work, and Kingdom. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1854.

GESS, W. F. THE SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE OF THE PERSON OF CHRIST. Translated by J. A. Reubelt. 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1870.

GLOVER, Octavius. DOCTRINE OF THE PERSON OF CHRIST, an Historical Sketch. Post 8vo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1867.

GOODWIN, Henry M. DISCOURSES ON CHRIST AND HUMANITY, with a Review, Historical and Critical, of the Doctrine of Christ's Person. 12mo, pp. 404. New York: Harper & Brothers.

HARRIS, John. THE GREAT TEACHER: Characteristics of our Lord's Ministry. 12mo. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1835.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W. CHRISTOLOGY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, and a Commentary on the Messianic Predictions. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 523, 474, 410, 410. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1854–59.

HITCHCOCK, E. A. CHRIST THE SPIRIT: An Attempt to state the Primitive Views of Christianity. 2 vols. 12mo. New York: James Miller, 1862.

HORSLEY, (Bp.) Samuel. TRACTS IN CONTROVERSY WITH DR. PRIESTLY, upon the Historical Question of the Belief of the First Ages in our Lord's Divinity. 8vo. Burlington, 1821.

HOVEY, Alvah. GOD WITH US; or, the Person and Work of Christ, with an Examination of "The Vicarious Sacrifice" of Horace Bushnell. New ed. 12mo, pp. 275. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1872.

HUGHES, Thomas. THE MANLINESS OF CHRIST. 12mo, pp. viii. 160. Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880.

LACORDAIRE, (Pére.). JESUS CHRIST. Conferences delivered in Paris. 12mo, pp. 323. New York: Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 1872.

LEATHES, Stanley. THE WITNESS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT TO CHRIST. [Boyle Lectures for 1868]. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1868.

——— THE WITNESS OF ST. PAUL TO CHRIST. [Boyle Lectures for 1869]. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

——— THE WITNESS OF ST. JOHN TO CHRIST. [Boyle Lectures for 1870]. 8vo. London; Rivingtons, 1870.

LIDDON, Henry P. THE DIVINITY OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. See *Bampton Lectures for* 1866.

MILLER, Hugh. HEADSHIP OF CHRIST, and the Rights of the Christian People. 12mo, pp. 520. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1864.

PARSONS, Theophilus. DEUS HOMO: God, Man. 12mo. Chicago: Myers & Chandler, 1867.

PLUMPTRE, E. H. BIBLICAL STUDIES: Christ and Christendom. [Boyle Lectures for 1866]. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1867.

PRESSENSÉ, E. de. THE REDEEMER; a Sketch of the History of Redemption; translated by J. H. Myers. 12mo. New York: Amer. Tract. Soc.

REUBELT, J. A. THE SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE OF THE PERSON OF CHRIST. Freely translated from the German of W. F. Gess. 12mo, pp. 456. Andover: Warren F. Draper, 1870.

SADLER, M. F., M.A. EMMANUEL; or, the Incarnation of the Son of God the Foundation of Immutable Truth. 8vo, pp. xvi. 434. London: Bell & Daldy, 1867.

SARTORIUS, Ernest. THE PERSON AND WORK OF CHRIST. 18mo. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1848.

SCHAFF, Philip. THE PERSON OF CHRIST; the Miracle of History; with a Reply to Strauss and Renan, and a Collection of Testimonies of Unbelievers. 12mo, pp. viii. 285. New York: Amer. Tract. Soc., 1880. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.

[SEELEY, John]. ECCE HOMO; a Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. 12mo, pp. xiv. 356. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1867.

SMITH, John Pye. THE SCRIPTURE TESTIMONY TO THE MESSIAH; an Inquiry with a View to the Satisfactory Determination of the Doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures concerning the Person of Christ, etc. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxviii. 472; xii. 810. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1868.

STEANE, Edward. THE DOCTRINE OF CHRIST DEVELOPED BY THE APOSTLES; a Treatise on the Offices of the Redeemer, and the Doxology of the Redeemer. 8vo. Edinburgh: Edmonston, 1872.

THOMPSON, Joseph P. THE THEOLOGY OF CHRIST, from his own Words. 12mo, pp. 309. New York: C. Scribner, 1871.

TOWNSEND, L. T. GOD-MAN. Search and Manifestation. 12mo. pp. 446. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1872.

TULLOCH, John. THE CHRIST OF THE GOSPELS AND THE CHRIST OF MODERN CRITICISM. Lectures on Renan's "Vie de Jésus." 16mo, pp. 266. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1865.

TYLER, Bennet. THE SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST CONFINED TO HIS HUMAN NATURE; a Reply to "The Sufferings of Christ," by a Layman. 16mo. Hartford: Woodford & Co., 1847.

UHLHORN, G. THE MODERN REPRESENTATIONS OF THE LIFE OF JESUS. Translated by C. E. Grinnell. 12mo, pp. 164. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1868.

ULLMANN, Carl. THE SINLESSNESS of JESUS; an Evidence for Christianity. Translated from the 6th German ed., by R. C. Lundin Brown. 12mo, pp. 331. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1858. New ed., translated by Sophia Taylor, 1870.

UPHAM, Charles W. LETTERS ON THE LOGOS. 12mo. Boston: 1828.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J. THE IMAGE OF CHRIST AS PRESENTED IN SCRIPTURE; an Inquiry concerning the Person and Work of the Redeemer. Translated by the Rev. Maurice J. Evans. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874.

WHATELY, Richard. THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST DELINEATED, in Two Essays on our Lord's Account of His Person and of the Nature of His Kingdom, etc. 12mo, pp. xiv. 298. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1859.

WILBUR, Asa. BIBLICAL STANDPOINT; Views of the Worship of Christ, the Comforter, and Trinity. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 213. Boston: S. Williams & Co., 1875.

YOUNG, John. THE LIFE AND LIGHT OF MEN. 12mo, pp. 525. New York: Routledge, 1866.

4. THE HOLY SPIRIT.

BUCHANAN, James. ON THE OFFICE AND WORK OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1856.

DEWAR, D. THE HOLY SPIRIT; His Personality, Divinity, Office, and Agency, in the Regeneration and Sanctification of Men. 8vo. London: Ward, 1852.

DUNN, L. R. THE MISSION OF THE SPIRIT; or, the Office and Work of the Comforter in Human Redemption. 16mo, pp. 315. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1871.

FABER, G. S. A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE ORDINARY OPERATIONS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. 6th ed. 12mo. London: Rivingtons, 1846.

HARE, Julius Charles. THE MISSION OF THE COMFORTER. 3d ed. Edited by E. H. Plumptre, M.A. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1876.

PARACLETE, The. AN ESSAY ON THE PERSONALITY AND MINISTRY OF THE HOLY GHOST, with some Reference to Current Discussions. 8vo, pp. 416. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1875.

THOMPSON, Jospeph P. THE HOLY COMFORTER; His Person and His Work. 18mo, pp. 210. New York: Randolph & Co. 1866.

SERLE, Ambrose. Horæ SOLITARIÆ; or, Essays upon some Remarkable Names and Titles of the Holy Spirit. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Simpkin, 1848.

WALKER, James B. THE DOCTRINE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, or Philosophy of the Divine Operation in the Redemption of Man. New ed. 12mo, pp. 225. Cincinnati: Walden & Stowe, 1880.

III. GENERAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

1. ABSOLUTE RELIGION.

UPHAM, Thomas C. VIEW OF THE ABSOLUTE RELIGION, based on Philosophical Principles and Doctrines of the Bible. 12mo, pp. 312. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1873.

2. ADVENT, SECOND.

BROWN, David. CHRIST'S SECOND COMING: Will it be Pre-Millennial? 12mo, pp. 523. Edinburgh: Hamilton, 1849.

CROSBY, Alpheus. THE SECOND ADVENT; or, What do the Scriptures Teach respecting the Second Coming of Christ, and the End of the World? 12mo. Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1850.

DUFFIELD, George. DISCUSSIONS ON THE PROPHECIES RELATIVE TO THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST. 12mo. New York: Newman & Co., 1842.

——— MILLENARIANISM DEFENDED; A Reply to Prof. Stuart. 12mo. New York: Newman & Co., 1843.

FRY, John. THE SECOND ADVENT; or, the Glorious Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Duncan, 1822.

MERRILL, (Bp.) S. M. THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST CONSIDERED IN ITS RELATION TO THE MILLENNIUM, the Resurrection, and Judgment. 12mo. pp. 282. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1879.

PREMILLENNIAL ESSAYS OF THE PROPHETIC CONFERENCE, held in the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York City. 12mo, pp. 528. Chicago: F. H. Revell, 1879.

WARREN. Israel P. THE PAROUSIA; Critical Study of Scripture Doctrines of Christ's Second Coming, His Reign as King, the Resurrection of the Dead, and the General Judgment. 12mo. pp. 311. Portland, Me.: Hoyt, Fogg & Denham, 1879.

3. ANALOGY OF NATURE AND RELIGION.

BUCHANAN, James. ANALOGY, considered as a Guide to Truth, and applied as an Aid to Faith. 8vo, pp. 626. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1863.

BUTLER, Joseph. THE ANALOGY OF RELIGION, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature. With an Analysis by Robert Emory. Edited by G. R. Crooks. 12mo, pp. 368. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

——— Same, edited by Joseph Cummings. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

CHALMERS, Thomas. PRELECTIONS ON BUTLER'S ANALOGY, Paley's Evidences of Christianity, and Hill's Lectures in Divinity. [Vol. IX. of his Posthumous Works]. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850.

4. ANGELOLOGY.

CHRISTMAS, A. ECHOES OF THE UNIVERSE: The World of Spirit. 12mo. London: Partridge, 1850.

CLAYTON, George. ANGELOLOGY. Remarks and Reflections touching the Agency and Ministrations of Holy Angels. 12mo. New York: H. Kernot, 1851.

DUNN, L. R. THE ANGELS OF GOD. 16mo, pp. 295. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

WHATELY, Richard. A VIEW OF THE SCRIPTURE REVELATIONS CONCERNING GOD AND EVIL ANGELS. 12mo, pp. 174. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1856.

5. ANNIHILATION.

BARTLETT, Samuel C. LIFE AND DEATH ETERNAL: a Refutation of the Theory of Annihilation. 12mo, pp. xii. 390. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1866.

GEORGE, N. D. ANNIHILATIONISM NOT OF THE BIBLE; Being an Examination of the Principal Scriptures in Controversy between Evangelical Christians and Annihilationists. 12mo, pp. 321. Boston: J. P. Magee, 1870.

THORNE, L. C. MAN NOT IMMORTAL. A Review of N. D. George on Annihilation, 1871.

WARREN, Israel P. SADDUCEEISM: A Refutation of the Doctrine of the Final Annihilation of the Wicked. 18mo. Boston: Bost. Amer. Tract Soc., 1867.

6. ANTHROPOLOGY.

BEECHER, Lyman. VIEWS IN THEOLOGY. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 240. Cincinnati: Truman & Smith, 1836.

FROTHINGHAM, O. B. THE RELIGION OF HUMANITY. New ed. 12mo. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1875.

HOPKINS, Mark. AN OUTLINE STUDY OF MAN; or, the Body and Mind in one System. 12mo, pp. viii. 308. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1874.

TYLOR, Edward B. ANTHROPOLOGY: An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. 12mo, pp. 448. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1881.

7. APOLOGETICS.

The best storehouse of Christian Defense is the *Bampton Lectures*, 1780–1882.

ADDISON, Joseph. OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. [In Vol. II. of his Works, with notes by G. W. Greene, as published in 6 vols. 12mo, by Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia,] or, [in Vol. VI. of his Works, with notes by R. Hurd, as published in 6 vols. 12mo, by Little, Brown & Co., Boston.]

AIDS TO FAITH. A SERIES OF THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS, by Several Writers. Edited by William Thomson, D.D. 8vo, pp. 469. London: J. Murray, 1861.

AUBERLEN, C. A., and others. FOUNDATIONS OF OUR FAITH. Ten Papers read to a Mixed Audience by Professors Auberlen, Gess, and others. 12mo. London: Strahan, 1863. New ed., 1868.

BREMEN LECTURES (The); ON FUNDAMENTAL, Living, Religious Questions, by various Eminent European Divines. Translated by Rev. D. Heagle. 12mo, pp. 308. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1871.

CHAMBERS, T. W. THE PSALTER; a Witness to the Divine Origin of the Bible. [Vedder Lectures for 1876.] 12mo, pp. 200. New York: Randolph & Co., 1876.

CHRISTLIEB, Theodore. MODERN DOUBT AND CHRISTIAN BELIEF. A Series of Apologetic Lectures addressed to Earnest Seekers after Truth. Translated by the Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht, Ph. D., and Edited by the Rev. T. L. Kingsbury, M. A. 8vo. pp. 569. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1874.

COCKER, B. F. LECTURES ON THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, delivered before the Students of the University of Michigan. 12mo, pp. 265. Detroit: J. M. Arnold & Co., 1873.

COOK, Joseph. BOSTON MONDAY LECTURES. With Preludes on Current Events. 9 vols. 12mo. Vol. I. Biology, pp. vii. 325. Vol. II. Transcendentalism, pp. 305. Vol. III. Orthodoxy, pp. 343. Vol. IV. Conscience, pp. 279. Vol. V. Heredity, pp. viii. 268. Vol. VI. Marriage, pp. vi. 270. Vol. VII. Labor, pp. vii. 295. Vol. VIII. Socialism, pp. vii. 307. Vol. IX. Christ and Modern Thought. With a Preliminary Lecture by Joseph Cook. [These Lectures are by T. M. Clark, E. G. Robinson, T. Girard, M. Hopkins, J. McCosh, H. Crosby, G. R. Crooks, S. W. Dike, J. B. Thomas, J. C. Smith.]. Pp. xlvii. 315. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1877–80; Roberts Brothers, 1881.

FISHER, George P. ESSAYS ON THE SUPERNATURAL ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY, with special Reference to the Theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen School. 8vo. pp. xii. 586. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1866.

FOWLER, C. H. FALLACIES OF COLENSO: A Review of the Bishop of Natal. 12mo, pp. 139. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1864.

GESS, T. W. THE REVELATION OF GOD IN HIS WORD SHOWN. 16mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1841.

GODET, F. LECTURES IN DEFENCE OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. Translated by W. H. Lyttleton. 12mo, pp. 348. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1881.

GRANT, James. THE RELIGIOUS TENDENCIES OF THE TIMES; or, How to deal with the Deadly Errors and Dangerous Delusions of the Day. 2 vols. 16mo. London: Macintosh, 1869.

GROTIUS, Hugo. THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. Translated by J. Clarke, D.D. 8vo. London: Whittaker & Co., 1860.

GUIZOT, F. P. G. MEDITATIONS ON THE ACTUAL STATE OF CHRISTIANITY, and on the Attacks which are now being Made on it. 12mo, pp. 390. New York: Scribner & Co., and Nelson & Phillips, 1867.

——— MEDITATIONS ON THE ESSENCE OF CHRISTIANITY and on the Religious Questions of the Day, First Series. 12mo. New York: Scribner and Co., and Carlton & Porter, 1870.

HETHERINGTON, William M. THE APOLOGETICS OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. 8vo, pp. 561. New York: Scribner, Welford & Co., 1867.

LELAND, John. THE DIVINE AUTHORITY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS ASSERTED. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1837.

LIDDON, Henry Parry. SOME ELEMENTS OF RELIGION. Lent Lectures, 1870. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. xxiv. 243. London: Rivingtons, 1873.

LUTHARDT, C. E. LECTURES ON THE FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY. 5th ed., from 7th German ed. 12mo, pp. xx. 438. Edinburgh. T. & T. Clark, 1879.

——— APOLOGETIC LECTURES ON THE MORAL TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY, delivered in Leipsig in 1872. Translated by Sophia Taylor. 12mo, pp. 415. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1873.

——— APOLOGETIC LECTURES ON THE SAVINGS TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY. 3d ed. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1868.

McCOSH, James. AN EXAMINATION OF MR. JOHN STUART MILL'S PHILOSOPHY. Being a Defence of Fundamental Truth. Cr. 8vo, pp. 434. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1866.

PITTS' STREET CHAPEL LECTURES (The). DELIVERED IN BOSTON IN 1858, by Clergymen of six different Denominations. 8vo, pp. 366. Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co., 1858.

REPLIES TO "ESSAYS AND REVIEWS," by Goulborn, Rose, Heurtley, Irons, Morison, Haddan, Wordsworth. 12mo, pp. 438. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1862.

ROGERS, Henry. REASON AND FAITH, and other Miscellanies. 12mo, pp. 458. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1853.

——— THE ECLIPSE OF FAITH; or, a Visit to a Religious Skeptic. Latest Edition. F'cap, 8vo. London: Longmans & Co.

——— THE SUPERHUMAN ORIGIN OF THE BIBLE INFERRED FROM ITSELF. 8vo, pp. 475. New York: Scribner & Co., 1874.

ROBINS, Sanderson. A DEFENCE OF THE FAITH. Part I., Forms of Unbelief. 8vo, pp. 222. London: Longmans, 1862.

SCHAFF, Philip, and ROUSSEL, Napoleon. ROMANCE OF M. RENAN AND THE CHRIST OF THE GOSPELS. 12mo, pp. 239. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1868.

SCOTT, W. A. THE CHRIST OF THE APOSTLES' CREED; the Voice of the Church against Arianism, Strauss, and Renan, with an Appendix. 12mo, pp. 432. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1867.

TAIT, (Abp.) A. C. DANGERS AND SAFEGUARDS OF MODERN THEOLOGY. New ed. 8vo. London: John Murray, 1861.

THOLUCK, F. A. G. GUIDO AND JULIUS; or, Sin and the Propitiator. 16mo. pp. 238. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1854.

TOWNSEND, L. T. CREDO. 16mo, pp. 444. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1869.

ULRICI, Hermann. STRAUSS AS A PHILOSOPHICAL THINKER. A Review of his Book, "The Old Faith and the New Faith," and a Confutation of its Materialistic Views. Translated, with an Introduction, by Charles P. Krauth, D.D. 16mo. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co., 1874.

WATSON, Frederick. THE ANTE-NICENE APOLOGIES; their Character and Value. 12mo, pp. 205. Cambridge: 1870.

WATSON, (Bp.) Richard. AN APOLOGY FOR THE BIBLE. Being an Investigation of Thomas Paine's "Age of Reason." 16mo, pp. 226. New York: Mason & Sons, 1837.

WELCH, R. B. FAITH AND MODERN THOUGHT. With an Introduction by Tayler Lewis. 12mo. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1876.

8. APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION.

HADDAN, A. W. APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

POWELL, Thomas. AN ESSAY ON APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION; being a Defence of a Genuine Protestant Ministry against the Exclusive and Intolerant Schemes of Papists and High Churchmen, etc. 12mo, pp. 354. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1855.

9. ARMINIANISM.

NASH, Albert. PERSEVERANCE AND APOSTACY: being an Argument in Proof of the Arminian Doctrine on that Subject. 12mo, pp. 388. New York: N. Tibbals & Sons, 1871.

WEBSTER, C. ARMINIANISM; or, Divine Sovereignty Contrasted with the Arminian Doctrine of Predestination. 18mo. Phila.: Smith & English, 1855.

WHITE, (Bp.) William. COMPARATIVE VIEWS OF THE CONTROVERSY BETWEEN THE CALVINISTS AND ARMINIANS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiii. 523; viii. 525. Phila.: M. Thomas, 1817.

10. ATHEISM.

BLACKIE, John Stuart. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ATHEISM. 12mo, pp. 253. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1878.

BUCHANAN, James. MODERN ATHEISM, under its Forms of Pantheism, Materialism, Secularism, Development, and Natural Laws. 12mo, pp. iv. 423. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

CLARK, James Freeman. STEPS OF BELIEF; or, Rational Christianity Maintained against Atheism, Free Religion, and Romanism. 12mo, pp. viii. 311. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1870.

GODWIN, B. LECTURES ON THE ATHEISTIC CONTROVERSY. 12mo, pp. 374. Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co., 1835.

NAVILLE, Ernest. THE HEAVENLY FATHER: Lectures on Modern Atheism. Translated from the French by Henry Downton, M. A. 12mo, pp. x. 375. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1866.

PLATO. PLATO CONTRA ATHEOS. Plato against the Atheists; or, the Tenth Book of the Dialogue on Laws, accompanied with Critical Notes, etc. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 378. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

11. ATONEMENT.

ATONEMENT, The. DISCOURSES AND TREATISES by Edwards, Smalley, Maxey, Emmons, Griffin, Burge, and Weeks. With an Introductory Essay by Edwards A. Park. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. lxxx. 596. Boston: Cong. Bd. Pub. 1863.

BARNES, Albert. THE ATONEMENT, in its Relations to Law and Moral Government. 12mo, pp. 358. Philadelphia: Parry & McMilan, 1859.

BLUNT, J. H. THE ATONEMENT AND THE AT-ONE-MAKER. 8vo. London: Masters, 1870.

BROWNE, Edward Harold. SERMONS ON THE ATONEMENT, and other Subjects. Preached before the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London: Parker, 1859.

BUSHNELL, Horace. VICARIOUS SACRIFICE: grounded on Principles of Universal Obligation. 8vo, pp. 552. New York: Scribner & Co., 1866.

CAMPBELL, John McL. THE NATURE OF THE ATONEMENT, and its Relation to Remission of Sins and Eternal Life. Fourth Edition, with an Introduction and Notes. 8vo, pp. 392. London: Macmillan, 1873.

CANDLISH, Robert S. THE ATONEMENT: Its Reality, Completeness, and Extent. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1867.

CRAWFORD, Thomas J. THE DOCTRINE OF HOLY SCRIPTURE RESPECTING THE ATONEMENT. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. x. 538. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1880.

DALE, R. W. THE ATONEMENT: being the Congregational Union Lecture for 1875. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xii. 503. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1876.

MAGEE, William. DISCOURSES AND DISSERTATIONS ON THE SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINES OF ATONEMENT AND SACRIFICE, etc. 5th ed. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxx. 495, 464, 407. Lond. and Edinb.: W. Blackwood, 1832. New ed. 8vo, pp. 236. London: Bohn, 1861.

MALCOM, Howard. THE EXTENT AND EFFICACY OF THE ATONEMENT. 16mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

MARTIN, Hugh. THE ATONEMENT: in its Relations to the Covenant, the Priesthood, the Intercession of our Lord. 12mo, pp. xii. 288. Phila.: Smith, English & Co., 1871.

MAURICE, Frederick Denison. THE DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE DEDUCED FROM THE SCRIPTURES. 8vo. pp. 374. Cambridge: Macmillan, 1854.

MILEY, John. THE ATONEMENT IN CHRIST. 12mo, pp. 351. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

OXENHAM, H. N. THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT. An Historical Inquiry into its Development in the Church, etc. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Allen, 1869.

RANDLES, Marshall. SUBSTITUTION: a Treatise on the Atonement. 8vo, pp. 255. London: J. G. Thomas, 1877.

SAMSON, G. W. THE ATONEMENT: viewed as Assured Divine Responsibility; traced as the Fact attested in Divine Revelation. 16mo, pp. 330. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878.

SMEATON, G. THE DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT, as taught by Christ himself; or, the Sayings of Jesus on the Atonement Exegetically Expounded and Classified. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 460. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1868.

——— THE DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT, as taught by the Apostles; or, the Sayings of the Apostles Exegetically Expounded, with Historical Appendix. 8vo, pp. 559. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1870.

STEVENSON, G. DISSERTATION ON THE ATONEMENT. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1851.

SYMINGTON, William. ON THE ATONEMENT AND INTERCESSION OF JESUS CHRIST. 12mo, pp. 308. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1852.

WALLACE, H. REPRESENTATIVE RESPONSIBILITY, a Law of the Divine Procedure in Providence and Redemption. 12mo, pp. 278. London: Hamilton, 1867.

WARDLAW, Ralph. DISCOURSES ON THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE ATONEMENT IN CHRIST. New ed. 12mo. Glasgow: W. Allan, 1844.

12. BAPTISM.

ADAMS, N. THE BAPTIZED CHILD. 2d ed. Boston: W. Peirce, 1836.

ARMSTRONG, George. THE DOCTRINE OF BAPTISMS: a Scriptural Examination of the Questions respecting the Relation of Baptizo, and the Mode and Subjects of Baptism. 12mo. New York: C. Scribner, 1858.

BAILEY, G. S. A MANUAL OF BAPTISM. 16mo. Philadelphia: Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc. 1864.

BICKERSTETH, Edward. A TREATISE ON BAPTISM. 12mo. London: Seeley, 1853.

CARSON, Alexander. BAPTISM IN ITS MODE AND SUBJECTS. 8vo. Philadelphia: Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1860.

CONANT, T. J. MEANING AND USE OF BAPTIZEIN, Philologically and Historically Investigated. 8vo. New York: Amer. Bible Union, 1864.

DALE, James W. CLASSIC BAPTISM: an Inquiry into the Meaning of the Word *BAΠTIZΩ*, as determined by the Usage of Classical Greek Writers. 8vo, pp. 371. Phila.: Wm. Rutter & Co., 1867.

——— An Inquiry into the Usage of *BAΠTIZΩ*, and the Nature of Christic and Patristic Baptism, as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures and Patristic Writings. 8vo, pp. 630. Phila.: Wm. Rutter & Co., 1874.

——— An Inquiry into the Usage of *BAΠTIZΩ*, and the Nature of Johannic Baptism, as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures. 8vo, pp. 420. Phila.: Wm. Rutter & Co, 1870.

——— An Inquiry into the Use of *BAΠTIZΩ*, and the Nature of Judaic Baptism, as shown by Jewish and Patristic Writings. 8vo, pp. 400. Phila.: Wm. Rutter & Co., 1873.

FORD, D. B. STUDIES ON THE BAPTISMAL QUESTION. 8vo. pp. 416. Boston: H. A. Tracy & Co., 1879.

HIBBARD, F. G. CHRISTIAN BAPTISM: in two parts. I. Its Subjects. II. Its Mode, Obligation, Import and Relative Order. 12mo, pp. 546. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1853.

KRAUTH, C. P. INFANT BAPTISM AND INFANT SALVATION IN THE CALVINISTIC SYSTEM. A Review of Dr. Hodge's Systematic Theology. 8vo. Phila.: Luth. Book Store, 1874.

MASKELL, William. DISSERTATION ON BAPTISM. 8vo. London: Pickering, 1848.

MERRILL, (Bp.) S. M. CHRISTIAN BAPTISM: Its Subjects and Mode. 16mo, pp. 311. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

MILLS, T. TRUE MODE OF BAPTISM INVESTIGATED. 18mo. London: Snow, 1849.

NOEL, Baptist W. ESSAY ON CHRISTIAN BAPTISM, with an Introduction by Rev. J. Dowling, D.D. 12mo, pp. 308. New York: E. H. Fletcher, 1850.

PHIPPS, J. DISSERTATION ON CHRISTIAN BAPTISM. 8vo. London: 1819.

SMITH, J. Hyatt. THE OPEN DOOR; or, Light and Liberty. New ed. 12mo. Brooklyn: D. S. Holmes, 1874.

TAYLOR, C. APOSTOLIC BAPTISM. Facts and Evidences on the Subjects and Modes of Christian Baptism. 12mo, pp. 236. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1869.

WALL, William. THE HISTORY OF INFANT BAPTISM, together with Mr. Gale's Reflections, and Dr. Wall's Defence. A new edition, by Henry Cotton, D. C. L. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford: Macmillan, 1862.

WAYLAND, Francis. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF BAPTIST CHURCHES. 12mo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1858.

WILSON, Robert. INFANT BAPTISM: a Scriptural Service and Dipping Unnecessary to its Right Administration. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1848.

WOODS, Leonard. LECTURES ON INFANT BAPTISM. 2d ed. 12mo. pp. 222. Andover. 1829.

13. BAPTISMAL REGENERATION.

IRONS, W. J. THE JUDGMENTS ON BAPTISMAL REGENERATION. I. The Church Court of Arches. II. The State Courts of Privy Council. III. The Present English Bishops. IV. The Present Scottish Bishops. With Appendices, and a Discourse on Heresy. 8vo. London: Masters, 1850–52.

MOZLEY, J. B. THE PRIMITIVE DOCTRINE OF BAPTISMAL REGENERATION. 8vo. London: Murray, 1856.

14. CALVINISM AND CALVINISTIC THEOLOGY.

FISK, Wilbur. THE CALVINISTIC CONTROVERSY. Embracing a Sermon on Predestination and Election. 12mo, pp. 273. New York: Lane & Scott, 1851.

FOSTER, (Bp.) Randolph S. OBJECTIONS TO CALVINISM AS IT IS; in a Series of Letters addressed to Rev. N. L. Rice, D.D. 12mo, pp. 310. New York, 1849.

FROUDE, James Anthony. CALVINISM: an Address. 12mo. New York: Scribner & Co., 1871.

FULLER, A. THE CALVINISTIC AND SOCINIAN SYSTEMS, as to their Moral Tendency. 8vo. London: Hamilton, 1815.

SHEDD, William G. T. DISCOURSES AND ESSAYS. 12mo, pp. 324. W. F. Draper, 1862. New ed. (Scribners), 1880.

TOMLINE, George. REFUTATION OF CALVINISM; in which the Doctrines of Original Sin, Grace, Regeneration, Justification, and Universal Redemption, are Explained, &c. 8vo. London: Cadell, 1811.

WHITBY, D. A DISCOURSE ON THE FIVE POINTS: Election, Extent of the Atonement, Grace, Liberty of the Will, and Perseverance. 8vo, pp. 466. London: Rivington, 1817.

15. CHRISTIANITY.

ALEXANDER, W. L. CHRIST AND CHRISTIANITY: a Vindication of the Divine Authority of the Christian Religion. 12mo. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1854.

BAYNE, Peter. THE TESTIMONY OF CHRIST TO CHRISTIANITY. 16mo, pp. 200. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1862.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R. A. THE GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY; or, the Spirit and Beauty of the Christian Religion. Translated by Rev. C. I. White. 8vo. Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1856.

COLLIER, R. L. MEDITATIONS ON THE ESSENCE OF CHRISTIANITY. 12mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1876.

ELIOT, William G. DISCOURSES ON THE DOCTRINES OF CHRISTIANITY. 12mo, pp. 168. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1873.

GRAYSON, W. S. TRUE THEORY OF CHRISTIANITY AS A PRACTICAL SYSTEM. 16mo. New York: D. Appleton, 1853.

HENNELL, C. C. AN INQUIRY CONCERNING THE ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY. To which is added Christian Theism. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. xvi. 464. London: Trübner & Co., 1870.

HUNTINGDON, (Bishop) F. D. THE FITNESS OF CHRISTIANITY TO MAN. [Bohlen Lectures for 1878]. 12mo, pp. 127. New York: T. Whittaker, 1878.

JONES, William. PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY illustrated by the Various Doctrines, Ordinances, and Duties, taught and enjoined by our Lord Jesus Christ and His Apostles. 8vo. London: J. Snow, 1837.

KEITH, Alex. DEMONSTRATION OF THE WORTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. 12mo, pp. 336. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1839.

LEATHES, Stanley. THE GOSPEL ITS OWN WITNESS. [The Hulsean Lectures for 1873]. 12mo. London: King, 1874.

PEABODY, A. P. CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE; Lectures delivered before the Students of the Union Theological Seminary, 1874. 16mo, pp. 287. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1874.

——— CHRISTIANITY THE RELIGION OF NATURE. [Lowell Lectures]. 12mo, pp. viii. 250. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1864.

POWELL, Baden. CHRISTIANITY WITHOUT JUDAISM. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1857.

REINHARD, F. V. PLAN OF THE FOUNDER OF CHRISTIANITY. 12mo. New York: G. & C. Carvill, 1831.

TAYLOR, Isaac. THE RESTORATION OF BELIEF; Christianity in relation to its Ancient and Modern Antagonists. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1855.

ULLMANN, Carl. THE WORSHIP OF GENIUS, and the Distinctive Character or Essence of Christianity. Translated by Lucy Sanford. 12mo. London: Chapman, 1846.

16. CHRISTIANITY AND PHILOSOPHY.

ACKERMAN, C. THE CHRISTIAN ELEMENT IN PLATO, and Platonic Philosophy Unfolded and Set Forth; translated by Samuel R. Asbury, B.A.; with an Introductory Note by William G. T. Shedd, D.D. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. &. T. Clark, 1860.

COCKER, B. F. CHRISTIANITY AND GREEK PHILOSOPHY; or, the Relation between Spontaneous and Reflective Thought in Greece and the Positive Teaching of Christ and His Apostles. 12mo, pp. 531. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

17. CHURCH.

ABBEY, R. THE CITY OF GOD AND THE CHURCH MAKERS; Examination into Structural Christianity, and Criticism of Christian Scribes and Doctors of the Law. 8vo. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1872.

ALFORD, Henry. ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES, on Church Subjects. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1869.

AUGUSTINE, (St.). THE CITY OF GOD. (Part of the Works of Augustine.) Edited by Marcus Dods, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 557; vi. 574. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1881.

BANNERMAN, James. THE CHURCH OF CHRIST; a Treatise on the Nature, Powers, Ordinances, Discipline, and Government of the Christian Church. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1868.

BARNES, Albert. THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH; Inquiry into its Organization and Government, particularly with Reference to the Claims of Episcopacy. 18mo. Philadelphia Presb. Bd. Pub., 1854.

BARROWS, W. THE CHURCH AND HER CHILDREN. 12mo. pp. 340. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1875.

BICKERSTETH, E. PROMISED GLORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo. London: Seeley, 1845.

BILSON, (Bp.) Thomas. THE PERPETUAL GOVERNMENT OF CHRIST'S CHURCH, with a Biographical Notice by R. Eden, M.A. 8vo. London: Parker, 1842.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. THE CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH OF THE FUTURE; a Practical Explanation of the Correspondence with William E. Gladstone, on the German Church, Episcopacy, and Jerusalem. 8vo, pp. 375. London: Longmans, 1847.

COLEMAN, Lyman. THE APOSTOLIC AND PRIMITIVE CHURCH, Popular in its Government and Simple in its Worship. 12mo, pp. 413. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.

CUNNINGHAM, William. DISCUSSIONS ON CHURCH PRINCIPLES; Popish, Erastian and Presbyterian. Edited by his Literary Executors. 8vo, pp. 584. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1863.

FIELD, W. STONES OF THE TEMPLE; or, Lessons from the Fabric and Furniture of the Church. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1873.

GOULBURN, E. M. THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH; its Divine Ideal, Ministry and Institutions. 12mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1873.

JACOB, G. A. ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT; a Study for the Present Crisis in the Church of England. 4th Amer. ed. 8vo. New York: T. Whittaker, 1874.

JUDD, Sylvester. THE CHURCH; in a Series of Discourses. 12mo. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1854.

KIP, W. I. THE DOUBLE WITNESS OF THE CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 415. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1843.

McELHINNEY, John J. DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH; a Historical Monograph; with a Bibliography of the Subject. 8vo, pp. xvi. 464. Philadelphia: Claxton, R. & H., 1871.

MAURICE, F. D. THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST; or, Hints respecting the Principles, Constitution, and Ordinances of the Catholic Church. From the second London ed. 8vo, pp. 595. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1843.

MIALL, Edward. VIEWS OF THE VOLUNTARY PRINCIPLE. New ed. 12mo. London: A. Hall, 1845. 1853.

PALMER, W. TREATISE ON THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1842.

SCIENCE AND THE GOSPELS; or, the Church and the Nations. (Anon.) 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1870.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. THE UNITY OF CHRIST'S CHURCH, etc.; to which is now added, A Modified Plan for the Reunion of all Evangelical Churches. 12mo, pp. 262. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1870.

SCLATER, William. THE ORIGINAL DRAUGHT OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. A new edition, carefully corrected. 12mo. Oxford: Talboys, 1850.

SHIPLEY, Orby. THE CHURCH AND THE WORLD; Essays on Questions of the Day, 1867–68. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1866–68.

THIERSCH, H. W. J. ON CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH. 8vo, pp. 272. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1877.

WARD, W. G. THE IDEAL OF A CHRISTIAN CHURCH, considered in Comparison with Existing Practice, etc. 8vo. London: Bohn, 1846.

WHATELY, Richard. KINGDOM OF CHRIST, and a Christian Church, etc. From the 2d London ed., with additions. 12mo, pp. 310. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1843.

18. CONSCIENCE AND CASUISTRY.

ALFORD, Henry. THE CHRISTIAN CONSCIENCE. (In his Essays. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1869.)

MAURICE, F. D. THE CONSCIENCE. Lectures on Casuistry, delivered in the University of Cambridge. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. xii. 175. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1872.

PIKE, S., and HAYWARD, S. RELIGIOUS CASES OF CONSCIENCE, answered in an Evangelical Manner. 12mo. Pittsburgh, Pa.: United Presb. Bd. Pub. New ed., Smith, English & Co. (Phila.), 1859.

Conversion, see *Regeneration.*

19. CREATION.

CHAPIN, James H. THE CREATION AND THE EARLY DEVELOPMENTS OF SOCIETY. 12mo, pp. 274. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880.

DAWSON, J. W. THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD, according to Revelation and Science. 12mo, pp. 438. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877.

HICKOK, Laurens P. CREATOR AND CREATION; or, the Knowledge in the Reason of God and His Work. 8vo, pp. 360. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1872.

SOUTHALL, James C. THE RECENT ORIGIN OF MAN, as Illustrated by Geology and the Modern Science of Prehistoric Archæology. 8vo, pp. 606. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1875.

WALKER, James B. GOD REVEALED IN THE PROCESS OF CREATION, and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ. 12mo, pp. 273. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

WINCHELL, Alexander. SKETCHES OF CREATION; a Popular View of Some of the Grand Conclusions of the Sciences in Reference to the History of Matter and of Life. 12mo, pp. xii. 459. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

——— PREADAMITES; or, a Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam. 12mo, pp. xxvi. 500. Chicago: S. C. Briggs & Co., 1880.

20. CREEDS AND CONFESSIONS.

BERRING, Sir P. CHURCHES AND THEIR CREEDS. 12mo. London: Longman, 1871.

BETHUNE, George W. EXPOSITORY LECTURES ON THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. viii. 491, 535. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1864.

BOULTBEE, T. P. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEOLOGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, in an Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1871.

BROWNE, E. Harold. AN EXPOSITION OF THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES, Historical and Doctrinal. Edited with notes, by J. Williams, D.D. 8vo, pp. 871. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1870.

BURNET, (Bp.) Gilbert. AN EXPOSITION OF THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 8vo, pp. xlviii. 542. and Index. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1805.

DOCTRINE (The) OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, as stated in Ecclesiastical Documents set forth by Authority of Church and State, in the Reformation Period between 1536 and 1662. Edited by the Rev. John Henry Blunt, M.A. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1868.

FFOULKES, E. S. THE ATHANASIAN CREED; by Whom Written and by Whom Published; with other Inquiries on Creeds in General. 12mo. London: Hayes, 1871.

FORBES, (Bp.) A. P. A SHORT EXPOSITION OF THE NICENE CREED, for the Use of Persons beginning the Study of Theology. 12mo, pp. 345. Oxford: Parker, 1852. 2d ed. London: Longmans, 1866.

——— AN EXPLANATION OF THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES; with an Epistle Dedicatory to the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xl. 299, 518. Oxford: James Parker & Co., 1867. 2d ed. in 1 vol., 1871.

FROTHINGHAM. O. B. THE SAFEST CREED, and twelve other Recent Discourses of Reason. 12mo. New York: Charles P. Somerby, 1874.

GREG, W. R. THE CREED OF CHRISTENDOM; its Foundations contrasted with its Superstructure. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. cxxiv. 156; vi. 284. London: Trübner & Co., 1874.

HALL, Peter. THE HARMONY OF PROTESTANT CONFESSIONS, Exhibiting the Faith of the Churches of Christ, Reformed after the pure and holy Doctrine of the Gospel throughout Europe. 8vo, pp. 695. London: Shaw, 1841.

HARDWICK, Charles. A HISTORY OF THE ARTICLES OF RELIGION, with Documents, A.D. 1536–1615. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xx. 420. London: Bell & Daldy, 1876.

HARVEY, William W. THE HISTORY AND THEOLOGY OF THE THREE CREEDS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xv. 348, 352. London: Parker, 1854.

HASE, Carol. Augustin. LIBRI SYMBOLICI ECCLESIÆ EVANGELICÆ, sive Concordia. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1827.

HEURTLEY, Charles A. HARMONIA SYMBOLICA; a Collection of Creeds belonging to the Ancient Western Church, and to the Mediæval English Church, arranged in Chronological Order, and after the Manner of a Harmony. 8vo, pp. 181. Oxford: Clarendon Press (Macmillan), 1858.

HODGE, A. A. A COMMENTARY ON THE CONFESSION OF FAITH; with Questions for Theological Students and Bible Classes. 12mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1869.

HUTTER, Leonard. COMPEND OF LUTHERAN THEOLOGY. A Summary of Christian Doctrine, derived from the Word of God and the Symbolical Books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Translated from the Latin by Rev. H. E. Jacobs and Rev. G. F. Spieker. 12mo. Philadelphia: Luth. Bk. Store, 1875.

IRVING, Edward. THE CONFESSIONS OF FAITH and the Books of Discipline of the Church of Scotland, of date anterior to the Westminster Confession. With an Historical Preface, etc. 16mo. London: 1831.

JELF, R. W. THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, explained in a Series of Lectures. Edited by Rev. J. R. King. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1873.

KIDD, Richard. TESTIMONIES AND AUTHORITIES. Divine and Human, in Confirmation of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. 8vo. Cambridge: Parker, 1848.

KRAUTH, C. P. THE AUGSBURG CONFESSION, Literally Translated from the Original Latin, with the most Important Additions of the German Text incorporated. 12mo. Philadelphia: Luth. Bk. Store, 1869.

——— THE CONSERVATIVE REFORMATION AND ITS THEOLOGY, as represented in the Augsburg Confession, and in the History and Literature of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. 8vo, pp. 855. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1871.

LEWES, George H. PROBLEMS OF LIFE AND MIND. First Series; The Foundations of a Creed. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 434, 487. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1874–75.

MACPHERSON, John. THE WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH; with Introduction and Notes. 12mo, pp. 171. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1881.

McDOWELL, John. THEOLOGY, in a Series of Sermons, in order of the Westminster Shorter Catechism. 2 vols. 8vo. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1825.

MILLER, Samuel. MERCERSBURG AND MODERN THEOLOGY COMPARED. 16mo. Philadelphia: Ref. Ch. Pub. Board.

NEWMAN, John H. TRACT NUMBER NINETY. Remarks on Certain Passages in the Ninety-nine Articles. 8vo, pp. 134. New York: H. B. Durand, 1865.

NIEMEYER, H. A. COLLECTIO CONFESSIONUM IN ECCLESIIS REFORMATIS PUBLICATARUM. 8vo, pp. 1072. Lipsiæ, 1840.

PEARSON, (Bp.) John. AN EXPOSITION OF THE CREED; with an Appendix containing the Principal Greek and Latin Creeds. Revised by Rev. W. S. Dobson. 8vo, pp. 623. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858. New (6th) ed., London: Macmillan, 1870.

SCHAFF, Philip. BIBLIOTHECA SYMBOLICA ECCLESIÆ UNIVERSALIS; The Creeds of Christendom with a History and Critical Notes. 3 vols. 8vo. Contents: Vol. I., The History of Creeds, pp. 954. Vol. II., The Greek and Latin Creeds, with Translations, pp. 557. Vol. III., The Evangelical Protestant Creeds, with Translations, pp. 880. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1879.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. LUTHERAN MANUAL ON SCRIPTURAL PRINCIPLES; or, the Augsburg Confession, Illustrated and Sustained Chiefly by Scriptural Proofs, etc. 12mo. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1855.

SPRING, Gardiner. DISSERTATION ON THE RULE OF FAITH. 8vo. New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1844.

SWAINSON, C. A. THE CREEDS OF THE CHURCH in their Relation to Holy Scripture and the Conscience of the Christian. [Hulsean Lectures for 1857.] London: Macmillan, 1858.

ROGERS, T. EXPOSITION OF THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES. 8vo. London: Parker Society, 1853.

TERCENTENARY MONUMENT. IN COMMEMORATION OF THE THREE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. 8vo, pp. lxxiii. 574. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1863.

WATERLAND, Daniel. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE ATHANASIAN CREED. New Edition, Revised and Corrected, by J. R. King, M.A. 18mo. London: J. Parker, 1870.

WHEATLEY, M. A. A RATIONAL ILLUSTRATION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND; being the Substance of everything Liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, and others. 8vo, pp. xii. 532. London: Bohn, 1849.

WINER, George B. A COMPARATIVE VIEW OF THE DOCTRINES AND CONFESSIONS OF THE VARIOUS COMMUNITIES OF CHRISTENDOM, with Illustrations from their Original Standards. Translated from the last German Edition, and Edited by Rev. W. B. Pope. 8vo, pp. lxxx. 392. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1873.

21. DEATH.

JUKES, Andrew. THE SECOND DEATH AND THE RESTITUTION OF ALL THINGS; with some Preliminary Remarks on the Nature and Inspiration of Holy Scripture. 7th ed. pp. xii. 194. London: Longmans, 1878.

WARTON, John. DEATH-BED SCENES AND PASTORAL CONVERSATIONS. 8vo. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey, 1828.

WELBY, H. MYSTERIES OF LIFE, Death and Futurity; illustrated from the Best and Latest Authorities. 12mo, pp. 356. New York: J. G. Gregory, 1863.

Deism, see under *Historical Theology.*

22. DEPRAVITY.

BIRKS, Thomas R. THE DIFFICULTIES OF BELIEF IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREATION AND THE FALL, Redemption, and Judgment. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1855.

BOMBERGER, J. H. A. INFANT SALVATION, in its Relation to Infant Depravity, Infant Regeneration, and Infant Baptism. 16mo. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1859.

FLOWER, J. W. ADAM'S DISOBEDIENCE, and its Results in Relation to Mankind, as shown in the Scriptures. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1871.

MERCEIN, T. F. R. NATURAL GOODNESS; or, Honor to whom Honor is due. Suggestions toward an Appreciative View of Moral Men, the Philosophy of the Present System of Morality, etc. 12mo, pp. 286. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1856.

23. DEVELOPMENT.

BLENKINSOPP, E. L. DOCTRINE OF DEVELOPMENT IN THE BIBLE AND IN THE CHURCH. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Allen, 1869.

MOZLEY, J. B. THE THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT, a Criticism of Dr. Newman's Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. 12mo, pp. 232. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1878.

NEWMAN, (Card.) John H. THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Toovey, 1846.

24. DEVIL AND DEMONOLOGY.

[KERNOT, H.]. BIBLIOTHECA DIABOLICA; being a Choice Selection of the most Valuable Books relating to the Devil. 8vo, pp. 40. New York: Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 1874.

LAPORTE, H. de. THE DEVIL. 16mo. New York: Sadlier, 1871.

McRAE, Thaddeus. LECTURES ON SATAN. 16mo, pp. 173. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1871.

MASSON, David. THE THREE DEVILS; Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's; and other Essays. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1874.

RÉVILLE, A. THE DEVIL; his Origin, Greatness, and Decadence. Translated from the French. 12mo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1871.

SCOTT, Walter. THE EXISTENCE OF EVIL SPIRITS PROVED; and their Agency, particularly in Relation to the Human Race, explained and illustrated. 12mo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1854.

YOUNG, Joseph. DEMONOLOGY; or, the Scripture Doctrine of Devils. 12mo. London: Houlston, 1856.

25. DIVORCE.

HOVEY, Alvah. THE SCRIPTURAL LAW OF DIVORCE. 16mo, pp. 82. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1866.

WOOLSEY, Theodore D. ESSAY ON DIVORCE AND DIVORCE LEGISLATION, with Special Reference to the United States. 12mo, pp. 308. New York: Scribner & Co., 1869.

26. ESCHATOLOGY.

LEE, Samuel. ESCHATOLOGY; or, the Scripture Doctrine of the Coming of our Lord, the Judgment, and the Resurrection. 12mo. pp. 267. Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co., 1858.

For full treatment, see in the various works of *Systematic Theology*.

27. ETHICS.

ALDEN, Joseph. CHRISTIAN ETHICS; or, the Science of Duty. 12mo. New York: Ivison, Phinney & Co., 1867.

ALEXANDER, Archibald. OUTLINES OF MORAL SCIENCE. 12mo. pp. 272. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1870.

BASCOM, J. ETHICS; or, Science of Duty. 12mo, pp. xiii. 383. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879.

BEECHER, Edward. THE CONFLICT OF AGES; or, the Great Debate on the Moral Relations of God and Man. 5th ed. pp. xii. 552. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1853.

BIRKS, T. R. SUPERNATURAL REVELATION; or, First Principles of Moral Theology. 8vo, pp. xvi. 240. London: Macmillan, 1879.

BLACKIE, John. FOUR PHASES OF MORALS; Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, Utilitarianism. 12mo, pp. vii. 354. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872.

CALDERWOOD, Henry. HAND-BOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. 7th ed. 8vo, pp. xi. 297. London: Macmillan, 1881.

CHALLEN, James. CHRISTIAN MORALS. 18mo. Philadelphia: Challen & Howard, 1859.

COBBE, Frances Power. RELIGIOUS DUTY. 12mo, pp. viii. 231. London: Trübner, 1864.

DAGG, J. Leadley. THE ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. 12mo, pp. 374. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1860.

DAVIES, J. Llewelyn. THEOLOGY AND MORALITY, Belief and Practice. 8vo. London: King, 1873.

DEWAR, D. ELEMENTS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, and of Christian Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Duncan, 1826.

DYMOND, Jona. ESSAYS ON THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALITY, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. With a Preface by the Rev. George Bush, M.A. 8vo, pp. 432. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1834.

FLEMING, W. A MANUAL OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, with Quotations and References for the use of Students. New ed. 8vo, pp. 439. London: Murray, 1871.

GILLETT, E. H. THE MORAL SYSTEM; with an Historical and Critical Introduction, with Special Reference to Butler's Analogy. 8vo, pp. 231. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1874.

HARLESS, G. Chr. A. von. SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Translated by the late Rev. A. W. Morrison, and Revised by the Rev. William Findlay, M. A. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1868.

HAVEN, Joseph. MORAL PHILOSOPHY; Including Theoretical and Practical Ethics. 12mo, pp. 366. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1860.

HICKOK, Laurens P. A SYSTEM OF MORAL SCIENCE. Revised with the Co-operation of Julius H. Seelye, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 288. Boston: Ginn & Heath, 1880.

HOPKINS, Mark. THE LAW OF LOVE, and Love as a Law; or, Moral Science, Theoretical and Practical; with Strictures by Dr. McCosh, with Replies. 12mo, pp. 342. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1869. New ed., 1875.

——— LECTURES ON MORAL SCIENCE: Delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston. 12mo, pp. xvi, 288. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1862.

KANT, Immanuel. THE METAPHYSIC OF ETHICS. Translated by J. W. Temple. New ed. With an Introduction by Henry Calderwood. 8vo, pp. 323. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1869.

MARTENSEN, (Bp.) H. CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Translated from the Danish by C. Spence. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1873.

——— CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Special Part. *First Division:* Individual Ethics. Translated by William Affleck. 8vo, pp. viii. 423. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1881.

PEABODY, A. P. A MANUAL OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Designed for Colleges and High Schools. 12mo, pp. 233. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1873.

PLUTARCH. MORALS. Translated from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and Revised by Prof. W. W. Goodwin. With an Introduction by R. W. Emerson. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxi. 516; xiii. 507; xi. 518; xiv. 508; xiii. 532. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1874.

SENECA, Lucius Annæus. MORALS BY WAY OF ABSTRACT. To which is added a Discourse, under the Title of an After-Thought, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 18mo, pp. xv. 16–359. New York: E. Duyckinck. (Printed by J. & J. Harper), 1817.

SCHMID, Chr. F. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. The First Part of the System of Christian Ethics by Chr. F. Schmid. Abridged by W. J. Mann. Philadelphia: Luth. Bk. Store, 1872.

SMITH, Alexander. THE PHILOSOPHY OF MORALS; an Investigation, by a new and extended Analysis, of the Faculties and the Standards employed in the Determination of Right and Wrong, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvii. 304, 342. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1835.

SMITH, Sydney. AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON MORAL PHILOSOPHY, delivered at the Royal Institution in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850.

SPALDING, Samuel. THE PHILOSOPHY OF CHRISTIAN MORALS. 8vo, pp. xxviii. 430. London: Longmans, 1843.

SPENCER, Herbert. THE DATA OF ETHICS. 12mo, pp. viii. 288. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

WARDLAW, Ralph. CHRISTIAN ETHICS; or, Moral Philosophy on the Principles of Divine Revelation. 8vo, pp. xii. 416. London: Jackson & Walford, 1833.

WAYLAND, Francis. THE ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. 77th ed. 12mo, pp. 396. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1865.

WINSLOW, Hubbard. MORAL PHILOSOPHY; Analytical, Synthetical, and Practical. 6th ed. 12mo, pp. 480. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866.

WHEWELL, William. THE ELEMENTS OF MORALITY, including Polity. 2 vols. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1845.

——— LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY IN ENGLAND. New ed. 8vo. London: Parker, 1852.

WÜTTKE, Adolf. CHRISTIAN ETHICS. With a Special Preface by Dr. Riehm. Translated by John P. Lacroix. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xiii. 378, 364. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1873.

28. EVIDENCES.

ADDISON, Joseph. EVIDENCES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. To which are added, Discourses against Atheism and Infidelity; with a Preface, containing the Sentiments of Mr. Boyle, Mr. Locke, and Sir Isaac Newton, concerning the Gospel Revelation. 8vo, pp. xii. 273. London: Bungay, 1820.

ANDERSON, William. REASONS FOR OUR FAITH; Six Lectures on Modern Misrepresentations of the Christian Religion and the Christian Evidences. 12mo. London: 1874.

BARNES, Albert. LECTURES ON THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. [Ely Lectures.] 12mo, pp. 451. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868.

BEARD, John R. A MANUAL OF CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE, containing as an Antidote to current Materialistic Tendencies, particularly an outline of the Manifestation of God in the Bible, etc. 8vo. London: Simpkin, 1868.

BULFINCH, S. G. STUDIES IN THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. 12mo. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1869.

CAREY, Daniel. CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. 12mo, pp. 305. Cincinnati: Walden & Stowe, 1881.

CHALMERS, Thomas. CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES, Lectures on Paley's Evidences, etc. [Vol. I. of *Select Works* (12 vols., 12mo.) Pub. by D. Douglas. Edinburgh: 1854–57.]

COLLYER, William B. LECTURES ON THE EVIDENCES OF THE DIVINE REVELATION, comprising an Examination of its Facts, Prophecies, Miracles, Parables, Doctrines, and Duties. 7 vols. 8vo. London: Kingsbury, 1809–23.

DAGG, J. L. THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. 12mo. Macon, Ga.: J. W. Burke & Co., 1869.

DEWAR, Daniel. DIVINE REVELATION: Its Evidences, External, Internal, and Collateral. Together with its Canonical Authority and Plenary Inspiration. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Ward, 1859.

DODGE, E. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. With an Introduction on the Existence of God and the Immortality of the Soul. 12mo, pp. 244. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1869.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, Lectures on the, delivered in Philadelphia, by Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1855.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, a Series of Lectures delivered at the University of Virginia, by Eminent Clergymen of the Presbyterian Church, Drs. Alexander, Rice, Breckenridge, and others. 8vo, pp. x. 606. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1852.

FAITH AND FREE THOUGHT. A Second Course of Lectures delivered at the Request of the Christian Evidence Society, with a Preface by Rt. Rev. S. Wilberforce, D.D. 12mo, pp. 484. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1873.

GREGORY, Olinthus. EVIDENCES, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. 10th ed. 12mo, pp. xvi. 491. London: Bohn, 1866.

HALDANE, Robert. THE EVIDENCES AND AUTHORITY OF DIVINE REVELATION. 3d ed. 2 vols. London: Hamilton, 1839.

HODGE, Ebenezer. THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, with an Introduction on the Existence of God and the Immortality of the Soul. 12mo, pp. 244. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1869.

HOPKINS, Mark. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, [Lowell Lectures for 1844]. 8vo, pp. vi. 356. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1866.

INGHAM LECTURES, The. A COURSE OF LECTURES ON THE EVIDENCES OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION. 12mo, pp. 373. Cleveland, O.: Ingham, Clarke & Co., 1872.

KEITH, Alexander. EVIDENCES OF THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, derived from the Literal Fulfilment of Prophecy, etc. From the 6th Edinburgh ed. 12mo, pp. 284. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1858.

McILVAINE, (Bp.) C. P. THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, in their External or Historical Division. 12mo. 8vo, pp. 408. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co., 1859.

MEMES, J. S. CHRISTIAN LITERATURE; Evidences. With prefatory Memoirs. 12mo. London: 1847.

PALEY, William. A VIEW OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.
Issued in many forms, and by various publishers. Harpers' ed., 18mo; popular and chief; Pott and Young's 16mo, edited by E. A. Tilton; Carter's, by Nairne.

SKEPTICISM, Modern. A COURSE OF LECTURES delivered at the Request of the Christian Evidence Society. With an Explanatory Paper by the Rt. Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D. 12mo, viii. 544. New York: Randolph, 1871.

SUMNER, (Abp.) J. B. THE EVIDENCE OF CHRISTIANITY, derived from its Nature and Reception. 12mo. London: Hatchards, 1861.

THOMSON, (Bp.) Edward. EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION. 12mo, pp. iv. 327. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1872.

VAUGHAN, D. J. CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES AND THE BIBLE. Sermons preached at Leicester. 2d ed. 16mo. London: Macmillan, 1865.

WHATELY, Richard. ESSAYS ON SOME OF THE PECULIARITIES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. New ed. 8vo, pp. 260. London: Parker, 1850.—Same, with Historic Doubts concerning Napoleon. 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1870.

——— LESSONS ON CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES. Edited by T. Arden. 18mo. London: Longmans, 1868.

——— INTRODUCTORY LESSONS ON THE HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP. Being a Sequel to the "Lessons on Christian Evidences." New ed. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1867.

WILSON, Daniel. THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. Stated in a Popular and Practical Manner, in a Course of Lectures delivered in the Parish Church of St. Mary, Islington. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 660. Crocker & Brewster, Boston: 1833. New ed. 1872.

WRIGHT, G. F. LOGIC OF CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES. 12mo, pp. xiv. 312. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1880.

29. EVIL, ORIGIN OF.

BUSHNELL, Horace. MORAL USES OF DARK THINGS. 12mo, pp. 360. New York: Scribner & Co., 1876.

JAMES, Henry. NATURE OF EVIL CONSIDERED, in a Letter to Rev. Edward Beecher. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1855.

KING, (Abp.) William. AN ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN OF EVIL. 8vo. Cambridge: 1739.

LOVETT, H. THOUGHTS ON THE CAUSES OF EVIL, Physical and Moral. London: 1810.

NAVILLE, Ernest. THE PROBLEM OF EVIL. Translated from the French by John P. Lacroix. 12mo, pp. 330. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1872.

YOUNG, John. EVIL NOT FROM GOD; or, the Mystery; being an Inquiry into the Origin of Evil. 12mo, pp. 343. New York: Mason Brothers, 1858.

30. EVOLUTION.

ARGYLL, (The Duke of), [G. D. Campbell]. PRIMEVAL MAN; an Examination of some recent Speculations. 12mo, pp. ix. 200. London: Strahan & Co., 1870.

COBBE, Frances Power. DARWINISM IN MORALS, and other Essays. 8vo, pp. 400. London: Williams & Norgate, 1872.

DARWIN, Charles. THE DESCENT OF MAN, and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vi. 409: v. 436. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871.

——— THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES by Means of Natural Selection. 5th ed. 8vo, pp. 447. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871.

DE QUATREFAGES, A. THE HUMAN SPECIES. 12mo, pp. x. 498. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

FISKE, J. DARWINISM AND OTHER ESSAYS. 12mo, pp. viii. 283. London: Macmillan, 1879.

GILL, W. I. EVOLUTION AND PROGRESS; an Exposition and Defence. 12mo, pp. 295. New York: Author's Pub. Co., 1875.

GRAY, Asa. DARWINIANA; Essays and Reviews Pertaining to Darwinism. 8vo, pp. xii. 396. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1876.

HAECKEL, Ernst. THE EVOLUTION OF MAN; a Popular Exposition of the Principal Points of Human Ontogeny and Philogeny. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxxviii. 467; xviii. 504. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

HENSLOW, G. THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION OF LIVING THINGS, and the Application of the Principles of Evolution to Religion, etc. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1873.

HODGE, Charles. WHAT IS DARWINISM? 12mo, pp. iv. 178. New York: Scribner & Co., 1874.

MIVART, St. George. ON THE GENESIS OF SPECIES. 12mo, pp. 314. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871.

LESSONS FROM NATURE, AS MANIFESTED IN MIND AND MATTER. 12mo. pp. xvi. 462. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1876.

O'NEILL, T. Warren. REFUTATION OF DARWINISM, and the Converse Theory of Development. 12mo, pp. 454. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880.

PALMER, William. THE DOCTRINE OF DEVELOPMENT AND CONSCIENCE considered in Relation to the Evidences of Christianity and of the Catholic System. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1846.

SAVAGE, M. J. THE RELIGION OF EVOLUTION. 12mo, pp. 253. Boston: Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1876.

WINCHELL, Alexander. THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION; its Data, its Principles, its Speculations, and its Theistic Bearings. 12mo, pp. 148. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

31. FAITH.

ALEXANDER, J. W. FAITH; Treated in a Series of Discourses. New ed. 12mo, pp. 444. New York: C. Scribner: 1863.

BARTOL, C. A. THE RISING FAITH. 16mo. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1874.

FROUDE, J. A. THE NEMESIS OF FAITH. 12mo, pp. 247. Chicago: Belfords, Clark & Co., 1879.

——— THE NEMESIS OF FAITH. 8vo. London: Chapman, 1849.

SMYTH, Newman. THE RELIGIOUS FEELING. A Study for Faith. 12mo, pp. vii. 191. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

WACE, Henry. THE FOUNDATIONS OF FAITH. 8vo, pp. xv. 399 London: Pickering, 1880.

32. FETICH IN THEOLOGY.

MILLER, John. FETICH IN THEOLOGY; or, Doctrinalism akin to Ritualism, 12mo, 261. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1874.

33. FORGIVENESS OF SIN.

BUSHNELL, Horace. FORGIVENESS AND LAW, grounded in Principles interpreted by Human Analogies. 12mo, pp. 256. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1874.

CLARKE, James Freeman. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF THE FORGIVENESS OF SIN. 3d ed. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1874.

34. FREE THOUGHT.

BARTOL, Cyrus A. RADICAL PROBLEMS. 16mo. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1872.

——— THE RISING FAITH. 16mo. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1874.

COBBE, Frances Power. BROKEN LIGHTS. An Inquiry into the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Religious Faith. 12mo. London: Trübner, 1864.

FARRAR, Adam S. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF FREE THOUGHT. See *Bampton Lectures*, for 1862.

HENNELL, C. C. AN INQUIRY CONCERNING THE ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY. To which is added Christian Theism. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. xvi. 464. London: Trübner, 1870.

NEWMAN, Francis W. PHASES OF FAITH; or, Passages from the History of my Creed. New ed., with Reply to Professor Henry Rogers, Author of the "Eclipse of Faith." 12mo, pp. viii. 212. London: Trübner, 1874.

RECENT INQUIRIES IN THEOLOGY, BY EMINENT ENGLISH CHURCHMEN; being "Essays and Reviews." 2d Amer. from the 2d Lond. ed. Edited, with an Introduction, by Rev. Frederic H. Hedge. 8vo, pp. xiv. 498. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1861.

RENAN, Ernest. RELIGIOUS HISTORY AND CRITICISM, Translated by O. B. Frothingham. 8vo. New York: Carleton, 1864.

STRAUSS, David F. THE OLD FAITH AND THE NEW. A Confession. Authorized Translation from the 6th Germ. ed. By Mathilde Blind. 12mo. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1874.

35. FUTURE LIFE AND IMMORTALITY.

ABBOTT, Ezra. THE LITERATURE OF THE DOCTRINE OF A FUTURE LIFE. See Alger, *Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life.*

CANDLISH, Robert S. LIFE IN A RISEN SAVIOUR. A Series of Discourses on the Resurrection. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1863.

CLARK, (Bp.) D. W. MAN ALL IMMORTAL; or, the Nature and Destination of Man, as Taught by Reason and Revelation. 12mo, pp. 464. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1864.

DEXTER, Henry Martyn. THE VERDICT OF REASON UPON THE QUESTION OF THE FUTURE PUNISHMENT OF THOSE WHO DIE IMPENITENT. 16mo, pp. xix. 157. Boston: Nichols & Noyes, 1865.

FARRAR, F. W. ETERNAL HOPE. Five Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey. 12mo, pp. 285. New York: Macmillan, 1878. Also by Dutton, (12mo, pp. lviii. 225), N. Y., 1878.

FIGUIER, Louis. THE TO-MORROW OF DEATH; or, the Future Life according to Science. Translated by S. R. Crocker. 16mo, pp. 395. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1872.

FOSTER, (Bp.) R. S. BEYOND THE GRAVE. 12mo, pp. 269. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

GOODWIN, Thomas A. THE MODE OF MAN'S IMMORTALITY; or, the When, Where, and How of the Future Life. 12mo. New York: J. B. Ford & Co., 1874.

HICKOK, Laurens P. HUMANITY IMMORTAL; or, Man Tried, Fallen, and Redeemed. 8vo, pp. 362. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1872.

HOLCOMBE, W. H. IN BOTH WORLDS. 16mo, pp. 275. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

HUDSON, C. F. DEBT AND GRACE as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life. 12mo, pp. 497. New York: Rudd & Carleton, 1861.

HUMPHREY, William Gilson. THE DOCTRINE OF A FUTURE STATE. [Hulsean Lectures for 1849]. 8vo, pp. ix. 285. London: Parker, 1850.

LANDIS, Robert W. IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, and the Final Condition of the Wicked carefully Considered. 12mo, pp. 518. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1859.

MATTISON, H. THE IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL. 12mo. Philadelphia: Perkinpine & Higgins, 1865.

PEROWNE, J. J. S. IMMORTALITY. Four Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge. [Hulsean Lectures for 1868]. 8vo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1869.

PETTENGILL, J. H. BIBLE TERMINOLOGY, Relative to the Future Life. 12mo, pp. 368. Philadelphia: Bible Banner Assoc., 1881.

PLATO. PHÆDO; or, the Immortality of the Soul; translated by C. S. Stanford; with Life of Plato by Fenélon, and Catalogue of Books relating to the Future State. 12mo. New York: James Miller, 1854.

PLUMPTRE, E. H. THE SPIRITS IN PRISON; a Sermon on the State of the Dead, Preached in St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1871.

RICE, N. L. IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, and Destiny of the Wicked. 18mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub. N.D.

RICHTER, J. P. F. CAMPANER THAL, and other Writings. [Leisure Hour Series]. 16mo. New York: Henry Holt & Co.

SEARS, Edmund H. ANTHANASIA; or, Foregleams and Foreshadows of Immortality. 11th ed. 12mo. Philadelphia: Claxton, R. & H., 1872.

TAYLOR, Isaac. PHYSICAL THEORY OF ANOTHER LIFE. New ed. 8vo. pp. xiv. 344. London: Bell & Daldy, 1858.

WHATELY, Richard. A VIEW OF THE SCRIPTURE REVELATIONS CONCERNING A FUTURE STATE. 3d ed. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1870.

36. GOVERNMENT, DIVINE.

CUDWORTH, Ralph. THE TRUE INTELLECTUAL SYSTEM OF THE UNIVERSE; Wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is Confuted, and its Impossibility Demonstrated. A Treatise on Immutable Morality, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xlviii. 638; 662; 700. London: Tegg, 1845.

JANET, Paul. FINAL CAUSES. Translated from the French by William Affleck, B.D. 8vo, pp. 508. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1878.

MIRANDA, A BOOK ON CREATION AND PROVIDENTIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE WORLD. 8vo. London: Morgan, 1860.

McCOSH, James. THE METHOD OF THE DIVINE GOVERNMENT, Physical and Moral. New ed. 8vo, pp. xiii. 549. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1880.

——— TYPICAL FORMS AND SPECIAL ENDS IN CREATION. New ed. 8vo, pp. viii. 539. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1880.

STEWARD, George. MEDIATORIAL SOVEREIGNTY; the Mystery of Christ and the Revelation of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1863.

TAYLOR, George. THE INDICATIONS OF THE CREATOR; or, the Natural Evidences of Final Cause. 12mo. New York: C. Scribner, 1851.

37. HADES.

BICKERSTETH, E. H HADES AND HEAVEN. 24mo, pp. 128. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1869.

HUIDEKOPER, F. THE BELIEF OF THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES concerning Christ's Mission to the Under World. 12mo, pp. xi. 183. New York: J. Miller, 1876.

38. HEAVEN.

DE PUY, W. H. GOLDEN THOUGHTS ON MOTHER, Home, and Heaven. From Poetic and Prose Literature of all Ages and all Lands. 8vo, pp. 414. New York: E. B. Treat, 1879.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. HEAVEN AND ITS WONDERS, the World of Spirits, and Hell; from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Samuel Noble. 8vo, pp. xxxvi. 375. New York: Amer. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Co., 1872.

39. HELL.

BARRETT, B. F. THE NEW VIEW OF HELL; showing its Nature, Whereabouts, Duration, and How to Escape It. 12mo. Phila.: Claxton, R. & H., 1871.

BARTLE, G. SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINE OF HADES. 16mo. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870.

MERRILL, (Bishop), S. M. The New Testament Idea of Hell. 12mo, pp. 276. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1878.

TOWNE, E. C. THE QUESTION OF HELL: Essay on New Orthodoxy; by a Puritan. 16mo. New Haven, Conn: Wilson & Co., 1873.

TOWNSEND, L. T. LOST FOREVER. 16mo, pp. 448. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1874.

40. HUMAN NATURE.

BOSTON, T. HUMAN NATURE IN ITS FOURFOLD STATE. New ed. 18mo. London: Relig. Tract Soc., 1870.

HEARD, J. B. THE TRIPARTITE NATURE OF MAN,—Spirit, Soul, Body, applied to illustrate and explain the Doctrines of Original Sin, the New Birth, the Disembodied State, and the Spiritual Body. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xxiv. 374. New York: Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 1870.

HOPKINS, Mark. AN OUTLINE STUDY OF MAN; or, the Body and Mind in one System. With illustrative Diagrams, and a Method for Blackboard Teaching. 12mo, pp. 316. New York: Scribner & Co., 1873.

JAMES, H. SOCIETY THE REDEEMED FORM OF MAN, and the Earnest of God's Omnipotence in Human Nature. 12mo, pp. xi. 485. Boston: Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879.

41. INCARNATION.

ANSELM, St. CUR DEUS HOMO; or, Why God was made Man. Translated, with an Introduction, Analysis, etc., by a Clergyman. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1865.

42. INFIDELITY.

FABER, G. Stanley. THE DIFFICULTIES OF INFIDELITY; to which is added "Modern Infidelity Considered," by Robert Hall; with a Catalogue of Books on Evidences of Revealed Religion. 12mo. New York: W. Gowans, 1853.

HARTLEY, Isaac C. PRAYER AND ITS RELATIONS TO MODERN THOUGHT AND CRITICISM. [Vedder Lectures for 1874.] 12mo, pp. 257. New York: Ref. Bd. of Pub., 1875.

JACKSON, T. THE CHRISTIAN ARMED AGAINST INFIDELITY. A Collection of Treatises in Defence of Divine Revelation. 18mo. London: Wesl. Conf. Office, 1837.

LAFORET, N. J. WHY MEN DO NOT BELIEVE: principal Causes of Infidelity. 16mo. New York: Cath. Pub. Soc. Co., 1868.

LEWIS, Tayler. THE LIGHT BY WHICH WE SEE LIGHT; or, Nature and the Scriptures. [Vedder Lectures for 1875.] 12mo, pp. 246. New York: Ref. Bd. of Pub., 1875.

MORGAN, R. W. CHRISTIANITY AND MODERN INFIDELITY: their Relative Intellectual Claims Compared. 12mo, pp. viii. 418. London: Rivington, 1854.

NELSON, David. THE CAUSE AND CURE OF INFIDELITY: including a Notice of the Author's Unbelief and the Means of his Rescue. 12mo, pp. 399. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., N. D.

PEARSON, Thomas. INFIDELITY; its Aspects, Causes, and Agencies: being the Prize Essay of the British Organization of the Evangelical Alliance. 8vo, pp. 630. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1854.

PATTERSON, Robert. FABLES OF INFIDELITY AND FACTS OF FAITH: being an Examination of the Evidences of Infidelity. 12mo. Cincinnati: Western Tract Soc., 1875.

SCHMUCKER, S. M. THE ERRORS OF MODERN INFIDELITY ILLUSTRATED AND REFUTED. 12mo, pp. 480. Phila.: Grigg, Elliott & Co., 1848.

SIMPSON, David. A PLEA FOR RELIGION AND THE SACRED WRITINGS, addressed to the Disciples of Thomas Paine, and Wavering Christians of Every Persuasion. 8vo, pp. 373. London: Baynes, 1825.

TAYLOR, Isaac. BALANCE OF CRIMINALITY: or, Mental Error compared with Immoral Conduct. 8vo. London: 1828.

THOUGHT, QUESTIONS OF MODERN, or, Lectures on the Bible and Infidelity. By Drs. McCosh, Thompson and others. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1871.

43. INFINITE, THE.

CALDERWOOD, Henry. PHILOSOPHY OF THE INFINITE. A Treatise on Man's Knowledge of the Infinite Being, in answer to Sir William Hamilton and Dean Mansel. 8vo, pp. 539. London: Macmillan, 1872.

44. INSPIRATION.

ATWELL, W. E. PAULINE THEORY OF THE INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURES. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1878.

BANNERMAN, James. INSPIRATION; the Infallible Truth and Divine Authority of the Scriptures. 8vo, pp. 595. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1865.

ELLIOTT, Charles. A TREATISE ON THE INSPIRATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 8vo. pp. xii. 283. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1877.

GAUSSEN, S. R. L. THEOPNEUSTIA. The Bible; its Divine Origin and Entire Inspiration, deduced from Internal Evidence and the Testimonies of Nature, History and Science. Translated by David Dundas Scott. 12mo, pp. 379. Edinburgh: Blackie, 1861. Amer. ed., 12mo. pp. iv. 365. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, N.D.

GIVEN, John J. THE TRUTH OF SCRIPTURE in connection with Revelation, Inspiration, and the Canon. 8vo, pp. 370. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1881.

MARTINEAU, James. REVIEW OF MANSEL. Science, Nescience, and Faith. [Two Essays in vol. I. of Theological and Philosophical Essays, pub. by W. V. Spencer. Boston: Now in new ed., 2 vols., by Henry Holt, New York: 1875.]

MAURICE, F. D. LETTERS TO A THEOLOGICAL STUDENT on the Bampton Lectures of Mr. Mansel. [What is Revelation? 12mo, pub. by Macmillan. London: 1859. Sequel to same, 1860.]

WORDSWORTH, Christopher. ON THE INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE; or, the Canon of the Old and New Testaments, and on the Apocrypha. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. xx. 427. London: Rivington, 1851. 6th ed., 1867.

45. JUSTIFICATION.

BUCHANAN, James. THE DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION; an Outline of its History in the Church, and of its Exposition from Scripture. With Special Reference to Recent Attacks on the Theology of the Reformation. [2d Series of the Cunningham Lectures. 8vo, pp. 526. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark: 1867].

DAVIES, R. N. A TREATISE ON JUSTIFICATION. 16mo, pp. 250. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1878.

FABER, G. S. THE PRIMITIVE DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION. 2d ed. 8vo. London: Seeley, 1839.

HEURTLEY, Charles A. JUSTIFICATION.—See *Bampton Lectures* for 1845.

NEWMAN, John H. LECTURES ON THE DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xvi. 404. London: Rivingtons, 1874.

RITSCHL, A. A CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION AND RECONCILIATION. Translated by J. S. Black. 8vo, pp. 621. Edinburgh: Edmonston, 1872.

46. LAW.

ARGYLL, (The Duke of) [G. D. Campbell]. THE REIGN OF LAW. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. xxvii. 462. London: Strahan & Co., 1868.

BUSHNELL, Horace. FORGIVENESS AND LAW, Grounded in Principles interpreted by Human Analogies. 12mo, pp. viii. 256. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1874.

47. LORD'S SUPPER.

ABBADIE, Jaques. CHEMICAL CHANGE IN THE EUCHARIST. Trans'ated from the French, by J. W. Hamersley. 16mo. London: Low, 1867.

ARNOLD, Albert N. PREREQUISITES TO COMMUNION, the Scriptural Terms of Admission to the Lord's Supper. 16mo. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1860.

BENNETT, William J. E. THE EUCHARIST; its History, Doctrine, and Practice; with Meditations and Prayers suitable to that Holy Sacrament. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 444. London: Cleaver, 1851.

BICKERSTETH, E. A TREATISE ON THE LORD'S SUPPER; adapted to the Services of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Edited by Rev. L. W. P. Balch. 12mo. New York: T. N. Stanford, 1857.

BULFINCH, S. G. COMMUNION THOUGHTS. 4th ed. 16mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1867.

CHAPLIN, J. THE MEMORIAL HOUR; or, the Lord's Supper in its Relation to Devotion and Life. 16mo, pp. 283. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 1874.

MACLEAR, G. F. THE WITNESS OF THE EUCHARIST; or, the Institution and Early Celebration of the Lord's Supper, etc. 12mo. Oxford: Macmillan, 1864.

MALAN, S. C. THE HOLY SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER, according to Scripture, Grammar, and the Faith. 8vo. London: Nutt, 1868.

NEVIN, John W. THE MYSTICAL PRESENCE; a Vindication of the Reformed or Calvinistic Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. 12mo. pp.. 256. Philadelphia: Reformed Ch. Pub. Board, 1857.

SMITH, J. Hyatt. THE OPEN DOOR; or, Light and Liberty. New ed. 12mo. Brooklyn: D. S. Holmes, 1874.

WISEMAN, (Card.) N. LECTURES ON THE REAL PRESENCE OF THE BODY AND BLOOD OF OUR LORD in the Holy Eucharist, proved from Scripture. New ed. 8vo. London & Dublin: J. Duffy, 1852.

48. MATERIALISM.

MARTINEAU, James. RELIGION AS AFFECTED BY MODERN MATERIALISM. With an Introduction by Rev. H. W. Bellows. 12mo, pp. 68. New York: Putnam, 1875.

——— THE ATTITUDE OF MATERIALISM TOWARDS THEOLOGY. 8vo. Boston: Ellis, 1876.

48*a*. MILLENNIUM.

CUMMING, John. THE GREAT TRIBULATION COMING ON THE EARTH. New ed. 12mo. London: Bentley, 1860.

——— MILLENNIAL REST; or, the World as it will Be. 8vo. London: Bentley, 1862.

——— SIGNS OF THE TIMES; Present, Past and Future. 12mo. London: A. Hall, 1860.

DEMAREST, J. T. and GORDON, W. R. CHRISTOCRACY; or, Essays on the Coming and Kingdom of Christ. 16mo, pp. 403. New York: A. Lloyd, 1867.

49. MIRACLES.

BUCKLEY, James M. AN ADDRESS ON SUPPOSED MIRACLES. 8vo, pp. 54. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1875.

CAMPBELL, George. A DISSERTATION ON THE MIRACLES. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1846.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. HUME'S ARGUMENT AGAINST MIRACLES. [In Theological Essays, Vol I. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1854].

HAY, G. THE SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE OF MIRACLES DISPLAYED. New ed. 2 vols. 12mo. New York: Kelly, 1873.

LITTON, E. A. MIRACLES. 12mo, pp. 191. London: Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl., 1868.

MACDONALD, George. THE MIRACLES OF OUR LORD. 8vo. London: Isbister, 1870.

MOUNTFORD, W. MIRACLES, Past and Present. 12mo, pp. 520. Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co., 1870.

MOZLEY, J. B. EIGHT LECTURES ON MIRACLES. See *Bampton Lectures* for 1865.

NEWMAN, John H. TWO ESSAYS ON SCRIPTURE MIRACLES, and on Ecclesiastical. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 406. London: Pickering, 1870.

PLUMPTRE, R. W. FOURTEEN PLAIN SERMONS ON THE APOSTOLICAL MIRACLES. 12mo. London: Macintosh, 1868.

POWELL, Baden. THE ORDER OF NATURE CONSIDERED in Reference to the Claims of Revelation. 12mo, pp. xviii. 495. London: Longmans, 1859.

STEINMEYER, F. L. THE MIRACLES OF OUR LORD in Relation to Modern Criticism. Translated by L. A. Wheatley. 8vo, viii. 274. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1875.

TAYLOR William M. THE MIRACLES, Helps to Faith, not Hindrances. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1865.

TAYLOR, W. M. THE GOSPEL MIRACLES IN THEIR RELATION TO CHRIST AND CHRISTIANITY. 12mo, pp. 249. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [1880].

TRENCH, R. C. NOTES ON THE MIRACLES OF OUR LORD. 8vo. pp. 375. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1857. New ed., Macmillan, 1870.

WARDLAW, Ralph. ON MIRACLES. 12mo, pp. xii. 283. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1853.

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GOSPEL MIRACLES. Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. 12mo, pp. xvi. 122. Cambridge: Macmillan, 1859.

50. NATURE AND NATURALISM.

ARNOT, William. THIS PRESENT WORLD: Sketches from Nature and Art. 16mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1873.

HINTON, James. MAN AND HIS DWELLING-PLACE: Essay toward the Interpretation of Nature. 12mo, pp. 301. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1872.

MACMILLAN, Hugh. BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE. 7th. ed. 12mo, pp. 344. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1867.

MARSH, George P. THE EARTH AS MODIFIED BY HUMAN ACTION. A new edition of Man and Nature. 8vo, pp. 644. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1874.

MIVART, St. George. LESSONS FROM NATURE, as Manifested in Mind and Matter. 12mo, pp. viii. 462. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1876.

PALEY, (Abp.) William. NATURAL THEOLOGY, *passim.*

STURM, C. C. REFLECTIONS ON THE WORKS OF GOD. 8vo. Philadelphia: Leary & Getz, 1853.

51. NATURE AND REVELATION.

BUSHNELL, Horace. NATURE AND THE SUPERNATURAL, as together constituting the one System of God. New ed. 8vo, pp. 534. New York: C. Scribner, 1867.

CUNNINGHAM, William. THEOLOGICAL LECTURES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH NATURAL THEOLOGY. Evidences of Christianity, the Canon, and Inspiration of Scripture. 8vo, pp. 625. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1878.

HUXLEY. T. H. EVIDENCE AS TO MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE. New ed. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1864.

LEIFCHILD, John R. THE HIGHER MINISTRY OF NATURE viewed in the Nature of Modern Science. With an Introduction by Howard Crosby, D.D. 12mo, pp. xvi. 543. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1872.

LUBBOCK, (Sir) John. THE ORIGIN OF CIVILIZATION, and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and Social Condition of Savages. 12mo, pp. 380. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1873.

McCOSH, James. IDEAS IN NATURE OVERLOOKED BY DR. TYNDALL. Being an Examination of Dr. Tyndall's Belfast Address. Pamph. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1875.

——— THE SUPERNATURAL IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL. 12mo, pp. xii. 360. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1862.

PEABODY, A. P. CHRISTIANITY THE RELIGION OF NATURE. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 256. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1870.

PORTER, Noah. THE SCIENCE OF NATURE versus the Science of Man. 12mo. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1872.

POWELL, Baden. THE UNITY OF WORLDS AND OF NATURE. Three Essays on the Spirit of Inductive Philosophy, the Plurality of Worlds, and the Philosophy of Creation. 12mo, pp. 575. London: Longmans, 1856.

TUCKER, Abraham. THE LIGHT OF NATURE PURSUED. With some Account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. J. Mildmay. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Bohn, 1848.

WALKER J. B. GOD REVEALED IN THE PROCESS OF CREATION and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1855.

52. OATHS.

CAPES. I. M. WHAT IS AN OATH? [In Fortnightly Review, Vol. V. 1866.]

53. ORTHODOXY.

CLARKE, James F. ORTHODOXY: Its Truths and Errors. 12mo, pp. xi. 512. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1875.

DONALDSON, John W. CHRISTIAN ORTHODOXY RECONCILED WITH THE CONCLUSIONS OF MODERN BIBLICAL LEARNING. A Theological Essay. 8vo. London: Williams & Norgate, 1857.

DORCHESTER, Daniel. CONCESSIONS OF "LIBERALISTS" TO ORTHODOXY. 16mo, pp. 343. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 1878.

54. PANTHEISM.

DIX, Morgan. LECTURES ON THE PANTHEISTIC IDEA OF AN IMPERSONAL SUBSTANCE-DEITY, as contrasted with the Christian Faith concerning Almighty God. 12mo. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1864.

FEUERBACH, Ludwig. THE ESSENCE OF CHRISTIANITY. Translated from the Second German Edition by Marion Evans, "George Eliot" [Mrs. Cross]. 8vo, pp. xx. 340. London: Trübner, 1871.

HUNT, John. AN ESSAY ON PANTHEISM. 8vo. London: Isbister, 1866.

MANNING, J. M. HALF-TRUTHS AND THE TRUTH: Lectures on the Origin and Development of prevailing Forms of Unbelief, considered in relation to the Nature and Claims of the Christian System. 8vo, pp. 398. London: Dickinson, 1873.

SAISSET, Emile. MANUAL OF MODERN PANTHEISM: Essay on Religious Philosophy. Translated, with an Introductory Essay, Marginal Analysis, and Notes. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. vi. 310, 273. Edinb.: T. & T. Clark, 1862.

55. PERFECTIBILITY.

SHIELDS, Chas. W. THE FINAL PHILOSOPHY; or, System of Perfectible Knowledge issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. 8vo, pp. 609. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

56. PERFECTION (CHRISTIAN).

BOARDMAN, W. E. THE HIGHER CHRISTIAN LIFE. 12mo, pp. 330. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1859.

CRANE, J. T. HOLINESS THE BIRTHRIGHT OF ALL GOD'S CHILDREN. 16mo, pp. 144. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

FOSTER (Bp.) R. S. CHRISTIAN PURITY; or, the Heritage of Faith. 12mo, pp. 364. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1869.

FRANKLIN, S. A. CRITICAL REVIEW OF WESLEYAN PERFECTION, in Twenty-four consecutive Arguments, in which the Doctrine of Sin in Believers is Discussed. 8vo, pp. 614. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1867.

JUNKIN, George. A TREATISE ON SANCTIFICATION. 16mo. Phila. : Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1864.

McCABE, L. D. LIGHT ON THE PATHWAY OF HOLINESS. 16mo, pp. 114. New York : Carlton & Lanahan, 1871.

PECK (Bp.), J. T. THE CENTRAL IDEA OF CHRISTIANITY. 12mo, pp. 389. Boston : H. V. Degen & Son, 1859.

STEELE, Daniel. LOVE ENTHRONED : Essays on Evangelical Perfection. 12mo, pp. 416. New York : Nelson and Phillips, 1875.

THEOLOGIA GERMANICA ; which setteth forth many Fair Lineaments of Divine Truth, and saith very lofty and lovely things touching a Perfect Life. Edited by Dr. Pfeiffer, and translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. Preface by Charles Kingsley, and a Letter by the Chevalier Bunsen. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. lxxiii. 205. London : Longmans, 1854.

WESLEY, John. PLAIN ACCOUNT OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. [In vol. vi. pp. 483–531 of Works, New York : 1853].

WOOD, J. A. PERFECT LOVE ; or Plain Things for those who need them ; concerning the Doctrine, Experience, Profession, and Practice of Christian Holiness. pp. 314. New York : W. C. Palmer. N. D.

57. PERSONALITY OF DEITY.

HALL, S. W. THE LAW OF IMPERSONATION AS APPLIED TO ABSTRACT IDEAS AND RELIGIOUS DOGMAS. 3d ed. 12mo. London : Trübner, 1863.

58. PHILOSOPHY IN RELATION TO CHRISTIANITY.

BASCOM, John. THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION ; or, the Rational Grounds of Religious Belief. 12mo. New York : G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1876.

——— SCIENCE, Philosophy, and Religion. 12mo, pp. 311. New York : G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1871.

BOWNE, Borden P. THE PHILOSOPHY OF HERBERT SPENCER. Being an Examination of the First Principles of his System. 12mo, pp. 283. New York : Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

BUTLER, William Archer. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY. Edited by Wm. H. Thompson. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. vi. 430, 415. Cambridge : Macmillan, 1879.

COCKER, B. F. CHRISTIANITY AND GREEK PHILOSOPHY ; or, the Relation between Spontaneous and Reflective Thought in Greece, and the Positive Teaching of Christ and His Apostles. 8vo, pp. 531. New York : Harper & Brothers, 1870.

EUCKEN, Rudolph. THE FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF MODERN PHILOSOPHIC THOUGHT, Critically and Historically Considered. Translated by M. Stuart Phelps, and Introduction by Noah Porter. 12mo, pp, 304. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1880.

FLEMING, William. THE VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY, Mental, Moral, and Metaphysical, Edited by Chas. P. Krauth, D.D. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 662. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co, 1860. New ed. by F. S. Hoyt, D.D.

GILL, William I. ANALYTIC PROCESSES; or, the Primary Principle of Philosophy. 12mo, pp. 483. New York: Author's Pub. Co., 1876.

HAMILTON, (Sir) William. LECTURES ON METAPHYSICS. Edited by Rev. Henry Longueville Mansel, and John Veitch. 8vo, pp. xx. 718. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1859.

——— DISCUSSIONS ON PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE, Education, and University Reform. With an Introductory Essay by Robert Turnbull, D.D. 8vo, pp. xlviii. 764. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1861.

HAVEN, Joseph. STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY. 12mo. pp. 502. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1869.

LEWES, George Henry. THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, from Thales to Comte. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. cxv. 407, 663. London: Longmans, 1867. 4th ed. 1871.

MAURICE, Frederick D. MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY. Vol. I. Ancient Philosophy from the 1st to the 13th Centuries. Vol. II. 14th Century to the French Revolution, with a Glimpse into the 19th Century. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xlv. 675; x. 720. London: Macmillan, 1872.

McCOSH, James. CHRISTIANITY AND POSITIVISM. [Ely Lectures for 1871]. 12mo, pp. 376. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1871.

——— THE INTUITIONS OF THE MIND Inductively Investigated. 8vo, pp. 465. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1872.

MILL, John S. AN EXAMINATION OF SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON'S PHILOSOPHY, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his Writings. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 330, 354. New York: Henry Holt, 1874.

——— AUGUSTE COMTE AND POSITIVISM. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 200. London: Trübner, 1866. Amer. ed., Henry Holt, New York.

MILLER, Josiah. CHRISTIANUM ORGANUM; or, the Inductive Method in Scripture or Science. Edited by J. H. Gladstone. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1870.

MURRAY, J. Clark. OUTLINES OF SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON'S PHILOSOPHY; for the use of Schools and Colleges. With an Introduction by James McCosh. 12mo, pp. 261. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1870.

PLATO. THE DIALOGUES. Translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by Benjamin Jowett. 2d Edition, Revised, and Corrected, with Additions. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xxi. 499, 514, 703, 598, 608. London: Macmillan, 1875.

SCHWEGLER, Albert. A HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY IN EPITOME. Translated from the Original German by Julius H. Seelye. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. 365. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1875.

SMITH, Henry B. FAITH AND PHILOSOPHY: Discourses and Essays. 8vo, pp. 496. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

SPINOZA, Benedict de. TRACTATUS THEOLOGICO-POLITICUS; a Theological and Political Treatise, showing under a Series of Heads that Freedom of Thought and of Discussion may not only be granted with Safety to Religion and the Peace of the State, etc. From the Latin. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. viii. 360. London: Trübner, 1868.

UEBERWEG, F. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY from Thales to the Present Time. Translated from the 4th German ed. by George S. Morris; with additions by Noah Porter. With a Preface by Henry B. Smith and Philip Schaff, and an Appendix on Italian Philosophy, by Vincenzo Botta. 8vo, pp. xv. 487, 561. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1874.

VINET, Alexander. OUTLINES OF PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE. Edited by M. Astié. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 652. London: Strahan, 1870.

59. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

MORELL, J. D. THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. 12mo, pp. 359. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1849.

WALKER, J. B. PHILOSOPHY OF THE PLAN OF SALVATION; with an Introductory Essay by C. E. Stowe. New ed. 12mo. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1874.

60. PRAYER.

CLARKE, James Freeman. THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF PRAYER; an Essay. 16mo, pp. 242. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1854; 7th ed., 1874.

See general treatment under *Practical Theology.*

61. PREDESTINATION.

FORBES, John. PREDESTINATION AND FREE WILL and the Westminster Confession of Faith. With explanation of Romans IX., and Appendix on Christ's Preaching to the "Spirits in Prison." 8vo, pp. 116. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1878.

MOZLEY, J. B. A Treatise on the Augustinian Doctrine of Predestination. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 409. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1878.

TUCKER, William. PREDESTINATION CALMLY CONSIDERED, from Principles of Reason, etc. 12mo. Boston: 1853.

PROPHECY.

(See Evidences.)

62. PROVIDENCE.

DEWEY, Orville. THE PROBLEM OF HUMAN DESTINY; or, The End of Providence in the World and Man. 5th ed. 8vo, pp. vii. 280. New York: J. Miller, 1866.

63. PSYCHOLOGY AND THEOLOGY.

ALLIOT, Richard. PSYCHOLOGY AND THEOLOGY; or, Psychology applied to the Investigation of Questions relating to Religion, Natural Theology, and Revelation. 12mo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1855.

BECK, Johann T. OUTLINES OF BIBLICAL PSYCHOLOGY. 12mo, pp. xvi. 170. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1877.

DELITZSCH, Franz. A SYSTEM OF BIBLICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Translated by R. E. Wallis. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. 601. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1867.

PORTER, Noah. THE HUMAN INTELLECT; with an Introduction upon Psychology and the Soul. 8vo, pp. 700. New York: C. Scribner, 1868. New ed., 1876.

STEWART, Dugald. THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE ACTIVE AND MORAL POWERS OF MAN, Revised, with Omissions and Additions, by James Walker. 12mo, pp. 476. Boston: Philips, Sampson & Co., 1859.

SUTHERLAND, George. CHRISTIAN PSYCHOLOGY; a New Exhibition of the Capacities and Faculties of the Human Spirit, etc., 8vo, pp. 480. Sidney, Australia: W. Maddock, 1874.

64. PUNISHMENT (FUTURE).

CONSTABLE, H. DURATION AND NATURE OF FUTURE PUNISHMENT. 4th ed., 8vo, pp. 340. New Haven, Conn.: E. P. Judd.

DEXTER, Henry M. THE VERDICT OF REASON UPON THE FUTURE PUNISHMENT of those who die Impenitent. 16mo. Boston: Nichols & Noyes, 1865.

HARGREAVE, J. G. THE BLUNDERS OF VICE AND FOLLY, and their self-acting Chastisements. 8vo. New York: Routledge, 1870.

65. RATIONALISM.

See History of Rationalism under *Historical Theology.*

FISHER, George P. FAITH AND RATIONALISM, with Short Supplementary Essays on Related Topics. 12mo, pp. 188. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1879.

GREG, W. R. ENIGMAS OF LIFE. 12mo, pp. xix. 332. Boston: Osgood & Co., 1873.

McCAUL, Alexander. THOUGHTS ON RATIONALISM, Revelation, and the Divine Authority of the Old Testament. 12mo. pp. 166. London: Seeley, 1850.

TULLOCH, John. RATIONALISM. In *Contemporary Review.* Vol. I., 1866.

RECENT INQUIRERS IN THEOLOGY, by Eminent English Churchmen, being "Essays and Reviews." 4th Amer. from the 2d Lond. ed. 12mo, pp. xiv. 498. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1862.

SMITH, Goldwin. RATIONAL RELIGION, and the Rationalistic Objections of the Bampton Lectures for 1858. 8vo. London: Whittaker, 1861.

66. REAL PRESENCE.

PUSEY, E. B. THE REAL PRESENCE, the Doctrine of the English Church, with a Vindication of the Reception by the Wicked, and of the Adoration of our Lord Jesus Christ truly Present. 8vo. London: James Parker & Co., 1870.

67. REASON AND FAITH.

CANDLISH, Robert S. REASON AND REVELATION. 12mo. London: Nelson, 1859.

DREW, G. S. REASONS OF FAITH; or, the Order of the Christian Argument Developed and Explained. 2d ed., with Appendix. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1869.

ELLIS, John. THE KNOWLEDGE OF DIVINE THINGS FROM REVELATION, not from Reason or Nature. 12mo, pp. 467. London: 1837.

HEDGE, F. H. REASON IN RELIGION. 12mo, pp. iv. 458. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1867. New ed., 1875.

MANSEL, Henry L. FREETHINKING. [In "Letters, Lectures, and Papers, including the Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the Nineteenth Century." Edited by H. W. Chandler. 8vo. London: Murray, 1873.]

ROGERS, Henry. REASON AND FAITH, and other Miscellanies. 12mo, pp. 458. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1853.

SQUIER, Miles P. REASON AND THE BIBLE; or, the Truth of Religion. 12mo, pp. vi. 334. New York: C. Scribner, 1860.

WALKER, James. REASON, Faith, and Duty, Sermons. 12mo, pp. ix. 457. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1877.

YOUNG, John. THE PROVINCE OF REASON: a Criticism on the Bampton Lectures on "The Limits of Religious Thought." 12mo, pp. 305. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

68. REDEMPTION.

BAIRD, Samuel J. THE ELOHIM REVEALED IN THE CREATION AND REDEMPTION OF MAN. 8vo, pp. 688. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1860.

BEECHER, Charles. REDEEMER AND REDEEMED. An Investigation of the Atonement, and of Eternal Judgment. 12mo, pp. 369. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1864.

MONSELL, R. W. THE RELIGION OF REDEMPTION. A Contribution to the Preliminaries of Christian Apology. 8vo, pp. 564. London: Hunt, 1866.

ROBINSON, S. DISCOURSES ON REDEMPTION; as Revealed at Sundry Times, and in Divers Manners, through Patriarchs, Prophets, Jesus, and his Apostles. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1869.

69. REGENERATION.

ANDERSON, William. TREATISE ON REGENERATION. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 311. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co., 1871.

FABER, G. S. THE PRIMITIVE DOCTRINE OF REGENERATION, etc. 8vo. London: Seeley, 1840.

PHELPS, Austin. THE NEW BIRTH; or, the Work of the Holy Spirit. 16mo, pp. 253. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1866.

SEARS, E. H. REGENERATION. 12mo. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1853.

70. RELIGION.

CAIRD, John. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. 8vo, pp. xii. 358. London: Macmillan, 1880.

HENNELL, Sara S. PRESENT RELIGION; as a Faith owning Fellowship with Thought. Part I., 8vo, pp. x. 557. London: Trübner & Co., 1865.

——— Part II. First Division. The Intellectual Effect of the Religion Shown as a Principle of Metaphysical Comparativism. 8vo, pp. 618. London: Trübner & Co., 1873.

MILL, John S. THREE ESSAYS ON RELIGION. 8vo, pp. xi. 302. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1874.

PARKER, Theodore. A DISCOURSE ON MATTERS PERTAINING TO RELIGION. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xi. 472. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1857.

RIGG, James H. DISCOURSES AND ADDRESSES ON LEADING TRUTHS IN RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY. 8vo, pp. 454. London: Wes. Conf. Office, 1880.

SMYTH, Newman. THE RELIGIOUS FEELING. 12mo, pp. vii. 171. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1877.

WEISS, J. AMERICAN RELIGION. 16mo, pp. 326. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1871.

WOOLSEY, Theodore D. THE RELIGION OF THE PRESENT AND THE FUTURE. 8vo, pp. viii. 402. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1871.

71. RELIGION AND CHEMISTRY.

COOKE, Josiah P., Jr. RELIGION AND CHEMISTRY; or, Proofs of God's Plan in the Atmosphere and its Elements. [Graham Lectures, Brooklyn Institute]. New ed. 12mo, pp, viii. 331. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1880.

72. RESURRECTION.

BUSH, George. ANASTASIS; or, the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body, Rationally and Scripturally Considered. 12mo. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1845.

COCHRANE, James. THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD; its Design, Manner, and Results. 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1869.

DREW, Samuel. AN ESSAY ON THE IDENTITY AND GENERAL RESURRECTION OF THE HUMAN BODY, in which the Evidences in favor of these important Subjects are considered in Relation both to Philosophy and Scripture. 8vo, pp. xxxii. 487. London: Ogle, Duncan & Co., 1822.

DRYDEN, D. A. THE RISE. Suggestive Inquiries concerning the Resurrection of the Dead. 16mo, pp. 215. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1872.

GARBETT, E. THE SOUL'S LIFE. 12mo. London: Rel. Tract Soc. 1869.

HALL, (Hon.) John. HOW ARE THE DEAD RAISED, and with what Body do they come? 16mo, pp. 216. Hartford: Brown & Gross, 1875.

HANNA, William. THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD. 8vo. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872.

MATTISON, Hiram. THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD, considered in the Light of History, Philosophy, and Divine Revelation. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 405. Philadelphia: Perkinpine & Higgins, 1868.

MEAD, C. M. THE SOUL, Here and Hereafter; a Biblical Study. 12mo, pp. xv. 462. Boston: Cong. Bd. of Pub., 1879.

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss. THE GOSPEL OF THE RESURRECTION. Thoughts on its Relation to Reason and History. New ed., 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1869.

78. RETRIBUTION.

BEECHER, Edward. HISTORY OF OPINIONS ON THE SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINE OF RETRIBUTION. 12mo. pp. 334. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1878.

7. REVELATION.

AUBERLEN, C. A. THE DIVINE REVELATION. An Essay in Defence of the Faith. To which is prefixed a Brief Memoir of the Author. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. B. Paton. 8vo. pp. 441. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1867.

LELAND, John. THE ADVANTAGE AND NECESSITY OF CHRISTIAN REVELATION, shown from the State of Religion in the Ancient Heathen World, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

MAURICE, Frederick D. WHAT IS REVELATION? A Series of Sermons on the Epiphany. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1859.

——— SEQUEL TO THE INQUIRY, "What is Revelation?" Letters in Reply to Mansel's Examination of Strictures on the Bampton Lectures. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1860.

75. SABBATH.

BACON, George B. THE SABBATH QUESTION: Sermons Preached to the Valley Church, Orange, N. J. 12mo. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1868.

BARTER, W. B. TRACTS IN DEFENCE OF THE SABBATH. 8vo. London: Rivingtons, 1851.

COX, Robert. THE LITERATURE OF THE SABBATH QUESTION. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 480, 499. 8vo. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1865.

FISHER, W. L. HISTORY OF THE INSTITUTION OF THE SABBATH DAY, its Uses and Abuses. With Notices of the Puritans, Quakers, etc. 2d ed. 12mo. Philadelphia: T. B. Pugh, 1859.

GILFILLAN, James. THE SABBATH VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF REASON, Revelation and History, with Sketches of its Literature. 12mo, pp. xii. 635. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1863.

GURNEY, Joseph. BRIEF REMARKS ON THE HISTORY, Authority, and Use of the Sabbath. With Notes by Moses Stuart. From the 2d London ed. pp. 120. Andover: Flagg, Gould & Newman, 1833.

HESSEY, James A. SUNDAY: Its Origin, History, and Present Obligation (Bampton Lectures, 1860). Fourth edition, with a copious Index. 12mo. pp. xxxii. 436. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1880.

HIGGINS, G. HORÆ SABBATICÆ. Attempt to Correct Certain Superstitions. [Pamphleteer, vol. 27.]

KINGSBURY, H. THE SABBATH: A Brief History of Laws, Petitions, Remonstrances, and Reports, with Facts and Arguments relating to the Christian Sabbath. 12mo. pp. xii. 379. New York, 1840.

MACMILLAN, Hugh. THE SABBATH OF THE FIELDS, being a Sequel to "Bible Teachings in Nature." 12mo. London: Macmillan & Co., 1876.

MAURICE, F. D. SERMONS ON THE SABBATH DAY. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1852.

MILLER, James. PHYSIOLOGY IN HARMONY WITH THE BIBLE AS TO SABBATH. 12mo. London: Groombridge, 1854.

MILLIGAN, William. THE DECALOGUE AND THE LORD'S DAY IN THE LIGHT OF THE GENERAL RELATION OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, with a Chapter on the Confessions of Faith. 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1866.

RICE, N. L., and others. THE CHRISTIAN SABBATH: Its History, Authority, Duties, Benefits, and Civil Relations. 12mo. pp. 271. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1863.

RULE, W. H. THE HOLY SABBATH, Instituted in Paradise and Perfected through Christ. An Historical Demonstration. 12mo. London: Partridge, 1870.

WILSON, Daniel. THE DIVINE AUTHORITY AND PERPETUAL OBLIGATION OF THE LORD'S DAY, asserted in Seven Sermons, delivered in 1880. 3d ed. 12mo. pp. xx. 194. London: Hatchard, 1840.

76. SACRAMENTS.

ARMSTRONG, George D. THE SACRAMENT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT AS INSTITUTED BY CHRIST. 8vo. pp. xiv. 314. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880.

WHATELY, Richard. THE SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE CONCERNING THE SACRAMENTS, and the Points connected therewith. 12mo. pp. 148. London: Parker, 1857.

77. SACRIFICE.

CAVE, Alfred. THE SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE. 8vo. pp. 524. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1877.

78. SCIENCE AND REVELATION.

CALDERWOOD, H. RELATIONS OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION. [Morse Lectures for 1880.] 12mo. pp. xxiii. 323. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1881.

DRAPER, John W. HISTORY OF THE CONFLICT BETWEEN RELIGION AND SCIENCE. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. 395. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1875.

FARRAR, Adam S. SCIENCE AND THEOLOGY: Sermons preached in St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University. 12mo, pp. xxiii. 25–250. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co., 1860.

GRAY, Asa. NATURAL SCIENCE AND RELIGION. 12mo, pp. 111. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.

LE CONTE, Joseph. RELIGION AND SCIENCE. A Series of Sunday Lectures on the Relation of Natural and Revealed Religion; or, the Truths Revealed by Nature and Scripture. 12mo, pp. 324. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1874.

LEWIS, Tayler. THE BIBLE AND SCIENCE; or, The World Problem. 12mo, pp. 400. Schenectady: G. Y. Van De Bogert, 1856.

MURPHY, J. J. THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF FAITH. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1873.

PEABODY, Andrew P. CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE. A Series of Lectures. [Ely Lectures, 1874.] 12mo, pp. 257. New York: Carter, 1874.

SCIENCE AND THE GOSPELS; or, the Church and the Nations. A Series of Essays on Great Catholic Questions. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1870.

SCIENCE AND REVELATION; a Series of Lectures in Reply to the Theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin, Spencer, etc. By Drs. Porter and Moore, Prof. Watts, and others. 12mo. Belfast: 1875.

WHITE, Andrew D. THE WARFARE OF SCIENCE. 12mo, pp. 151. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1876.

WINCHELL, Alexander. RECONCILIATION OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION. 12mo, pp. 403. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877.

WISEMAN [Cardinal]. TWELVE LECTURES ON THE CONNECTION BETWEEN SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION. Delivered in Rome. 8vo, pp. xii. 9–404. Andover: Gould & Newman, 1837. New ed., London: 1861.

WYTHE, Joseph H. THE AGREEMENT OF SCIENCE AND REVELATION. 12mo. pp. 290. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1872.

79. SIN.

GLOVER, Octavius. A SHORT TREATISE ON SIN. Based on the Work of Julius Müller. 12mo, pp. viii. 97. London: Bell & Daldy, 1866.

MÜLLER, Julius. THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF SIN. Translated from the 5th German ed., by the Rev. William Urwick. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. 416; viii. 440. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1868.

SHEDD, William G. T. [IN THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS. (pp. 211–264), New York: Scribner, 1877.]

TULLOCH, John. THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF SIN. 12mo. pp. ix. 243. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877.

80. SKEPTICISM.

BALFOUR, A. J. A DEFENCE OF PHILOSOPHIC DOUBT. Being an Essay on the Foundations of Belief. 8vo, pp. 355. London: Macmillan, 1879.

BEECHER, Lyman. LECTURES ON SKEPTICISM. 12mo. Boston: Perkins, Benjamin & Co., 1852.

BOSTON LECTURES, 1870. CHRISTIANITY AND SKEPTICISM, 12mo, pp. 406. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1870.

——— 1871. CHRISTIANITY AND SKEPTICISM; comprising a Treatment of Questions in Biblical Criticism. 12mo, pp. 473. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1871.

——— 1872. CHRISTIANITY AND SKEPTICISM; Embracing a Consideration of Important Traits of Christian Doctrine and Experience, and of Leading Facts in the Life of Christ. 12mo, pp. vi. 291. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1872.

COBBE, Frances Power. DAWNING LIGHTS. An Inquiry concerning the Secular Results of the New Reformation. 12mo. London: Whitfield, 1868.

MANNING, J. M. HALF TRUTHS AND THE TRUTH. Lectures on the Origin and Development of Prevailing Forms of Unbelief, Considered in Relation to the Nature and Claims of the Christian System. 12mo, pp. xii. 398. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1873.

MANNING, J. M. MODERN SKEPTICISM. [Christian Evidence Society's Lectures]. With an Explanatory Paper by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott. 12mo, pp. viii. 544. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1871.

ROGERS, Henry. THE ECLIPSE OF FAITH; or, A Visit to a Religious Skeptic. 2d ed. 12mo, xiv. 452. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1860.

SOMERSET [Duke of]. CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY AND MODERN SKEPTICISM. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1872.

WALKER, J. B. PHILOSOPHY OF SKEPTICISM AND ULTRAISM; wherein the Opinions of Theodore Parker and other Writers are shown to be inconsistent with sound Reason and the Christian Religion. 12mo, pp. ix. 11–286. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857.

81. SOUL.

BAIN, Alexander. HISTORY OF THE THEORIES OF THE SOUL. [In his "Mind and Body: Theories of their Relations," International Scientific Series. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1873.]

BUSH, George. THE SOUL: An Inquiry into Scripture Psychology. 12mo. New York: J. S. Redfield, 1845.

HOPE, Elizabeth. THE IMMATERIAL SYSTEM OF MAN. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Ridgway, 1835.

IVES, Charles I. THE BIBLE DOCTRINE OF THE SOUL; or, Man's Nature and Destiny, as Revealed. 12mo, pp. x. 11–334. Philadelphia: Clayton, R. & H., 1878.

MEAD, Charles M. THE SOUL HERE AND HEREAFTER: A Biblical Study. 12mo, pp. 462. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879.

NEWMAN, Francis W. THE SOUL, its Sorrows and its Aspirations. An Essay towards the Natural History of the Soul, as the true Basis of Theology. 9th ed. 12mo, 8vo, pp. xi. 162. London: Trübner, 1874.

STORRS, Richard S., Jr. THE CONSTITUTION OF THE HUMAN SOUL. Six Lectures, delivered at the Brooklyn Institute. 8vo, pp. 338. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1857.

82. SPIRITUAL PHILOSOPHY.

GREEN, J. H. SPIRITUAL PHILOSOPHY. Founded on the Teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author's Life, by John Simon. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1865.

83. SUPERNATURALISM.

BUSHNELL, Horace. NATURE AND THE SUPERNATURAL, as together constituting the one System of God. 8vo, pp. viii. 528. New York: C. Scribner, 1867.

McCOSH, James. THE SUPERNATURAL IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL. 12mo, pp. 382. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1862.

SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: AN INQUIRY INTO THE REALITY OF DIVINE REVELATION. Complete edition. Revised. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. lxxxiii. 486; 479; viii. 613. London: Longmans, 1879.

84. SYMBOLISM.

INMAN, T. ANCIENT PAGAN AND MODERN CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. xxxix. 147. New York: J. W. Bouton, 1880.

MOEHLER, John A. SYMBOLISM; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as Evidenced in their Symbolical Writings. Translated, with Memoir of the Author, by James B. Robertson. 8vo, pp. xix. 575. New York: Edward Dunigan, 1844.

85. THEISM.

BOWNE, Borden P. STUDIES IN THEISM. 12mo, pp. vi. 444. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

COCKER, B. F. THE THEISTIC CONCEPTION OF THE WORLD. An Essay in Opposition to Certain Tendencies of Modern Thought. 8vo, pp. x. 426. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

DIMAN, J. Lewis. THE THEISTIC ARGUMENT AS AFFECTED BY RECENT THEORIES: A Course of Lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston. 12mo, pp. viii. 392. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881.

FLINT, Robert. THEISM. [Baird Lecture for 1876.] 2d edition. Revised. 12mo, pp. ix. 447. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1880; New York: Scribner & Welford, 1880.

——— ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES. [Baird Lectures for 1877.] 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 554. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1880; New York: Scribner & Welford, 1880.

HENNELL, C. C. CHRISTIAN THEISM. 12mo. London: Chapman, 1852.

NEWMAN, Francis W. THEISM, Doctrinal and Practical; or, Didactic Religious Utterances. 4to, pp. 184. London: Chapman, 1858.

PARKER, Theodore. SERMONS ON THEISM, Atheism, and the Popular Theology. 12mo. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1853.

THOMPSON, Robert A. CHRISTIAN THEISM: The Testimony of Reason and Revelation to the Existence and Character of the Supreme Being. 12mo, pp. xxii. 477. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855. New ed., London, 1863.

TULLOCH, John. THEISM: The Witness of Reason and Nature to an All-Wise and Beneficent Creator. 12mo, pp. xii. 431. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855.

86. THEODICY.

BIRKS, Thomas R. THE VICTORY OF DIVINE GOODNESS, including Letters to an Inquirer, Notes on Coleridge's Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit, Thoughts on the Nature of Atonement and of Eternal Judgment. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Rivington, 1870.

BLEDSOE, A. T. A THEODICY; or, Vindication of the Divine Glory as manifested in the Constitution and Government of the Moral World. 8vo, pp. 365. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1853.

87. THEOLOGY AND LITERATURE.

BROOKE, Stopford A. THEOLOGY IN THE ENGLISH POETS Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns. 12mo, pp. vii. 339. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1875.

McCRIE, George. THE RELIGION OF OUR LITERATURE. Essays upon Carlyle, Browning, Tennyson, etc.; Criticisms upon the Theology of George Eliot, George Macdonald, and Robertson of Brighton. 8vo. London, 1875.

SHAIRP, J. C. CULTURE AND RELIGION. 12mo, pp. 197. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1872.

TYLER, W. S. THE THEOLOGY OF THE GREEK POETS. 12mo, pp. 365. Andover: Draper & Halliday, 1867.

88. UNIVERSALISM.

GEORGE, N. D. UNIVERSALISM NOT OF THE BIBLE: Being an Examination of more than one hundred Texts of Scripture, in Controversy between Evangelical Christians and Universalists. 12mo, pp. 458. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

HATFIELD, Edwin F. UNIVERSALISM AS IT IS; or, Text-Book of Modern Universalism in America. 12mo, pp. 341. New York: Newman, 1841.

PARKER, Joel. LECTURES ON UNIVERSALISM. 12mo, New York: Baker & Scribner, 1841.

SMITH, Matthew H. ["Burleigh"] UNIVERSALISM NOT OF GOD. 12mo. New York: Am. Tract. Soc., 1848.

89. WILL, FREEDOM OF THE.

BOCKSHAMMER, L. E. C. ON THE FREEDOM OF THE HUMAN WILL. Translated from the German, with additions, by A. Kaufman. 12mo, pp. xii. 187. Andover: Gould & Newman, 1835.

HAZARD, R. G. TWO LETTERS ON CAUSATION AND FREEDOM IN WILLING, addressed to John Stuart Mill. 12mo, pp. 300. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1869.

——— FREEDOM OF MIND IN WILLING; or, Every Being that Wills a Creative First Cause. 12mo, pp. xviii. 455. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1864.

TAPPAN, H. P. THE DOCTRINE OF THE WILL, determined by an Appeal to Consciousness. 12mo, pp. ix. 318. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1840.

WHEDON, D. D. THE FREEDOM OF THE WILL, as a Basis of Human Responsibility. 12mo, pp. 438. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1864.

90. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.

BARNES, Albert. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS AND REVIEWS. 2 vols. 12mo. New York: Ivison & Phinney, 1855.

CLARKE, James Freeman. COMMON SENSE IN RELIGION. 12mo. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1873.

COBBE, Frances Power. BROKEN LIGHTS: An Inquiry into the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Religious Faith. New ed. 12mo. London: Trübner, 1864.

CONYBEARE, W. J. ESSAYS, Ecclesiastical and Social. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Edinburgh Review*. 8vo, pp. xi. 440. London: Longmans, 1855.

CONWAY, Moncure, D. THE EARTHWARD PILGRIMAGE. 12mo. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1870.

CURRY, Daniel. FRAGMENTS: Religious and Theological. 12mo, pp. 375. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1880.

DAVIES, J. L. THEOLOGY AND MORALITY: Essays on Questions of Belief and Practice; with Introduction by Henry C. Potter. 12mo. New York: Whittaker, 1873.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS. [Vol. VII. of Works. 16 vols., 12mo. Edinburgh: Black, 1863.]

FOSTER, John. CRITICAL ESSAYS. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 528; 544. London: Bohn, 1856.

——— AN ESSAY ON THE EVILS OF POPULAR IGNORANCE. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 544. London: Holdsworth, 1821.

FOSTER, John. Essays on Decision of Character and other Subjects. 12mo. London: H. Bohn, 1850.

GLEIG, G. R. Essays, Biographical, Historical, and Miscellaneous, contributed chiefly to the *Edinburgh Review* and *Quarterly Review*. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 478; 531. London: Longmans, 1858.

HAVEN, Joseph. Studies in Philosophy and Theology. 8vo, pp. 502. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1869.

HODGE, Charles. Essays and Reviews, selected from the *Princeton Review*. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1857.

MARTINEAU, James. Essays, Philosophical and Theological. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1866–68. New ed. New York: Henry Holt, 1875.

MAURICE, F. D. Theological Essays. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 461. Macmillan: Cambridge, 1853; 3d ed., 1871.

NOYES, George R. A Collection of Theological Essays from various Authors. With an Introduction by G. R. Noyes. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xlvi. 512. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1860; 6th ed., 1873.

PARKER, Theodore. Miscellaneous Writings. 12mo. Boston: Munroe & Co., 1843.

PASCAL, Blaise. The Provincial Letters. A New Translation, with Introduction and Notes by Thos. McCrie; a Life of Pascal, Essay and Biographical Notice. Edited by O. W. Wight. 12mo, pp. 470. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1869.

——— Thoughts, Letters, and Opuscules. Translated from the French by O. W. Wight. 12mo, pp. 552. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1859.

PRINCETON ESSAYS. Theological Essays, reprinted from the *Princeton Review*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846–47.

RENAN, Ernest. Studies of Religious History and Criticism. Translated by O. B. Frothingham. 8vo. New York: Carleton, 1864.

RUSKIN, John. The True and the Beautiful in Nature, Art, Morals, and Religion; selected from the Writings of John Ruskin by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill, 12mo, pp. xxxi. 452. New York: Wiley & Sons, 1879.

SHEDD, William G. T. Discourses and Essays. 12mo, pp. 324. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1856. New ed., 1870.

SKINNER, Thomas H. Discussions in Theology. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1868.

STANLEY, Arthur P. CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS. Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 8vo, pp. xiv. 396. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881. Harper's ed., 12mo, pp. 322, 1881.

STUART, Moses. MISCELLANIES. 12mo, pp. 380. Andover: Allen, Morrill & Wardwell, 1846.

TAYLOR, N. W. ESSAYS, Lectures, etc., upon Select Topics in Revealed Theology. 8vo, pp. 480. New York: Clark, Austin & Smith, 1859.

TRACTS FOR PRIESTS AND PEOPLE. By Various Writers. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 372. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1862.

PART V.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

I. HOMILETICAL THEOLOGY.

1. OFFICE AND WORK OF THE MINISTRY.

ABBOTT, Lyman. A LAYMAN'S STORY; or, The Experiences of John Laicus and his Wife in a Country Parish. 16mo, pp. 361. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1873.

BARNES, Albert. ON PRACTICAL PREACHING. [In Essays and Reviews. Vol. 2, pp. 232–257. New York: Ivison & Phinney, 1855.]

BLACKIE, William G. FOR THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY. A Manual of Homiletical and Pastoral Theology. 12mo. London: Isbister, 1873.

BRIDGES, Charles. THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY; with an Inquiry into the Causes of its Inefficiency. 8vo, pp. 491. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1847.

CHRISTMAS, Henry. PREACHERS AND PREACHING: An Essay. 12mo. London: Bohn, 1859.

HOMILETICAL AND PASTORAL LECTURES. Delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral before the Church Homiletical Society. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D. 8vo, pp. xiv. 530. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880.

HOPPIN, J. M. NOTES OF A THEOLOGICAL STUDENT. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1854.

——— THE OFFICE AND WORK OF THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY. 8vo, pp. xiii. 620. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1869.

HUMPHREY, Heman. THIRTY-FOUR LETTERS TO A SON IN THE MINISTRY. 12mo. Amherst: J. S. & C. Adams, 1842.

JAMES, John Angell. AN EARNEST MINISTRY THE WANT OF THE TIMES; with an Introduction by J. B. Condit. 12mo. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1849.

MACLEOD, Alexander. CHRISTUS CONSOLATOR. The Pulpit in Relation to Social Life. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

MILLER, Samuel. LETTERS ON CLERICAL MANNERS AND HABITS, addressed to a Student in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 395. Princeton: M. Baker, 1835.

MOORE, Daniel. THOUGHTS ON PREACHING, specially in Relation to the Requirements of the Age. 12mo, pp. 386. London: Hatchard, 1861. 2d ed., 1869.

MULLOIS (l'Abbé), Isidore. THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT IN THEIR RELATIONS TO THE PEOPLE. Translated by George Percy Badger. First Amer. ed. 12mo, pp. 308. New York: Cath. Pub. Soc. Co., 1867.

PARKER, Joseph. AD CLERUM: Advices to a Young Preacher. 16mo, pp. 266. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1871.

PHELPS, Austin. MINISTERIAL CULTURE. 18mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1868.

PORTER, James. THE TRUE EVANGELIST; or, an Itinerant Ministry, etc. 16mo, pp. 162. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1859.

PREACHER AND PASTOR. Edited, with an Introductory Essay, by Edwards A. Park. 12mo, pp. 468. New York; M. W. Dodd, 1849.

Contents: 1. Fenelon's Dialogues concerning Eloquence. 2. Herbert's Country Parson. 3. Baxter's Reformed Pastor. 4. George Campbell's Lectures on Eloquence.

PREACHER'S LANTERN, The. FOR THE USE OF MINISTERS, Students, and Teachers. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1871–75.

SPRING, Gardiner. THE POWER OF THE PULPIT; or, Thoughts addressed to Christian Ministers, and those who hear them. 12mo, pp. 459. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1848.

STANFORD, Charles. INSTRUMENTAL STRENGTH: Thoughts for Students and Pastors. 12mo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1862.

STEVENS, Abel. ESSAYS ON THE PREACHING REQUIRED BY THE TIMES, and the best Methods of obtaining it. 12mo, pp. 266. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1856.

SUMNER, (Bp.) John B. ON APOSTOLIC PREACHING AND MINISTERIAL DUTY. 12mo. New York: H. M. Onderdonk & Co., 1846.

TOWNSEND, Luther T. THE SWORD AND GARMENT; or, Ministerial Culture. 16mo. pp. 238. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1871.

TYNG, Stephen H. THE OFFICE AND DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN PASTOR. 12mo, pp. 178. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

WAYLAND, Francis. LETTERS ON THE MINISTRY OF THE GOSPEL. 16mo, pp. 210. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1863.

WILLIAMS, Edward. THE CHRISTIAN PREACHER; or, Discourses on Preaching, by Several Eminent Divines, English and Foreign; with an Appendix on the Choice of Books. 16mo, pp. 357. London: Tegg, 1843.

WORDSWORTH, (Bp.) Charles. THE OUTLINES OF THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY, delineated, and brought to the Test of Reason, Holy Scripture, History, and Experience. 8vo, pp. 319. London: Longmans, 1872.

2. THE PASTORAL OFFICE.

1. FUNCTIONS OF THE PASTOR.

BAXTER, Richard. THE REFORMED PASTOR. Edited by the Rev. William Brown, M.D. New ed. 12mo, pp. xvi. 311. London: Rel. Tract Soc., N. D.

BEDELL, (Bp.) Gregory T. THE PASTOR; Pastoral Theology. 12mo, pp. 607. Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co., 1880.

BEVAN, Llewelyn D. SERMONS TO STUDENTS AND THOUGHTFUL PERSONS. 12mo, pp. viii. 208. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.

BLUNT, J. H. DIRECTORIUM PASTORALE. The Principles and Practices of Pastoral Work in the Church of England. 8vo, pp. 456. London: Rivington, 1865.

BLUNT, J. J. THE ACQUIREMENTS AND PRINCIPAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARISH PRIEST, being a Course of Lectures delivered at the University of Cambridge to the Students in Divinity. 12mo, pp. 394. London: Murray, 1858. 5th ed., 1869.

BROWN, John. THE CHRISTIAN PASTOR'S MANUAL. A Selection of Tracts on the Duties, Difficulties, and Encouragements of the Christian Ministry. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. Wetham, 1837.

BURGON, J. W. A TREATISE ON THE PASTORAL OFFICE. Addressed chiefly to Candidates for Holy Orders; or, to those who have recently undertaken the Cure of Souls. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 470. London: Macmillan, 1864.

CANNON, James S. LECTURES ON PASTORAL THEOLOGY. 8vo, pp. xxxvi. 617. New York: Charles Scribner, 1853.

CHRYSOSTOM, (St.) John. SIX BOOKS ON THE PRIESTHOOD. Translated by B. H. Cowper. 12mo, pp. 239. London: Williams & Norgate, 1866.

DANSEY, William. HORÆ DECANIÆ RURALES. History of the Rural Deans. 2d ed. 2 vols. 4to. London: Rivington, 1844.

DOUGLASS, A. F. THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE; Discussions on Ministerial Life and Character. 12mo. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1868.

FAIRBAIRN, Patrick. PASTORAL THEOLOGY. A Treatise on the Office and Duties of the Christian Pastor. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Rev. James Dodds. 8vo, pp. xxxv. 351. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1875.

HENRY, Matthew. APHORISMS ON THE MINISTRY, the Church, and other Kindred Subjects, compiled by the Rev. Colin McIver. 12mo, pp. 197. Princeton: G. Thompson, 1847.

HERBERT, George. THE COUNTRY PARSON. 18mo. Philadelphia: Henry Perkins, 1852; *et passim.*

HOVEY, Alvah. THE CHRISTIAN PASTOR, his Work, and the Needful Preparation; a Discourse. 18mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

JONES, Henry. PRIEST AND PARISH. 16mo. London: Rivington, 1866.

KENT, Benjamin. THE PASTOR'S NOTE BOOK; or, Preparations for the Pulpit. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Kent, 1869.

KIDDER, Daniel P. THE CHRISTIAN PASTORATE; its Character, Responsibilities, and Duties. 12mo, pp. 569. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1871.

MEADE, (Bp.) William. LECTURES ON THE PASTORAL OFFICE; delivered to the Students of the Theological Seminary at Alexandria, Va. 8vo, pp. 241. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1849.

OXENDEN, Ashton. THE PASTORAL OFFICE; its Duties, Difficulties, Privileges, and Prospects. 12mo. London: Hatchard, 1864.

PLUMER, William S. HINTS AND HELPS IN PASTORAL THEOLOGY. 12mo, pp. 381. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

POND, Enoch. LECTURES ON PASTORAL THEOLOGY. 12mo, pp. 395. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1866.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J. PRACTICAL THEOLOGY: a Manual for Theological Students. Translated by Maurice J. Evans. 8vo, pp. xvi. 620. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879.

VINET, Alexander. Pastoral Theology; or, the Theory of the Evangelical Ministry. Translated and Edited by Thomas H. Skinner. With Notes, and an Additional Chapter, by the Translator. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 387. New York: Ivison & Phinney, 1854.

YOUNG (The) MINISTER'S COMPANION; OR, A COLLECTION of Valuable and Scarce Treatises on the Pastoral Office. 8vo, pp. 720. Boston: S. T. Armstrong, 1813.

Contents: Mason's Student and Pastor; Burnet's Pastoral Care; Macgill's Considerations, etc.; Baxter's Reformed Pastor; Jennings, of Preaching Christ; Jennings, of Particular and Experimental Preaching; Watts' Rules of Ministerial Conduct; and Doddridge, on the Evil of Neglecting Souls.

2. CONDUCT OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

BOOK (The) OF COMMON PRAYER OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. *Passim.*

BOOK (A) OF PUBLIC PRAYER, COMPILED FROM THE AUTHORIZED FORMULARIES OF WORSHIP of the Presbyterian Church, as prepared by the Reformers, Calvin, Knox, Bucer, and others. With Supplementary Forms. 8vo, pp. 360. New York: Charles Scribner, 1857.

BREED, W. P. HANDBOOK FOR FUNERALS. 18mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Board of Pub., 1871.

BUDDINGTON, William I. RESPONSIVE WORSHIP; a Discourse with Notes, and Letters from Rev. Drs. G. B. Bacon, L. Bacon, H. Bushnell, T. J. Conant, and others. 16mo. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1873.

EVERTS, W. W. THE PASTOR'S HANDBOOK; comprising Selections of Scripture for various Occasions of Official Duty; together with select Formulas for Marriage. 18mo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1864.

MATTISON, Hiram. MINISTERS' POCKET RITUAL; a Handbook of Scripture Lessons, and Forms of Service for Marriages, Baptisms, etc., adapted to the Use of all Denominations. 5th ed. 12mo, Philadelphia: Perkinpine & Higgins, 1876.

NASH, H. A. THE STUDENT'S COMPENDIUM OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER; being Notes, Historical and Explanatory, of the Liturgy of the Church of England, etc. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1871.

3. THE PARISH.

ATKINSON, John. THE CLASS LEADER, His Work, and how to do it. With Illustrations of Principles, Needs, Methods, and Results. 12mo, pp. 338. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

BARTOL, C. A. CHURCH AND CONGREGATION; a Plea for their Unity. 12mo, pp. 360. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858.

BEECHER, C. E. COMMON SENSE APPLIED TO RELIGION; or the Bible and the People. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1857.

CHAPIN, E. H. HUMANITY IN THE CITY; Discourses. 12mo. New York: De Witt & Davenport, 1854.

MACLEOD, Norman. A HIGHLAND PARISH. 12mo, pp. 318. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1866.

——— CHARACTER SKETCHES. 12mo. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1875.

——— PARISH PAPERS. 8vo, pp. viii. 328. London: Strahan, 1862.

MURRAY, N. PARISH AND OTHER PENCILLINGS. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1854.

SPENCER, I. S. A PASTOR'S SKETCHES; or, Conversations with anxious Inquirers respecting the Way of Salvation. First Series, 12mo, pp. 414. Second Series, 12mo, pp. 430. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1856.

SPOONER, E. PARSON AND PEOPLE; or, Incidents in the Everyday Life of a Clergyman. 12mo. New York: F. J. Huntington & Co., 1865.

STRUGGLES FOR LIFE; or, the Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister. (Anon.) 2d ed. 8vo. London: Houston, 1861.

3. PREPARATION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

1. GENERAL WORKS.

ALEXANDER, James W. THOUGHTS ON PREACHING; being Contributions to Homiletics. 12mo, pp. xii. 514. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1867.

BAUTAIN, M. THE ART OF EXTEMPORE SPEAKING. Hints for the Pulpit, the Senate, and the Bar. With Additions by a Member of the New York Bar. 12mo, pp. xii. 364. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1859. New ed., 1874.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. YALE LECTURES ON PREACHING. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. 275, viii. 330, 336. New York: J. B. Ford & Co., 1872–73–74.

BROADUS, John A. A TREATISE ON THE PREPARATION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS. 12mo, pp. 529. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co., 1870.

BUNGENER, L. F. THE PREACHER AND THE KING; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV. 12mo, pp. 351. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1853.

CAMPBELL, George. PHILOSOPHY OF RHETORIC. 12mo, pp. 435. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1852.

CLAUDE, John. ESSAY ON THE COMPOSITION OF A SERMON. 18mo, pp. 252. New York: Lane & Scott, 1848.

CROSBY, Howard. THE CHRISTIAN PREACHER. Yale Lectures for 1879–80. 12mo, pp. 195. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1880.

DABNEY, Robert L. SACRED RHETORIC; or, a Course of Lectures on Preaching. 12mo, pp. 361. Richmond: Presb. Com. of Pub., 1866.

DALE, R. W. NINE LECTURES ON PREACHING. [Yale Lectures for 1877]. 12mo, pp. viii. 302. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1877.

DAY, Henry N. ART OF ELOCUTION. New ed. revised. 12mo. Cincinnati: Wilstach, Baldwin & Co., 1867.

DOWLING, John. THE POWER OF ILLUSTRATION, an Element of Success in Preaching and Teaching. 18mo, pp. 106. New York: Sheldon, Blakeman & Co., 1858.

GRESLEY, W. ECCLESIASTES ANGLICANUS; being a Treatise on Preaching, as adapted to a Church of England Congregation. 12mo, pp. 356. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1844.

HALL, John. GOD'S WORD THROUGH PREACHING. Being the Yale Lectures for 1875. 12mo, pp. 274. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1875.

——— PREACHING; Manner and Matter. 12mo, pp. 31. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

HERVEY, George W. A SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN RHETORIC, for the Use of Preachers and other Speakers. 8vo, pp. 632. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1873.

HOLYOAKE, G. J. PUBLIC SPEAKING AND DEBATE. With an Essay on Sacred Eloquence, by Henry Rogers. Revised, with an Introduction and Notes, by L. D. Barrows. 12mo, pp. 234. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1863.

KIDDER, Daniel P. A TREATISE ON HOMILETICS, designed to illustrate the True Theory and Practice of Preaching of the Gospel. 12mo, pp. 495. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1864.

MAURY, (l'Abbé) J. S. THE PRINCIPLES OF ELOQUENCE. 18mo, pp. 266. New York: Lane & Scott, 1851. Also by Harper & Brothers, 1852.

MURRAY, N. PREACHERS AND PREACHNG. 12mo, pp. 303. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1860.

OSTERVALD, J. F. AN ESSAY ON THE COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF A SERMON. Translated by J. Sutcliffe. 18mo, pp. 233. Baltimore: Plaskitt & Cugle, 1840.

PETTINGILL, J. H. HOMILETICAL INDEX. A Hand-Book of Texts, Themes, and Authors, for the Use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. With an Introduction, by George E. Day, D.D. 8vo, pp. 316. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1878.

PHELPS, Austin. THE THEORY OF PREACHING. LECTURES ON HOMILETICS. 12mo, pp. xvi. 610. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.

PORTER, Ebenezer. LECTURES ON HOMILETICS, and Preaching, and on Public Prayer; together with Sermons and Letters. 8vo, pp. 428. Andover: Newman & Co., 1834.

——— THE YOUNG PREACHER'S MANUAL; or, a Collection of Treatises on Preaching. Selected and Revised by E. Porter. 8vo, pp. 428. Boston: 1819.

——— ANALYSIS OF THE PRINCIPLES OF RHETORICAL DELIVERY as applied in Reading and Speaking. 12mo, pp. 407. Andover: Newman & Co.

POTTER, Thomas J. SACRED ELOQUENCE; or, the Theory and Practice of Preaching. 8vo, pp. 336. Dublin: 1868.

RIPLEY, Henry J. SACRED RHETORIC; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons; to which are added Hints on Extemporaneous Preaching, by Henry Ware, jr. 12mo, pp. 259. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1849.

RUSSELL, William. PULPIT ELOCUTION; with an Introduction by Edwards A. Park. 12mo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1858.

SHEDD, William G. T. HOMILETICS AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY. 8vo, pp. vi. 429. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1867. New ed., 1875.

SIMPSON, (Bp.) Matthew. LECTURES ON PREACHING. [Yale Lectures for 1878]. 12mo, pp. 336. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

SKINNER, Thomas H. AIDS TO PREACHING AND HEARING. 12mo. pp. 317. New York: J. S. Taylor. 1839.

SPURGEON, Charles H. LECTURES TO MY STUDENTS; a Selection from Addresses delivered to the Students of the Pastor's College, Metropolitan Tabernacle, London. 12mo, pp. 297. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1875.

STORRS, Richard S. CONDITIONS OF SUCCESS IN PREACHING WITHOUT NOTES. Three Lectures delivered before the Students of the Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1875. With an Appendix. 12mo, pp. 233. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1875.

STURTEVANT, S. T. THE PREACHER'S MANUAL; or, Lectures on Preaching; containing all the Rules and Examples necessary for every species of Pulpit Address. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiii. 503, 651. London: Baynes, 1834. 4th ed., revised by A. M. Henderson. 8vo. London: Dickinson, 1866.

TAYLOR, William M. THE MINISTRY OF THE WORD. Being the Yale Lectures for 1876. 12mo, pp. 318. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1877.

THEREMIN, Francis. ELOQUENCE A VIRTUE; or, Outlines of Systematic Rhetoric. Translated from the German by W. G. T. Shedd. 3d ed., with an Introductory Essay by the Translator. 12mo, pp. 216. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1859. New ed., 1872.

WHATELY, Richard. ELEMENTS OF RHETORIC; comprising an Analysis of the Laws of Moral Evidence and of Persuasion. With Rules of Argumentative Composition and Elocution. 18mo, pp. 351. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1849.

ZINCKE, F. Barham. ON THE DUTY AND THE DISCIPLINE OF EXTEMPORANEOUS PREACHING. 12mo, pp. xii. 251. London: Rivingtons, 1866. New York: Scribner & Co., 1867.

2. ILLUSTRATIONS AND ANECDOTES.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. FIVE HUNDRED AND NINETY-FIVE PULPIT PUNGENCIES. 12mo. New York: Carleton, 1866.

BELCHER, Joseph. THE CLERGY OF AMERICA; Anecdotes illustrative of the Character of Ministers of Religion in the United States. 12mo, pp. 478. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.

BOWES, G. S. ILLUSTRATIVE GATHERINGS FOR PREACHERS AND TEACHERS; Anecdotes, Tracts, etc. New ed. 2 vols. 12mo, Philadelphia: Perkinpine & Higgins, 1875.

——— SCRIPTURE ITSELF THE ILLUSTRATOR. 16mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers.

CLERGYMEN AND DOCTORS, CURIOUS FACTS AND SKETCHES. New ed. 12mo. London: Simpkin, 1870.

FOSTER, Elon. CYCLOPÆDIAS OF ILLUSTRATION. See p. 11.

[FRAMPTON, J.]. THREE DIALOGUES ON THE AMUSEMENTS OF CLERGYMEN. London: 1797.

HOOD, Edwin Paxton. LAMPS, Pitchers, and Trumpets. Lectures on the Vocation of the Preacher. Illustrated by Anecdotes, etc., of every Order of Pulpit Eloquence. 12mo, pp. 453. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1869.

JACKSON, Thomas. CURIOSITIES OF THE PULPIT AND PULPIT LITERATURE; Memorabilia, Anecdotes, etc., of celebrated Preachers. 8vo. London: Hogg, 1869.

JEAFFRESON, J. C. BOOK ABOUT THE CLERGY. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii. 360; vi. 344. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1870.

LAMBETH AND THE VATICAN; Anecdotes of Churches and Sects. 3 vols. 16mo, pp. 288; iv. 288; iv. 301. London: 1825.

PEN PICTURES OF POPULAR ENGLISH PREACHERS. By J. D. 16mo, pp. 350. London: Partridge & Oakey, 1852.

PULPIT CYCLOPÆDIA (The), AND CHRISTIAN MINISTER'S COMPANION, etc. 8vo, pp. 624. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1855.

RAMSAY, E. B. PULPIT TABLE-TALK, containing Remarks and Anecdotes. 12mo. London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1868.

SPENCER, John. THINGS NEW AND OLD; or, a Store-House of Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1871.

3. ANTHOLOGY AND MISCELLANEA.

BEAUTIES OF SACRED LITERATURE. A Compendium of Christian Doctrine, Faith and Practice. 8vo, pp. ix. 676. New York: J. Pott, 1864.

ERASMUS, THE COLLOQUIES OF. Translated by N. Bailey. Edited with Notes, by the Rev. E. Johnson, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvi. 464, 467. London: Reeves & Turner, 1878.

[HARE, Julius C., and AUGUSTUS W.]. GUESSES AT TRUTH. By two Brothers. 8vo, pp. 555. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861.

LUTHER, Martin. THE TABLE TALK OF. Translated by William Hazlitt. 12mo, Philadelphia: Luth. Board of Pub., 1868.

NEWMAN, John Henry. CHARACTERISTICS FROM THE WRITINGS OF. Arranged by William Samuel Lilly. 2d ed. cr. 8vo, pp. xvi. 447. New York: Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 1875.

WHATELY, (Abp.) R. THOUGHTS AND APOTHEGMS. 12mo, pp. 442. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1856.

4. SERMONS.

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison. SERMONS. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 414, 425. New York: Charles Scribner, 1866.

ALEXANDER, James W. DISCOURSES ON COMMON TOPICS OF CHRISTIAN FAITH AND PRACTICE. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 463. New York: Charles Scribner, 1863.

——— SACRAMENTAL DISCOURSES. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1860.

——— FAITH; a Series of Discourses. New ed. 12mo, pp. 444. New York: Charles Scribner, 1867.

——— CONSOLATION; in Discourses on Select Topics. 6th ed. 12mo. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876.

ALFORD, Henry. ADVENT SERMONS, consisting of Four on the State of the Blessed Dead, and Four on the Coming of the Bridegroom. 2d ed. 18mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1872.

ARNOLD, Thomas. SERMONS. New edition, revised by his Daughter, Mrs. W. E. Foster, *viz.*, Christian Life, Christian Life at School, Christian Life and Doctrine, Christian Life its Course, Christian Life its Hope, etc., Interpretation of Scripture. 6 vols. 12mo, pp. v. 271; xv. 316; xxvii. 301; lxiv. 359; xv. 346; xv. 397. London: Longmans, 1878.

ATTERBURY, Francis. SERMONS AND DISCOURSES. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xx. 427; xli. 297. London: Cuthell, 1820.

BARNES, Albert. PRACTICAL SERMONS, designed for Vacant Congregations, and Families. 12mo. Philadelphia: H. Perkins, 1852.

——— THE WAY OF SALVATION; illustrated in a Series of Discourses. 12mo, pp. 486. Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan, 1856.

BEDELL, (Bp.) G. T. SERMONS. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Stephen H. Tyng. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 566, 525. Philadelphia: W. Stavely & Co., 1835.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. SERMONS, 1869–1874. From verbatim Reports by T. J. Ellinwood. 8 vols. pp. vi. 438; vi. 466, 432, 456, 451, 514, 505; iv. 480. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1869–72.

——— LECTURE-ROOM TALKS; a Series of Familiar Discourses on Themes of General Christian Experience. From J. T. Ellinwood's Reports. 12mo, pp. vi. 378. New York: J. B. Ford & Co., 1874.

BEECHER, Lyman. SIX SERMONS ON THE NATURE, Occasions, Signs, Evils, and Remedy of Intemperance. 16mo, pp. 104. New York: Amer. Tract. Soc., 1833.

BELLOWS, Henry W. RESTATEMENTS OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, in Twenty-five Sermons. 12mo, pp. 442. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1860.

BERSIER, Eugene. ST. PAUL'S VISION AND OTHER SERMONS. 12mo, pp. xii. 283. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1881.

BETHUNE, George W. SERMONS. 8vo, pp. 301. Philadelphia: Mentz & Rovondt, 1846.

——— ORATIONS AND OCCASIONAL DISCOURSES. 12mo, pp. 436. New York: G. P. Putnam & Co., 1849.

BINNEY, Thomas. IS IT POSSIBLE TO MAKE THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS? A Book for Young Men. 17th ed. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1870.

——— SERMONS PREACHED IN THE KING'S WEIGH-HOUSE CHAPEL, London, 1829–69. 12mo, pp. xiv. 384. London: Macmillan. 1869. 2nd series, 1875.

BINNEY, Thomas. THE PRACTICAL POWER OF FAITH; Illustrated in a Series of Popular Discourses on Part of the Eleventh Chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews. 8vo, pp. 431. London: 1830. 4th ed. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

——— MONEY; a Popular Exposition in Rough Notes. With Remarks on Stewardship and Systematic Beneficence. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 328. London: Jackson & Walford, 1865.

BLAIR, Hugh. SERMONS. With a Life of the Author, by J. Finlayson. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. xxv. 372; vi. 382; viii. 353; vi. 369; viii. 394. Edinburgh: Anderson, 1820.—Same, 1 vol. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855.

BOURDALOUE, (Père) Louis. SERMONS AND MORAL DISCOURSES ON THE IMPORTANT DUTIES OF CHRISTIANITY. Translated from the French by A. Carroll. 8vo, pp. viii. 476. Dublin: Duffy, N. D.

BROOKE, Stopford A. FREEDOM IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Six Sermons Suggested by the Voysey Judgment. 12mo. London: H. S. King, 1871.

——— SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. JAMES' CHAPEL, London. 12mo. Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co., 1869.

——— CHRIST IN MODERN LIFE, Sermons. 12mo, pp. viii. 408. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1872.

——— THE SPIRIT OF CHRISTIAN LIFE. Sermons Preached on various occasions. 12mo, pp. xi. 363. London: C Kegan Paul & Co., 1881.

BROOKS, Phillips. SERMONS. 10th ed. 12mo, pp. vii. 371. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1878.

——— THE CANDLE OF THE LORD, etc. 12mo, pp. vii. 370. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1881.

BUNTING, Jabez. SERMONS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 472, 464. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1862–3.

BUSHNELL, Horace. SERMONS FOR THE NEW LIFE. 12mo, pp. 456. 7th ed. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1867.

——— CHRIST AND HIS SALVATION, in Sermons variously related thereto. 12mo, pp. 456. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1864.

——— SERMONS ON LIVING SUBJECTS. 12mo, pp. 468. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872.

——— CHRISTIAN NURTURE. 12mo, pp. 407. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1868.

BUTLER, William Archer. SERMONS, Doctrinal and Practical. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author's Life, by Rev. Thomas Woodward. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 474, 408. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1879.

CAIRD, John. SERMONS. 12mo, pp. 403. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1868.

CANDLISH, Robert S. DISCOURSES BEARING UPON THE SONSHIP AND BROTHERHOOD OF BELIEVERS, and other Kindred Subjects. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1872.

——— SERMONS. A Memorial Volume. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1873.

CHADWICK, John W. THE MAN JESUS: a Course of Lectures. 12mo, pp. 258. Boston: Roberts, 1881.

CHALMERS, Thomas. SERMONS AND DISCOURSES; now completed by the Introduction of his Posthumous Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 630, 473. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1867. Also, Complete Works, by Harper & Brothers, 1849–53.

CHAPIN, E. H. THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD, and other Sermons. 12mo, pp. 228. New York: J. Miller, 1881.

——— GOD'S REQUIREMENTS, and other Sermons. 12mo, pp. 221. New York: J. Miller, 1881.

——— DISCOURSES ON THE BEATITUDES. 12mo. Boston: Universalist Pub. House, 1853.

——— DISCOURSES ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. 12mo. Boston: Universalist Pub. House, 1850.

CLARKE, J. F. THE HOUR WHICH COMETH AND NOW IS. 12mo, pp. vi. 364. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1868.

COLLYER, Robert. NATURE AND LIFE; Sermons. 10th ed. 12mo, pp. 313. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1872.

——— THE LIFE THAT NOW IS; Sermons. 12mo, pp. 351. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1872.

COOPER, Edward. PRACTICAL AND FAMILIAR SERMONS. 7 vols. 12mo. London: Knight & Son, 1849.

COXE, (Bp.) A. Cleveland. SERMONS ON DOCTRINE AND DUTY. 12mo. Philadelphia: H. Hooper, 1854.

CUNNINGHAM, William. SERMONS. From 1828–60. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1872.

——— CHRIST AND THE SPIRIT OF CHRIST; Two Addresses. Post 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1869.

——— DISCOURSES DELIVERED ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS. 8vo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1866.

DALE, R. W. WEEKLY SERMONS. New ed. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1869.

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Merle. DISCOURSES AND ESSAYS. Translated from the French, by Charles W. Baird. With an Introduction by Robert Baird. 12mo, pp. 466. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1846.

DAVIES, J. Llewelyn. THE GOSPEL AND MODERN LIFE; Sermons, with a Preface, on a recent Phase of Deism. New ed. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1875.

——— SERMONS ON THE MANIFESTATION OF THE SON OF GOD; with a Preface to Laymen on the Present Position of the Clergymen of the Church of England. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1864.

——— THE WORK OF CHRIST; or, the World reconciled to God. Sermons preached at Christ Church, St. Marylebone. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1863.

DAVIES, Samuel. SERMONS. With a Funeral Sermon by Samuel Finley, and an Introductory Memoir by W. B. Sprague. 3 vols. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1849.

DE KOVEN, J. SERMONS PREACHED ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS; with an Introduction by Rev. Morgan Dix. 12mo, pp. xx. 364. New York: D. Appleton, 1880.

DEMPSTER, John. LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. 12mo, pp. 453. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1864.

DEWEY, Orville. DISCOURSES ON HUMAN LIFE (1 vol.); Discourses on Various Subjects (3 vols.); Sermons on the Two Great Commandments (1 vol.), republished, in 3 vols. New York: James Miller, 1876.

DISCOURSES, (Select) BY ADOLPH MONOD, Krummacher, Tholuck, and Julius Müller; Translated from the French and German, by H. C. Fish and D. W. Poor. 12mo, pp. 408. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1858.

DIX, Morgan. SERMONS DOCTRINAL AND PRACTICAL. 12mo, pp. vii. 334. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1878.

EADIE, John. THE DIVINE LOVE; a Series of Doctrinal, Practical, and Experimental Discourses. 12mo, pp. 340. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1855.

ELLICOTT, Charles J. THE DESTINY OF THE CREATURE; and other Sermons. Preached before the University of Cambridge, with Notes. 8vo. 4th ed. London: Parker & Son, 1865.

EWER, F. C. SERMONS ON THE FAILURE OF PROTESTANTISM, and on Catholicism. 16mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1868.

EXETER HALL LECTURES. Delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association from 1845–6 to 1864–5. 12mo, 20 vols. London: Nisbet, 1845–65.

FARINDON, Anthony. SERMONS. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, by Thomas Jackson, with Copious Indices, and a Translation of all the Greek and Latin Quotations. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. lxxx. 618, 684, 688, 650. London: W. Tegg & Co., 1849.

FARRAR, F. W. THE SILENCE AND VOICES OF GOD. University and other Sermons. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1873.

——— THE FALL OF MAN, and other Sermons. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1871.

FINNEY, C. G. GOSPEL THEMES; Sermons. Edited by H. Cowles. 12mo. Oberlin, Ohio: E. J. Goodrich, 1876.

FISH, Henry C. HISTORY AND REPOSITORY OF PULPIT ELOQUENCE, 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 613, 622. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1857.

——— PULPIT ELOQUENCE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. 12mo. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1859. New ed. (pp. 815,) 1874.

FLINT, Robert. CHRISTIAN KINGDOM UPON EARTH; Discourses. 12mo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1866.

FOREIGN PROTESTANT PULPIT, (The). SERMONS BY EMINENT PREACHERS OF FRANCE, Germany, Holland, and Switzerland, 1st and 2d series. 12mo. London: Dickinson, 1869–70.

FOSTER, John. LECTURES DELIVERED AT BROADMEAD CHAPEL, Bristol. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. viii. 370; viii. 411. London: Bohn, 1858.

GOULD, S. Baring. THE VILLAGE PULPIT, a Complete Course of Sixty-six Short Sermons outlined for each Sunday, and some Chief Holy Days of the Christian Year. 12mo, pp. xvi. 198. London: Skeffington, 1881.

GOULBURN, E. M. SERMONS PREACHED ON DIFFERENT OCCASIONS. 16mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866.

GRIFFIN, Edward D. A SERIES OF LECTURES DELIVERED IN THE PARK ST. CHURCH, Boston. 12mo, pp. 327. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1862.

GUTHRIE, Thomas. See Complete Works, p. 29.

HALL, Newman. Sermons. With a History of Surrey Chapel and its Institutions. 12mo, pp. 309. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1868.

HAMILTON, R. Winter. SERMONS. 12mo, pp. 480. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1870.

HARDWICK, Charles. TWENTY SERMONS FOR TOWN CONGREGATIONS. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1853.

HARE, A. W. SERMONS TO A COUNTRY CONGREGATION. New ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Hatchard, 1858. Amer. ed., 1 vol. pp. 497. New York: Appleton, 1839.

——— THE ALTAR SERMONS. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

HARRIS, John. POSTHUMOUS WORKS; consisting of Sermons and Addresses delivered on Special Occasions, 1st and 2d series. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857–58.

HODGE, Charles. CONFERENCE PAPERS; or, Analyses of Discourses, Doctrinal and Practical, Delivered on Sabbath Afternoons to the Students of the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. 8vo, pp. 373. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879.

HOOD, E. Paxton. DARK SAYINGS ON A HARP; and other Sermons on Some of the Dark Questions of Human Life. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

HOPKINS, Mark. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS AND DISCOURSES. 8vo, pp. 514. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1847.

HORSLEY, Samuel. SERMONS. 8vo, pp. 579. London: Washbourne, 1827. New ed., 1848.

HOUSE, Erwin. THE HOMILIST; a Series of Sermons for Preachers and Laymen, Original and Selected. 12mo. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1860.

HUNTINGTON, F. D. CHRISTIAN BELIEVING AND LIVING; Sermons. 12mo, pp. 533. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1860.

——— SERMONS FOR THE PEOPLE. 8th ed. 12mo, pp. vii. 468. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1864.

——— CHRIST AND THE WORLD; Secularism the Enemy of the Church. 8vo. pp. 82. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1874.

JELF, R. W. SERMONS, Doctrinal and Practical, Preached Abroad. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1835.

KEBLE, John. SERMONS, Occasional and Parochial. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1868.

——— SERMONS ON NATIONAL SUBJECTS. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1872.

——— TOWN AND COUNTRY SERMONS. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 316. London: Macmillan, 1868.

KINGSLEY, Charles. DAVID; Four Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge. 12mo, pp. 86. London: Macmillan, 1865. New ed., 1874.

——— DISCIPLINE AND OTHER SERMONS. 12mo, pp. 312. London: Macmillan, 1868.

——— THE GOOD NEWS OF GOD. 8th ed., 12mo, pp. 324. London: Macmillan, 1878.

——— THE GOSPEL OF THE PENTATEUCH. 8th ed. 12mo, pp. xxi. 326. London: Macmillan, 1864.

——— SERMONS FOR THE TIMES. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 304. London: Macmillan, 1872.

KINGSLEY, Charles. TWENTY-FIVE VILLAGE SERMONS. 7th ed. 12mo, pp. iv. 236. London: Macmillan, 1873.

——— WATER OF LIFE, and other Sermons. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1873.

——— WESTMINSTER SERMONS. 12mo, xxxii. 339. London: Macmillan, 1874.

LANDELS, William. BEACONS AND PATTERNS; or, Lessons for Young Men. 12mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

——— THE GREAT CLOUD OF WITNESSES; or Faith and its Victories. 12mo, pp. viii. 311. London: Rel. Tract Soc., N. D.

——— THE CROSS OF CHRIST; or, Incidents, Scenes, and Lessons of the Crucifixion. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1864.

——— EVERY DAY RELIGION; or, Christian Principle in Daily Practice. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1863.

——— THE PATH OF LIFE; or, the Nature, Origin, and Reception of Salvation. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1861.

——— THE SAVIOUR'S PARTING PRAYER FOR HIS DISCIPLES; a Series of Chapters on Our Lord's Intercessory Prayer. 12mo. London: Stock, 1871.

——— THE SEPULCHRE IN THE GARDEN; or, the Buried and Risen Saviour. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1865.

——— THE UNSEEN; a Series of Discourses. 4th ed. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1868.

——— WOMAN; her Position and Power. 12mo. London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1871.

LEATHES, Stanley. TRUTH AND LIFE: or, Short Sermons for the Day. 12mo. London: Hatchards, 1872.

LIDDON, Henry P. SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. 4th ed. 12mo. London: Rivingtons, 1871.

——— SERMONS TO THE PEOPLE, Preached chiefly in St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo, pp. xiv. 347. New York: Young & Co., 1881.

McCLINTOCK, John. LIVING WORDS; or, Unwritten Sermons of the late John McClintock. Reported Phonographically. With a Preface by Bishop Janes. 12mo, pp. 335. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1870.

McCRIE, Thomas. SERMONS. 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1836.

MACDONALD, George. UNSPOKEN SERMONS. 12mo. 3d ed. London: Strahan, 1869.

McILVAINE, (Bp.) C. P. THE TRUTH AND LIFE. Twenty-two Sermons. 8vo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1855.

MACDUFF, John R. The following are republished by R. Carter & Brothers, New York:

——— The Cities of Refuge; or, the Name of Jesus; a Sunday Book for the Young. 18mo, 1861.
——— Footsteps of St. Paul. 1870.
——— Grapes of Eshcol; or, Gleanings from the Land of Promise. 16mo, 1860.
——— The Hart and the Water Brooks; a Practical Exposition of the Forty-second Psalm. 16mo, 1860.
——— Memories of Bethany. 16mo, 1870.
——— Memories of Gennesaret. 12mo, 1858.
——— Memories of Olivet. 12mo, 1868.
——— Memories of Patmos; or, Some of the Great Words and Visions of the Apocalypse. 12mo, 1871.
——— Noontide at Sychar: or, the Story of Jacob's Well. 16mo, 1869.
——— The Prophet of Fire; or, the Life and Times of Elijah, with their Lessons. 12mo, 1864.
——— The Shepherd and his Flock; or, the Keeper of Israel, and the Sheep of His Pasture. 12mo, 1866.
——— Story of Bethlehem; a Book for the Young. 16mo, 1860.
——— Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains. 12mo, 1861.
——— The Thoughts of God. 32mo, 1863.

MANN, Horace. TWELVE SERMONS; Delivered at Antioch College. 12mo, pp. 314. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861.

MANNING, (Card.) Henry E. SERMONS ON ECCLESIASTICAL SUBJECTS. New ed. viii. 455. London: 1863. New ed., Burns & Oates, 1873.

MARTINEAU, James. ENDEAVOURS AFTER THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. Discourses. First and Second Series. New ed. 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 551. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1863.

MASON, John M. See *Writings*, p. 31.

MASSILLON, J. Baptiste. SERMONS. With a Life of the Author. 8vo, pp. 556. London: Tegg, 1849.

MAURICE, F. D. THE GROUND AND OBJECT OF HOPE FOR MANKIND. Four Sermons. 16mo. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1868.

——— SERMONS PREACHED IN COUNTRY CHURCHES. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1873.

——— WHAT IS REVELATION? A Series of Sermons on the Epiphany; to which are added Letters to a Student of Theology on the Bampton Lectures of Mr. Mansel. 1 vol. 12mo, pp. ix. 480. London: Macmillan, 1859.

MELVILL, Henry. SERMONS. Edited by C. P. McIlvaine. 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 416, 431. New York: T. N. Stanford, 1856.

——— SELECTION FROM THE LECTURES DELIVERED AT ST. MARGARET'S, Lothbury, 1850–52. 12mo. London: Rivingtons, 1853.

MOBERLY, George. BRIGHTSTONE SERMONS. 12mo. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

——— THE SAYINGS OF THE GREAT FORTY DAYS BETWEEN THE RESURRECTION AND ASCENSION, regarded as the Outlines of the Kingdom of God. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. lxxxvi. 312. London: Rivingtons, 1871.

——— SERMONS ON THE BEATITUDES, with others mostly preached before the University of Oxford. 3d ed. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1870.

——— SERMONS, preached at Winchester College. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Rivingtons, 1844-48.

MOODY, D. L. GLAD TIDINGS. Sermons. 12mo. New York: E. B. Treat, 1876.

MOZLEY, J. B. UNIVERSITY SERMONS. Preached before the University of Oxford, and on Various Occasions. 12mo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. 1879.

MURRAY, William H. H. MUSIC HALL SERMONS. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. v. 372, 372. Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co., 1873.

NADAL, Bernard H. THE NEW LIFE DRAWING, and other Discourses. Edited, with a Memoir, by Henry A. Buttz; and an Introduction by Bp. R. S. Foster. 12mo. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1873.

NEALE, J. M. SERMONS PREACHED IN SACKVILLE COLLEGE CHAPEL. 2 vols. 12mo. London: Masters, 1871-75.

NEWMAN, (Card.) John H. FIFTEEN SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, between A.D. 1826 and 1843. 3d ed. 12mo. pp. xxiii. 351. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1872.

——— PAROCHIAL AND PLAIN SERMONS. Edited by W. J. Copeland. New ed. 8 vols. 12mo, pp. xix. 349. xv. 402, xiii. 387, xi. 343, xii. 356, xi. 371, ix. 257, viii. 268. London: Rivingtons, 1868.—Same, New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1875.

——— SELECTION, adapted to the Seasons of the Ecclesiastical Year, from the Parochial and Plain Sermons. Edited by W. J. Copeland. 12mo, pp. 487. London: Rivingtons, 1878.

——— SERMONS BEARING ON SUBJECTS OF THE DAY. New ed. 12mo. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

——— MISCELLANIES FROM THE OXFORD SERMONS and other Writings of J. H. Newman. 12mo. London: Strahan, 1870.

NEWTON, Richard. THE JEWISH TABERNACLE and its Furniture, in their Typical Teachings. 16mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1863.

NEWTON, Richard. THE BEST THINGS. 16mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

OSGOOD, Samuel. THE HEARTH-STONE; or, Home Truths from a City Pulpit. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858.

——— MILE-STONES IN OUR LIFE JOURNEY. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858.

PARKER, Joel. SERMONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. 12mo. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852.

PARKER, Theodore. SERMONS ON THEISM, Atheism, and Popular Theology. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. lxxv. 365. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861.

——— TEN SERMONS ON RELIGION. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 399. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861.

——— SPEECHES, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1852.

——— ADDITIONAL SPEECHES, Addresses and Occasional Sermons. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston: Crosby & Nichols, 1852.

PLUMPTRE, E. H. THEOLOGY AND LIFE; Sermons, chiefly on Special Occasions. 16mo. London: Strahan, 1866.

POTTER, (Bp.) Alonzo. DISCOURSES, Charges, Addresses, and Pastoral Letters. 12mo, pp. 453. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co., 1858.

POTTER, H. C. SERMONS OF THE CITY. 12mo, pp. x. 338. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1881.

PRESSENSÉ, Edmond de. THE MYSTERY OF SUFFERING, and other Discourses. 12mo, pp. iv. 258. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1869.

PUNSHON, W. Morley. THE PRODIGAL SON; Four Discourses. With a Preface by Gilbet Haven. 12mo. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1868.

——— SERMONS. With an Introduction by Wm. H. Milburn. 12mo. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1860.

PUSEY, E. B. PAROCHIAL SERMONS. New ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1862-73.

——— SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, between A.D. 1859 and 1872. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1873.

——— LENTEN SERMONS, 1858–74. 8vo. Oxford: Parker, 1874.

RIGG, James H. DISCOURSES AND ADDRESSES ON LEADING TRUTHS OF RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY. 8vo, pp. viii. 454. London: Wes. Conf. Office, 1880.

ROBERTSON, Frederick W. SERMONS PREACHED AT BRIGHTON. 4 vols. in 1. 12mo, pp. xxi. 838. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1881.

——— THE HUMAN RACE, and other Sermons preached at Cheltenham, Oxford, and Brighton. 12mo, pp. viii. 236. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1881.

SAURIN, James. SERMONS. Translated by R. Robinson, H. Hunter, and J. Sutcliffe. New ed., revised by S. Burder; with a Preface, by J. P. K. Henshaw. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 430, 441. Baltimore: 1832. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1836.

SERMONS, SCOTCH, 1880. 12mo, pp. 345. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1881.

SHEDD, W. G. T. SERMONS TO THE NATURAL MAN. 8vo. pp. x. 442. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1871.

SOUTH, Robert. SERMONS PREACHED UPON SEVERAL OCCASIONS; with a Memoir of the Author. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xx. 540; xxviii. 550: xv. 536; xxviii. 538. Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball, 1844. New ed., 5 vols. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1866–7.

SPENCER, Ichabod. SERMONS. With a Sketch of his Life by Rev. J. M. Sherwood. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 473, 479. New York: M. W. Dood, 1855.

SPRING, Gardiner. PULPIT MINISTRATIONS; or, Sabbath Readings. A Series of Discourses on Christian Doctrine and Duty. 2 vols. 8vo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864.

SPURGEON, Charles H. THE METROPOLITAN TABERNACLE PULPIT, containing the Sermons preached during the last Twenty-five years. Vols. I.–XXV. London: Passmore & Alabaster. Republished in New York by Sheldon & Co.—20th ed. Nine vols. 12mo, pp. xii. 441; x. 383, 448; x. 445, 454, 450, 378, 372, 510. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1869–72.

STANLEY, (Dean) A. P. ADDRESSES AND SERMONS IN AMERICA, 1878. 12mo, pp. 255. London: Macmillan & Co., 1879.

——— SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS, the Prince of Wales, during his Tour in the East in the Spring of 1862, with Notices of some of the Localities visited. 12mo, pp. 272. New York: Charles Scribner, 1864.

——— WESTMINISTER SERMONS. Sermons on Special Occasions Preached in Westminister Abbey. 12mo, pp. ix. 409. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1882.

SUMMERFIELD, John. SERMONS AND SKETCHES OF SERMONS; with an Introduction by Thomas E. Bond. 8vo, pp. 448. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1842.

——— SERMONS. 8vo, pp. 444. Chicago: Keen, Cook & Co., 1874.

SWING, David. TRUTHS FOR TO-DAY. 12mo, pp. 325. Chicago: Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1874.

TALMAGE, T. De Witt. SERMONS. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. x. 405; iv. 416. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

——— SPORTS THAT KILL. 12mo, pp. 241. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

TAULER, John. LIFE OF, with Sermons. Translated by Susanna Winkworth. Sm. 4to. London: Smith & Elder, 1857.

TAYLOR, William M. THE LIMITATIONS OF LIFE AND OTHER SERMONS. 8vo, pp. v. 391. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880.

——— THE LOST FOUND, and the Wanderer Welcomed. 12mo, pp. 170. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873.

For other sermons of Dr. Taylor, see under Biblical Biography.

TEMPLE, Frederick. SERMONS PREACHED IN RUGBY SCHOOL CHAPEL IN 1858–60. New ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan 1870.

——— Same, 1862–67. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1871.

——— Same, 1867–69. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1871.

TERROT, C. H. DISCOURSES ON CHRISTIAN HUMILIATION AND ON THE CITY OF GOD. 8vo. London: Parker, 1845.

THOLUCK, A. LIGHT FROM THE CROSS. Sermons on the Passion of our Lord. Translated by R. L. Brown. 8vo, pp. 304. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1859.

THORNWELL, James H. DISCOURSES ON TRUTH. 12mo, pp. 328. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1854.

TRENCH, R. C. SHIPWRECKS OF FAITH; Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, in May, 1867. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1867.

——— SERMONS PREACHED IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1860.

——— SERMONS PREACHED CHIEFLY IN DUBLIN. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1873.

——— SERMONS ON THE DIVINITY OF CHRIST. 12mo. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1860.

TYNG, Stephen H. (Sr.). LECTURES ON THE LAW AND THE GOSPEL. 8vo. pp. 412. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1848.

VAUGHAN, Charles J. LIFE'S WORK AND GOD'S DISCIPLINE; Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. 2d ed. 12mo, p. 114. London: Macmillan, 1873.

VAUGHAN, Charles J. WORDS FROM THE GOSPEL; Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Doncaster. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. vii. 342. London: Macmillan, 1865.

——— LESSONS OF LIFE AND GODLINESS. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Doncaster. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. viii. 247. London: Macmillan, 1870.

——— FOES OF FAITH; Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in Nov., 1868. 12mo, p. 143. London: Macmillan, 1868.

——— THE WHOLESOME WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST; Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1866. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 149. London: Macmillan, 1866.

——— MY SON, GIVE ME THINE HEART. Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1876–78. 12mo, pp. 263. London: Macmillan, 1879.

——— THE BOOK AND THE LIFE, and other University Sermons. New ed. 12mo, pp. vii. 230. London: Macmillan, 1864.

——— TWELVE DISCOURSES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE LITURGY AND WORSHIP OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 12mo, pp. xiii. 376. London: Macmillan, 1867.

——— EPIPHANY, Lent, and Easter Sermons. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. xxii. 477. London: Macmillan, 1868.

——— LESSONS ON THE CROSS AND PASSION; Six Lectures delivered in Hereford Cathedral, 1869. 12mo, pp. 91. London: Macmillan, 1869.

——— LAST WORDS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF DONCASTER. 12mo. New York: Routledge, 1869.

——— HALF HOURS IN THE TEMPLE CHURCH. 16mo. New York: Routledge, 1871.

——— COUNCILS FOR YOUNG STUDENTS; Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1870–71. 12mo, pp. 95. London: Macmillan, 1870. New ed., 1872.

——— PLAIN WORDS ON CHRISTIAN LIVING. New ed. 16mo. New York: Routledge, 1869.

——— CHRIST THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. New ed. 16mo. New York: Routledge, 1869.

——— CHARACTERISTICS OF CHRIST'S TEACHINGS, drawn from the Sermon on the Mount. 16mo. New York: Routledge, 1869.

——— EARNEST WORDS FOR EARNEST MEN; or, the Gospel and the Pilgrimage. 16mo. New York: Routledge, 1869.

——— CHRIST SATISFYING THE INSTINCTS OF HUMANITY. Eight Lectures delivered in Temple Church. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1873.

VAUGHAN, Charles J. VOICES OF THE PROPHETS ON FAITH, PRAYER, AND HUMAN LIFE. New ed. 16mo. New York: Routledge, 1869.

——— NOTES FOR LECTURES ON CONFIRMATION; with suitable Prayers. 8th ed. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1872.

——— SUNDAYS IN THE TEMPLE. 16mo. New York: Routledge, 1871.

VINET, Alexander. GOSPEL STUDIES. With an Introduction by Robert Baird. 12mo, pp. viii. 373. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1849.

——— MONTAIGNE; the Endless Study and other Miscellanies. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by Robert Turnbull. 12mo, pp. 430. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1850.

WALKER, James. SERMONS PREACHED IN THE CHAPEL OF HARVARD COLLEGE. 12mo. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1867.

——— REASON, FAITH, AND DUTY. Sermons preached chiefly in the College Chapel. 12mo, pp. xiii. 454. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1877.

WATSON, Richard. SERMONS AND SKETCHES. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 495, 464. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1857.

WAYLAND Francis. LETTERS ON THE MINISTRY OF THE GOSPEL. 16mo, pp. 210. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1863.

——— SERMONS TO THE CHURCHES. 12mo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1858.

——— SALVATION BY CHRIST; a Series of Discourses on Some of the Most Important Doctrines of the Gospel. 12mo, pp. viii. 386. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 1875.

WEBB, (Bishop) A. B. THE PRESENCE AND OFFICE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT; Three Sermons. 12mo, pp. ix. 180. London: Skeffington, 1881.

WILLIAMS, William R. RELIGIOUS PROGRESS; Discourses on the Development of the Christian Character. 12mo. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1850.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, (Sen.). CHRISTIAN INSTITUTES; Discourses and Tracts by Church of England Writers. 4 vols. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1842.

II. GENERAL SUBJECTS.

AMUSEMENTS.

BUCKLEY, James M. CHRISTIANS AND THE THEATRE. 16mo. pp. 156. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

MATTISON, H. POPULAR AMUSEMENTS. 12mo. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1867.

CATECHISM AND CATECHETICS.

See, chiefly, *Creeds and Confessions*, under Systematic Theology.

BARRY, A. NOTES ON THE CATECHISM. 2d ed. 12mo. London: Bell & Daldy, 1868.

GREEN, Ashbel. LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Pub.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM, IN GERMAN, Latin, and English; with an Historical Introduction. 4to. Philadelphia: Reformed Ch. Pub. Board, 1863.

WATSON, Thomas. LECTURES ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM. In his "Body of Divinity." 12mo. London: Simpkin, 1841.

WILLIAMS, (Bp.) John. A BRIEF EXPOSITION OF THE CHURCH CATECHISM, with Proofs from Scripture. A new ed. 12mo. London: Cadell, 1841.

CEREMONIES.

BURDER, William. RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES AND CUSTOMS; or, the Forms of Worship practised by the Several Nations of the Known World from the Earliest Records to the Present Time. 8vo, pp. 591. London; Tegg, 1841.

CHARITY.

See also *Deaconesses*.

FRANCKE, A. H. FAITH'S WORK PERFECTED; or, Francke's Orphan House at Halle. Edited and Translated by W. L. Gage. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1867.

GUTHRIE, Thomas. THE CITY; Its Sins and Sorrows, and Ragged Schools. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1873.

SIEVEKING, A. W. PRINCIPLES OF CHARITABLE WORK. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1863.

SYSTEMATIC BENEFICENCE; COMPRISING "THE GREAT REFORM," by A. Stevens; "The Great Question," by L. Wright; "Property Consecrated," by B. St. James Fry. 16mo, pp. 490. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1856.

CONSOLATION IN AFFLICTION.

ALEXANDER, James W. CONSOLATION; in Discourses on Select Topics, addressed to the Suffering People of God. 6th ed. 12mo, pp. 448. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1870.

ATKINSON, John. THE GARDEN OF SORROWS; or, the Ministry of Tears. 16mo. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1869.

BUCHANAN, James. ON COMFORT IN AFFLICTION. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1871.

BURRITT, Elihu. THE MISSION OF GREAT SUFFERINGS. 12mo. London: Low, 1866.

CUYLER, Theodore L. THE EMPTY CRIB. 24mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1873.

——— THOUGHT HIVES. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1874.

ELIOT, W. G. THE DISCIPLINE OF SORROW. 7th ed. 16mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1868.

GRANDPIERRE, J. H. SORROW AND CONSOLATION; or, the Gospel preached under the Cross. Translated from the French. 12mo. London: Nisbet, 1840.

GRESWELL, W. A COMMENTARY ON THE ORDER FOR THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD, Considered as a Manual of Doctrine and Consolation to Christians. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 359, 360. London: Rivington, 1835.

HALE, Lucretia P. THE SERVICE OF SORROW. 16mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1866.

HINTON, J. THE MYSTERY OF PAIN; a Book for the Sorrowful. 12mo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1872.

KENNAWAY, C. E. CONSOLATION; or, Comfort for the Afflicted. With a Preface by Samuel Wilberforce. 12mo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1870.

PEABODY, A. P. CHRISTIAN CONSOLATION: Sermons. 6th ed. 16mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1872.

STEVENS, W. B. THE BOW IN THE CLOUD; or, Covenant Mercy for the Afflicted. 12mo. Philadelphia: Butler & Co., 1856.

THOMPSON, Andrew. SERMONS AND SACRAMENTAL EXHORTATIONS. 12mo. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1852.

THOMPSON, A. C. CHRISTUS CONSOLATOR. Hymns for the Suffering and Sorrowing. Compiled by A. C. Thompson. 12mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1869.

THORNWELL, Emily. RAINBOW AROUND THE TOMB: or, Rays of Hope for Those who Mourn. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. E. Potter & Co.

DEATH.

ALFORD, Henry. THE STATE OF THE BLESSED DEAD. 16mo. New ed. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874.

——— THE COMING OF THE BRIDEGROOM. 18mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1870.

CUMMING, John. VOICES OF THE DEAD. 12mo. London : J. F. Shaw, 1852.

For Doctrinal Treatment see Death, Future Life and Immortality, under *Systematic Theology.*

DEVOTIONAL WORKS.

ALLEN, N. G. DEVOTIONS OF THE AGES. With an Introduction by Bp. Thomas M. Clark. 12mo. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1866.

ARNDT, John. TRUE CHRISTIANITY : A Treatise on Sincere Repentance, True Faith, &c. New ed. Revised and Corrected by Charles F. Schaeffer. 8vo. Philadelphia : Luth. Book Store, 1868.

BOGATZKY, C. H. von. GOLDEN TREASURY FOR THE CHILDREN OF GOD. Translated. 24mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1867.

CORNELIUS, J. W. SABBATH HOME READINGS : a Series of Meditations for the Lord's Day. 8vo, pp. 582. Baltimore : D. H. Carroll, 1879.

CUMMING, John. BENEDICTIONS; or, the Blessed Life. 12mo. London : Shaw, 1853.

——— DAILY LIFE : Precepts, &c., for Christian Living. 4th ed. 12mo. London : Hall, 1862.

——— VOICES OF THE DAY. 12mo. 4th ed. London : Shaw, 1852.

——— VOICES OF THE NIGHT. 12mo. 9th ed. London : Shaw, 1851.

CUYLER, Theodore L. HEART-LIFE. 18mo. New York : Amer. Tract Soc., 1871.

GASPARIN, (Mme.) A. E. de. THE NEAR AND THE HEAVENLY HORIZONS. Translated. 12mo. New York : Carter & Brothers, 1861.

GREENWELL, Dora. COLLOQUIA CRUCIS. 12mo, pp. 162. London : Strahan & Co., 1871.

——— PATIENCE OF HOPE. 3d ed. London : Strahan & Co., 1867.

HOFFMAN, E. A. EUCHARISTIC WEEK. 32mo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1870.

HUNTINGTON, F. D. HELPS TO A HOLY LENT. 16mo. New York : E. P. Dutton & Co., 1873.

KEMPIS, Thomas À. OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. With an Introduction by Rev. Frederick W. Farrar, D.D., F. R. S. 12mo, pp. 347. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1876.

MOUNTFORD, W. EUTHANASY; or, Happy Talk Towards the End of Life. 12mo, xviii. 511. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1874.

OOSTERZEE, J. J. Van. THE YEAR OF SALVATION. Words of Life for Every Day. A Book of Household Devotion. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1874.

PALMER, Ray. SPIRITUAL IMPROVEMENT; or, Aid to Growth in Grace. A Companion for the Christian's Closet. 12mo. Albany: E. H. Pease & Co., 1839.

RAUCH, F. A. INNER LIFE. Edited by E. V. Gerhart. 12mo. Philadelphia: Reformed Ch. Pub. Bd.

SAPHIR, Adolph. THE HIDDEN LIFE. Thoughts on Communion with God. 12mo, pp. 291. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1877.

SCUDDER, H. CHRISTIAN'S DAILY WALK IN HOLY SECURITY IN PEACE. 12mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub.

SPIRITUAL VOICES FROM THE MIDDLE AGES. Consisting of a Selection of Abstracts from the Writings of the Fathers, adapted for the Hour of Meditation, and concluding with a Biographical Notice of their Lives. 12mo. London: Masters, 1865.

SPURGEON, C. H. EVENING BY EVENING; or, Reading by Eventide for the Family or Closet. 12mo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1867.

——— MORNING BY MORNING; or, Daily Bible Readings. 12mo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1867.

SWETCHINE, (Mme.) Sophia. WRITINGS; Edited by Count de Falloux. Translated by H. W. Preston. 16mo. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1869.

TAYLOR, Jeremy. RULES AND EXERCISES OF HOLY LIVING, *passim.*

THOLUCK, A. HOURS OF CHRISTIAN DEVOTION. Translated by Robert Menzies; 2d ed. 8vo, pp. xviii. 541. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1875.

THOMPSON, A. C. LYRA CŒLESTIS: Hymns on Heaven. Selected by A. C. Thompson. 12mo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1863.

——— MORNING HOURS IN PATMOS. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1860.

——— THE MERCY SEAT; or, Thoughts on Prayer. 12mo, pp. 345. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1863.

——— SEEDS AND SHEAVES; or, Words of Scripture; their History and Fruits. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1868.

——— THE BETTER LAND; or, the Believer's Journey and Future Home. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1854.

WILKINSON, G. H. GUIDE TO A DEVOUT LIFE, being Counsels to the Confirmed. 16mo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1873.

ECONOMY AND DISCIPLINE.

BARNES, Albert. EPISCOPACY TESTED BY SCRIPTURE. [In Vol. I. of his "Essays and Reviews." 2 vols. 12mo. New York: Ivison & Phinney, 1855.]

CAVE, W. GOVERNMENT OF THE ANCIENT CHURCH by Bishops, etc. [Appendix to his "Primitive Christianity." 8vo. London: Tegg, 1849.]

CROWELL, William. CHURCH MEMBER'S MANUAL OF ECCLESIASTICAL PRINCIPLES, Doctrines and Discipline, presenting a Systematic View of the Structure, Polity, Doctrines, Practices of Christian Churches as Taught in the Scriptures. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. 272. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1850.

DAVIDSON, Samuel. THE ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT UNFOLDED, and its Points of Coincidence or Disagreement with Prevailing Systems Indicated. 8vo, pp. 478. London: H. Bohn, 1850.

EMORY, (Bp.) John. THE EPISCOPAL CONTROVERSY REVIEWED, etc. 8vo, pp. 337. New York: Mason & Lane, 1838.

EMORY, Robert. HISTORY OF THE DISCIPLINE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. New ed. 12mo, pp. 407. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1864.

JACOB, G. A. THE ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. A Study for the Present Crisis in the Church of England. 8vo. London: Strahan, 1871.

JEBB, John. THE DIVINE ECONOMY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 419. London: Longman, 1840.

KIP, W. Ingraham. THE DOUBLE WITNESS OF THE CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 271. Philadelphia: H. Hooker, N.D.

LORIMER, John G. MANUAL OF PRESBYTERY. 12mo. Edinburgh: Groombridge, 1842.

MARSHALL, T. W. NOTES ON THE EPISCOPAL POLITY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. 8vo. London: Burns, 1843.

MILLER, Samuel. AN ESSAY ON THE WARRANT, Nature, and Duties of the Office of the Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church. 18mo, pp. 339. Philadelphia: A. Martien, 1858.

——— THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY; or, the Primitive and Apostolic Order of the Church of Christ Vindicated. 12mo, pp. 384. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub.

MILTON, John. REASON OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT URGED AGAINST PRELATY. [Pp. 94–183 of Vol. I. of Prose Works, Pickering's ed., 1851.]

PALMER, William. A TREATISE ON THE CHURCH OF CHRIST; designed Chiefly for the Use of Students in Theology. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 529, 557. London: Rivington, 1842.

PARKER, Joel, and SMITH, T. Ralston. THE PRESBYTERIAN'S HAND-BOOK OF THE CHURCH. For the Use of Members, Deacons, Elders, and Ministers. 16mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1861.

PIERCE, William. THE ECCLESIASTICAL PRINCIPLES AND POLITY OF THE WESLEYAN METHODISTS, comprising a complete Compendium of their Laws and Regulations from 1774 to 1872. Revised by Dr. Jobson. 8vo, pp. 683. London: Wes. Conf. Office, 1873.

POTTER, John. DISCOURSES OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT. 8th ed., revised by J. C. Crosthwaite. 12mo. London: S. Bagster & Sons, 1868.

RIPLEY, H. J. CHURCH POLITY; a Treatise on Christian Churches and the Christian Ministry. 16mo, pp. 235. Boston: Graves & Young, 1867.

ROBINSON, Stuart. THE CHURCH OF GOD AS AN ESSENTIAL ELEMENT OF THE GOSPEL, and the Idea, Structure and Functions thereof. With an Appendix containing the more important Symbols of Presbyterian Church Government historically arranged and illustrated. 12mo, pp. 226. Philadelphia: J. M. Wilson, 1858.

SAGE, (Bp.) J. WORKS. 3 vols. 8vo. London: H. Bohn, 1844.

SHERMAN, David. HISTORY OF THE REVISIONS OF THE DISCIPLINE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 422. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

SMYTH, Thomas. ECCLESIASTICAL REPUBLICANISM; or, the Republicanism, Liberality, and Catholicity of Presbytery, in contrast with Prelacy and Popery. 12mo, pp. 323. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1843.

STEVENS, Abel. AN ESSAY ON CHURCH POLITY. 12mo, pp. 206. New York: Lane & Tippett, 1847.

TAYLOR, (Bp.) Jeremy. THE SACRED ORDER AND OFFICES OF EPISCOPACY. [Pp. 3–276 of Vol. VII. of Heber's ed. London: 1839.]

UPHAM, T. C. RATIO DISCIPLINÆ; or, the Constitution of the Congregational Churches Examined, and Deduced from Early Congregational Writers and other Ecclesiastical Authorities, and from Usage. 12mo, pp. 324. Portland, Me.: Hyde & Lord, 1844.

WARDLAW, Ralph. CONGREGATIONAL INDEPENDENCE IN CONTRADISTINCTION TO EPISCOPACY AND PRESBYTERIANISM; the Church Polity of the New Testament. 12mo. London: Jackson & Walford, 1848.

WAYLAND, Francis. NOTES ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF BAPTIST CHURCHES. 12mo, pp. 336. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1857.

WOODS, Leonard. LECTURES ON CHURCH GOVERNMENT; containing Objections to the Episcopal Scheme. 12mo. New York: 1844.

EMBLEMS.

See also *Illustrations.*

GREEN, Henry. ANDREA ALCIATI AND HIS BOOKS OF EMBLEMS. A Biographical and Bibliographical Study. 8vo, pp. xvi. 344. London: Trübner, 1872.

QUARLES, Francis. EMBLEMS: Divine and Moral; the School of the Heart; and Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. With a Sketch of the Life and Times of the Author. 2 vols. sq. 16mo, pp. xvi. 236; viii. 203. London: Tegg, 1859.

SCRIVER, C. GOTTHOLD'S EMBLEMS; or, Invisible Things understood by Things that are Made. Translated by Robert Menzies. 8vo. Concord, N. H.: E. C. Eastman, 1866.

SPURGEON, C. H. TYPES AND EMBLEMS; being a Collection of Sermons. 12mo, pp. 289. New York: Sheldon & Co., N. D.

FAITH.

BROOKE, Stopford A. FAITH AND FREEDOM. 12mo, pp. xxiv. 342. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1881.

HARE, Julius C. THE VICTORY OF FAITH. 3d ed. Edited by E. H. Plumptre, with Introductory Notices by the late Prof. Maurice and Dean Stanley. Cr. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1874.

ROMAINE, W. THE LIFE, WALK, AND TRIUMPH OF FAITH. New ed. 12mo. Pittsburgh, Pa.: United Presb. Board of Pub., 1871.

SCHEDEL, H. E. THE EMANCIPATION OF FAITH. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 470, 482. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858.

VINCENT, Marvin R. FAITH AND CHARACTER. 12mo, pp. x. 374. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.

FAMILY AND HOME LIFE.

BOARDMAN, H. A. THE BIBLE IN THE FAMILY. Philadelphia: 12mo. J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1858.

FÉNÉLON, (l'abbé). A TREATISE ON THE EDUCATION OF DAUGHTERS. Translated by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, F.A.S. 18mo, pp. 214. Boston: C. Ewer, 1821.

JAMES, John Angell. THE FAMILY MONITOR; or, a Help to Domestic Happiness. 16mo, pp. 205. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1830.

——— CHRISTIAN FATHER'S PRESENT TO HIS CHILDREN. Revised by T. O. Summers. 8th ed. 18mo. Nashville: J. B. McFerrin, 1874.

——— YOUNG MAN'S FRIEND, AND GUIDE TO IMMORTALITY. 16mo, pp. 412. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1853.

——— YOUNG WOMAN'S FRIEND, AND GUIDE TO IMMORTALITY. 16mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1853.

LOYSON, Charles [Father Hyacinthe]. THE FAMILY AND THE CHURCH. Advent Conferences of Notre-Dame, Paris, 1866–69. Edited by L. W. Bacon. 12mo, pp. xliv. 198. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1870.

WARE, J. F. W. HOME LIFE; What it Is, and What it Needs. 16mo. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1870.

WILEY, (Bp.) Isaac W. RELIGION OF THE FAMILY. 16mo. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1872.

HEAVEN.

BERNARD DE MORLAIX. THE HEAVENLY LAND. From the "De Contemptu Mundi." Translated by Samuel W. Duffield. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1867.

CLARK, R. W. HEAVEN AND ITS SCRIPTURAL EMBLEMS. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. E. Potter & Co., 1856.

GASPARIN, (Countess) Valérie Boissier de. THE NEAR AND THE HEAVENLY HORIZONS. 12mo, pp. 311. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1861.

HARBAUGH, H. HEAVEN; or, an Earnest and Scripture Inquiry into the Abode of the Sainted Dead. 12mo. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1851.

——— THE HEAVENLY HOME; or, the Employment and Enjoyment of the Saints in Heaven. 12mo. pp. 365. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1853.

——— THE HEAVENLY RECOGNITION; or, an Earnest and Scriptural Discussion of the Question, "Will we Know our Friends in Heaven?" 12mo, pp. 288. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1865.

HEAVEN. SERMONS. 3 vols. 16mo. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1863–65.

Contents: Heaven our Home; Meet for Heaven; Life in Heaven.

HOLCOMBE, W. H. THE OTHER LIFE. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1871.

HYDE, J. OUR ETERNAL HOMES. 18mo. Boston: H. H. Carter, 1866.

KIMBALL, J. W. HEAVEN. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1857.

THOMPSON, A. C. THE BETTER LAND; or, the Believer's Journey and Future Home. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1854.

LAW, ECCLESIASTICAL.

BUCK, Edward. MASSACHUSETTS ECCLESIASTICAL LAW. 12mo, pp. 310. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1866.

CAMPBELL, Peter C. THE THEORY OF RULING ELDERSHIP; or, the Position of the Lay Ruler in the Reformed Churches Examined. 12mo. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1866.

COLEMAN, Lyman. MANUAL ON PRELACY AND RITUALISM: The Apostolical and Primitive Church, etc. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.

COOK, J. STYLES OF WRITS, Forms of Procedure, and Practice of the Church Courts of Scotland. Revised and adapted to the Present State of the Law of the Church. 4th ed. 8vo. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1850.

ESSAYS ON CHURCH POLICY. Edited by W. L. Clay. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1868.

HENRY, W. J. and (Bp.) W. L. HARRIS. ECCLESIASTICAL LAW AND RULES OF EVIDENCE. 8vo, pp. 511. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1879.

HODGE, Charles. DISCUSSIONS IN CHURCH POLITY. From Contributions to the "Princeton Review." Selected and arranged by Rev. Wm. Durant. 8vo, pp. xi. 532. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1878.

HOFFMAN, Murray. THE RITUAL LAW OF THE CHURCH; with its Application to the Communion and Baptismal Offices. 8vo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1872.

——— ECCLESIASTICAL LAW IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. 8vo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1868.

HOOKER, Richard. WORKS; with a Life of the Author by Isaac Walton. Edited, with Notes, by John Keble. 6th ed. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. cxiii. 488; 610; 787. Oxford: Macmillan, 1865.

HUNT, Sandford. LAWS RELATING TO RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS. A Compilation of the Statutes of the Several States in the United States in Relation to the Incorporation and Maintenance of Religious Societies, etc. 12mo, pp. 295. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1876.

JOYCE, James W. THE CIVIL POWER IN ITS RELATIONS TO THE CHURCH; considered with Special Reference to the Court of Final Ecclesiastical Appeal in England, etc. 8vo, pp. xii. 240. Append. 165. London: Rivingtons, 1869.

STRONG, William. TWO LECTURES UPON THE RELATION OF CIVIL LAW TO ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY, Property, and Discipline. 12mo, pp. 141. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1875.

TYLER, Ransom H. AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL LAW: the Law of Religious Societies, Church Government and Creeds, Disturbing Religious Meetings, and the Law of Burial Grounds in the United States. 8vo. Albany: W. Gould & Sons, 1866.

VINTON, Francis. A MANUAL COMMENTARY ON THE GENERAL CANON LAW and the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 8vo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1870.

LITURGIES.

BAILEY, Henry I. THE LITURGY COMPARED WITH THE BIBLE. New ed. 12mo. London: Soc. for Promot. Christ. Knowl., 1861.

BENHAM, W. A COMPANION TO THE LECTIONARY. Being a Commentary on the Proper Lessons and Holy Days. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1873.

BLUNT, J. H. A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. 16mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1870.

BOOK (The) OF COMMON ORDER OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, commonly known as John Knox's Liturgy, and the Directory for the Public Worship of God agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster. Notes by G. W. Sprott and T. Leishman. 12mo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1868.

BROGDEN, James. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LITURGY AND RITUAL OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 535, 551, 568. London: Murray, 1842.

DANIEL, H. A. CODEX LITURGICUS ECCLESIÆ UNIVERSÆ. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. London: 1847–53.

DIX, Morgan. LECTURES ON THE FIRST PRAYER BOOK OF KING EDWARD VI. 12mo, pp. 103. New York: E. & J. B. Young, 1881.

EASTERN LITURGY (The) OF THE HOLY CATHOLIC, Apostolic, and Orthodox Church, simplified and supplemented by James Ferretti of Damascus. 32mo. London: Simpkin, 1866.

GIFFORD, Archer. UNISON OF THE LITURGY FROM ADVENT TO ASH-WEDNESDAY. 12mo. New York: D. Dana, Jr., 1856.

GREEN, John. A CONCORDANCE TO THE LITURGY; or, Book of Common Prayer. 18mo. London: Hope, 1851.

HOLE, Matthew. PRACTICAL DISCOURSES ON THE LITURGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Edited by John A. Giles. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 626, 662, 728, 344. London: Pickering, 1838.

LEWIS, George. THE BIBLE, the Missal, and the Breviary; or, Ritualism self-illustrated in the Liturgical Books of Rome. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 823. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1853.

LUCKOCK, H. M. STUDIES ON THE HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. The Anglican Reform. The Puritan Innovations. The Elizabethan Reaction. The Caroline Settlement. 12mo, pp. xxxii. 247. New York: Thomas Whittaker, 1882.

NEALE, John Mason. ESSAYS ON LITURGIOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY. With an Appendix on Liturgical Quotations from the Isapostolic Fathers, by G. Moultrie. 2d ed., with a Preface by Dr. Littledale. 8vo. London: Saunders & Oates, 1867.

——— THE LITURGIES OF ST. MARK, St. James, St. Clement, St. Chrysostom, and the Church of Malabar; translated, with Introduction and Appendices. 16mo. London: Hayes, 1859.

OXENDEN, Ashton. OUR CHURCH AND HER SERVICES; adapted to the Services of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, by F. D. Huntington. 18mo. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1869.

ROMAN BREVIARY (The). REFORMED BY ORDER OF THE HOLY ŒCUMENICAL COUNCIL OF TRENT. Published by Order of Pope St. Pius V., and Revised by Clement VIII. and Urban VIII. Together with the offices since granted. Translated out of Latin into English by John, Marquess of Bute. Vol. 1, Winter; Vol. 2, Summer. 2 vols. thick 8vo, pp. xlix. 1474, (28); iv. 1474. (61). Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood & Sons, 1880.

WARREN, F. E. THE LITURGY AND RITUAL OF THE CELTIC CHURCH. 8vo, pp. xix. 291. London: Macmillan, 1881.

WHEATLEY, C. A. RATIONAL ILLUSTRATION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER . . . according to the Church of England. 8vo, pp. xviii. 656. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1858.

VINCENT, Marvin R. THE MINISTER'S HANDBOOK, Containing Forms for Baptism, Marriage, The Lord's Supper, Burial, and Ordination of Elders and Deacons, with Classified Selections of Scripture for the Sick Room. 16mo, pp. 119. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1882.

LIFE, HIGHER CHRISTIAN.

ADAMS, John Q. SANCTIFICATION. New ed. 18mo. Boston: Henry Hoyt, 1863.

BOARDMAN, W. E. THE HIGHER CHRISTIAN LIFE. 12mo, pp. 330. Boston: H. Hoyt, 1859. New ed., 1876.

EXPERIENCES OF THE HIGHER CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE BAPTIST DENOMINATION; being the Testimony of a Number of Ministers and Private Members. Edited by John Q. Adams. 3d ed. 12mo. New York: N. Tibbals & Son, 1874.

FÉNÉLON, F. de la M. CHRISTIAN COUNSELS ON DIVERS MATTERS pertaining to the Inner Life, and Spiritual Letters. 18mo. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1870.

——— EXTRACTS FROM THE RELIGIOUS WORKS OF FÉNÉLON. Translated from the original French by Miss Marshall. 11th ed., with Portrait. London: Hatchards, 1851.

——— and GUYON, MADAME DE LA MOTHE. SPIRITUAL PROGRESS; or, Instructions in the Divine Life of the Soul. Including Fénélon's "Christian Counsel, and Spiritual Letters," and Mme. Guyon's "Short and Easy Method of Prayer." Edited by J. W. Metcalf. 12mo. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1853.

FLETCHER, John. [CHRISTIAN PERFECTION] THE LAST CHECK TO ANTINOMIANISM. Pp. 491–669. of Vol. II. of Works. New York: Waugh & Mason, 1833.

MAHAN, Asa. OUT OF DARKNESS INTO LIGHT. 12mo, pp. viii, 366. Boston: Willard Tract Soc., 1876.

PALMER, (Mrs.) Phœbe. THE WAY OF HOLINESS; With Notes by the Way. 12mo. New York: W. C. Palmer, Jr., 1861.

STEELE, Daniel. LOVE ENTHRONED: Essays on Evangelical Perfection. 12mo, pp. 416. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1875.

UPHAM, T. C. PRINCIPLES OF THE INTERIOR OR HIDDEN LIFE Designed particularly for the Consideration of those who are seeking Assurance of Faith and Perfect Love. 12mo, pp. 396. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1845.

——— LIFE OF FAITH; embracing some of the Scriptural Principles or Doctrines of Faith, the Power or Effect of Faith in the Regulation of Man's Inward Nature, and the Relation of Faith to the Divine Guidance. 12mo, pp. 480. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1848.

WESLEY, John. A PLAIN ACCOUNT OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. pp. 481–534. of Vol. VI. of Works. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1853.

PAUPERISM.

FAWCETT, Henry. PAUPERISM; its Causes and Remedies. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1871.

MACCOLL, D. AMONG THE MASSES; or, Work in the Wynds. 12mo, pp. vi. 383. London: Nelson, 1867.

RANYARD, Ellen (*pseud.* L. N. R.). THE MISSING LINK; or, Bible Women in the Homes of the London Poor. 12mo, pp. 302. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1879.

PENITENCE.

BAXTER, Richard. A CALL TO THE UNCONVERTED TO TURN AND LIVE. New ed. 18mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc.; Chalmer's ed., Presb. Board (Phila.); *et passim.*

BETHUNE, George W. THE HISTORY OF A PENITENT; a Guide for the Inquiring. 18mo. New York: Ref. Ch. Board of Pub., 1859.

——— THE FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT. 18mo. New York: Ref. Ch. Board of Pub., 1859.

——— EARLY LOST, Early Saved; an Argument for the Salvation of Infants, with Consolation for Bereaved Parents. 18mo. New York: Ref. Ch. Board of Pub., 1859.

FULLER, T. THE CAUSE AND CURE OF A WOUNDED CONSCIENCE. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1867.

HALL, Newman. QUENCH NOT THE SPIRIT. 18mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1860.

——— Now. 18mo. New York: Carter & Brothers., 1860.

——— FOLLOW JESUS. 18mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1868.

——— COME TO JESUS. 32mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1863.

PECK, (Bp.) Jesse T. WHAT MUST I DO TO BE SAVED? 18mo. pp. 198. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1858.

POETRY, RELIGIOUS.

ADAM OF ST. VICTOR. THE LITURGICAL POETRY OF. From the Text of Gautier. With English Translations in the original Metres, Notes, etc., by Digby S. Wrangham. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. xxviii. 280; vii. 264; vii. 277. London: J. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1881.

BENTHALL, John. SONGS OF THE HEBREW POETS IN ENGLISH VERSE. Songs Illustrating the Life of David. 12mo, pp. xxviii. 376. London: Sampson, Low & Co., 1879.

BICKERSTETH, E. H. YESTERDAY, To-day, and Forever; a Poem in Twelve Books. 12mo, pp. 441. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1872.

BLACKIE, John Stuart. SONGS OF RELIGIOUS LIFE. 16mo, pp. x. 242. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876.

BOARDMAN, H. A. HYMNS OF PRAISE. 4th ed. 16mo, Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.

BONAR, Horatius. HYMNS OF FAITH AND HOPE. 3 vols. 16mo, pp. 209, 308, 324. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1872.

COLES, Abraham. THE EVANGEL; in Verse. Illustrated. 8vo. New York: D. Appleton & Co.

——— LATIN HYMNS with Original Translations. Edited by A. Coles. 4 vols. 8vo. New York: D. Appleton & Co.

Contents: Dies Iræ; 13 original translations; Stabat Mater Dolorosa; Stabat Mater Speciosa; Old Gems in New Settings.

CHANGED (The) CROSS, AND OTHER RELIGIOUS POEMS. New ed. pp. 228. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1866.

COWPER, William. THE WORKS; Life, Letters and Poems. Edited by Rev. T. S. Grimshawe, A.M. Life and Letters by William Hayley, Esq. 8 vols. 2d ed. [The best]. 12mo, pp. xxiv. 344; xvi. 348; xv. 328: xx. 362; xviii. 414; lviii. 281; viii. 379; xvi. 432. London: Saunders & Otley, 1835.

COXE, (Bp.) A. Cleveland. CHRISTIAN BALLADS. 12mo. Philadelphia: H. Hooker, 1853.

DAVIES, George C. SONGS OF THE CHURCH; or, Psalms and Hymns of the Protestant Episcopal Church, arranged to appropriate Melodies. 12mo. Cincinnati: Applegate & Co., 1859.

DEEMS, Charles F. and CARY, Phœbe. HYMNS FOR ALL CHRISTIANS. 12mo, pp. 100. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1869.

FISH, Henry C. HEAVEN IN SONG; comprising the Gems of all Ages on the Better Land. 8vo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1874.

GERHARDT, Paul. SPIRITUAL SONGS, translated by John Kelly. 16mo. London: Strahan, 1867.

HEBER, (Bp.) Reginald. THE POETICAL WORKS OF. 16mo, pp. xii. 324. London: John Murray, 1869.

HERBERT, George. THE POETICAL WORKS OF. Edited by A. B. Grosart. 12mo, pp. clxxix. 403. London: Bell & Sons, 1876.

HUNTINGTON, (Bp.) F. D. HYMNS OF THE AGES. Being Selections from Lyra Catholica, Germanica, and other Sources. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1860–64.

KEBLE, John. THE CHRISTIAN YEAR; Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. 16mo, pp. 288. Philadelphia: W. P. Hazard, 1863.

There are editions published by Routledge, Appleton, Dutton, Lippincott, and others. Pott, of New York, has issued a Concordance to Keble (1871).

KENDRICK, A. C. OUR POETICAL FAVORITES; a Selection from the Best Minor Poems of the English Language. 12mo, pp. xvi. 449. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1871.

KENNEDY, B. H. HYMNOLOGIA CHRISTIANA; or, Psalms and Hymns Selected and Arranged in the Order of the Christian Seasons. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1863.

KLOPSTOCK, F. THE MESSIAH. Translated from the German. 24mo. London: Rivington, 1839.

LYRA AMERICANA; or, HYMNS OF PRAISE AND FAITH arranged from American Poets. 12mo, pp. 184. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1870.

LYRA ANGLICANA; or, A HYMNAL OF SACRED POETRY. Selected from the best English Writers, and arranged after the Order of the Apostles' Creed, by Geo. T. Rider, 12mo, pp. 302. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1864.

MARCH, F. A. LATIN HYMNS WITH ENGLISH NOTES; for the use of Schools and Colleges. 12mo, pp. 333. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874.

MARTINEAU, James. HYMNS OF PRAISE AND PRAYER; Collected and Edited by J. Martineau. 12mo. London: Longmans, 1874.

NEALE, John Mason. MEDIÆVAL HYMNS, Sequences and other Poems. Translated by J. M. Neale. 32mo. London: Masters, 1851.

——— HYMNS OF THE HOLY EASTERN CHURCH. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. M. Neale. New ed. 16mo. London: Hayes, 1871.

PALMER, Ray. POETICAL WORKS. 12mo, pp. 372. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1876.

PALMER, Roundell. THE BOOK OF PRAISE, from the best English Hymn-writers. 16mo, pp. xix. 480. Cambridge: Sever & Francis, 1865.

PRIME, S. Irenæus. SONGS OF THE SOUL; gathered out of many Lands and Ages. New ed. 8vo, pp. 661. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1874.

PUNSHON, W. Morley. SABBATH CHIMES: Meditations in Verse for the Sundays of a Year. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 223. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1868.

SCHAFF, Philip. CHRIST IN SONG: Hymns of Immanuel. Selected from all Ages, with Notes. 8vo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1869.

SEVEN GREAT HYMNS OF THE MEDIÆVAL CHURCH. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1865.

SPIRITUAL SONGS, LIBRARY OF [elder]. Hamilton & Co., London.

1. Mason (John). Spiritual Songs, 1683; Thomas Shepherd, Penitential Cries, 1692.
2. Williams (William). Hosannah to the Son of David, 1759; Elegy on the Rev. George Whitefield, 1771; Gloria in Excelsis, 1772.
3. Toplady (A. M.). Hymns and Sacred Poems, 1759.
4. Seagrave (Robert). Hymns for Christian Worship, 1748.
5. Grigg (Joseph). Hymns on Divine Subjects, with Serious Poems, 1756.
6. Olivers (Thomas). Hymns.
7. Kempenfelt (Richard). Original Hymns and Poems, 1777.
8. Stocker (John), and Hupton (John). Hymns and Spiritual Poems, 1776–1804.
9. Sedgwick (Daniel). Names of Original Authors and Translators of Psalms and Hymns, 1860.
10. Grant (James). Original Hymns and Poems, 1784.

Crossman, Sacred Poems; Ken, Hymns; Sedgwick, Comprehensive Index; Steele, Hymns.

STEVENSON, George J. THE METHODIST HYMN BOOK AND ITS ASSOCIATIONS, with Notes by W. M. Bunting. 12mo, London: Hamilton, 1869.

TRENCH, R. Chenevix. SACRED LATIN POETRY, chiefly Lyrical; Selected and Arranged for Use; with Notes and an Introduction. 3d ed. Revised. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1874.

WELD, H. Hastings. SACRED QUOTATIONS; or, Scripture Themes and Thoughts as Paraphrased by the Poets. 12mo, pp. 456. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1851.

WESLEY, John and Charles. POETICAL WORKS. Collected and arranged by G. Osborn, D.D. 13 vols. 12mo. London: Wes. Conf. Office.

WILLMOTT, R. A. ENGLISH SACRED POETRY of the 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries. 4to. New York: Routledge, 1861.

WINKWORTH, Catharine. LYRA GERMANICA. Hymns for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Christian Year. Translated from the German. 16mo, pp. 282. New York: T. N. Stanford, 1856.

——— SECOND SERIES: Songs of the Christian Life. 16mo, pp. 300. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1864.

WORDSWORTH, William. THE POETICAL WORKS. 7 vols. 16mo, pp. xlviii. 313; viii. 351; xii. 355; xi. 371; xi. 412; xiv. 374; xi. 405. London: Moxon, 1843.

PRACTICAL RELIGION.

See, chiefly, under *Sermons*.

ALEXANDER, Archibald. THOUGHTS ON RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE. 12mo, pp. 397. Philadelphia: Presb. Board of Pub., 1852.

ARNOT, William. LAWS FROM HEAVEN FOR LIFE ON EARTH. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1858.

BONAR, Horatius. THE BLOOD OF THE CROSS. 24mo. Philadelphia: A. Martien, 1852.

——— LOOKING TO THE CROSS. 24mo. Philadelphia: A. Martien, 1857.

——— THE ETERNAL DAY. 18mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1854.

——— NIGHT OF WEEPING; or, Words for the Suffering Family of God. 18mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1852.

——— MORNING OF JOY: a Sequel to the "Night of Weeping." 18mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1852.

——— WORDS TO WINNERS OF SOULS. 18mo. New York: Ref. Church Board of Pub., 1867.

——— GOD'S WAY OF HOLINESS. 18mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1870.

——— GOD'S WAY OF PEACE; a Book for the Anxious. 18mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1870.

——— THE WORD OF PROMISE; a Handbook to the Promises of Scripture. 18mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1866.

BOURIGNON, A. THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD: a most true Relation of a Pilgrimess, Travelling Towards Eternity. London: 1863.

BUNYAN, John. PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, *passim*.

BUSHNELL, Horace. CHRISTIAN NURTURE. New ed. 12mo, pp. 407. New York: C. Scribner, & Co., 1871.

CANDLISH, Robert S. LIFE IN A RISEN SAVIOUR. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1863.

CANDLISH, Robert S. THE TWO GREAT COMMANDMENTS—"Love the Lord thy God with all thy Heart, and thy Neighbor as Thyself." 8vo. London: Nelson, 1860.

CARPENTER, H. S. HERE AND BEYOND; or, the New Man—The True Man. 12mo. New York: Mason Brothers, 1859.

CURRY, Daniel. FRAGMENTS: Religious and Theological. A Collection of Independent Papers, relating to various Points of Christian Life and Doctrine. 12mo, pp. 375. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1880.

——— PLATFORM PAPERS: Addresses, Discussions, and Essays, on Social, Moral, and Religious Subjects. 12mo, pp. 389. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1880.

CUYLER, Theodore L. THE CEDAR CHRISTIAN, and other Practical Papers and Personal Sketches. New ed. 16mo. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1873.

——— POINTED PAPERS FOR THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. 12mo, pp. 363. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1879.

DE PUY, W. H. THREESCORE YEARS AND BEYOND; or, Experiences of the Aged. Roy. 8vo, pp. 512. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1871.

DIX, Morgan. LECTURES ON THE TWO ESTATES; that of the Wedded in the Lord, and that of the Single for the Kingdom of Heaven's Sake. 12mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1872.

DODDRIDGE, Philip. RISE AND PROGRESS OF RELIGION IN THE SOUL. 18mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1828, *et passim.*

ELLIS, W. A LAYMAN'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE AND PRACTICE OF RELIGION IN COMMON LIFE. 12mo. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1857.

FAUNCE, D. W. THE CHRISTIAN IN THE WORLD. 16mo, pp. viii. 236. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1875.

FOSTER, John. LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN MORALS; with an Introduction by T. O. Summers. 2d ed. 18mo. Nashville: J. B. McFerrin, 1875.

——— DECISION OF CHARACTER. Essays by a Series of Letters. 12mo, pp. xv. 352. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1873.

FULLER, Thomas. THE HOLY STATE AND THE PROFANE STATE. 12mo, pp. 408. London: Pickering, 1848, *et passim.*

GOULBURN, Edward M. THOUGHTS ON PERSONAL RELIGION; being a Treatise on the Christian Life in its Chief Elements, Devotion and Practice. 16mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1876.

GOULBURN, Edward M. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEVOTIONAL STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 16mo, pp. 193. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866.

——— THE PURSUIT OF HOLINESS; a Sequel to "Thoughts on Personal Religion." 16mo, pp. 261. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1870.

——— THE IDLE WORD. Short Religious Essays on the Gift of Speech and its Employment in Conversation. 16mo, pp. 208. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1867.

——— FAREWELL COUNSELS OF A PASTOR TO HIS FLOCK. 16mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1865.

HALL, John. PAPERS FOR HOME READING. 12mo, pp. 365. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1871.

——— QUESTIONS OF THE DAY. 12mo, pp. 343. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1873.

——— Jos. MEDITATIONS. 8vo. London: Tegg, 1860.

HOPE, THE PATIENCE OF. By the Author of "A Present Heaven." With an Introduction by John G. Whittier. 12mo, pp. xxxii. 171. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1863.

JAMES, John Angell. CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP; or, the Church Member's Guide. 12mo, pp. xii. 264. London: Westley, 1823.

JELF, George E. THE SECRET TRIALS OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. 8vo. 4th ed. London: Mozley, 1875.

JOWETT, W. MANUAL ON THE USE OF TIME AND TEMPER. 12mo. London: Seeley, 1852.

LIDDON, Henry P. SOME ELEMENTS OF RELIGION, Lectures delivered in St. James's, Piccadilly, in Lent, 1870. 12mo. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1871.

MALAN, S. C. MAGDALA AND BETHANY. 18mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1859.

MARCY, E. E. LIFE DUTIES. 12mo. New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1869.

MOORE, G. MAN AND HIS MOTIVES. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1856.

OSGOOD, Samuel. MILESTONES IN OUR LIFE-JOURNEY. 12mo. E. P. Dutton & Co.

OXENDEN, (Bp.) Ashton. THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. New ed. 12mo. London: Hatchards, 1870.

NEVIN, E. H. THE CITY OF GOD; with an Introductory Essay by Rev. Alfred Cookman. 12mo. Lancaster, J. E. Barr, 1868.

PALEARIO, Aonio, THE BENEFIT OF CHRIST'S DEATH; or, the Glorious Riches of God's Free Grace. Edited by W. M. Blackburn. 16mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Board of Pub., 1866.

PHELPS, Elizabeth S. THE GATES AJAR. 16mo, pp. 248. Boston: Osgood & Co., 1869.

POWER, P. B. PIVOT WORDS OF SCRIPTURE. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1868.

——— THE "I WILLS" OF CHRIST; being Thoughts upon Some of the Passages in which the Words "I Will" are used by the Lord Jesus Christ. 12mo, pp. 395. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1862.

——— "I WILL;" being the Determinations of the Man of God, as found in some of the "I Wills" of the Psalms. 12mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1863.

——— THE LABYRINTH OF THE SOUL. 16mo. London: Hamilton, 1867.

PRACTICAL (The) CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY. 18mo. London: Masters & Parker.

1. Andrewes, Parochial Sermons.
2. Brechin, Commentary on the Seven Penitential Psalms.
3. Companion to the Prayer Book.
4. Cosie, Private Devotions.
5. Fallow, Selection of Hymns.
6. Hornbeck, Daily Exercises.
7. John, Fourteen Meditations of John Gerhard.
8. Jones, Figurative Language of Scripture.
9. —— Essay on the Church, and other Tracts.
10. Keble, Selections from Hooker.
11. Kempis, Imitation of Christ.
12. Ken, Manual of Prayers for the Young.
13. —— Practice of Divine Love.
14. Kettlewell, Companion for the Penitent
15. Life of Ambrose Bonwicke.
16. Manual of the Young Churchman.
17. Nelson, Life of Bishop Bull.
18. Nicholson, On the Catechism.
19. Pascal, Thoughts on Religion.
20. Sanderson, The Christian Man.
21. Scudamore, Steps to the Altar.
22. Sherlock, The Practical Christian.
23. Spinckes, Private Devotions.
24. St. Augustine, Confessions.
25. Suckling, Manual of Devotion.
26. Sutton, Disce Mori.
27. —— Disce Vivere.
28. Taylor (Bp.), Death, Judgment, Heaven.
29. Golden Grove.
30. Holy Living.
31. Life and Death of Jesus Christ.

PRENTISS, (Mrs.) Elizabeth. STEPPING HEAVENWARD. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1869.

REID, John. VOICES OF THE SOUL ANSWERED IN GOD. 12mo, pp. 374. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1865.

——— FOOTPRINTS OF SORROW. 12mo, pp. 373. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1870.

RUTHERFORD, Samuel. A GARDEN OF SPICES; Extracts from the Religious Letters of, by L. R. Dunn; with an Historical and Biographical Essay, by A. C. George, and an Introduction by Theodore L. Cuyler. 12mo, pp. 288. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1869.

RYLE, J. C. LIVING OR DEAD; a Series of Home Truths. 18mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1853.

——— STARTLING QUESTIONS. 18mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1853.

——— WHEAT OR CHAFF. 18mo. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1852.

SCRIBNER, William. THE SAVIOUR'S CONVERTS. 12mo, pp. 174. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.

SHERLOCK, R. THE PRACTICAL CHRISTIAN; or, the Devout Penitent, a Book of Devotion, containing the whole Duty of a Christian, on all Occasions and Necessities. 16mo, pp. 320. New York: D. Appleton & Co, 1843.

SHIPTON, Anna. ANNA SHIPTON SERIES. New ed. 7 vols. 16mo. Boston: Henry Hoyt, 1876.

Contents: 1. Following Fully; or, Giving up all for Christ, an Illustrative Narrative founded on Fact.
2. Wayside Service; or, the Day of Small things.
3. Asked of God.
4. The Cottage on the Rock.
5. The Promise and the Promiser; the Power and the Presence of the Lord with his People.
6. The Secret of the Lord.
7. Waiting Hours with the Hungry and Weary and Thirsty in the Wilderness.

——— THE PROMISE AND THE PROMISER; the Power and the Presence of the Lord with his People. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

——— THE SECRET OF THE LORD. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1871.

——— WAITING HOURS. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

——— WAYSIDE SERVICE. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1871.

——— "TELL JESUS"; Recollections of Emily Gosse. 16mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1871.

——— FOOTSTEPS OF THE FLOCK: Narratives Illustrative of Christian Life. 18mo. London: Morgan, 1870.

SHIPTON, Anna. THE VALLEY OF BLESSING. Last Days of Louisa Matthews. 24mo. London : Morgan, 1869.

SMITH, J. Hyatt. GILEAD; or, the Vision of All Soul's Hospital : an Allegory. New ed. 12mo. New York : Charles Scribner, 1864.

SPRAGUE, W. B. THE EXCELLENT WOMAN, as Described in the Book of Proverbs. 12mo. Boston : 1864.

——— JOSEPH, the Model Young Man. 16mo. New York : A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1860.

TAYLOR, Isaac. LECTURES ON SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY. 12mo. New York : D. Appleton & Co., 1841.

——— SATURDAY EVENING. 8vo, pp. viii. 491. London : Holdsmith & Bell, 1832.

TAYLOR, William M. THE LOST FOUND, and the Wanderer Welcomed. New ed. 12mo, pp. 170. New York : Charles Scribner & Co., 1873.

THOMPSON, Joseph P. THE EARLY WITNESSES; or, Piety and Preaching of the Middle Ages, 16mo, pp. 103. New York : A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1857.

——— THE BELIEVER'S REFUGE; or, Meditations on Christ and Heaven. 16mo, pp. 210. New York : A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1857.

TYREE, C. THE LIVING EPISTLE; or, the Moral Power of a Religious Life. 18mo. New York : Sheldon & Co., 1859.

WILBERFORCE, William. A PRACTICAL VIEW OF THE PREVAILING RELIGIOUS SYSTEM OF PROFESSED CHRISTIANS in the Higher and Middle Classes, contrasted with Real Christianity. 12mo. New York : R. Carter & Brothers.

WILLIAMS, Rowland. RATIONAL GODLINESS AFTER THE MIND OF CHRIST and the Written Voices of the Church. 8vo. London : Bell & Daldy, 1855.

WINSLOW, Octavius. WORKS. New York : R. Carter & Brothers, 1840–64.

TITLES :

1. The Precious Things of God. 16mo. 1860.
2. Help Heavenward. 18mo. 1861.
3. Midnight Harmonies. 16mo. 1851.
4. The Glory of the Redeemer in his Person and Work. 12mo. 1860.
5. The Inquirer Directed to the Work of the Holy Spirit. 12mo. 1840.
6. Personal Declension and Revival of Religion in the Soul. 16mo. 1848.
7. The Foot of the Cross and the Blessings Found there. 18mo. 1864.
8. The Man of God. 18mo. 1863.
9. The Sympathy of Christ with Man : its Teaching and its Consolation. 16mo. 1862.

WINSLOW, Octavius. My Time in God's Hands. 32mo. New York: A D. F. Randolph & Co., 1864.

——— None Like Christ. 32mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1864.

PRAYER: FORMS AND PRACTICAL TREATMENT.

ALFORD, Henry. The Year of Prayer; being Family Prayers for the Christian Year, suited to the Services of the Church. 12mo, pp. 318. London: Strahan, 1866.

ALTAR (The) at Home: Prayers for the Family and the Closet. By Clergymen in and near Boston. 12mo, pp. 350. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1855.

BARNES, Albert. Prayers for the Use of Families, chiefly selected from various Authors. With a Preliminary Essay, together with a Selection of Hymns. 12mo, pp. 360. Philadelphia: Cowperthwait & Co., 1850.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. Morning and Evening Exercises. Edited by Lyman Abbott. 8vo, pp. 560. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870.

——— Prayers from Plymouth Pulpit. 12mo, pp. 336. New York: Mason, 1873.

BERRIAN, William. Enter into thy Closet. 12mo, pp. 233. New York: J. A. Sparks, 1845.

BICKERSTETH, Edward. A Treatise on Prayer; designed to Assist in the Devout Discharge of that Duty. 18mo, pp. 240. Philadelphia: Hooker & Agnew, 1841.

BOOK (The) of Common Prayer, *passim.*

BROWNELL, Thomas C. The Family Prayer Book; or, the Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 8vo. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1855. New ed. Philadelphia: Claxton R. & H., 1875.

BULL, H. Christian Prayers and Holy Meditations. 12mo. London: Parker Society, 1842.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. Prayers for the Family and for Private Use, selected from the Collection of Baron Bunsen, and Translated by Miss C. Winkworth. 8vo. London: Longmans, 1871.

CHAMBERS, Talbot W. Hours of Prayer in the Noon Prayer Meeting. 16mo, pp. 212. Ref. Ch. Board Pub., New York.

DEEMS, Charles F. The Home Altar; an Appeal in behalf of Family Worship, with Prayers and Hymns for Family Use. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 282. New York: J. K. Funk & Co., 1881.

FRISWELL, J. H. THE SILENT HOUR; Essays for Sunday Reading. 8vo. London: Low, 1868.

GOULBURN, Edward M. FAMILY PRAYERS, compiled from Various Sources (chiefly from Bp. Hamilton's Manual), and arranged on the Liturgical Principle. Edited by E. M. Goulburn. 12mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1868.

GREENLEAF, Jonathan. THOUGHTS ON PRAYER: its Duty, its Form, its Subjects, its Encouragements, its Blessings. 16mo, pp. 156. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1857.

HALL, John. FAMILY PRAYERS, for Four Weeks. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1868.

HOPKINS, Mark. PRAYER AND THE PRAYER GAUGE. 16mo, pp. 48. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1874.

JAY, William. MORNING AND EVENING EXERCISES FOR THE CLOSET; for Every Day in the Year. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 578, 637, 678, 700. New York: Carter & Brothers, 1854.

KIDDER, Daniel P. HELPS TO PRAYER: A Manual Designed to aid Christian Relievers in acquiring the Gift, and in Maintaining the Practice and Spirit of Prayer. 12mo, pp. 399. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1874.

LAW, W. THE SPIRIT OF PRAYER. 12mo. London: Ogle, 1823.

LOOMIS, L. C. MIZPAH: Friends at Prayer; Prayer or Meditation for Every Day. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1858.

MILLER, Samuel. THOUGHTS ON PUBLIC PRAYER. 12mo, pp. 245. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1849.

MOORE, Daniel. AIDS TO PRAYER; or, Thoughts on the Practice of Devotion. With Forms of Prayer for Private Use. 12mo, pp. 130. London: Rivingtons, 1868.

MONRAD, D. G. THE WORLD OF PRAYER; or, Prayer in Relation to Personal Religion. Translated from the Fourth German Edition by the Rev. J. S. Banks. 12mo, pp. 239. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1879.

PARKER, Theodore. PRAYERS. 16mo. Boston: Walker, Wise & Co., 1862.

PATTON, W. W. PRAYER AND ITS REMARKABLE POWER. 12mo, pp. 456. Hartford: J. Betts & Co., 1881.

PHELPS, Austin. THE STILL HOUR; or, Communion with God. 16mo, pp. 136. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1860. New ed., D. Lothrop & Co., 1875.

PRIME, S. Irenæus. THE POWER OF PRAYER. Illustrated in the Wonderful Displays of Divine Grace at the Fulton Street and other Meetings in New York and elsewhere in 1857–58. 12mo, pp. 418. New York: Charles Scribner, 1864.

——— FIVE YEARS OF PRAYER; with the Answers. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864.

——— FIFTEEN YEARS OF PRAYER IN THE FULTON STREET (N. Y.) Prayer Meeting. New ed. 12mo, pp. v. 345. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872.

SCRIBNER, William. PRAYER FOR THE HOLY SPIRIT. With Note by W. G. T. Shedd. 12mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1875.

——— PRAY FOR YOUR CHILDREN. 18mo. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Bd. of Pub.

SPRING, Gardiner. THE MERCY-SEAT; Thoughts suggested by the Lord's Prayer. 12mo. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1850.

TAYLOR, William M. PRAYER AND BUSINESS. 24mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

WATTS, Isaac. A GUIDE TO PRAYER; or, a Free and Rational Account of the Gift, Grace, and Spirit of Prayer. New ed. 18mo, pp. 316. Aberdeen: King, 1854.

WHITMARSH, Caroline S. PRAYERS OF THE AGES. 16mo, pp. 352. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1868.

WILLIAMS, Henry T. THE WONDERS OF PRAYER, a Remarkable Record of Well Authenticated Answers to Prayer. 12mo, pp. 408. New York: H. T. Williams, 1878.

PSALMODY.

ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PSALTER. Vols. I. and II. (Surtees Society). 8vo. London: Whittaker, 1848–9.

ANGLO-SAXON HYMNARIUM, FROM MSS. OF THE ELEVENTH CENTURY. (Surtees Society). 8vo. London: Whittaker, 1852.

CALDWELL, S. L., and GORDON, A. J. THE SERVICE OF SONG, for Baptist Churches. A Collection of Hymns with Music, adapted to Congregational Singing; also, Selections of Scripture and Chants for Chanting. 8vo. New York: Sheldon & Co.

GOULD, Nathaniel. HISTORY OF CHURCH MUSIC IN AMERICA. Cursory Remarks, and Notices, relating to Composers, Teachers, Schools, Choirs, Societies, Conversations and Books. 12mo. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1853.

KEBLE. John. THE PSALTER; or, Psalms of David, in English Verse. 8vo. 4th ed. London: J. Parker, 1869.

HEXAPLAR PSALTER (The). 4to, pp. 267. London; Bagster, 1843.

Contents: The Book of Psalms in Hebrew: the Greek of the LXX.; the Vulgate Latin; Jerome's Hebrew-Latin; the English Liturgical Version; and the English Authorized Version; in six Parallel Columns.

PHELPS, Austin; PARK, Edwards A.; and FURBER, Daniel L. HYMNS AND CHOIRS; or, the Matter and Manner of the Service of Song in the House of the Lord. 12mo, pp. 425. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1860.

RELIGION AND LABOR.

BOARDMAN, H. A. THE BIBLE IN THE COUNTING HOUSE, a Course of Lectures to Merchants. 12mo. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1859.

MACLEOD, Norman. SIMPLE TRUTHS SPOKEN TO WORKING PEOPLE. 12mo. London: Strahan, 1866.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY. 12mo, pp. 380. New York: I. K. Funk & Co., 1881.

RELIGION AND THE STATE.

HAGUE, William. CHRISTIANITY AND STATESMANSHIP; with Kindred Topics. 12mo. pp. 429. New York: E. H. Fletcher, 1855. New ed., Boston: D. Lothrop, 1874.

REVIVALS.

ALEXANDER, J. W. THE REVIVAL AND ITS LESSONS. 18mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1861.

CLARK, Rufus W. THE WORK OF GOD IN GREAT BRITAIN UNDER MESSRS. MOODY AND SANKEY IN 1873–75. 12mo, pp. 371. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

DALE, R. W. THE EVANGELICAL REVIVAL AND OTHER SERMONS. 8vo, pp. viii. 286. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1878.

FINNEY, C. G. LECTURES ON REVIVALS OF RELIGION. 12mo, pp. 438. Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co., 1855.

FISH, Henry C. HAND-BOOK OF REVIVALS; for the Use of Winners of Souls. 12mo, pp. 428. Boston: J. Earle, 1874.

GOSPEL (The) INVITATION. SERMONS RELATED TO THE BOSTON REVIVAL OF 1877. 8vo, pp. 332. Boston: Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1878.

HOOD, Edwin Paxton. THE GREAT REVIVAL OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, with a Supplement on the Revival in America. 12mo, pp. 329. Philadelphia: Amer. Sunday S. Union, 1882.

KIRK, Edward N. LECTURES ON REVIVALS. 12mo. Boston: Congreg. Pub. Soc., 1875.

SPRAGUE, W. B. LECTURES ON REVIVALS OF RELIGION. 12mo. 2d ed. pp. 428. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1833.

RITUALISM.

HOPKINS (Bp.), John H. THE LAW OF RITUALISM. Examined in its Relation to the Primitive Church, to the Church of England, and to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 12mo, pp. 108. New York: W. Pooley, 1867.

SABBATH.

CHRISTIAN SABBATH (The). ITS HISTORY, Authority, Duties, Benefits, and Civil Relations. 12mo, pp. 271. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1862.

GILFILLAN, James. THE SABBATH VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF REASON, Revelation, and History. 12mo, pp. xii. 635. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., N. D.

SLAVERY.

HAGUE, William. CHRISTIANITY AND SLAVERY: A Review of Drs. Fuller and Wayland on Slavery. 18mo. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1852.

HAVEN (Bp.), Gilbert. NATIONAL SERMONS. Sermons, Speeches, and Letters on Slavery and its War. 8vo, pp. 680. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1869.

HAYGOOD, Atticus G. OUR BROTHER IN BLACK: his Freedom and his Future. 12mo, pp. 252. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

SUNDAY SCHOOL.

ABBOTT, Waldo. OUR SUNDAY SCHOOL AND HOW TO CONDUCT IT. 16mo, pp. 253. Boston: H. Hoyt, 1863.

ALDEN, Joseph. HAND-BOOK FOR SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS. 16mo, pp. 222. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1872.

ALEXANDER, James W. THE AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL AND ITS ADJUNCTS. 18mo, pp. 342. Philadelphia: Amer. S. S. Union, 1856.

BLACKALL, C. R. OUR SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK AND HOW TO DO IT. 18mo, pp. 32. Philadelphia: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1872.

CRAFTS, W. F. THROUGH THE EYE TO THE HEART: or, Eye-teaching in the Sunday School. 12mo, pp. 200. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1873.

COOPER, J. A. COUNSELS TO SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS. 18mo, pp. 128. New York: T. Nelson, 1871.

DUNCAN, R. S. HISTORY OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS. 12mo. Memphis: South Bap. Pub. Soc., 1876.

——— THE BIBLE AND THE SUNDAY SCHOOL: Outlines of Lectures and Addresses, edited by Rev. W. F. Crafts. 12mo, pp. 167. Toronto: A. Miller & Co., 1876.

FREEMAN, James M. USE OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHING. 12mo, pp. 48. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1867.

GILBERT, Simeon. THE LESSON SYSTEM: the Story of its Origin and Inauguration. 12mo, pp. 96. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1879.

GRAY, James C. THE SUNDAY SCHOOL WORLD: an Encyclopædia of Facts and Principles. Illustrated by Anecdotes, Incidents, and Quotations, etc. 12mo, pp. 439. London: Elliot Stock, 1871.

GREEN, S. G. SABBATHS WITH MY CLASS; with Introduction on Bible Class Teaching. 18mo. Nashville: T. O. Summers, 1859.

HALE, M. P. LEAVES FROM SUNDAY SCHOOL AND MISSION FIELDS. 16mo. Boston: Amer. Tract Soc.

HALL, John; HUMPHREY, E. P.; GREEN, W. H.; PATTON, F. L.; and TYLER, J. B. PREPARING TO TEACH. For Study, by Sabbath School Teachers and Training Classes. 12mo. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub., N. D.

HART, John S. THE SUNDAY SCHOOL IDEA. An Exposition of the Principles which underlie the Sunday School Cause. 12mo, pp. 414. Philadelphia: J. C. Garrigues Brothers, 1870.

HART, J. S. THOUGHTS ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS. 12mo, pp. 215. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. of Pub.

HENDERSON, T. S. THE GOOD TEACHER: Manual for Sunday School Teachers. 16mo, pp. 242. Philadelphia: Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc.

HINDRANCES TO THE PROSPERITY OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS. 18mo, pp. 106. Philadelphia: Amer. S. S. Union, 1852.

HOUSE, Erwin. THE SUNDAY SCHOOL HAND BOOK. 12mo, pp. 320. Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock, 1868.

HOVEY, Alvah, and GREGORY, J. M. NORMAL CLASS MANUAL FOR BIBLE TEACHERS. 12mo, pp. 256. Philadelphia: Bible and Pub. Soc., N. D.

JONES, E. D. AIDS TO SUNDAY SCHOOL WORKERS. 16mo, pp. 206. South. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1870.

KNOX, Alice W., and Chas. E. THE INFANT SUNDAY SCHOOL; with an Appendix by J. H. Vincent. 12mo, pp. 166. Carlton & Lanahan, 1870.

McCOOK, H. C. OBJECT AND OUTLINE TEACHING: Guide Book for Sunday School Workers. 12mo, pp. 430. St. Louis: J. W. McIntyre, 1871.

McKENZIE, Alex. NOTES FOR [SUNDAY SCHOOL] TEACHERS AND SCHOLARS. 12mo. Boston: Cong. Pub. Soc.

MARSH, W. H. H. THE MODERN SUNDAY SCHOOL. 16mo, pp. 252. Philadelphia: Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1874

PARDEE, R. G. THE SABBATH SCHOOL INDEX: Pointing out the History and Progress of Sunday Schools, with Approved Modes of Instruction. 16mo, pp. 256. Philadelphia: J. C. Garrigues, 1868.

ROBINSON, Charles S. SHORT STUDIES FOR SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS. 12mo. New York: Wynkoop, 1867.

TAYLOR, Alfred. SUNDAY SCHOOL PHOTOGRAPHS. 16mo, pp. 260. Boston: H. Hoyt, 1864.

——— THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S GUIDE. 12mo, pp. 416. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1846.

TODD, John. THE SABBATH SCHOOL TEACHER; Designed to aid in Perfecting and Elevating the Sabbath School System. 12mo, pp. 336. Northampton: Bridgman 1837. New ed., 1868.

TYNG, Stephen H. FORTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN SUNDAY SCHOOLS. 16mo, pp. 217. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1869.

VINCENT, John H. THE CHURCH SCHOOL AND ITS OFFICERS. 16mo, pp. 224. Nelson & Phillips, 1872.

——— SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTES AND NORMAL CLASSES. With an Introduction by Alfred Taylor. 12mo, pp. 188. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1872.

WOODRUFF, A. [Anon.] KINDLING; or, a Way to do it. New York: 1856.

TEMPERANCE.

ALCOHOL, ITS PLACE AND POWER; and the Use and Abuse of Tobacco. 16mo. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1859.

CARPENTER, W. B. ON THE USE AND ABUSE OF ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS, in Health and Disease. With a Preface by D. F. Condie. 12mo. Philadelphia: H. C. Lea, 1850.

——— THE PHYSIOLOGY OF TEMPERANCE AND TOTAL ABSTINENCE. 12mo, pp. vi. 184. London: Bohn, 1853.

CRANE, J. T. ARTS OF INTOXICATION: The Aim and the Results. 12mo, pp. 264. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1871.

DANIELS, W. H. THE TEMPERANCE REFORM AND ITS GREAT REFORMERS. 8vo, pp. xi. 612. New York: Nelson & Phillips, 1878.

DELAVAN, E. C. CONSIDERATION OF THE TEMPERANCE ARGUMENT AND HISTORY. New ed. 12mo. New York: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1869.

——— TEMPERANCE ESSAYS AND SELECTIONS FROM DIFFERENT AUTHORS. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. 312. New York: Nat. Temp. Soc.

DUFFIELD, George. THE BIBLE RULE OF TEMPERANCE: Total Abstinence from all Intoxicating Drink. 18mo. New York: National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1868.

HARGREAVES, William. ALCOHOL AND SCIENCE; or, Alcohol—What it is and What it Does. 12mo, pp. 366. New York: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1881.

——— OUR WASTED RESOURCES; the Missing Link in the Temperance Reform. 12mo, pp. 201. New York: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House., 1881.

HITCHCOCK, Edward. HISTORY OF A ZOOLOGICAL TEMPERANCE CONVENTION held in Central Africa. 16mo. Northampton, Mass.: Hopkins, Bridgman & Co., 1852.

PITMAN, Robert C. ALCOHOL AND THE STATE. A Discussion of the Problem of Law as applied to the Liquor Traffic. 12mo, pp. 406. New York: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1877.

SAMSON, G. W. THE DIVINE LAW AS TO WINES. 12mo, 326. New York: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1880.

STOREY, Charles A, ALCOHOL; its Nature and Effects. 12mo. New York: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1868.

TEMPERANCE PLEDGE BOOK. 4to. New York: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1866.

UNION OF THE CHURCHES.

BANNERMAN, Henry. ESSAYS ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. 12mo. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1871.

DIX, Morgan. THOUGHTS ON THE LOST UNITY OF THE CHRISTIAN WORLD, and on the Steps necessary to secure its Recovery. 8vo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1864.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. LECTURES ON THE REUNION OF THE CHURCHES. Translated with Preface by Henry Nutcombe Oxenham, M.A. 12mo, pp. xliv. 165. New York: Dodd & Mead, 1872.

STURTEVANT, Julian M. THE KEYS OF SECT; or, the Church of the New Testament compared with the Sects of Modern Christendom. 12mo, pp. v. 413. Boston: Lea & Shepard, 1880.

VAIL, T. H. THE COMPREHENSIVE CHURCH; or, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union in the Prot. Episcopal Church. 12mo. pp. 292. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.

THANKSGIVING.

ADAMS, William. THANKSGIVING; Memories of the Day, Helps to the Habit. 12mo, pp. 372. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873.

YOUNG PEOPLE.

ABBOTT, Jacob. THE YOUNG CHRISTIAN SERIES. New ed. 4 vols. 12mo. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1882.

I. The Young Christian.
II. The Corner Stone.
III. The Way to do Good.
IV. Hoaryhead and McDonner.

ALEXANDER, James W. PLAIN WORDS TO A YOUNG COMMUNICANT. 18mo. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1854.

BACON, Leonard. CHRISTIAN SELF-CULTURE; or, Counsels for the Beginning and Progress of a Christian Life. 12mo. Boston: Boston Amer. Tract Soc., 1863.

GOULBURN, Edward M. THE GOSPEL OF THE CHILDHOOD. A Practical and Devotional Commentary on the Single Recorded Incidents of our Blessed Lord's Childhood. 16mo. New York: Pott, Young & Co., 1873.

HAWES, Joel. LECTURES TO YOUNG MEN ON THE FORMATION OF CHARACTER. 12mo. Hartford: Belknap & Hammersley, 1848.

JAMESON, F. J. BROTHERLY COUNSELS TO STUDENTS. Sermons preached in the Chapel of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1859.

LECTURES TO YOUNG MEN, DELIVERED IN FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1874, at the English Presbyterian College, by Request of the College Committee. 8vo. London: Hodder & Stoughton.

CONTENTS.

I. Our Lord's Divinity the Center of Christian Life and Doctrine, by Adolph Saphir.
II. The Atonement; its Relation to the Conscience, by Robert Taylor.
III. Dr. Strauss and his Theory, a Chapter in the History of Unbelief, by William Dinwiddie.
IV. Evolution; An Exposition and a Critique, by H. S. Paterson.

NEELEY, T. B. YOUNG WORKERS IN THE CHURCH; or, The Training and Organization of Young People for Christian Activity. 16mo, pp. 218. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

PALMER, Ray. HINTS ON THE FORMATION OF RELIGIOUS OPINIONS; addressed especially to Young Men and Women of Christian Education. 12mo. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1860.

TULLOCH, John. BEGINNING LIFE; Chapters for Young Men on the Relation of Study and Business. 12mo. New York: Amer. Tract Soc., 1870.

TYLER, W. S. PRAYER FOR COLLEGES. A Premium Essay. 12mo. pp. 219. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1855.

WARE, Henry, Jr. FORMATION OF THE CHRISTIAN CHARACTER: to which is added Progress of the Christian Life. New ed. 16mo. Boston: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1874.

WOOLSEY, Theodore D. SERVING OUR GENERATION, and God's Guidance in Youth. Two Sermons. 12mo, pp. 51. New Haven: C. C. Chatfield & Co., 1871.

——— HELPFUL THOUGHTS FOR YOUNG MEN. 12mo. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 1874.

ADDENDA.

I.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

BEET, Joseph A. A COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. 2d ed. 8vo, pp. xx. 401. London: Hodder, 1882.

BISSELL, Edwin C. THE APOCRYPHA OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; with Historical Introductions, a Revised Translation and Notes Critical and Explanatory. 8vo, pp. 680. New York: Scribner, 1880.

BLUNT, John H. THE ANNOTATED BIBLE, being a Household Commentary on the Scriptures. The New Testament. 8vo. London: Rivington, 1882.

BRONSON, Alfred. A KEY TO THE APOCALYPSE; or Revelation of Jesus Christ to St. John in the Isle of Patmos. Cincinnati: Walden & Stone, 1881.

HIBBARD, F. G. COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Vol. V. of Commentary on the Old Testament. by D. D. Whedon, LL.D. 12mo. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1882.

HUTHER, J. E. CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL HAND-BOOK TO THE EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL TO TIMOTHY AND TITUS. 8vo, pp. 305. Edinburgh: Clark, 1881.

——— CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL HAND-BOOK TO THE EPISTLES OF PETER AND JUDE. 8vo, pp. 440. Edinburgh: Clark, 1881.

JELLIE, W. H. PREACHER'S COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH. 8vo, pp. 692. London: Dickinson, 1881.

LOCI E LIBRO VERITATUM; PASSAGES SELECTED FROM GASCOIGNE'S THEOLOGICAL DICTIONARY, illustrating the Condition of Church and State, 1403–58. With an Introduction by James E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1881.

LÜNEMANN, Gottlieb. THE EPISTLE TO THE THESSALONIANS. Translated from the 3d Germ. ed., by Rev. Paton J. Gloag, D.D. Edinburgh: Clark, 1881.

EWALD, G. H. von. COMMENTARY ON THE PROPHETS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Translated by F. R. Smith. Vol. V. 8vo, pp. 328. London: Williams, 1881.

GEIKIE, Cunningham. HOURS WITH THE BIBLE; or, the Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge, from Creation to the Patriarchs. 12mo, pp. 500. New York: Pott, 1881.

GIVEN, John J. THE TRUTH OF SCRIPTURE IN CONNECTION WITH REVELATION, Inspiration, and the Canon. 8vo, pp. 370. New York: Scribner, 1881.

GLOAG, P. J. THE MESSIANIC PROPHECIES. Being the Baird Lecture for 1879. 12mo, pp. 368. Edinburgh: Clark, 1879.

HAUPT, Urich. THE FIRST EPISTLE OF ST. JOHN. A Contribution to Biblical Theology. Translated with an Introduction by W. B. Pope, D.D. 8vo, pp. 385. New York: Scribner, 1879.

BROWN, J. Baldwin. MISREAD PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE. 1st series, 12mo, pp. 133. 2d series, 12mo, pp. 204. New York: Carlton, 1869–71.

CONDIT, B. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE, Extending from the Earliest Saxon Translations to the Present Anglo-American Revision. 8vo, pp. 469. New York: Barnes, 1882.

COOK, F. C. THE BIBLE, According to the Authorized Version of 1611; with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, etc. Edited by F. C. Cook. New Testament. Vols. III., IV. Romans, Philemon, Hebrews, Revelation of St. John. 8vo, pp. viii. 844; xvi. 844. New York: Scribner, 1881–82.

DAVIDSON, Samuel. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, Critical, Exegetical, and Theological. 2d ed., revised and improved. 2 vols., 8vo. London: Longman, 1881.

DYKES, J. Oswald. THE MANIFESTO OF THE KING; an Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. 12mo, pp. viii. 644. New York: Carters, 1882.

NEIL, J. PALESTINE EXPLORED, with a view to its Present Natural Features, and to the Prevailing Manners, Customs, Rites, and Colloquial Expressions of its People, etc. 12mo, pp. x. 319. New York: Randolph, 1882.

NESBITT, C. SCIENCE OF THE DAY AND GENESIS. 12mo. New York: Smith, 1882.

NEVIN, Alfred. THE PARABLES OF JESUS. 12mo, pp. 503. Philadelphia: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1881.

NEW TESTAMENT, THE PARALLEL. Being the Authorized Version set forth in 1611, Arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version of 1881. 8vo, pp. xvi. 550. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1882.

NICHOLSON, Edward B. A NEW COMMENTARY ON THE HISTORICAL BOOKS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, Vol. I. The Gospel according to Matthew. 8vo. London: Paul, 1881.

PICK, Bernard. INDEX TO LANGE'S COMMENTARY ON THE OLD TESTAMENT. 8vo, pp. x. 36. New York: Scribner, 1882.

RODWELL, J. M. PROPHESIES OF ISAIAH. Translated from the Hebrew. 8vo. London: Williams, 1881.

SCHAFF, Philip. INTERNATIONAL REVISION COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT, based upon the Revised Version of 1881. Edited by P. Schaff, D.D. 8vo, pp. xvi. 416. New York: Scribner, 1882.

——— A DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE; including Biography, Natural History, Geography, Topography, Archæology, and Literature. 12mo. Philadelphia: Amer. S. S. Union, 1880.

SCHODDE, G. H. THE BOOK OF ENOCH; translated from the Ethiopic, with introduction and notes. 8vo, pp. viii. 278. Andover: Draper, 1882.

SERLE, Ambrose. HORÆ SOLITARIÆ; or, Essays upon some Remarkable Names and Titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, occurring in the Old and New Testament. 8vo. London: Washbourne, 1850.

SMITH, W. Robertson. THE OLD TESTAMENT IN THE JEWISH CHURCH. 12mo, pp. xii. 446. New York: Appleton, 1881.

——— THE PROPHETS OF ISRAEL AND THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY TO THE CLOSE OF THE EIGHTH CENTURY, B. C. 12mo, pp. xvi. 444. New York: Appleton, 1882.

STEBBINS, Rufus P. A STUDY OF THE PENTATEUCH FOR POPULAR READING. Being an Inquiry into the Age of the so-called Books of Moses, with an Introductory Examination of recent Dutch Theories, as represented by Dr. Kuenen's Religion of Israel. 12mo, pp. 233. Boston: Ellis, 1881.

TISCHENDORF, C. RELIQUIÆ EX INCENDIO EXCERPTÆ CODICIS CELEBERRIMI COTTONIANI, contained in his Monumenta Sacra Juedita. A supplement to Nova Collectio. Tomus II. 8vo. Together with a Synopsis of the Index. Edited by F. W. Gotch, LL.D. London: Williams, 1882.

TRISTRAM, H. B. PATHWAYS OF PALESTINE; a descriptive tour through the Holy Land. 4to. London: Low, 1882.

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss, and Fenton, J. A. HORT. THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK: The Text revised by Amer. ed., With an Introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D. 12mo, pp. 580. New York: Harper, 1881.

———Introduction and Appendix to the NEW TESTAMENT in the original Greek Text. 8vo, pp. 132, 324, and 188. New York: Harper, 1882.

UPHAM, Francis W. THOUGHTS ON THE HOLY GOSPELS: How they came to be in Manner and Form as they are. 12mo, pp. 378. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

WORDSWORTH, Chr. Lectures on the APOCALYPSE: Critical Expository, and Practical. [Hulsean Lectures for 1848.] From the 2d. Lond. ed. 8vo, pp. 396. Philadelphia: H. Hooker, 1852.

II.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

AIKMAN, J. Logan. CYCLOPEDIA OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: their Rise, Progress, and Present Position. 2d. ed. 12 mo. London: Griffin, 1861.

ANDERSON, James. LADIES OF THE COVENANT: Memoirs of Distinguished Scottish Female Characters, Embracing the Period of the Covenant and the Persecution. New ed. 12mo, pp. 494. New York: Armstrong, 1880.

BAINBRIDGE, W. F. ALONG THE LINE AT THE FRONT: A General Survey of Baptist Home and Foreign Missions. 12mo, pp. 310. Phila.: Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1882.

BEAL, S. ABSTRACT OF FOUR LECTURES ON BUDDHIST LITERATURE IN CHINA. 8vo, pp. 190. London, Trübner, 1882.

BEARDSLEY, E. Edwards. LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF REV. SAMUEL SEABURY, first Bishop of Connecticut and of the Episcopal Church in the United States. 8vo, pp. 514. Boston: Houghton, 1881.

BHAGAVADGITA (The). Translated by K. T. Te Lang. 8vo, pp. 446. Vol. VIII. of SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST. Edited by Max Muller. Lond: Macmillan, 1882.

BIGELOW, J. MOLINOS, THE QUIETIST. 12mo, pp. vi. 127. New York: Scribner, 1882.

BLAIKIE, Alex. A HISTORY OF PRESBYTERIANISM IN NEW ENGLAND. 12mo, pp. 512. Boston: Moore, 1882.

BRIGHT, W. NOTES ON THE CANONS OF THE FIRST FOUR GENERAL COUNCILS. 8vo, pp. vii. 215. London: Macmillan, 1882.

BROWN, James. LIFE OF John EADIE, D.D. 12mo, pp. 409. London: Macmillan, 1878.

BROWN, William. THE HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN MISSIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, EIGHTEENTH, AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES. 3d. ed. 3 vols, 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1864.

BURLINGAME, E. L. CURRENT DISCUSSIONS: the Chief English Essays on Questions of the Time. Vol II. 12mo, pp. xi. 360. New York: Putnam, 1878.

CAIRNS, J. UNBELIEF IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AS CONTRASTED WITH ITS EARLIER AND LATER HISTORY: Cunningham Lectures for 1880. 12mo, pp. iii. 216. New York: Harper, 1881.

CARNS, W. MEMORIALS OF THE REV. C. PETIT M'ILVAINE, BISHOP OF OHIO. 8vo, pp. 400. New York: Whittaker, 1881.

CHINA, SACRED BOOKS OF: The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Pt. II. 8vo. pp. xxi. 448. Vol. xvi. of Sacred Books of the East. Ed. by Max Muller. London: Macmillan, 1882.

CHURCHILL (Col.), Charles H. MOUNT LEBANON: A Ten Years' Residence, from 1842 to 1852, describing the Manners, Customs, and Religion of its Inhabitants, with a Correct and full Account of the Druze Religion. 3d. ed., 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xx. 390, x. 398, x. 399. London: Saunders, 1853.

———THE DRUZES AND THE MARONITES UNDER THE TURKISH RULE. 8vo, pp. viii. 300. London: Quaritch, 1862.

This volume contains also the Index of the above work on Mount Lebanon.

CLARKE, J. F. EVENTS AND EPOCHS IN RELIGIOUS HISTORY. [Lowell Lectures for 1880.] 12mo, pp. xx. 402. Boston: Osgood, 1881.

CONDER, Eustace R. OUTLINES IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST. A Guide to the Study of the Chronology, Harmony, and Purpose of the Gospels. 12mo. London: Rel. Tract Soc., 1881.

CONWAY, Moncure D. DEMONOLOGY AND DEVIL-LORE. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 428; xii. 472. New York: Holt, 1879.

———THE WANDERING JEW. 8vo, pp. vi. 292. New York: Holt, 1881.

CRAIGHEAD, J. G. SCOTCH AND IRISH DEEDS ON AMERICAN SOIL: the Early History of the Scotch and Irish Churches, and their Relation to the Presbyterian Church in America. 12mo, pp. 348. Phila.: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1879.

CUMMINS (Mrs.), G. D. MEMOIR OF G. D. CUMMINS, FIRST BISHOP OF THE REFORMED EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 544. New York: Dodd, 1879.

DAVIDS, T. W. Rhys. BUDDHISM. 8th ed. 18mo, pp. 252. London: Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl., 1880.

———BUDDHIST SUTTAS, translated from Paliby. Vol. XI. of the Sacred Books of the East, by Max Müller. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1881.

———LECTURES ON THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF RELIGION AS ILLUSTRATED BY SOME POINTS IN THE HISTORY OF BUDDHISM. Hibbert Lectures for 1881. 8vo, pp. vii. 262. London: Williams, 1881.

DOUGLASS, R. K. CONFUCIANISM AND TANISM. 18mo, pp. 287. London: Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl., 1879.

DE SOYRE, J. MONTANISM AND THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. Hulsean Prize Essay, 1877. 8vo. London: Bell, 1878.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. von. LECTURES ON THE REUNION OF THE CHURCHES. 12mo, pp. 165. New York: Dodd, 1872.

DORMAN, Rushton M. ORIGIN OF PRIMITIVE SUPERSTITIONS AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT INTO THE WORSHIP OF SPIRITS AND THE DOCTRINE OF SPIRITUAL AGENCY AMONG THE ABORIGINES OF AMERICA. 12mo, pp. 398. Phila.: Lippincott, 1881.

FABER, E. THE MIND OF MENCIUS; OR, POLITICAL ECONOMY FOUNDED ON MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the German, with Notes and Emendations, by Rev. A. B. Hutchinson. 8vo, pp. 290. London: Trübner, 1881.

FARRALL, H. H. ITALY STRUGGLING INTO LIGHT: or a Record of Prominent Events in its Civil, Religious, and Literary History, 8vo, pp. xvi. 826. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1880.

FAIRBAIRN, A. M. STUDIES IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST. 12mo, pp. viii. 359. New York: Appleton, 1882.

FAITHS (THE) OF THE WORLD. St. Giles Lectures. 8vo, pp. vi. 364. New York: Scribner, 1882.

GAMMELL, William. A HISTORY OF AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONS IN ASIA, AFRICA, EUROPE, AND NORTH AMERICA, from their Earliest Commencement to the Present Time. 12mo, pp. 371. Boston: Gould, 1849.

GOSTWICK, Joseph. GERMAN CULTURE AND CHRISTIANITY: Their Controversy in the Time 1770—1880. 8vo, pp. xvi. 503. London: Williams, 1882.

GRANT, Alex. H. THE CHURCH SEASONS, Historically and Poetically Illustrated. 2d ed. rev. 12mo, pp. 387. New York: Whittaker, 1881.

HARRIS, John. THE GREAT COMMISSION; or, The Christian Church Constituted and Charged to Convey the Gospel to the World. 12mo, pp. 396. Boston: Gould, 1842.

HAUSRATH, A. A HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT TIMES. Vol. II., THE TIME OF JESUS: Translated by Charles T. Poynting, B. A., and Philip Quenzer. 8vo. London: Williams, 1881.

HEINE, H. RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY IN GERMANY: A Fragment, translated by John Snodgrass. 8vo, pp. 186. London: Trübner, 1882.

HOOD, E. Paxton. ROBERT HALL. 12mo, pp. iv. 192. New York: Armstrong, 1881.

——— THE GREAT REVIVAL OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; with a supplemental description of the Revival in America. 12mo, pp. 329. Philadelphia: American S. S. Union, 1882.

JACKSON, G. A. THE FATHERS OF THE THIRD CENTURY. 18mo, pp. 211. New York: Appleton, 1881.

KEARY, C. Francis. OUTLINES OF PRIMITIVE BELIEF AMONG THE INDO-EUROPEAN RACES. 8vo, pp. xxii. 534. New York: Scribner, 1882.

KETTLEWELL, S. THOMAS À KEMPIS AND THE BROTHERS OF THE COMMON LIFE. 2 vols. Post, 8vo., pp. 484, 449. New York: Putnam, 1882.

LAURIE, T. THE ELY VOLUME; or, The Contributions of our Foreign Missions to Science and Human Well-Being. 12mo, pp. 532. Boston: Congregational Publishing Society, 1882.

LILLIE, Arthur. BUDDHA AND EARLY BUDDHISM. 12mo, pp. xvi. 256. New York: Putnam, 1882.

LLOYD, Julius. SKETCHES OF CHURCH HISTORY IN GERMANY. London: Society Prom. Chr. Knowledge, 1882.

LUBBOCK (Sir), John. THE ORIGIN OF CIVILIZATION AND THE PRIMITIVE CONDITION OF MAN: Mental and Social Condition of Savages. 8vo. 4th ed. New York: Appleton, 1881.

LÜBKE, W. OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ART: A new translation, from the 7th German edition. Edited by Clarence Cook. 2 vols. 4to, pp. xvii. 571, xiv. 695. New York: Dodd, 1878.

MARSHALL, T. W. M. CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents and Results. [Rom. Cath.] 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 650, 520. New York: Sadlier, 1864.

MASSON, Gustave. THE HUGUENOTS: A Sketch of their History from the Beginning of the Reformation to the Death of Louis XIV. 12mo, pp. 192. New York: Cassell, 1882.

MATLACK, L. C. ANTI-SLAVERY STRUGGLE AND TRIUMPH IN THE METHODIST-EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 12mo, pp. 379. New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1881.

MAURICE, Fred. D. MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY. 4 vols. 12mo, pp. xi. 260, viii. 157, xi. 253, xvii. 676. London: Griffin, 1854–62.

MILLIGAN, William. THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. [Croall lecture for 1879–80.] 8vo., pp. xiii. 304. London: Macmillan, 1881.

MILBURN, W. H. THE PIONEERS, PREACHERS, AND PEOPLE OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. 12mo, pp. 465. New York: Derby.

MISSIONARY WORLD, The: An Encyclopædia of Information, Facts, Incidents, Sketches, and Anecdotes, relating to Christian Missions in all Ages and Countries, and of all Denominations. 12mo, pp. 576. New York: Randolph.

MUIR (Sir) W. The Koran: Its Composition and Teaching, and the Testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. 18mo, pp. 239. London: Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl., 1879.

NEANDER'S GENERAL HISTORY of the Christian Religion and Church, Index to. 8vo, pp. 259. Boston: Houghton, 1881.

NICHOLL, W. R. The Incarnate Saviour: A Life of Jesus Christ. 12mo, pp. 360. New York: Carter, 1881.

NUTT, John W. A Sketch of Samaritan History, Dogma, and Literature. 8vo, pp. viii. 172. London: Trübner, 1874.

PENNINGTON, A. R. Epochs of the Papacy, from its Rise to the Death of Pope Pius IX., in 1878. Post 8vo, pp. 508. London: Bell, 1881.

PITMAN, Emma R. Mission Life in Greece and Palestine. Memorial of Mary Busine Baldwin. Post 8vo, pp. 368. London: Cassell, 1881.

PLUMPTRE, C. E. General Sketch of the History of Pantheism. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 730. London: Trübner, 1881.

———Movements of Religious Thought. Three Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1879. London: Macmillan, 1879.

PREPARATORY, The. History and Final Destiny of Nations and Men. 8vo. Edinburgh: Clarke, 1881.

QUINET, Edgar. The Religious Revolution of the Nineteenth Century. 12mo, pp. 104. London: Trübner, 1881.

RENOUF, P. Le Page. The Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. [Hibbert Lectures for 1879.] 12mo, pp. ix. 270. New York: Scribner, 1880.

ROGERS, J. G. The Church Systems of England in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. pp. 680. London: Hodder, 1881.

RYDBERG, Victor. Magic of the Middle Ages. From the Swedish, by August Hjalmar Edgren. 8vo, pp. iii. 231. New York: Holt, 1879.

RYLE (Bp.), J. C. Facts and Men: Being Pages from English Church History between 1553 and 1683. Post 8vo, pp. 410. London: Hurst, 1882.

SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA: THE TEXTS OF CONFUCIANISM. Translated by Jas. Legge. Pt. 2: The Yi-King. Vol. XVI. of Sacred Books of the East, ed. by Max Muller. 8vo, pp. xxi. 448. London: Macmillan, 1882.

SATAPATHA BRAHMANA, ACCORDING TO THE TEXT OF THE MADHYANDINA SCHOOL. Translated by Julius Eggeling. Pts. I. II. 8vo, pp. xlviii. 456. Vol. XII of Sacred Books of the East, ed. by Max Muller. London: Macmillans, 1882.

SELL, Edward. THE FAITH OF ISLAM. 8vo, London: Trübner, 1881.

SETH, H. THE DEVELOPMENT, FROM KANT TO HEGEL; with Chapters on the Philosophy of Religion. 8vo. pp. 170. London: Williams, 1882.

SCHEDEL, H. E. MONOTHEISM: Assyria. Phenicia, Egypt, etc. [In his Emancipation of Faith. Vol. 2. pp. 86, 307].

SHOBERL, Frederic. PERSECUTIONS OF POPERY. Historical Narratives of the Most Remarkable Persecutions occasioned by the Intolerance of the Church of Rome. 2 vols, 8vo, xvi. 349, 393. London: Bentley, 1844.

SMITH, Henry B. HIS LIFE AND WORK. Edited by his Wife. 8vo, pp. 482. New York: Armstrong, 1881.

SORLEY, W. R. JEWISH CHRISTIANS AND JUDAISM: a Study in the History of the First Two Centuries. 8vo, London: Bell, 1881.

STEINMEYER, F. Y. HISTORY OF THE PASSION AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD, Considered in the Light of Modern Criticism. Translated by Rev. Thomas Crerar and Rev. Alexander Cusin. 8vo, pp. 397. Edinburgh: Clark, 1879.

STOBART, J. W. H. ISLAM AND ITS FOUNDER. 6th ed. 18mo, pp. 254. London: Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl., 1878.

STOKES, M. EARLY CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE. Imp. 8vo, London: Bell, 1878.

STORRS, R. S. JOHN WYCLIFFE AND THE FIRST ENGLISH BIBLE: An Oration. 8vo, pp. 85. New York: Randolph, 1880.

THIRLWALL, (Bp). LETTERS TO A FRIEND, edited by A. P. Stanley; and letters, Literary and Theological, edited by Rev. J. J. Stewart Perowne and Rev. Louis Stokes. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 750. London: Bentley, 1881.

TIELE, C. P. HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIAN RELIGION. Translated from the Dutch by James Ballingal. 8vo. Boston: Houghton. 1882.

VAUGHAN, Robert, JOHN DE WYCLIFFE, D.D.: A Monograph. Sq. 8vo, pp. iv. 583. London: Seelys, 1853.

VINAYA TEXTS. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Pt. I: The Patimokkha, The Mahavagga. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, 360. Vol. XIII. of Sacred Books of the East. Ed. by Max Müller. London: Macmillan, 1882.

WARREN, F. E. THE LITURGY AND RITUAL OF THE CELTIC CHURCH. 8vo. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1881.

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss. THE REVELATION OF THE RISEN LORD: 12mo, pp. xvi. 199. London: Macmillan, 1881.

WHERRY, E. M. A COMPREHENSIVE COMMENTARY ON THE QURAN; Comprising Sales' Translation and Preliminary Discussion, etc. 8vo, pp. xii. 361. Boston: Houghton, 1882.

WILEY, (Bp.) CHINA AND JAPAN. A Record Made of Observations during a Residence of Several Years in China, and a Tour of official visitation to the Missions of both Countries in 1877–78. 12mo, pp. 548. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1879.

WILLIAMS, Monier. HINDUISM. 6th ed. 18mo, pp. 238. London: Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl., 1878.

WITT, Madame de. née Guizot. A CHRISTIAN WOMAN. Being the Life of Madame Jules Mallet. Translated by MRS. H. M. Goodhart. London: Hurst, 1882.

WOOLSEY Theo. DIVORCE AND DIVORCE LEGISLATION. 2d. ed. 12mo, pp. ii. 328. New York: Scribner, 1881.

WORDSWORTH (Bp.) Charles. LECTURES ON THE SCOTTISH CHURCH FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1881. To which is prefixed an Historical Sketch of St. Giles' Cathedral by William Chambers, LL.D. 8vo. Edinburgh: Blackwood.

YONGE, Charlotte, M. THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS IN SPAIN. 16mo, pp. 290. London: Macmillan, 1878.

III.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

BOUGAUD, (l'Abbe) Émile. AN ARGUMENT FOR THE DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST. Translated from "Le Christianisme et les temps présents." C. L. Currie. 16mo. New York: Scribner, 1882.

BRUNTON, T. Lauder. THE BIBLE AND SCIENCE. 12mo, pp. 415. London: Macmillan, 1881.

BROWNE, (Sir) T. RELIGIO MEDICI. Letters to a friend, etc., and Christian Morals, edited by W. A. Greenhill, M. D. 12mo, pp. iv., xlvi., 392. London: Macmillan, 1882.

BRUCE, Alexander. THE CHIEF END OF REVELATION. 8vo. London: Hodder, 1881.

BRUCE, A. B. THE HUMILIATION OF CHRIST, in its Physical, Ethical, and Official Aspects. 2d. ed. 8vo, pp. 455. Edinburgh: Clark, 1881.

CALDERWOOD, Henry. THE RELATIONS OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION. The Morse Lectures for 1880, connected with the Union Theo. Seminary, New York. 12mo, pp. 323. New York: Carter, 1881.

CAMPBELL, John M'Cleod. THE NATURE OF ATONEMENT, and its Relation to Remission of Sins and Eternal Life. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. xliv. 412. London: Macmillan, 1869.

CELLARIUS. A NEW ANALOGY between Revealed Religion and the Course and Constitution of Nature. 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1881.

CHADWICK, John W. THE MAN JESUS: a Course of Lectures. 12mo, pp. 258. Boston: Roberts, 1882.

CREATION, POSSIBILITIES OF; or, What the World Might Have Been. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii. 410. London: Simpkin, 1863.

DIMAN, J. Lewis. THE THEISTIC ARGUMENT AS AFFECTED BY RECENT THEORIES. 8vo, pp. 392. Boston: Houghton, 1881.

DORNER, J. A. A SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh: Clark, 1880.

FARRAR, F. W. MERCY AND JUDGMENT: a Few Last Words on Christian Eschatology. 12mo, pp. xxiv. 485. New York: Dutton, 1881.

FRANKLIN, D. THE CREED AND MODERN THOUGHT. 8vo, pp. 449. London: Rivington, 1882.

GILES, J. A. THE EVIL ONE; or, the Revisionists Revised, in a Letter addressed to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. London: Reeves, 1881.

GODET, F. LECTURES IN DEFENCE OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. Translated by W. H. Lyttleton. 12mo, pp. 320. New York: Randolph, 1881.

HART, W. R. ETERNAL PURPOSE: a Study in the Scripture Doctrine of Immortality. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. ii. 390. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1882.

HINTON, J. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION: Selection from the Manuscript of the late James Hinton. Edited by Caroline Haddon. 8vo, pp. 300. London: Paul, 1881.

HOVEY, Alvah. THE MIRACLES OF CHRIST AS ATTESTED BY THE EVANGELISTS. 12mo, pp. 319. Boston: Graves, 1864.

JACOBS, Henry E. THE BOOK OF CONCORD; or, The Symbolical Books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Vol. I.—The Confession. 8vo, pp. 671. Philadelphia: Frederick, 1882.

JANET, Paul. FINAL CAUSES. 8vo, pp. 508. Edinburgh: Clark, 1878.

LESLIE, J. P. MAN'S ORIGIN AND DESTINY Sketched from the Platform of the Physical Sciences. 12mo, pp. 442. Boston: Ellis, 1881.

MARTENSEN, H. CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Special part, first division: Individual Ethics. Translated by William Affleck. 8vo, pp. 420. Edinburgh: Clark, 1881.

MERRILL, (Bp.) S. M. ASPECTS OF CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCE. [Doctrinal.] 18mo, pp. 297. Cincinnati: Walden & Stowe, 1882.

MULFORD, Elisha. THE REPUBLIC OF GOD. An Institute of Theology. 8vo, pp. 261. Boston: Houghton, 1881.

NAVILLE, Ernest. THE CHRIST. Seven lectures. Translated from the French. 12mo. Edinburgh: Clark, 1880.

OXENHAM, F. Nutcombe. WHAT IS THE TRUTH AS TO EVERLASTING PUNISHMENT? In reply to Dr. Pusey's late treatise, "What is of Faith as to Everlasting Punishment?" 8vo. London: Rivington, 1881.

PHELPS, Austin. THE WORK OF THE HOLY SPIRIT: or, The New Birth. 12mo, pp. 253. Boston: Lothrop, 1882.

REYNOLDS, Henry R. ECCLESIA: Church Problems considered in a Series of Essays. 8vo, pp. vi. 596. London: Hodder, 1870.

SMITH, Henry B. APOLOGETICS: a Course of Lectures. Edited by W. S. Karr, D.D. 12mo, pp. x. 194. New York: Armstrong, 1882.

——— FAITH AND PHILOSOPHY: Discourses and Essays. Edited by George L. Prentiss, D.D. 8vo, pp. xiv. 496. New York: Scribner, 1877.

SMYTH, Newman. ORTHODOX THEOLOGY OF TO-DAY. 12mo, pp. 189. New York: Scribner, 1881.

STALLO, J. B. THE CONCEPTS AND THEORIES OF MODERN PHYSICS. 12mo, pp. 313. New York: Appleton, 1882.

STANLEY, A. P. CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS. Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 8vo, pp. 396. New York: Scribner, 1881.

WEBB, Allan B. PRESENCE AND OFFICE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. 2d ed. 12mo, pp. ix. 180. New York: Young, 1881.

WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH, THE. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. John Macpherson, M.A. 12mo, pp. 171. Edinburgh: Clark, 1881.

WRIGHT, C. F. STUDIES IN SCIENCE AND RELIGION. 12mo, pp. xvi. 390. Andover: Draper, 1882.

YOUNG, John. THE PROVINCE OF REASON: a Criticism of the Bampton Lectures on "The Limits of Religious Thought." 12mo., pp. 320. London: Smith, 1860.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

IV.

ABBOTT, Jacob. THE YOUNG CHRISTIAN: Memorial ed., with a Sketch of the author, by one of his sons. 12mo, pp. viii., 402. New York: Harper, 1882.

BERSIER, Eugene. ST. PAUL'S VISION AND OTHER SERMONS. Translated by Marie Stewart. 12mo, pp, xii. 283. New York: Randolph, 1881.

BLACKIE, John Stuart. LAY SERMONS. 12mo, pp. x. 349. New York: Scribner, 1881.

BOURDALOUE, Pêre. SERMONS AND CHURCH DISCOURSES ON THE IMPORTANT DUTIES OF CHRISTIANITY. 3d. ed. 8vo, pp. 515. Dublin: Duffy, 1855.

BROOKS, Phillips. THE CANDLE OF THE LORD, and other Sermons. 12mo, pp. viii. 370. New York: Dutton, 1881.

BUCKLEY, James M. CHRISTIANS AND THE THEATRE. 12mo. pp. 156. New York: Nelson and Phillips, 1876.

BUCKMINSTER, Joseph S. Sermons. 8vo, 3d ed. pp. lxxxi., 352. Boston: Wells, 1821.

——— SERMONS. (Posthumous), 8vo, pp. 358. Boston: Carter, 1829.

BUSHNELL, Horace. BUILDING ERAS IN RELIGION. 12mo, pp. 459. New York: Scribner, 1881.

COLLYER, Robert. THE LIFE THAT NOW IS. New ed. 16mo, pp. 360. Boston: Lee, 1882.

——— NATURE AND LIFE. New ed. 16mo, pp. 360. Boston: Lee, 1882.

DIMAN, J. L. ORATIONS AND ESSAYS: with Selected Parish Sermons; a Memorial Volume. 12mo, pp. x. 416. Boston: Houghton, 1881.

DYKES, J. Oswald. SERMONS. 12mo, pp. viii. 383. New York: Carter, 1882.

FARRAR, F. W. WORDS OF TRUTH AND WISDOM. 2d. ed. 12mo, pp. vi. 304. New York: Dutton, 1882.

HOPPIN, J. M. HOMILETICS. New ed. 8vo, pp. xxxviii. 809. New York: Dodd, 1882.

LADD, G. T. PRINCIPLES OF CHURCH POLITY; Illustrated by an Analysis of Modern Congregationalism, etc. 8vo, pp. xxiv. 433. New York, Scribner, 1882.

MAHAFFY, J. P. THE DECAY OF MODERN PREACHING. An Essay. 12mo. London: Macmillan, 1882.

MANNING, Henry E. SERMONS. 8th ed. 4 vols. 8vo. pp. xii. 403; x. 400; x. 451; x. 393. London, Pickering, 1850.

MASON, John M. THE WRITINGS OF, consisting of Sermons, Essays, and Miscellanies. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv. 405; vii. 414; iv. 438; iv. 447. New York: Pub. by the editor, 1832.

MASSILLON, P. A. TRANSLATION OF THE CHANGES OF, with two Essays, one on the Art of Preaching, and the other on the Composition of a Sermon. 8vo, pp. xv. 310. London: Vernor, 1805.

——— SERMONS. 8vo. pp. xvi. 540. London: Tegg, 1849.

ODENHEIMER, (Bp.) W. H. SERMONS: with an Introductory Memoir, Edited by his wife. 12mo, pp. 377. New York: Dutton, 1881.

PHELPS, Austin. MEN AND BOOKS; or, Studies in Homiletics. Lectures Introductory to Preaching. 8vo, pp. vii. 354. New York: Scribner, 1882.

——— THE THEORY OF PREACHING. Lectures on Homiletics. 12mo, pp. 610. New York: Scribner, 1881.

SEED, Jeremiah. DISCOURSES ON SEVERAL IMPORTANT SUBJECTS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 446, 466. London: Manby, 1747.

——— POSTHUMOUS WORKS. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 346, 224. London: Seed, 1750.

SERMONS ON THE NEW TESTAMENT, THREE HUNDRED OUTLINES OF. 12mo, pp. vi. 276. New York: Armstrong, 1882.

STANLEY, A. P. SERMONS ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS, PREACHED IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY. 8vo, pp. 344. London: Murray, 1882. New York: C. Scribner's Son's, 1882.

VAUGHAN, C. J. TEMPLE SERMONS. 12mo, pp. xvi. 538. London: Macmillan, 1881.

WALKER, James. SERMONS PREACHED IN THE CHAPEL OF HARVARD COLLEGE. 8vo, pp. v. 397. Boston, Ticknor, 1861.

WORDSWORTH, J. THE ONE RELIGION: Truth, Holiness and Peace, desired by the Nation and revealed by Jesus Christ. [Bampton Lectures for 1881]. 8vo. pp. xx. 372. New York: Dutton, 1882.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Abbadie, Jacques, 282.
Abbey, C. J., 159.
Abbey, R., 261.
Abbott, Edward, 8.
Abbott, Evelyn, 189.
Abbott, Ezra, 79, 276.
Abbott, Gorham, 106.
Abbott, Jacob, 358, 373.
Abbott, Lyman, 9, 112, 221, 304, 350
Abbott, Waldo, 354.
About, Edmond, 153.
Achilli, G., 149.
Ackerman, C., 261.
Acland, Hugh D., 132.
Acland, T. S., 92.
Adair, P., 163.
Adam, John, 72.
Adam of St. Victor, 340.
Adams, John Q., 339.
Adams, N., 226, 258.
Adams, T., 31.
Adams, William, 112, 226, 358.
Adamson, H. T., 62.
Addison, Joseph, 252, 271.
Adolphus, C., 241.
Affleck, William, 270, 278, 372.
Agnew, D. C. A., 127.
Agnew, J. H., 23.
Aikman, J. L., 364.
Aiton, John, 86, 167.
Alabaster, Henry, 173.
Alden, Joseph, 268, 354.
Alexander of Lycopolis, 15.
Alexander, Archibald, 98, 100, 268, 344.
Alexander, H. C., 230.
Alexander, James W., 230, 275, 309, 313, 328, 353, 354, 358.
Alexander, Joseph A., 1, 26, 55, 58, 62, 63, 66, 272, 313.
Alexander, Samuel D., 163.
Alexander, William, 22, 55, 79.
Alexander, William L., 8, 67, 102, 117, 247, 260.
Alford, B. H., 41.
Alford, Henry, 1, 41, 44, 49, 51, 66, 195, 261, 263, 313, 329, 350.
Alford, Walter, 91.
Alger, William R., 3.
Ali (Mrs.), Meer Hassan, 182.
Allen, D. H., 24.
Allen, J. H., 156.
Allen, N. G., 330.
Allibone, S. Austin, 3, 100.
Alliot, Richard, 26, 290.
Allix, Peter, 92.
Althamerus, Andreas, 92.
Alzog, John, 117.
Anatolius of Alexandria, 15.
Ancren, Riwle, 206.
Anderson, Christopher, 104.
Anderson, James, 167, 364.
Anderson, J. S. M., 134.
Anderson, Rufus, 85, 177.
Anderson, William, 271, 292.
Andrewes, 347.
Andrews, L., 14.
Andrews, Samuel J., 221.
Angus, Joseph, 101, 246.
Anselm, 279.
Ansted, T., 163.
Apostolic Fathers, 14.
Aquinas, 241.
Archelaus, 15.
Arden, T., 273.
Arminius, James, 16.
Armstrong, George, 258.
Armstrong, George D., 295.
Arnald, Richard, 47.
Arnaud, Henri, 132.
Arndt, John, 330.
Arnobius, 15.
Arnold, Albert N., 282.
Arnold (Mrs.), Arthur, 165.
Arnold, Edwin, 173.
Arnold, J. M., 176.
Arnold, Matthew, 91, 212, 216.
Arnold, Thomas, 314.
Arnot, William, 57, 66, 106, 230, 284, 344.
Arthur, William, 164, 230.
Arundel, Fr. U. J. A., 90.
Arvine, K., 11.
Asbury, Francis, 230.
Asbury, Samuel R., 261.
Ashton, Robert, 33.
Ashwell, A. R., 230.

Ashworth, J., 27, 28.
Assur, J, 158.
Astie, M., 289.
Athenagoras, 14.
Athanasius, 27, 28, 190.
Atkinson, John, 308, 328.
Atkinson, Miles, 27.
Atterbury, Francis, 314.
Atwater, Edward E., 111.
Atwell, W. E., 280.
Auberlen, Carl A., 60, 92, 252, 294.
Aubur, P., 183.
Audsley, G, 219.
Audsley, W., 219.
Audsley, W. and G., 199.
Augustine, 26, 28, 55, 208, 261, 347.
Austin, Sarah, 126, 129, 148.
Ayre, John, 6, 102.
Ayres, Anne, 230.

Backus, Isaac, 133, 169.
Bacon, George B., 294, 308.
Bacon, Leonard, 23, 135, 169, 308, 358.
Bacon, L. W., 186, 335.
Badenoch, G. R., 147.
Badger, George P., 143, 305.
Badley, B. H., 183.
Bagnall, W. R., 16.
Bailey, G. S., 258.
Bailey, Henry I., 337.
Bailey, N., 313.
Bain, Alexander, 298.
Bainbridge, W. F., 364.
Baird, Charles W., 203, 316.
Baird, Henry M., 85, 127, 163, 230.
Baird, Robert, 169, 316, 327.
Baird, Samuel J., 144, 292.
Baker, Osmon C., 142.
Balch, L. W. P., 282.
Baldwin, G. C., 226.
Bale, J., 25, 32.
Balfour, A. J., 297.
Ballard, A., 209.
Ballingal, James, 369.
Balmés, J. L., 147.
Balnaves, H., 25.
Bancroft, L. W., 247.
Bandinel, James, 17.
Banks, F., 31.
Banks, J. S., 68, 351.
Bannerman, D. D., 50.
Bannerman, Henry, 357.
Bannerman, James, 100, 261, 280.
Bannister, J. T., 94, 111.
Barclay, J., 137.
Barclay, J. T., 85.
Bardsley, Charles W., 212.
Baring-Gould, Sabine, 151, 171, 208, 226.
Barnard, John, 127.
Barnes, Albert, 49, 54, 55, 58, 60, 256 261, 271, 301, 304, 314, 332.
Barnes, Robert, 25.
Barnum, Samuel W., 6, 153.
Barr, John, 6.
Barrett, B. F., 155, 278.
Barrow, Isaac D., 22.
Barrow, William, 18.
Barrows, L. D., 310.
Barrows, W., 262.
Barry, Alfred, 101, 233, 328.
Barter, W. B., 294.
Barth, A., 173.
Barth, C. G., 45.
Bartle, G., 279.
Bartlett, Samuel C., 90, 251.
Bartlett, W. H., 82, 83, 85, 86.
Bartol, Cyrus A., 275, 308.
Bascom, John, 269, 287.
Bate, John, 11.
Bates, E., 137.
Bates, William, 189.
Baumgarten, M., 66, 120.
Baur, Ferdinand, 120.
Baur, William, 162.
Bautain, M., 309.
Baxter, John A., 159.
Baxter, Richard, 22, 23, 305, 306, 308, 340.
Bayers, W., 183.
Bayliss, Wyke, 226.
Bayne, Peter, 230, 260.
Baynes, Thomas S., 210.
Beadle, J. H., 207.
Beal, Samuel, 173, 364.
Beard, 214.
Beard, Charles, 210.
Beard, John R., 131, 156, 162, 245, 271.
Beardsley, E. E., 145, 364.
Beck, Johann T., 290.
Beckhaus, J. H., 23.
Becon, T., 25, 32.
Bedell, Gregory T., 306, 314.
Beecher, C. E., 308.
Beecher, Charles, 231, 292.
Beecher, Edward, 153, 269, 294.
Beecher, Henry W., 221, 309, 312, 314, 350.
Beecher, Lyman, 231, 252, 297, 314.
Beecher, Thomas K., 131.
Beet, Joseph A., 361.
Beets, N., 231.
Belcher, Joseph, 186, 312.
Bell (Sir), Charles, 25.
Bellows, Henry W., 157, 314.
Benecke, William, 67.
Benedict, David, 133.
Benfey, Theodor, 39.
Bengel, John Albert, 49.

Benham, W., 337.
Benisch, A., 103.
Benjamin, T. J., 87.
Bennett, 26.
Bennett, James, 118, 201, 209.
Bennett, William J. E., 282.
Benson, H. C., 181.
Benson, Joseph, 45.
Benthall, John, 341.
Berg, Joseph F., 241.
Bernard de Morlaix, 335.
Bernard, Thomas D., 112, 121.
Berrian, William, 350.
Berring (Sir), P., 264.
Berry, G., 217.
Bersier, Eugene, 314, 373.
Besant, Walter, 85.
Bethune, George W., 264, 314, 340.
Bevan, Llewelyn D., 306.
Beveridge, Henry, 66, 241.
Beveridge, William, 14, 23.
Beza, Theodorus, 44.
Bickersteth, Edward, 1, 46, 258, 262, 282, 350.
Bickersteth, Edward H., 245, 278, 341.
Bidlake, John, 19.
Bidwell, W. H., 23.
Bigelow, J., 364.
Bilroth, Gust., 23.
Bilson, Thomas, 262.
Bingham, Joseph, 189.
Bingham, R., 189.
Binney, Amos, 241.
Binney, Thomas, 203, 217, 314, 315.
Birch, Samuel, 84.
Birch, Thomas, 34.
Bird, Isaac, 186.
Bird, Isabella L., 185.
Birks, Thomas R., 44, 58, 92, 93. 107, 108, 195, 267, 269, 300.
Bishops and Clergy of the Anglican Church, 45.
Bissell, Edwin C., 104, 361.
Björnstjerna (Count), M., 174.
Black, John S., 117, 281.
Blackall, C. R., 354.
Blackburn, W. M., 127.
Blackie, John, 269.
Blackie, John S., 1, 207, 255, 341, 373.
Blackley, W. L., 49.
Blackmore, R. W., 138.
Blackstone, Margaret, 60.
Blaikie, Alexander, 132, 364.
Blaikie, W. G., 79, 186, 226, 304.
Blair, Hugh, 315.
Blakey, R., 209.
Blayney, Benjamin, 59.
Bledsoe, A. T., 300.
Bleek, Frederick, 101.
Bleek, Henry, 177.
Bleek, Johannes, 101.
Blenkinsopp, E. L., 267.
Blind, Mathilde, 276.
Bliss, J., 28.
Blood, W., 164.
Bloom, J. H., 211.
Bloomfield, S. T., 41.
Blumenthal, C. E., 118.
Blunt, Henry, 51, 226.
Blunt, John H., 1, 6, 9, 104, 120, 126, 131, 132, 211, 256, 264, 306, 337, 361.
Blunt, J. J., 78, 126, 209, 306.
Boardman, 334.
Boardman, George D., 51, 90, 105, 225.
Boardman, H. A., 341, 353.
Boardman, W. E., 286, 339.
Bockshammer, L. E. C., 301.
Bode, John E., 21.
Bogatzky, C. H. von, 330.
Bogue, David, 201.
Bohlen, von, 51.
Bolton, Francis, 48.
Bolton, Robert, 145.
Bolton, W. J., 209.
Bomberger, J. H. A., 10, 267.
Bonar, Andrew A., 52, 55, 185, 238.
Bonar, A. R., 177.
Bonar, Horatius, 46, 100, 161, 216, 341, 344.
Bonaventura, 221.
Bond, A., 231.
Bond, Thomas E., 142, 324.
Bonnechose, E. de, 125.
Bonnet, A., 64.
Bonney, T. G., 105.
Bonwick, J., 207.
Bopp, F., 39.
Borrow, George, 131.
Bost, A., 143.
Bossuet, J. B., 147.
Boston, Thomas, 25, 279.
Botfield, Beriah, 3.
Botta, Vincenzo, 289.
Bougaud (l'Abbe), Emile, 370.
Boultbee, T. P., 134, 264.
Bourdaloue, Louis, 315, 373.
Bourignon, A., 344.
Bourne, H. R. F., 231.
Bowen, 176.
Bowes, G. S., 312.
Bowne, Borden P., 287, 299.
Boyce, William B., 91, 177.
Boyle, Isaac, 121, 271.
Brace, C. L., 166.
Bradford, John, 24, 32.
Bramhall, J., 14.
Brash, R. R., 163.
Brechin, 347.
Breckenridge, Robert J., 245, 272.

Breed, William P.. 144, 308.
Bremer, Frederika, 87.
Bresse, 132.
Brewer, Cobham, 161, 162.
Brewer, J. S., 191.
Brewster, D., 76.
Bricknell, W. S., 220.
Bridges, Charles, 57, 304.
Bridgman, Eliza J. G., 186.
Brigandet, P., 173.
Bright, William, 120, 159. 190, 364.
Brightwell, C. L., 177, 231.
Broadus, John A., 211, 309.
Brock, William, 231.
Brogden, James, 203, 337.
Bronson, Alfred, 361.
Brook, B., 212.
Brooke, Stopford A., 216, 231, 300, 315, 334.
Brooks, Phillips, 246, 315, 373.
Brown, A. W., 244.
Brown, David, 46, 250.
Brown, James, 364.
Brown, John. 6, 62, 69, 72, 73, 306.
Brown, John B., 241, 362.
Brown, John P., 200.
Brown, R. C. L., 249.
Brown, R. L. 63, 325.
Brown, Thomas. 155.
Brown, T. N., 144.
Brown, William, 364.
Brown, W. L., 200.
Browne, C., 219.
Browne, Edward H.. 108, 256, 264.
Browne, Henry, 28, 78.
Browne, John, 18.
Browne (Sir), T., 370.
Brownell, Thomas C., 350.
Browning, W. S., 127.
Brownlee, W. C., 137, 153.
Brownlow, W. R., 193.
Bruce, Alexander, 371.
Bruce, A. B., 76, 371.
Brugsch (Bey), Henry, 82, 83.
Brunton, T. L., 370.
Bryant, Jacob, 108.
Bryant, William C., 87.
Bryce, Hamilton, 15.
Bryce, James, 13, 124.
Bucer, 308.
Buchanan, Claudius, 87.
Buchanan, James, 249, 251, 255, 281, 329.
Buchanan, Robert, 57, 167.
Buchner, J. H., 143.
Buck, Charles, 9.
Buck, Edward, 336.
Buckland, W., 25.
Buckle, Henry T., 196.
Buckley, James M., 283, 327, 373.
Buckley, Theodore A., 197.
Buckminster, Joseph S., 373.
Buddington, William I., 308.
Bull, George, 14, 25.
Bull, H., 350.
Bullinger, 32.
Bullfinch, S. G., 271, 282.
Bungener, Felix, 231.
Bungener, L. F., 127, 197, 198, 309.
Bunsen (Baroness), 231.
Bunsen, C. K. J., 114, 214, 231, 262, 287, 350.
Bunsen, Ernest de, 75, 78, 83.
Bunting, Jabez, 315.
Bunting, T. P. 321.
Bunting, W. M., 343.
Bunyan, John, 25, 344.
Burder, George, 1.
Burder, Samuel, 105, 324.
Burder, William, 328.
Burge, 256.
Burgess, 30.
Burgess, G., 145.
Burgess, Henry, 28, 61, 227.
Burgon, J. W., 306.
Burke, S. H., 126.
Burlingame, E. L., 364.
Burn, Robert, 165.
Burnett, Gilbert, 127, 264, 308.
Burns, F. H., 245.
Burns, Islay, 120, 187.
Burr, E. F., 76, 214.
Burr, J. K., 47.
Burritt, Elihu, 329.
Burrowes, George, 58.
Burt, N. C., 87.
Burton, Edward, 20, 25, 120, 209.
Burton, R. F., 86.
Bush, C. W., 117.
Bush, George, 9, 51, 52, 53, 100, 231, 269, 293, 298.
Bushnell, Horace, 246, 256, 273, 275, 282, 284, 299, 308, 315, 344, 373.
Busk (Mrs.), W., 151.
Butler, Alban, 149, 151, 205.
Butler, Charles, 147, 231.
Butler, C. M., 118, 165, 226.
Butler, Joseph, 25, 251.
Butler, William, 183.
Butler, William A., 153, 220, 287, 315.
Buttmann, Alexander B., 37.
Buttz, Henry A., 41, 322.
Byrne, Thomas S., 118.

Caird, John, 292, 315.
Cairns, John, 153, 365.
Calcott, Maria, 106.
Calder, Frederic, 231.
Calderon de la Barca, 165.
Calderwood, Henry, 269, 280, 296, 371.

Caldwell, S. L., 352.
Calfhill, 32.
Calmet, Augustine, 6.
Calvin, John, 23, 51, 53, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 241, 308.
Calvin and Storr, 23.
Campbell, George, 114, 241, 283, 305, 309.
Campbell, G. D. (Duke of Argyll), 214, 274, 282.
Campbell, Hugh, 15.
Campbell, John McL., 256, 371.
Campbell, Peter C., 336.
Candlish, Robert S., 51, 70, 74, 246, 256, 276, 291, 316, 344, 345.
Cannon, James S., 306.
Capes, I. M., 285.
Capper, John, 183.
Capper, S., 149.
Cardwell, Edward, 134, 203, 204.
Carey, Daniel, 271.
Carey, H., 27.
Carlyle, G., 30.
Carlyle, Thomas, 150, 161.
Carnarvon (Earl of), 203.
Carne, J., 187.
Carns, W., 365.
Carpenter, H. S., 345.
Carpenter, J. E., 98.
Carpenter, M., 212.
Carpenter, P. P., 232.
Carpenter, R. T., 232.
Carpenter, William B., 218, 356.
Carroll, A., 315.
Carroll, H. K., 177.
Carruthers, J. J., 45.
Carson, Alexander, 258.
Carter, T. T., 211.
Carwithen, J. B. S., 19, 134.
Cary, Henry, 209, 231.
Cary, Phoebe, 341.
Caspari, Ch. Ed., 40, 221.
Caspers, A., 246.
Castelar, Emilio, 165.
Castlereagh (Viscount), 82.
Castro, A. de, 149.
Caswall, H., 145.
Catafago, Joseph, 39.
Cathcart, M., 90.
Catlon, Maria E., 106.
Cattermole, R., 135.
Cattley, Stephen R., 205.
Caunter, J. H., 227.
Cave, Alfred, 296.
Cave, William, 226, 231, 332.
Cazenove, J. G., 158.
Chadwick, John W., 316, 371.
Challen, James, 269.
Chalmers, Thomas, 25, 251, 271, 316.
Chambers, Talbot W., 252, 350.
Chambers, William, 167, 370.
Chambers, W. and R., 89.
Champney, J. Wells, 158.
Chandler, George, 20.
Chandler, H. W., 291.
Chandler, S., 226.
Channing, William E., 25, 157.
Channing, W. H., 232.
Chapin, E. H., 157, 309, 316.
Chapin, James H., 263.
Chaplin, J., 282.
Chapman, G. T., 145.
Charles (Mrs.), Elizabeth, 131, 159.
Charnock, Stephen, 26, 31, 245.
Chasseaud, G. W., 168.
Chastel, Etienne, 120, 131.
Chateaubriand, F. R. A., 260.
Cheetham, S., 10.
Cheever, George B., 11, 110.
Cheney, Mary B., 232.
Cheyne, T. K., 58.
Chillingworth, William, 26.
Choules, J. O., 177, 213.
Christie, Peter, 50.
Christlieb, Theodor, 177, 253.
Christmas, A., 251.
Christmas, Henry, 214, 304.
Christoffel, R. Z., 131.
Christophers, S. W., 203, 232.
Chrysostom. See John Chrysostom.
Church, M. C. A., 86.
Church, R. W., 33, 232.
Churchill, C., 186.
Churchill, Charles H., 365.
Churton, Edward, 32.
Churton, Ralph, 17.
Clark, D. W., 232, 276.
Clark, Edson L., 190.
Clark, Edward L., 83, 186.
Clark, George W., 96.
Clark, James, 241.
Clark, Rufus W., 110, 153, 221, 353.
Clark, Thomas M., 330.
Clark, William R., 15, 129, 198.
Clark, W. W., 335.
Clarke, Adam, 3, 46.
Clarke, Dorus, 135.
Clarke, Gavin, 188.
Clarke, J., 253.
Clarke, J. B. B., 3.
Clarke, James F., 157, 171, 223, 256, 275, 285, 289, 301, 316, 365.
Clarke, J. O. A., 142.
Clarke, R. H., 147.
Clarke, Samuel, 6, 12.
Clarkson, D., 31.
Clarkson, T., 137.
Claude, John, 309.
Clay, W. L., 204, 336.

Clayton, George, 251.
Clement of Alexandria, 15, 16.
Clement of Rome, 15.
Clement VIII., 338.
Clement, Clara Erskine, 191.
Clissold, Aug., 108, 155.
Clodd, Edward, 221.
Clowes, J., 155.
Cobb, John, 17.
Cobbe, Frances P., 171, 269, 274, 276, 297, 301.
Cochrane, James, 293.
Cocker, Benjamin F., 171, 253, 261, 287, 299.
Cocks, 154.
Cogswell, William, 2.
Coit, Thomas W., 159, 212.
Cole, Henry, 31, 225.
Colebrooke, H. T., 174.
Colebrooke (Sir), T. E., 174.
Coleman, Lyman, 94, 204, 209, 262, 336.
Coleridge, Samuel T., 195, 238.
Coles, Abraham, 341.
Collet, Sophia D., 175.
Collier, Jeremy, 159.
Collier, R. L., 260.
Collier, William F., 13.
Collinson, John, 19.
Collyer, Robert, 316, 373.
Collyer, William B., 272.
Collyns, C. H., 27.
Colton, Calvin, 145.
Commodianus, 15.
Conant, H. C. (Mrs.), 71, 73, 74, 110, 136.
Conant, Thomas J., 9, 54, 62, 64, 96, 258, 308.
Condé, J. H., 217.
Conder, Claude R., 87.
Conder, Eustace R., 365.
Conder, Josiah, 104.
Condie, D. F., 356.
Condit, B., 362.
Condit, J. B., 364.
Conling, Samuel, 219.
Constable, H., 290.
Conway, Moncure D., 171, 301, 365.
Conybeare, J. J., 19.
Conybeare, W. D., 20, 97, 241.
Conybeare, W. J., 227, 301.
Cook, Clarence, 367.
Cook, F. C., 45, 362.
Cook, George, 130.
Cook, J., 336.
Cook, Joseph, 253.
Cooke, Josiah P., 214.
Cooke, Josiah P., Jr., 293
Cookman, Alfred, 346.
Cooley, W. T., 80.
Cooper, 32.
Cooper, B. Harris, 76.
Cooper, C. D., 221.
Cooper, Edward, 316.
Cooper, J. A., 355.
Copeland, W. J., 322.
Coquerel, Athanase, 121.
Corbet, 194.
Cornelius, J. W., 330.
Cornish, C. L., 28.
Cornwallis, C. F. 117, 204, 212.
Corrie, George, 135.
Corwin, Edward T., 146.
Cosie, 347.
Cosin (Bishop), 14.
Cotterill, Henry, 195.
Cotton, Henry, 3, 259.
Cotton, W. C., 27.
Coverdale, M., 25, 32.
Coward, 23.
Cowie, Morgan, 112.
Cowles, Henry, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 69, 72, 74, 98, 107, 318.
Cowlin, Frank, 246.
Cowper, B., 168.
Cowper, B. H., 39, 41, 306.
Cowper, William, 341.
Cox, E., 118, 225.
Cox, E. W., 218.
Cox, F. A., 105, 133.
Cox, George W., 173, 199, 208.
Cox, Robert, 294.
Coxe, A. C., 316, 341.
Crafts, W. F., 354, 355.
Craig J., 129.
Craighead, J. G., 365.
Crakanthorp, R., 14.
Cramp, J. M., 134.
Crane, J. T., 142, 286, 356.
Cranmer, T., 25, 32, 44.
Crawford, Thomas J., 246, 256.
Crawfurd, J., 183.
Crawfurd. Q., 183.
Cremer, Hermann, 37.
Crerar, Thomas, 369.
Cresswell, Frances, 232.
Crichton, Andrew, 166.
Crisman, E. B., 144.
Crocker, S. R., 276.
Croft, George, 17.
Croly, G., 54, 195.
Crombie, Francis, 65.
Crombie, Frederick, 14, 15, 16, 50.
Crook, W., 163.
Crooks, George R., 232, 251.
Crookshank, W., 245.
Crosby, Alpheus, 250.
Crosby, Howard, 49, 53, 91, 221, 285, 310.
Crossman, 343.

Crosthwaite, J. C., 53, 151, 333.
Crowe, Eyre, 161.
Crowe, Frederick, 181.
Crowell, William, 332.
Cruden, Alexander, 7, 78.
Crusi, C. F., 121.
Cudworth, Ralph, 278.
Cumming, John, 52, 62, 63, 64, 283, 330.
Cumming, J. E., 167.
Cummings, Joseph, 251.
Cummins (Mrs.), G. D., 365.
Cunningham, A., 173.
Cunningham, J., 137.
Cunningham, William, 116, 125, 262, 285, 316.
Cureton, W., 210.
Currey, George, 98.
Currie, C. L., 370.
Curry, Daniel, 232, 301, 345.
Curteis, George H., 22.
Curtis, S. F., 101.
Curtiss, Samuel I., Jr., 51.
Curzon, Robert, 80, 158, 206.
Cusin, Alexander, 369.
Cusin, M. D., 64, 65.
Cutler, Samuel, 246.
Cutting, S. S., 134.
Cuyler, Theodore L., 329, 330, 345, 348.
Cyprian, 15, 27.
Cyril of Jerusalem, 27.

Dabney, Robert L., 72, 310.
DaCosta, Isaac, 79.
Dagg, John L., 241, 269, 272.
Daggett (Mrs.), H. L., 178.
Daillé, John, 209.
Dale, J. B., 145.
Dale, James W., 258.
Dale, R. W., 91, 111, 117, 212, 247, 256, 310, 316, 353.
Dale, T. P., 57.
Dana, Daniel, 3.
Dana (Mrs.), M. S. B., 157.
Daniel, H. A., 337.
Daniels, W. H., 232, 357.
Dansey, William, 306.
Darling, James, 3.
Darnell, N., 121.
Darras (l'Abbé), J. E., 147.
Darwin, Charles, 274.
D'Aubigné, Merle, J. H., 125, 129, 153, 316.
Davids, T. W. Rhys, 365, 370.
Davidson, 26.
Davidson, A. B., 54.
Davidson, A. D., 53.
Davidson, A. M., 35.
Davidson, B., 35, 78.
Davidson, D., 6.
Davidson, Samuel, 36, 40, 44, 97, 102, 110, 118, 332, 362.
Davies, 201.
Davies, Benjamin, 35, 36.
Davies, E., 243.
Davies, George C., 341.
Davies, J., 53.
Davies, J. L., 269, 301, 317.
Davies, R. M., 281.
Davies, Samuel, 317.
Davis, Emerson, 114.
Davis (Mrs.), Tamar, 133.
Davison, John, 109.
Dawson, J. W., 90, 95, 215, 263.
Day, George E., 24, 310.
Day, Henry N., 310.
Day, Samuel P., 206.
Dean, W., 181.
Debary, T., 135.
DeCosta, B. F., 106.
Deems, Charles F., 222, 341, 350.
De Hass, Frank S., 87.
De Koven, J., 317.
Delavan, F. C., 357.
De Leon, Edwin, 83.
De Liefde, John, 194.
Delitzsch, Franz, 46, 48, 51, 290.
Dellon, C., 149.
Demans, R., 232.
Demarest, David D., 146.
Demarest, John T., 73, 283.
Dempster, John, 317.
Dens, Peter, 241.
Denton, W., 66.
De Pressensé, E., 122.
De Puy, W. H., 278, 345.
De Quatrefages, A., 274.
De Quincy, Thomas, 92, 283, 301.
De Rossi, 193.
De Sanctis, L., 153.
De Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, 82, 85.
De Soyre, J., 366.
Deutsch, Emanuel, 107, 232.
Deutsch, E. O. M., 111, 176.
Deutsch, Solomon, 35.
De Vinne, Daniel, 164.
Dewar, Daniel, 242, 249, 269, 272.
Dewar, Edward H., 162.
De Wette, W. M. L., 102.
Dewey, Orville, 290, 317.
Dexter, Henry M., 134, 136, 205, 276, 290.
Dibdin, T. F., 335.
Di Cesnola, Louis P., 82.
Dick, 200.
Dick, John, 242.
Dickson, W. P., 50.
Didron, M., 191.
Diman, J. L., 299, 371, 373.
Dinwiddie, William, 129, 358.

Dionysius of Alexandria, 15.
Disraeli, Isaac, 139.
Dix, Morgan, 286, 317, 337, 345, 357.
Dixon, James, 142.
Dixon, William H., 87.
Doane, George W., 232.
Dobbins, F. S., 178.
Dobson, W. S., 266.
Dodd, J. T., 222.
Dodd, Philip S., 227.
Doddridge, Philip, 49, 308, 345.
Dodds, James, 307.
Dodge, E., 272.
Dodgson, C., 27.
Dods, Marcus, 14, 15, 223, 261.
Doedes, J. J., 97.
Döllinger, J. J. I. von, 109, 118, 121, 152, 171, 196, 208, 220, 357, 366.
Domenech, E., 166.
Donaldson, James, 14, 15, 16, 117, 209.
Donaldson, John W., 286.
Donne, John, 245.
Doolittle, J., 181.
Dorchester, Daniel, 178, 286.
Dorman, Rushton M., 366.
Dorner, J. A., 116, 117, 247, 371.
Dorr, Benjamin, 146.
Douglas, C. M., 102.
Douglass, 209.
Douglass, A. F., 307.
Douglass, R. K., 366.
Dowding, W. C., 202, 232.
Dowling, John, 148, 259, 310.
Dowling, John G., 114.
Dowling, William, 225.
Downton, Henry, 256.
Drake, William, 61.
Draper, John W., 196, 296.
Draper, W. F., 24.
Drew, Charles, 172.
Drew, G. S., 222, 291.
Drew, Samuel, 187, 293.
Driver, T. R., 35.
Drummond, Henry, 109.
Duff, A., 24.
Duffield, George, 250.
Duffield, Samuel W., 335.
Dugdale, William, 206.
Duncan, R. S., 355.
Duncan, William C., 227.
Duncker, Max, 189.
Dunlap, S. F., 171.
Dunn, L. R., 250, 251, 348.
Durant, William, 336.
Durbin, John P., 87.
Dürer, Albert, 225.
Duyckinck, Evert A., 3.
Duyckinck, George L., 3.
Dwight, Henry E., 162.
Dwight, H. G. O., 80, 89, 133.
Dwight, S. E., 233.
Dwight, Timothy, 242.
Dwight, T. W., 212.
Dyden, D. A., 293.
Dykes, J. O., 227, 362, 374.
Dymond, John, 269.

Eadie, John, 7, 10, 66, 69, 70, 71, 79, 110, 232, 317.
Eastlake (Lady), C. L., 190, 222, 223.
Easton, M. G., 48.
Easton, W. G., 228.
Eastwick, Edward B., 39.
Eastwood, J., 108.
Eaton, John R. T., 22.
Ebrard, J. H. A., 72, 74, 98.
Eckhardt, Julius, 138.
Eddy, D. C., 236.
Edeer, B., 191.
Eden, C. P., 34.
Eden, Robert, 9, 262.
Edersheim, Alfred, 98, 99, 111.
Edgar, Samuel, 153.
Edgren, August H., 368.
Edkins, Joseph, 175, 181.
Edmonds, C. R., 200.
Edward, J. H. A., 95.
Edward VI., 25, 32.
Edwards, 256.
Edwards, Bela B., 4, 23, 24, 26, 107, 229, 233.
Edwards, Jonathan, 26, 118, 233, 245.
Edwards, Jonathan (the younger), 26.
Edwards, Tryon, 26.
Eggeling, Julius, 369.
Eitel, E. J., 174.
Eliot, William G., 260, 329.
Elizabeth (Queen), 32.
Ellicott, Charles J., 69, 70, 71, 73, 110, 222, 273, 298, 304, 317.
Elliot, E. B., 74.
Elliott, Charles, 142, 153, 281.
Ellis, G. E., 157.
Ellis, John, 291.
Ellis, William, 179, 180, 345.
Elrington, Charles R., 34.
Emerson, Ralph, 192.
Emerson, Ralph W., 2, 207, 270.
Emmons, 256.
Emmons, Nathaniel, 26, 169.
Emory, John, 332.
Emory, Robert, 233, 251, 332.
Ephraem the Syrian, 43, 61, 227.
Erasmus, 313.
Ernesti, J. J., 23, 97.
Esquiros, A., 159.
Etheridge, J. W., 44, 102, 111, 139, 233.
Eucken, Rudolph, 288.
Eusebius, 121, 210.
Eutaxia, 204.

Evagrius, 121, 123.
Evans, B., 134.
Evans, Christmas, 233.
Evans, E. P., 121.
Evans, F. W., 155.
Evans, Maurice J., 112, 199, 221, 244, 249, 307.
Evans, Thomas, 137.
Eveleigh, John, 18.
Everts, W. W., 233, 308.
Ewald, G. H. von, 361.
Ewald, Heinrich, 35, 61, 75, 140, 222.
Ewald, J. H. A., 98.
Ewer, F. C., 317.

Faber, E., 366.
Faber, George S., 18, 132, 245, 250, 279, 281, 292.
Faber, G. W., 171.
Fairbairn, A. M., 222, 366.
Fairbairn, Patrick, 7, 60, 73, 74, 97, 103, 107, 109, 112, 247, 307.
Falconer, Thomas, 19.
Falkener, E., 85.
Falloux, Count de, 331.
Fallow, 347.
Farindon, Anthony, 317.
Faris el Shidiac, 39.
Farley, F. A., 157.
Farrall. H. H., 366.
Farrar, Adam S., 21, 213, 215, 276, 296.
Farrar, Frederick W., 33, 114, 222, 227, 233, 276, 318, 330, 371, 374.
Farrar, John, 7, 10, 108.
Farrar, William, 244.
Farrer, John, 18.
Farrer, William, 2.
Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, 26.
Faunce, D. W., 345.
Fausset, A. R., 46.
Faussett, Godfrey, 19.
Fawcett, Henry, 340.
Felice, G. de, 127.
Fellows, Charles, 81.
Felt, Joseph B., 169.
Felton, C. C., 163.
Fénelon, F. de la M., 277, 305, 335, 339.
Fenton, J. A., 363.
Fergusson, James, 86, 174, 177.
Ferne, Charles, 67.
Ferretti, James, 338.
Ferris (Mrs.), B. G., 207.
Fessler, J., 152.
Fetherstone, Christopher, 66.
Feuerbach, Ludwig, 286.
Ffoulkes, Edmund S., 118, 171, 191, 264.
Field, Benjamin, 242.
Field, H. M., 178.
Field, J., 233.
Field, W., 219, 262.
Figuier, Louis, 276.
Finch, William, 18.
Findlay, William, 269.
Finlayson, J., 315.
Finley, J. B., 181.
Finley, Samuel, 317.
Finney, Charles G., 233, 242, 318, 353.
Finotti, J. M., 4, 147.
Fish, Henry C., 211, 317, 318, 341, 353.
Fisher, George P., 121, 125, 126, 213, 253, 291.
Fisher, W. L., 294.
Fisk, Fidelia, 233.
Fisk, Wilbur, 259.
Fiske, Ernest F., 176.
Fiske, John, 274.
Flatt, 244.
Flavel, John, 29.
Fleming, William, 269, 288.
Fletcher, J. C., 158.
Fletcher, John, 29, 339.
Fletcher, Joseph, 139, 201.
Fletcher, William, 16.
Fleury, Claude, 105.
Fliedner, Theodore, 233.
Flint, Robert, 114, 299, 318.
Flower, J. W., 267.
Floy, James, 227.
Foote, W. H., 144.
Forbes, A. P., 14, 264.
Forbes, John, 67, 289.
Ford, D. B., 258.
Ford, James, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.
Fosbrooke, Thomas D., 206.
Fosdick, D., jr., 50, 102.
Foster, Charles, 82.
Foster, Elon, 11, 312.
Foster, John, 2, 29, 301, 302, 318, 345.
Foster, R. N., 156.
Foster, Randolph S., 259, 276, 286, 322.
Foster (Mrs.), W. E., 217, 314.
Fowler, Charles H., 107, 253.
Fowler, Henry, 211.
Fox, George, 137.
Fox, I., 25.
Fox, John, 205.
Framjee, D., 177.
Frampton, J., 312.
Francke, A. H., 328.
Frank, Mark, 14.
Franklin, D., 371.
Franklin, S. A., 286.
Freeman, Edward A., 12, 124, 193, 196, 200, 217.
Freeman, James M., 104, 105, 355.

Freemantle, W. R., 227.
Freshfield, D. W., 80.
Freytag, G. W., 39.
Friswell, J. H., 351.
Frith, John, 25.
Frothingham, 157.
Frothingham, Octavius B., 169, 203, 233, 252, 264, 276.
Froude, James A., 54, 259, 275.
Fry, B. St. James, 328.
Fry, John, 67, 250.
Fudge, Fannie R., 183.
Fuerst, Julius, 4, 36.
Fulke, 32.
Fuller, Andrew, 29, 259.
Fuller, Thomas, 53, 159, 340, 345.
Furber, Daniel L., 353.
Furness, W. H., 222, 224.

Gage, William L., 12, 87, 94, 163, 213, 245, 328.
Gale, N., 244, 259.
Galloway, William B., 83, 247.
Gammell, William, 178, 366.
Gangooley, J. C., 183.
Gangooley, J. G., 174.
Gannet, William C., 233.
Garbett, Edward, 22, 101, 111, 217, 293.
Garbett, James, 20.
Gardiner, A. F., 180.
Gardiner, Frederick, 96, 222.
Gardner, James, 7, 171.
Garland, Robert, 194.
Gasparin (Mrs.), A. E. de, 330.
Gasparin (Countess), Valerie B. de, 335.
Gaston, Hugh, 111.
Gaussen, Louis, 60, 77, 90, 101.
Gaussen, S. R. L., 281.
Gautier, 340.
Gavazzi, A., 151.
Gavazzi, H., 153.
Gayarin (Father), 166.
Gebhardt, Herman, 74.
Geiger, Abraham, 140.
Geikie, Cunningham, 127, 159, 222, 362.
Geldart, 223.
George, A. C., 348.
George, N. D., 158, 252, 300.
Gerhard, John, 347.
Gerhardt, Paul, 341.
Gerhart, E. V., 331.
Gervinus, G. G., 114.
Gesenius, William, 36.
Gess, T. W., 23, 252, 253.
Gess, W. F., 247, 248.
Gibbings, Richard, 147.
Gibson, John M., 46, 51.
Gibson, Otis, 182.
Gibson, William, 216.
Gieseler, John C. L., 118.
Gifford, Archer, 338.
Gilbert, 26.
Gilbert, Simeon, 355.
Gildersleeve, Basil L., 209.
Giles, H., 157.
Giles, John A., 338, 371.
Gilfillan, George, 167, 227, 233.
Gilfillan, James, 295, 354.
Gill, John, 58, 242.
Gill, W., 182, 185.
Gill, W. I., 274, 288.
Gillet, E. H., 125, 126, 144, 233, 269.
Gillies, John, 216.
Gilly, W. S., 132, 133.
Gilmore, J. R., 222.
Ginsburg, C. D., 92.
Girdlestone, Charles, 118.
Girdlestone, R. B., 36.
Given, John J., 281, 362.
Gladstone, George, 154.
Gladstone, J. H., 288.
Gladstone, William E., 152, 196.
Glasgow, James, 74.
Gleig, G. R., 302.
Gloag, Paton J., 50, 66, 67, 361, 362.
Glover, Octavius, 222, 247, 297.
Gobat, Samuel, 180.
Goddard, Charles, 19.
Godet, F., 48, 50, 64, 65, 102, 253, 371.
Godkin, Edward L., 163.
Godkin, J., 164.
Godman, W. D., 2.
Godwin, 26.
Godwin, B., 256.
Good, John M., 55.
Goodhart (Mrs.), H. M., 370.
Goodrich, C. A., 210.
Goodsir, J. T., 172.
Goodwin, Henry M., 247.
Goodwin, John, 68.
Goodwin, T., 31.
Goodwin, Thomas A., 277.
Goodwin, W. W., 207, 270.
Goold, William H., 31.
Gordon, A. J., 352.
Gordon, Janet, 149.
Gordon, W. R., 283.
Gorrie, P. D., 132.
Goss, C. C., 142.
Gosse, Philip H., 98.
Gosselin, M., 152.
Gostwick, Joseph, 366.
Gotch, F. W., 363.
Gough, John, 137.
Gough, John B., 219.
Goulburn, Edward M., 21, 67, 193, 262, 318, 345, 346, 351, 358.

Gould, Nathaniel, 352.
Gould, S. B., 318.
Gould, William A., 72.
Gracey (Mrs), J. T., 178.
Grandpierre, J. H., 329.
Grant, Alexander H., 366.
Grant, Anthony, 20.
Grant, Asahel, 144.
Grant, James, 253, 343.
Grantham, Thomas, 119.
Graves, Richard, 29, 245.
Graves, R. H., 29.
Gray, Asa, 274, 296.
Gray, George Z., 199.
Gray, James C., 355.
Gray, Robert, 18.
Grayson, W. S., 260.
Green, Ashbel, 328.
Green, Henry, 334.
Green, John, 338.
Green, J. H., 298.
Green, S. G., 355.
Green, T. S., 38, 41, 97.
Green, William H., 36, 54, 93, 107, 355.
Greene, G. W., 252.
Greenfield, William, 40, 41.
Greenhill, W. A., 370.
Greenleaf, Jonathan, 351.
Greenleaf, Simon, 93.
Greenwell, Dora, 330.
Greg, W. R., 265, 291.
Gregory, Caspar R., 65.
Gregory, J. M., 355.
Gregory, Olinthus, 29, 234, 272.
Gregory Thaumaturgus, 15.
Gregory the Great, 27, 28.
Gresley, W., 215, 310.
Greswell, Edward, 96.
Greswell, W., 329.
Griesbach, J. J., 42, 96.
Griffin, 256.
Griffin, Edward D., 318.
Griffis, W. E., 185.
Griffith, Thomas, 246.
Grigg, Joseph, 343.
Grimshawe, T. S., 341.
Grindal, 32.
Grinfield, E. W., 17.
Grinnell, 224.
Grinnell, C., E., 249.
Grosart, Alexander B., 33, 201, 341.
Grotius, Hugo, 253.
Grout, Lewis, 180.
Grove, George, 12.
Grub, George, 167.
Guericke, Henry E. F., 118, 189.
Guisberg, C. D., 106.
Guizot, F. P. G., 33, 196, 234, 253.
Gunning, P., 14.
Gunnison, J. W., 207.
Gurney, Joseph, 295.
Guthrie, Thomas, 29, 60, 107, 234, 318.
Guyon (Madame), 339.

Hackett, B., 103.
Hackett, Henry B., 8, 39, 67, 100, 113, 195, 227.
Haddan, A. W., 255.
Haddon, Caroline, 371.
Haddon, Catharine, 215.
Hadley, J., 24.
Haeckel, Ernst, 274.
Hagenbach, Karl R., 117, 128, 131, 213.
Hague, William, 353, 354.
Hahn, Augustus, 40, 42.
Haldane, James A., 72.
Haldane, Robert, 68, 272.
Hale, Lucretia P., 329.
Hale, Matthew, 338.
Hale, M. P., 355.
Haley, John W., 92.
Halifax, Samuel, 25.
Hall, Charles H., 18, 217.
Hall, Edwin, 212.
Hall, Fitzedward, 175.
Hall, J., 112.
Hall, John, 230, 234, 293, 310, 346, 351, 355.
Hall, Joseph, 29.
Hall, Newman, 165, 318, 340.
Hall, Peter, 204, 265.
Hall, Robert, 29, 200, 279.
Hall, S. W., 287.
Hallam, Henry, 124.
Halley, 26.
Halley, R., 201.
Halsey, Le Roy, 104.
Halstead, William R., 169.
Halyburton, 200.
Hamburg, B., 136.
Hamersley, J. W., 282.
Hamerton, Philip G., 2, 161.
Hamilton, 26.
Hamilton, James, 22, 57, 72, 90, 223.
Hamilton, L. R., 159.
Hamilton, R. W., 318.
Hamilton, William, 288.
Hamilton, William J., 81.
Hamlin, Cyrus, 186.
Hamlin, Leonidas L., 29.
Hammond, C. E., 97.
Hammond, Henry, 14.
Hampden, Renn D., 20.
Hanna, W., 25.
Hanna, William, 128, 223, 234, 293.
Hannah, J., 21, 140.
Harbaugh, H., 138, 335.
Hardwick (Archdeacon), 153.

Hardwick, Charles, 124, 125, 172, 198, 220, 265, 318.
Hardy, R. S., 174, 206.
Hare, Augustus J. C., 165, 234.
Hare, Augustus W., 313, 318.
Hare, Julius C., 154, 220, 234, 250, 313, 334.
Hargreave, J. G., 290.
Hargreaves, William, 219, 357.
Harless, G. C. A. von, 269.
Harman, Henry M., 83, 102.
Harmer, Thomas, 87.
Harper, Andrew, 48.
Harris, John, 95, 247, 318, 366.
Harris, T. M., 106.
Harris, W. L., 142, 336.
Harrison, John, 210, 217.
Harsha, D. A., 234.
Hart, John S., 355.
Hart, W. R., 371.
Hartley, Isaac C., 279.
Harvey, William W., 265.
Harwood, Annie, 117, 122.
Hase, Carl, 118, 223, 265.
Hatch, Edwin, 22.
Hatfield, Edwin F., 158, 300.
Hatherly, W. P., 79.
Haug, Martin, 174.
Haupt, Urich, 74, 362.
Hausrath, A., 98, 366.
Häusser, Ludwig, 126.
Haven, Erastus O., 91.
Haven, Gilbert, 166, 185, 323, 354.
Haven, Joseph, 245, 269, 288, 302.
Hävernick, H. A., 102.
Hawes, J., 169.
Hawes, James, 49.
Hawes, Joel, 358.
Hawkins, Bisset, 162.
Hawkins, Edward, 20.
Hawkins, James B. H., 15.
Hawkins, William, 17.
Hawks, Francis L., 83, 169.
Hawley, B., 142.
Hay, Charles A., 243.
Hay, G., 283.
Haygood, Atticus G., 354.
Hayley, William, 341.
Hayward, S., 263.
Hazard, R. G., 301.
Hazelius, Ernest L., 141.
Hazlitt, Wm., 133, 169, 236, 313.
Heagle, D., 252.
Heaphy, Thomas, 226.
Heard, J. B., 279.
Heber, Reginald, 19, 33, 187, 341.
Heber (Mrs.), Reginald, 234.
Hedge, Frederick H., 90, 213, 276, 291.
Hefele, Charles J., 198.
Hegel, G. W. F., 114.
Heine, H., 366.
Heiner, Elias, 138.
Hemans, Charles I., 165, 189.
Henderson, 26.
Henderson, A. M., 311.
Henderson, Ebenezer, 55, 59, 60, 61, 132.
Henderson, T. S., 355.
Henderson, William, 7.
Hengstenberg, E. W., 23, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 65, 74, 83, 98, 247.
Henkel, S., 141.
Hennell, C. C., 260, 276, 299.
Hennell, Sara S., 292.
Hennen, John, 243.
Henry, C. S., 189.
Henry, James, 143.
Henry, Matthew, 47, 307.
Henry, Paul, 234.
Henry, W. J., 336.
Henshaw, J. P. K., 324.
Henslow, G., 274.
Herbert, George, 305, 307, 341.
Herder, J. G., 108.
Hergenrother, J., 152.
Hervey, Arthur, 225.
Hervey, George W., 310.
Hervey, Thomas K., 217.
Herzog, J. J., 10.
Hesse, F. R., 234.
Hessey, James A., 21, 93, 295.
Hetherington, W. M., 130, 167, 254.
Heurtley, Charles A., 21, 191, 265, 281.
Hewitt, William, 212.
Hewson, William, 75.
Hey, John, 242.
Heylyn, Peter, 127.
Heywood, James, 51.
Hibbard, Freeborn G., 29, 55, 258, 361.
Hickes, G., 14.
Hickok, Laurens P., 263, 269, 277.
Higgins, G., 295.
Higginson, E., 223.
Hill, 212.
Hill, Archibald, 242.
Hill, George, 242.
Hill, O. T., 130, 266.
Hinds, S., 121.
Hines, G., 181.
Hinton, James, 215, 284, 329, 371.
Hippolytus, 15.
Hitchcock, Edward, 77, 217, 234, 357.
Hitchcock, E. A., 247.
Hitchcock, Roswell D., 7, 104, 197, 234.
Hoby, J., 133.
Hodder, Edwin, 87.
Hodge, A. A., 234, 242, 265.

Hodge, Charles, 68, 69, 70, 144, 242, 274, 302, 319, 336.
Hodge, Ebenezer, 272.
Hodgson, Robert, 32.
Hodgson, William, 137.
Hoffman, E. A., 330.
Hoffman, Murray, 146, 336.
Holcombe, W. H., 277, 336.
Holdich, Joseph, 234.
Holliday, F. C., 7.
Holmes, John, 143, 178.
Holmes, Peter, 15.
Holmes, Robert, 17, 43.
Holyoake, G. J., 310.
Home, D. D., 218.
Hone, W., 76, 205.
Hood, Edwin P., 11, 94, 233, 312, 319, 353, 367.
Hook, Walter F., 10, 159, 235.
Hooker, Richard, 30, 336.
Hoole, E., 178.
Hooper, 32.
Hooper, J., 25.
Hope, Elizabeth, 298.
Hopkins, Ezekiel, 30.
Hopkins, J. H., 146, 354.
Hopkins, Mark, 114, 212, 252, 270, 272. 279, 319, 351.
Hopkins, Samuel, 30, 212.
Hoppin, J. M., 304, 374.
Hornbeck, 347.
Horne, George, 55.
Horne, Thomas, 20, 102.
Horne, Thomas H., 4, 47, 94.
Horner, Leonard, 130.
Horrocks (Mrs.) G., 162.
Horsley, Samuel, 30, 55, 97, 247, 319.
Houghton, R. C., 178.
House, Erwin, 319, 355.
Hovey, Alvah, 92, 196, 235. 242, 247, 268, 307. 355, 371.
Howard, H. E., 52.
Howe, John, 30.
Howe, M. A. De W., 235.
Howitt, Mary, 87, 165.
Howitt, William, 154, 218.
Howson, J. S., 67, 105, 113, 193, 200, 227.
Hoyt, Francis S., 101.
Hudson, Charles F., 79, 277.
Hug, J. L., 102.
Hughes, Edward, 94.
Hughes, Thomas, 2, 33, 248.
Hughes, T. S., 33.
Hughey, G. W., 154.
Huidekoper, Frederic, 140, 278.
Huish, Robert, 194.
Hull, J. W., 118.
Humphrey (Mrs.), E. J., 183.
Humphrey, E. P., 355.
Humphrey, Heman, 304.
Humphrey, William G., 277.
Humphreys, W. C. C., 161.
Hunt, Helen (H. H.), 181.
Hunt, John, 116, 160, 286.
Hunt, Sandford, 337.
Hunter, David, 50.
Hunter, Henry, 227, 324.
Hunter, R., 183.
Huntington, F. D., 234, 245, 260, 319, 330, 338, 342.
Hupton, John, 343.
Hurd, Richard, 103, 252.
Hurd, William, 194.
Hurst, Catharine E., 130.
Hurst, John F., 66, 116, 131, 213.
Hussey, Robert, 151.
Hutchings, W. H., 221.
Hutchinson, 32.
Hutchinson, A. B., 366.
Hutchinson, Enoch, 39, 106.
Huther, J. E., 361.
Hutter, Leonard, 141, 265.
Huxley, T. H., 285.
Hyde, J., 155, 336.
Hyde, John, jr., 207.

Ide, Jacob, 26.
Ignatius of Rome, 210.
Immer, A., 97.
Inett, J., 160.
Ingham, 272.
Inglis, James, 7, 36, 79.
Inman, Thomas, 219, 299.
Irenæus, 15.
Irons, William J., 22, 97, 191, 259.
Irving, Edward, 30, 109, 265.
Ives, Charles I., 298.
Ivimey, J., 134.

J. W., 76.
Jackson, George A., 121, 210, 367.
Jackson, John P., 206.
Jackson, Samuel, 223.
Jackson, Thomas, 34, 68, 279, 312, 317.
Jackson, William, 22.
Jacob, G. A., 262, 332.
Jacobs, Henry E., 243, 265, 372.
Jacobson, G., 210.
Jacobus, Melanchthon W., 52, 62, 63, 64, 65.
Jacolliot, L., 174.
Jacox, Francis, 110.
Jahn, John, 75, 98.
James, Henry, 195, 273, 279.
James, John A., 139, 304, 335, 346.
Jameson (Mrs.), Anna, 191, 200, 206, 223.
Jameson, F. J., 358.

Jamieson, Robert, 46, 100, 101, 105.
Janes, E. S., 232, 320.
Janet, Paul, 278, 372.
Janney, S. M., 137.
Jarvis, S. F., 115.
Jay, William, 30, 351.
Jeaffreson, J. C., 312.
Jebb, John, 56, 135, 332.
Jebb, R. C., 163.
Jefferson, John, 74, 109.
Jekyll, G., 209.
Jelf, George E., 346.
Jelf, Richard W., 20, 265, 319.
Jelf, William, 30.
Jelf, William E., 21, 38.
Jellie, W. H., 361.
Jennings, 308.
Jenyns, Soame, 200.
Jeremie, James A., 121.
Jervis, W. H., 161.
Jessopp, Augustus, 245.
Jessup, Henry H., 168, 186.
Jewell, John, 25, 30, 32.
Jewett, J. H., 180.
Jobson F. J., 333.
John Chrysostom, 27, 28, 306.
John (Marquis), of Bute, 338.
Johnson, E., 313.
Johnson, Oliver, 325.
Johnson, Samuel, 172.
Johson, J., 14.
Jones, 6, 347.
Jones, Alfred, 108.
Jones, E. D., 355.
Jones, Eustace H., 208.
Jones, Henry, 307.
Jones, John, 19.
Jones, J. F., 83.
Jones, William, 7, 118, 260.
Joselan, P., 138.
Josephus, Flavius, 30.
Jowett, Benjamin, 289.
Jowett, William, 87, 346.
Joyce, James W., 160, 196, 337.
Judd, Laura F., 185.
Judd, Sylvester, 262.
Jukes, Andrew, 267.
Junkin, George, 287.
Justin Martyr, 14, 209.

Kahnis, Ch. F. A., 162.
Kamphausen, Adolph, 101.
Kant, Immanuel, 270.
Karr, W. S., 372.
Kaufman, A., 301.
Kaufman, M., 197.
Kautzsch, E., 36.
Kavanagh, Julia, 221.
Kaye, John, 198, 235.
Kaye, John W., 183, 187.
Keach, Benjamin, 107, 113.
Keary, A., 33, 77.
Keary, C. F., 367.
Keble, John, 26, 30, 65, 319, 336, 342, 347, 352.
Keil, C. F., 48, 51, 102.
Keim, T., 223.
Keith, Alexander, 59, 87, 109, 260, 272.
Keith, R., 130.
Kelly, 26.
Kelly, W. R., 88.
Kempenfelt, Richard, 343.
Kempis, Thomas à, 330, 347.
Ken, 343, 347.
Kendrick, A. C., 50, 235, 342.
Kennaway, C. E., 329.
Kennedy, B. H., 342.
Kennedy, C. M., 195.
Kennedy, James, 35.
Kenrick, John, 83.
Kent, Benjamin, 307.
Kernot, H., 268.
Kesson, J., 182.
Ketley, J., 204.
Kett, Henry, 17.
Kettlewell, S., 347, 367.
Keyser, Rudolph, 208.
Kidd, J., 25.
Kidd, Richard, 265.
Kidd, Samuel, 236.
Kidder, Daniel P., 158, 307, 310, 351.
Killen, W. D., 148, 163, 164.
Kimball, J. W., 336.
King, A., 187.
King, C. P., 118.
King, C. W., 202.
King, J., 51, 116.
King, Jonas, 138.
King, J. R., 265, 267.
King, William, 273.
Kinglake, W., 88.
Kingsbury, H., 295.
Kingsbury, T. L., 253.
Kingsley, Calvin, 178.
Kingsley, Charles, 33, 107, 121, 206, 218, 287, 319, 320.
Kingsley (Mrs.) T. E., 235.
Kingsmill, J., 178.
Kinloch (Miss), M. G. J., 167.
Kip, W. I., 112, 192, 217, 262, 332.
Kippis, 30.
Kirby, W., 25.
Kirk, Edward N., 77, 107, 153, 354.
Kitto, John, 7, 8, 30, 44, 94, 100.
Klopstock, F., 342.
Klunzinger, C. B., 180.
Knapp, George C., 242.
Knox, 308.
Knox, Alice, 356.

Knox, Charles E., 356.
Knox, John, 25, 337.
Koeppen, Adolphus L., 12, 124.
Krasinski, V., 130, 163.
Krauth, Charles P., 65, 126, 255, 258, 265, 288.
Krummacher, F. A., 23.
Krummacher, Frederick W., 65, 223, 228, 317.
Krummacher, Gottfried D., 82.
Kühne, 180.
Kurtz, John H., 77, 98, 99, 111, 118.
Labberton, Robert H., 12.
Lachmann C., 42, 96.
Lacordaire, 248.
Lacroix, J. P., 162, 216, 235, 271, 274.
Lacroix, Paul, 194.
Lactantius, 16.
Ladd, G. T., 374.
Laforet, N. G, 280.
La Gattina, F. P. de, 165.
Lancaster, Thomas W., 20.
Landels, William, 221, 320.
Landis, Robert W., 277.
Landon, E. H., 151.
Lane, Edward W., 39. 83, 137.
Lang, L. B., 166.
Lange, John P., 24, 46, 223.
Lansing, G., 180.
Laporte, H. de, 268.
Lardner, Nathaniel, 30, 91.
Lathbury, Thomas, 208.
Latimer, H., 25, 32.
Laud, 14.
Laurence, Richard, 18.
Laurie, Thomas, 144, 367.
Law, W., 351.
Lawrence, Eugene, 115, 118.
Lawrence, W. R., 235.
Layard, A. H., 86.
Lea, Henry C., 115, 124, 151, 194, 218.
Leake, W. M., 81.
Leathes, Stanley, 22, 37. 111, 248, 260, 320.
Lechler, 235.
Lecky, W. E. H., 207, 213.
Le Conte, Joseph, 296.
Lee, Alfred, 228.
Lee, John, 167.
Lee, John D., 207.
Lee (Mrs.), H. F., 128.
Lee, Robert, 167.
Lee, Samuel, 176, 268.
Lee, William, 101, 167, 191.
Leeser, I., 94.
Legge, A. O., 151.
Legge, James, 175, 176, 182, 365, 369.
Leifchild, John R., 285.
Leighton, Robert, 31, 73.
Leishman, T., 337.
Leitch, John, 116.
Leland, John, 200, 254, 294.
Le Mesurier, Thomas, 18.
Leone, A., 150.
Lepsius, C. R., 84.
Lepsius, Ric., 84.
Leslie, Charles, 200.
Leslie, J. P., 372.
Lester, C. E., 150.
L'Estrange, Harmon, 14.
L'Estrange, Roger, 270.
Leto, Pomponio, 198.
Letteris, Meyer, 40.
Lewes, George H., 266, 288.
Lewin. Thomas, 78, 228.
Lewis, Charlton T., 49, 162.
Lewis, George, 338.
Lewis, Tayler, 90, 215, 222, 225, 235, 255, 280, 296.
Liddon, Henry P., 22, 248, 254, 320, 346.
Lightfoot, John, 31.
Lightfoot, J. B., 69, 70, 71, 110, 203.
Lillie, Arthur, 174, 367.
Lillie, John, 71, 73.
Lilly, William S., 31, 313.
Lindo, E. H., 140.
Lindsay, A. W. C., 135, 195, 220.
Lindsay, W., 72.
Lingard, J., 160.
Lisco, Frederick G., 23, 107.
Littledale, R. F., 56, 58, 138, 204, 338.
Litton, Edward A., 21, 283.
Livingstone, Charles, 180.
Livingstone, David, 180.
Llorente, Juan A., 149.
Lloyd, Julius, 367.
Lobdell, 127.
Locke, John, 242, 271.
Lockhart, W., 182.
Lockwood, Ingersoll, 229.
Loftus, William K., 81, 89.
Löher, Franz von, 82.
Long, C. C., 180.
Long, J., 183.
Longking, Joseph, 69, 70.
Longman, W., 193.
Lonsdale, Margaret, 194.
Loomis, L. C., 351.
Lord, Samuel, 146.
Lorimer, James, 104.
Lorimer, John G., 332.
Lorimer, Peter, 235.
Lovett, H., 274.
Lowman, Moses, 47.
Lowndes, W. T., 4.
Lowrie, J. C., 178, 183.
Lowrie, W. M., 187.
Lowth, George T., 80.

Lowth, William, 47.
Loyson, Charles, 335.
Lubbock, John, 99, 216, 285, 367.
Lübke, W., 367.
Lücke, F., 2, 23, 74.
Luckock, H. M., 338.
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, 208.
Ludlow, John M., 183, 200.
Lumby, J. R., 198.
Lumsden, J., 166.
Lüneman, Gottlieb, 38, 361.
Luthardt, C. E., 65, 254.
Luther, Martin, 31, 69, 313.
Lutheroth, H., 166.
Lynch, W. F., 82.
Lyttleton (Lord), 200.
Lyttleton, W. A., 50.
Lyttleton, W. H., 102, 253, 371.

Mabie, Hamilton G. W., 199.
Macaulay, 196.
Macbride, J. B., 176.
Macchiavelli, N., 165.
Maccoll, D., 340.
Maccoll, Malcolm, 192.
Maccracken, H. M., 235.
Macdonald, Donald, 91, 107.
Macdonald, George, 33, 105, 283, 320.
Macdonald, James M., 57, 228.
Macdonald, William, 16.
Macduff, John R., 74, 133, 228, 321.
Macgill, 308.
Macgregor, J., 84.
Mackay, R. W., 103, 172, 202, 220.
Mackenna, B. V., 149.
Mackenzie, K. R. H., 84, 125.
Mackinnon, W. A., 197.
Macknight, James, 96.
Maclaurin, John, 31.
Maclear, G. F., 33, 99, 124, 178, 179, 282.
Macleod, Alexander, 304.
Macleod, Donald, 236.
Macleod, Norman, 88, 225, 235, 236, 309, 353.
Macmahon, J. H., 15.
Macmillan, Hugh, 284, 295.
Macmullen, R. G., 27.
Macnaught, John, 101.
Macpherson, John, 266, 373.
Macpherson, Robert, 225.
Macwhorter, Alexander, 108, 225.
Madden, F. W., 78.
Madden, R. R., 202.
Magee, William, 257.
Maguire, R., 228.
Mahaffy, J. P., 374.
Mahan, Asa, 339.
Mahan, Milo, 121.
Mahony, S. I., 165.
Maimonides, 103.
Maitland, Charles, 109, 192.
Maitland, S. R., 115, 124, 141, 218.
Malan, S. C., 76, 110, 133, 137, 138, 217, 282, 346.
Malchion, 15.
Malcolm, Howard, 4, 8, 184, 257.
Malleson, F. A., 223, 228.
Manasseh ben Israel, 92.
Mann, Horace, 321.
Mann, W. J., 270.
Manning, Henry E., 148, 149, 152, 216, 321, 374.
Manning, J. M., 286, 297, 298.
Mansel, Henry L., 21, 203, 288, 291.
Mant, Richard, 19, 121, 164.
Manton, Thomas, 56.
March, F. A., 209, 342.
Marcy, E. E., 346.
Marriott, Wharton B., 192.
Marriott, William, 206.
Marsden, J. B., 10, 132, 212, 213.
Marsh, D. W., 187.
Marsh, Edward G., 21.
Marsh, George P., 284.
Marsh, James, 108.
Marsh (Mrs.), 128.
Marsh, W., 126.
Marsh, W. W. H., 356.
Marshall, Mary, 155.
Marshall (Miss), 339.
Marshall, Nathaniel, 14.
Marshall, T. W., 182, 332, 367.
Marshman, J. C., 187.
Marston, Charles D., 68.
Martensen, H., 242, 270, 372.
Martin, Hugh, 257.
Martin, James, 48, 98.
Martin, M., 184.
Martin, W. A. P., 182.
Martineau, Arthur, 160.
Martineau, James, 157, 201, 281, 283, 302, 321, 342.
Martineau, Russell, 98.
Martyn, Henry, 176.
Martyn, W. C., 128, 129, 213.
Marvin, E. M., 178.
Maskell, William, 204, 205, 258.
Mason, 308.
Mason, E., 31.
Mason, John, 343.
Mason, John M., 31, 236, 321, 376.
Massillon, J. B., 321.
Massillon, P. A., 374.
Massingberd, F. C., 127.
Masson, David, 236, 268.
Masson, Gustave, 367.
Massy, Dawson, 154.
Mather, Cotton, 169.
Matheson, George, 202.

Matheson, James, 170.
Mathews, J. M., 214.
Matile, G. A., 120.
Matlack, L. C., 367.
Matteson, George, 115.
Mattison, Hiram, 154, 277, 294, 308, 327.
Maurice, Frederick D., 2, 65, 91, 95, 105, 109, 111, 116, 122, 154, 158, 172, 228, 257, 262, 263, 281, 288, 294, 295, 302, 321, 334, 367.
Maurice, T., 175, 245.
Maury, J. S., 310.
Maxy, 256.
Mayer, H., 92.
Mayer, I., 140.
Mayer, Lewis, 138.
Mayer, Maurice, 140.
McCabe, L. D., 245, 287.
McCann, J., 218.
McCaul, Alexander, 100, 109, 140, 291.
McCausland, D., 95, 228.
McCheyne, Robert M., 31.
McClintock, John, 2, 10, 151, 197, 244, 320.
McClintock, L., 8.
McCook, H. C., 356.
McCosh, James, 26, 254, 270, 278, 280, 285, 288, 299.
McCrie, George, 300.
McCrie, Thomas, 54, 129, 131, 144, 150, 302, 320.
McDowell, John, 266.
McElhinney, John J., 115, 262.
McGhee, Robert J., 70.
McIlvaine, C. P., 272, 321.
McIver, Colin, 307.
McKenzie, Alexander, 356.
McLaughlin, Thomas, 168.
McRae, Thaddeus, 268.
McWhorter, G. C., 2.
Mead, Charles M., 294, 298.
Meade, William, 104, 169, 307.
Medhurst, W. H., 182.
Meen, Joseph A., 94.
Melvill, Henry, 321.
Melville, Andrew, 67.
Memes, J. S., 273.
Mendelssohn, M., 140.
Mendham, J., 147.
Menke, Theodor, 13.
Menzel, W., 162.
Menzies, Allan, 120.
Menzies, Robert, 68, 125, 331.
Mercein, T. F. R., 267.
Mercier, Lewis, 223.
Merivale, C., 122, 179.
Merivale, L. A., 122.
Merrill, S. M., 251, 258, 279, 372.
Merry, George R., 16
Metcalf, J. W., 339.
Metcalf, R., 157.
Methodius, 15.
Meyer, Heinrich, 50.
Meyer, Theodor, 66.
Meyer, Thomas, 162.
Meyers, J. H., 228.
Meyrowitz, Alexander, 40.
Miall, Edward, 160, 262.
Micaiah, 212.
Michaelis, J. D., 103.
Michaud, Jos. F., 199.
Michelet, Jules, 150, 154, 236.
Michell, R., 21.
Middleton, Conyers, 154.
Migne, J. P., 241.
Milburn, William H., 323, 367.
Miley, John, 151, 257.
Mildmay, H. P. St. J., 285.
Mill, Abraham, 22.
Mill, John S., 196, 288, 293.
Mill, W. H., 95.
Miller, Hugh, 95, 236, 248.
Miller, James, 295.
Miller, John, 19, 275.
Miller, Josiah, 203, 288.
Miller, Samuel, 266, 305, 332, 351.
Milligan, William, 225, 295, 367.
Mills, Abraham, 140.
Mills, Charles, 199
Mills, James, 126.
Mills, John, 89.
Mills, T., 259.
Milman, Henry H., 20, 99, 122, 193.
Milner, Isaac, 119.
Milner, Joseph, 119.
Milton, John, 31, 333.
Mimpriss, Robert, 96.
Minucius, Felix, 15.
Miranda, 278.
Mitchell, Edward C., 35, 36.
Mitchell, J. M., 189.
Mitchell, O. M., 77.
Mitford, John, 31.
Mivart, St. George, 274, 284.
Moberly, George, 22, 322.
Moehler, John A., 299.
Moffat, James C., 172.
Moffat, R., 180.
Moister, W., 180.
Mombert, J. I., 56.
Monastier, A., 133.
Monod, Adolph, 2, 228, 317.
Monrad, D. G., 351.
Monsell, R. W., 292.
Montalembert (Count), de, 206
Montgomery, Robert, 243.
Moody, Dwight L., 216, 322.
Moor, Edward, 172.

Moore, 296.
Moore, Daniel, 305, 351.
Moore, Evelina, 128.
Moore, G., 346.
Moore, John C., 50.
Moore, T. V., 61.
Moore, W. B., 205.
Moore, W. E., 144.
Morell, J. D., 289.
Morgan, C., 245.
Morgan, Hector D., 19.
Morgan, R. W., 280.
Morison, James, 63.
Morison, John, 56, 93, 126.
Morley, John, 236.
Morres, Robert, 18.
Morris, George S., 289.
Morris, J. B., 175.
Morris, J. G., 141.
Morrison, A. J. W., 66, 120, 189, 269.
Morrison, James, 68.
Morrison, James C., 236.
Morrison (Mrs.), Robert, 236.
Morrison, W., 85.
Morton, Nathaniel, 170.
Mosheim, John L., 119.
Motley, John L., 129, 236.
Moule, Thomas, 194.
Moulton, W. F., 38, 104.
Moultrie, G., 338.
Mountford, W., 283, 331
Mouravieff, A. N., 138.
Moysey, C. A., 19.
Mozley, J. B., 22, 115, 259, 268, 283, 290, 322.
Mudge, Z. A., 236.
Muir, William, 236, 368.
Mulford, Elisha, 242, 372.
Mullens, J., 180.
Mullens (Mrs.), 184.
Müller, George, 194, 236.
Müller, Julius, 297, 317.
Müller, Max, 172, 174, 175, 179, 364, 365, 369, 370.
Mullois, Isidore, 305.
Mundy, G. C., 184.
Murdoch, J., 184.
Murdock, James, 119.
Murphy, A. C., 60.
Murphy, J. G., 51, 52, 56, 60.
Murphy, J. J., 215, 296.
Murphy, J. N., 206.
Murray, H. W., 185.
Murray, J. C., 288.
Murray, N., 154, 309, 310.
Murray, Richard, 164.
Murray, Thomas C., 56.
Murray, William H. H., 322.
Muston, Alexis, 133.
Myers, E. M., 140.
Myers, H. M., 89.
Myers, J. H., 248.
Myers, Thomas, 59, 60.

Nadal, Bernard H., 322.
Napier, A., 22.
Napier, E., 88.
Nares, Edward, 18, 127.
Nash, Albert, 255.
Nash, D. W., 201.
Nash, H. A., 308.
Nast, William, 62, 95, 102.
Naville, Ernest, 256, 274, 372.
Neal, Daniel, 213.
Neale, F. A., 176.
Neale, John M., 55, 56, 138, 139, 148, 198, 199, 204, 211, 322, 338, 342.
Neale, Rollin H., 236.
Neander, Augustus, 23, 71, 73, 74, 117, 119, 122, 237, 368.
Neeley, T. B., 358.
Neil, J., 362.
Nelson, 347.
Nelson, David, 280.
Nesbitt, C., 362.
Nevin, Alfred, 52, 362.
Nevin, E. H., 346.
Nevin, John W., 75, 282.
Nevius, J. L., 182.
Newcomb, H., 179.
Newe, Timothy, 17.
Newman, Albert H., 97.
Newman, Francis W., 99, 220, 276, 298, 299.
Newman, John H., 26, 27, 31, 121, 122, 148, 152, 190, 220, 237, 266, 268, 281, 283, 313, 322.
Newman, John P., 81, 88.
Newton, Isaac, 271.
Newton, John, 31.
Newton, Richard, 322, 323.
Nichol, 31.
Nicholl, W. R., 368.
Nichols, James, 16.
Nicholson, 14, 347.
Nicholson, Edward B., 362.
Nicoline, G. B., 150.
Nicoll, W. R., 224.
Niemeyer, H. A., 266.
Nightingale, Florence, 195.
Nitzsch, Carl I., 243.
Noble, Samuel, 53, 101, 155, 156, 278.
Noel, Baptist W., 196, 259.
Noethen, Theodore, 148.
Nolan, Frederick, 20.
Norden, 32.
Nordheimer, Isaac, 37.
Nordhoff, Charles, 197.
Norris, Edwin, 39.
Northcote, J. S., 193, 206.

Norton, Andrews, 93, 107, 246.
Norton, Charles E., 190.
Nott, Eliphalet, 225.
Nott, George F. 18.,
Novatian, 15.
Nowel, 32.
Noyes, G. R., 54, 56, 57, 59, 109, 302.
Nutt, John W., 368.

Oberlin, John F., 237.
O'Callaghan, E. B., 4.
Ockley, S., 217.
O'Curry, Eugene, 164.
Odenheimer, W. H., 374.
Oehler, G. F. 112.
Ogilvie, Charles A., 20.
Ohenheimius, Christoph, 92.
Oldenberg, Hermann, 370.
Olin, Stephen, 31, 84, 88.
Oliphant (Mrs.), 33, 130, 237.
Olivers, Thomas, 343.
Olshausen, Herman, 50, 64.
Onderdonk, B. T., 146.
O'Neil, T. W., 257.
Oosterzee, J. J. van, 331.
Origen, 15, 16.
Orme, William, 4, 237.
Ormsby, Robert, 42.
Osborn, George, 142, 343.
Osborn, Henry S., 76, 106.
Osburn, William, 84.
Osgood, 157.
Osgood, Samuel, 323, 346.
Ostervald, J. F., 310.
Overall, John, 14.
Overton, John H., 159, 237.
Owen, John, 31, 59, 61, 67, 72, 73.
Owen, John J., 62, 64.
Owen, Robert D., 218.
Owen, W. B., 209.
Oxenden, Ashton, 53, 62, 64, 65, 228, 307, 338, 346.
Oxenham, F. N., 372.
Oxenham, Henry N., 121, 198, 257, 357.

Pabisch, F. J., 118.
Pacian, 27.
Paine, T. O., 112.
Paleario, Aonio, 347.
Paley, William, 31, 229, 273, 284.
Palfrey, John G., 170.
Palgrave, W. G., 80, 176, 190.
Palmer, B. M., 237.
Palmer, E. H., 82, 85, 99.
Palmer (Mrs.), Phoebe, 339.
Palmer, Ray, 331, 342, 359.
Palmer, Roundell, 342.
Palmer, William, 84, 119, 139, 204, 262, 275, 333.
Pamphilus, 15.
Pardee, R. G., 356.
Pareau, J. H., 23.
Park, Edwards A., 24, 26, 229, 237, 256, 305, 311, 356.
Parker, Joel, 300, 323, 333.
Parker, John H., 193.
Parker, Joseph, 62, 224, 305.
Parker, Theodore, 102, 237, 293, 299, 302, 323, 351.
Parkinson, Richard, 214.
Parkman, Francis, 128, 150, 170.
Parrott, F., 80.
Parsons, J., 43.
Parsons, Theophilus, 155, 248.
Parton, George, 100.
Pascal, Blaise, 150, 347.
Passmore, William, 243.
Paterson, A. S., 71, 73, 74.
Paterson, H. S., 358.
Paton, A. B., 92, 294.
Patrick, David, 48.
Patrick, Symon, 47.
Patterson, Robert, 280.
Patterson, R. M., 145.
Pattison, R. E., 70.
Patton, F. L., 355.
Patton, W., 224
Patton, W. W., 351.
Paul, R. B., 124.
Paul, William, 51.
Payne, 26, 243.
Payson, Edward, 32.
Peabody, Andrew P., 157, 195, 261, 270, 285, 296, 329.
Pearson, 14, 187.
Pearson, John, 32, 266.
Pearson, J. N., 31.
Pearson, Thomas, 280.
Peck, Jesse T., 287, 340.
Peirce, Bradford K., 67, 101, 212.
Pendleton, J. W , 243.
Pendleton, W. N., 95.
Pennington, A. R., 129, 368.
Penrose, John, 19.
Peppercorne, James W., 103.
Perkins, J., 5, 186.
Perowne, J. J. S., 56, 277, 369.
Perry, George G., 135.
Perry, William S., 146, 170.
Perthes, C. T., 237.
Pescheck, C. A., 126.
Peter of Alexandria, 15.
Peters, Absalom, 23.
Peterson, Peter, 15.
Pettingill, J. H., 277, 310.
Petzholdt, Julius, 4.
Pfannkuche, H. F., 23.
Pfeiffer, 287.
Phelps, Austin, 49, 102, 292, 305, 311, 351, 353, 372, 374.

Phelps, Elizabeth S., 347.
Phelps, M. S., 288.
Phileas, 15.
Philippi, Friedrich A., 68.
Philo Judæus, 32.
Philostorgius, 122.
Philpot, J., 25, 32.
Phipps, J., 259.
Picart, Bernard, 194.
Pick, Bernard, 363.
Pierce, William, 333.
Pierius of Alexandria, 15.
Pierotti, Ermete, 85, 105.
Pilkington, 32.
Pinnock, W. H., 99, 122, 127.
Pitman, Emma R., 187, 193, 368.
Pitman, John R., 31.
Pitman, Robert C., 357.
Planck, G. J., 23, 24, 97.
Plato, 256, 277, 289.
Plumer, William S., 307.
Plummer, A., 109.
Plumptre, C. E., 368.
Plumptre, E. H., 248, 250, 277, 323, 334.
Plumptre, R. W., 283.
Plutarch, 207, 270.
Pond, Enoch, 74, 116, 155, 243, 307.
Pool, Matthew, 47.
Poole, George A., 190.
Poole, Reginald L., 128.
Poole, W. F., 5.
Poor, D. W., 317.
Poor, Edward S., 137.
Pope, William B., 63, 74, 243, 262, 267.
Popoff, Basil, 198.
Porter, 296.
Porter, Ebenezer, 216, 311.
Porter, James, 142, 305.
Porter, J. L., 81, 82, 100, 107.
Porter, J. S., 97.
Porter, Noah, 5, 285, 288, 289, 290.
Porteus, Beilby, 32, 33.
Postlethwaite, E., 81.
Potter, Alonzo, 5, 323.
Potter, Henry C., 200, 301, 323.
Potter, John, 333.
Potter, Thomas J., 311.
Potts, T. H., 142.
Powell, Baden, 140, 215, 255, 261, 284, 285.
Power, John H., 158.
Power, P. B., 347.
Poynting, Charles T., 366.
Pratt, J. B., 166, 201.
Pratten, B. P., 14, 15, 16, 60.
Prentice, George, 152.
Prentiss, George L., 372.
Prentiss (Mrs.), Elizabeth, 347.
Prescott, William H., 131.
Pressensé, Edmond de, 152, 162, 216, 224, 248, 323.
Preston, H. W., 331.
Preuss, Edward, 154.
Prevost (Sir), George, 27, 28.
Prideaux, Humphrey, 79.
Priestley, Joseph, 157, 197.
Prime, S. I., 88, 104, 188, 210, 237, 342, 352.
Prime, William C., 84, 199.
Pringle, John, 69, 70.
Pringle, William, 58, 64.
Prinsep, H. I., 174.
Proctor, Francis, 172, 211.
Professors in Theological Seminaries, at Andover, New Haven, and Chicago, 3.
Professors of Union Theological Seminary, 4.
Prout, W., 25.
Pugin, A. W., 193.
Pulsford, John, 70.
Punchard, George, 136.
Punshon, W. M., 323, 343.
Pusey, E. B., 26, 27, 60, 61, 135, 198, 291, 323.
Pütz, Wilhelm, 124.
Pycroft, James, 2.
Pye, H. J., 123.

Quarles, Francis, 334.
Quenzer, Philip, 366.
Quick, Charles W., 30, 72.
Quinet, Edgar, 150, 368.
Quirinus, 198.

Rabus, Ludov, 92.
Radcliff, J., 192.
Rainy, Robert, 117.
Ralston, T. N., 243.
Rambaud, A., 166.
Rambant, H. W., 15.
Ramsay, E. B., 313.
Ramseyer, 180.
Randles, Marshall, 257.
Randolph, John, 243.
Ranke, Leopold, 126, 129, 148.
Ransom, 223.
Ranyard, Ellen, 340.
Raphall, Morris J., 140.
Rauch, F. A., 331.
Ravenstein, E. G., 160.
Rawlinson, George, 21, 77, 93, 100, 172.
Rawson, A. L., 8.
Raymond, Miner, 243.
Raymond, Rossiter W., 54.

Read, David A., 177.
Redford, 26.
Redford. George, 93.
Reed, Andrew, 170.
Reichel, O. J., 148.
Reichel, W. C., 143.
Reid, 163.
Reid, James, 164.
Reid, John, 348.
Reid, John M., 142, 179.
Reinhard, F. V., 261.
Reith, George, 14.
Renan. Ernest, 224, 229, 276.
Rendall, Gerard H., 237.
Renouf, P. Le Page, 174, 368.
Reubelt, J. A., 247, 248.
Reuss, Edward, 117.
Réville, A., 157, 268.
Reynolds, Henry R., 136, 372.
Rhys, David T. W., 172.
Rice. 272.
Rice, M. L., 192, 277, 295.
Rich, C. J., 86.
Richards, George, 18.
Richards, William C., 237.
Richter, J. P. F., 277.
Riddle, Joseph E., 21, 99, 115, 151, 189.
Rider, George T., 342.
Ridgaway, Henry B., 88, 237.
Ridgely, Thomas, 243.
Ridley, N., 25, 32.
Riehm, Edward, 109, 271.
Rigg, A., 95.
Rigg, James H., 142, 160, 238, 293, 323.
Riggs, Elias, 39, 110.
Ripley, Henry J., 62, 64, 65, 67, 311, 333.
Ritchie, 184.
Ritschl, Albrecht, 117, 281.
Ritter, Abraham, 143.
Ritter, Carl, 94.
Robbins, R. D. C., 68, 83, 169.
Roberts, Alexander, 14, 15, 110.
Roberts, J., 175.
Robertson, Frederick W., 69, 324.
Robertson, James B., 299.
Robertson, James C., 119, 127, 238.
Robins, Sanderson, 254.
Robinson, Charles S., 356.
Robinson, Edward, 13, 23, 24, 36, 38, 42, 88, 94, 96.
Robinson, E. G., 253.
Robinson, George, 88.
Robinson, Hastings, 244.
Robinson, John, 33.
Robinson, John A., 10.
Robinson, L. F., 169.
Robinson, R., 324.
Robinson, Stuart, 292, 333.
Robinson, T., 68.
Robson, G., 116.
Robson, W., 119.
Rodham, A. E., 246.
Rodwell, J. M., 103, 363.
Roediger, Emil, 36.
Rogers, 32.
Rogers, Henry, 26, 30, 93, 238, 254, 291, 298, 310.
Rogers, J., 25.
Rogers, J. G., 368.
Rogers, James E. T., 361.
Rogers, Mary E., 88.
Rogers, T., 266.
Roget, P. M., 25.
Rohr, John F., 24, 94.
Romaine, W., 334.
Romanoff, H. C., 139, 166.
Ropes, J. J., 123.
Rose, Stewart, 150.
Rosenmüller, J. G., 24, 94.
Rossetti, G., 125.
Rossi, J. B. de, 23.
Rost, Reinhold, 175.
Rothschild, C. and A. de, 99.
Roussel, Napoleon, 154, 254.
Row, C. A., 22.
Rowntree, John S., 138.
Rückert, L. J., 24.
Ruffner, Henry, 207.
Rule, William H., 60, 130, 140, 149, 198, 205, 295.
Rupp, I. D., 132, 170.
Ruskin, John, 302.
Russell, George B., 146.
Russell, John, 123.
Russell, Michael, 79, 168.
Russell, William, 311.
Rust, James, 201.
Rutherford, Samuel, 238, 348.
Rydberg, Victor, 368.
Ryland, J. E., 2, 29, 117, 122, 238, 301, 318.
Ryle, J. C., 348, 368.

Sabin, Joseph, 5.
Sadler, M. F., 248.
Sage, J., 333.
Saintes, Amand, 214.
Saisset, Emile, 286.
Sale, George, 103.
Salmond, S. D. F., 15.
Sampson, Ezra, 8.
Sampson, F. S., 72.
Samson, G. W., 219, 257, 357.
Samuels, M., 140.
Sanders, 32.
Sanderson, 347.
Sandford, John, 21.

Sanford, Lucy, 261.
Sankey, I. D., 216.
Saphir, Adolph, 331, 358.
Sartorius, Ernest, 248.
Saurin, James, 324.
Savage, M J., 275.
Saville, B. W., 93, 215.
Savonarola, Jerome, 130.
Sawyer, 157.
Sayce, A. H., 39, 78.
Schaeffer, Charles F., 98, 330.
Schaff, Philip, 46, 50, 73, 84, 88, 110, 115, 119, 152, 163, 170, 188, 199, 202, 248, 254, 266, 289, 343, 363.
Schäffer, C. W., 141.
Scharpius, Job, 92.
Schedel, H. E., 334, 369.
Schem, A. J., 115, 186.
Schenkel, Daniel, 224.
Schimmelpenninck (Mrs.), M. A., 210.
Schlagintweit, E., 174.
Schlegel, Frederick von, 115.
Schleiermacher, F., 2, 64, 238.
Schmid, Christian F., 112, 170.
Schmid, H., 141.
Schmid, Heinrich, 243.
Schmitz, Leonard, 13.
Schmucker, Samuel M., 172, 280.
Schmucker, S. S., 141, 244, 263, 266.
Schodde, G. H., 363.
Scholz, 44.
Schwarz, Joseph, 94.
Schwegler, Albert, 289.
Schweinfurth, George, 180.
Schweinitz, Edmund de, 143, 187.
Sclater, William, 263.
Scott, 26.
Scott, B., 193.
Scott, David D., 281.
Scott (Sir), G., 190.
Scott, G G., 190
Scott, John, 129.
Scott, T. J., 184.
Scott, Walter, 268.
Scott, W. A., 254.
Scratton, T., 28.
Scribner, William, 348, 352.
Scrivener, F. H., 42, 44, 98.
Scriver, C., 334.
Scudder, H., 331.
Scudder, Horace E., 187.
Seagrave, Robert, 343.
Sears, Edmund H., 65, 277, 292.
Secker, Thomas, 33.
Sedgwick, Daniel, 343.
Seebohm, Frederick, 126.
Seed, Jeremiah, 347.
Seeley, J. R., 224, 248.
Seeley, M., 202.
Seelye, Julius H., 175, 179, 269, 289.
Seiss, Joseph A., 141.
Sekles, S., 176.
Selborne (Lord), 204.
Sell, Edward, 369.
Semisch, C. A., 24.
Sen, Baboo Keshub Chunder, 175.
Seneca, Lucius A., 270.
Serle, Ambrose, 250, 363.
Seth, H., 369.
Sewall, J. B., 215.
Seward, George F., 182.
Sewell, Elizabeth M., 123.
Seymour, M. H., 150.
Shairp, J. C., 216, 219, 300.
Shakespeare, Charles, 229.
Shalders, E. W., 64.
Sharpe, Edmund, 190.
Sharpe, Samuel, 84, 99.
Shaw, Duncan, 140.
Shea, J. G., 150, 181.
Shedd, William G. T., 68, 115, 117, 118, 208, 260, 261, 297, 302, 311, 312, 324.
Shelaby, Jacob E., 90.
Shepherd, Richard, 17.
Shepherd, Thomas, 343.
Sheppard, J., 2, 28.
Sherley, Walter A., 21.
Sherlock, R., 347, 348.
Sherlock, Thomas, 33.
Sherman, David, 333.
Sherring, M. A., 184.
Sherwood, J. M., 23, 24, 324.
Shields, Charles W., 215, 286.
Shipley, Orby, 10, 263.
Shipton, Anna, 348, 349.
Shoberl, Frederic, 369.
Shore, F. J., 184.
Short, Augustus, 21.
Short, John T., 2.
Short, Thomas V., 135.
Shuckford, Samuel, 80.
Sibbes, Richard, 31, 33.
Sibree, J., 114, 180.
Sieveking, A. W., 328.
Simeon, Charles, 47.
Simms, W. G., 128.
Simon, D. W., 24, 37, 57, 117, 247.
Simon, John, 298.
Simpson, David, 280.
Simpson, Matthew, 142, 142, 311.
Simpson, Thomas, 192.
Sims, C. N., 238.
Sinding, P. C., 166.
Sinker, Robert, 16.
Skae, William, 67.
Skeats, H. S., 201.
Skinner, J. E. H., 81.
Skinner, O. A., 158.
Skinner, Thomas H., 302, 307, 311.
Slaughter, W. B., 77.

Small, George, 175.
Smalley, 256.
Smeaton, G., 257.
Smedley, E., 162, 218.
Smiddy, R., 164, 201.
Smiles, Samuel, 128, 133.
Smith, 26, 158.
Smith, Alexander, 270.
Smith, B. M., 46.
Smith, E., 89.
Smith, Eli, 80.
Smith, Ellen D., 112.
Smith, F., 179.
Smith, F. R., 361.
Smith, George, 80, 81, 96, 99, 140, 143, 160, 179, 187.
Smith, Goldwin, 115, 291.
Smith, Henry B., 24, 63, 117, 118, 119, 208, 238, 289, 369, 372.
Smith, Herbert H., 158.
Smith, I. G., 22.
Smith, James, 229.
Smith, Joseph, 145.
Smith, J. B., 244.
Smith, J. F., 35, 61.
Smith, J. H., 259, 282, 349.
Smith, John P., 95, 244, 248.
Smith, Matthew H., 300.
Smith, Philip, 77, 119.
Smith, R. B., 176.
Smith, R. P., 22, 109.
Smith, Sidney, 270.
Smith, S. F., 179.
Smith, T., 15, 53, 209.
Smith, T. R., 333.
Smith, Walter E., 229.
Smith, William, 6, 8, 10, 11, 99.
Smith, W. R., 363.
Smyth, Egbert C., 116, 123, 245.
Smyth, Newman, 275, 293.
Smyth, Thomas, 333.
Snodgrass, John, 366.
Snowden, J. R., 78.
Soames, Henry, 20, 119, 127, 160.
Socrates, 123.
Solly, H. S., 75.
Somerset (Duke of), 298.
Sophocles, E. A., 38.
Sorley, W. R., 369.
South, H., 31.
South, Robert, 324.
Southall, James C., 263.
Southey, Robert, 238.
Southgate, Horace, 80, 168.
Sozomen, 123.
Spalding, M. J., 148.
Spalding, Samuel, 270.
Spanheim, Frederick, 119.
Sparks, Jared, 146.
Sparry, C., 153.
Spayth, Henry G., 158.
Spear, S. T., 214.
Spence, C., 270.
Spencer, Herbert, 271.
Spencer, Ichabod, 324.
Spencer, I. S., 309.
Spencer, J. A., 2, 43, 135.
Spiegel, 177.
Spieker, G. F., 265.
Spincks, 347.
Spinoza, Benedict de, 289.
Spooner, E., 309.
Spottiswood, John, 168.
Sprague, William B., 170, 238, 317, 349, 354.
Spratt, T. A. B., 81.
Spring, Gardiner, 266, 305, 324, 352.
Sprott, G. W., 337.
Sprüner, Karl von, 13.
Spry, John H., 19.
Spurgeon, Charles H., 5, 311, 324, 331, 334.
Squier, Miles P., 292.
Stackhouse, Thomas, 104.
Stael-Holstein (Madame) de, 163.
Stallo, J. B., 372.
Stanford, Charles, 305.
Stanford, C. S., 277.
Stanley, Arthur P., 69, 90, 100, 116, 123, 130, 139, 141, 168, 179, 192, 193, 196, 229, 238, 303, 324, 334, 369, 372, 374.
Stapleton, J. C., 237.
Staunton, William, 116.
Steane, Edward, 188, 249.
Stebbing, Henry, 120, 131, 226, 234.
Stebbins, Henry, 244.
Stebbins, Rufus P., 363.
Steele, 343.
Steele, Daniel, 47, 241, 287, 339.
Steffens, Heinrich, 163.
Steiger, W., 24.
Steinmetz, Andrew, 150.
Steinmeyer, F. L., 284, 369.
Stenhouse (Mrs.), T. B. H., 208.
Stephen, Caroline E., 200.
Stephen, George, 224.
Stephen, James, 151, 162, 207, 210.
Stephen, T., 168.
Stephens, Robert, 41.
Stevens, Abel, 143, 305, 328, 333.
Stevens, Henry, 5.
Stevens, W. B., 329.
Stevenson, G., 257.
Stevenson, George J., 343.
Stevenson, John, 56.
Stevenson, William F., 195.
Steward, George, 72, 278.
Stewart, Dugald, 290.
Stewart, J. D., 134.

Stewart, Marie, 373.
Stewart, William, 50.
Stier, Rudolph, 40, 63, 64, 65, 73.
Stillingfleet, Edward, 160.
Stobart, J. W. H., 369.
Stocker, John, 343.
Stoever, M. L., 238.
Stokes, Louis, 369.
Stokes, M., 164, 369.
Storer, James, 194.
Storey, Charles A., 357.
Storr, 244.
Storr, J. C., 23.
Storrs, Richard S., jr., 170, 298, 311, 369.
Stoughton, 26.
Stoughton, John, 104, 110, 123, 160, 213.
Stow, Baron, 216.
Stowe, Calvin E., 98, 104, 289.
Stowe (Mrs.), H. B., 208.
Stowell, 26.
Strachy, Edward, 59.
Strack, C., 130.
Strauss, David F., 224. 238, 276.
Strauss, Frederick, 103, 141.
Streat, William, 92.
Strickland, Agnes, 161.
Strickland, W. P., 8, 192.
Strong, James, 2, 10, 37, 63, 96.
Strong, William, 337.
Stroud, William, 97, 225.
Struthers, G., 168.
Strype, John, 33.
Stuart, 24.
Stuart, A. M., 58.
Stuart, Charles, 218.
Stuart, George, 234.
Stuart, Moses, 37, 38, 57. 61, 68, 72, 75, 77, 102, 109, 246, 295, 303.
Stubbs, William, 119, 124, 125.
Stuckenberg, J. H. W., 199, 213, 353.
Stupart, G. T., 28.
Sturge (Mrs.), C., 126.
Sturm, C. C., 284.
Sturtevant, Julian M., 357.
Sturtevant, S. T., 311.
Suckling, 347.
Sullivan, W. R., 164.
Summer, John B., 273, 305.
Summerfield, John, 324.
Summers, T. O., 9, 335, 345.
Sutcliffe, 310, 324.
Sutherland, George, 290.
Sutton, 347.
Swainson, C. A., 266.
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 156, 278.
Swetchine (Mme.), Sophia, 331.
Swing, David, 325.
Swinton, William, 8.
Symington, William, 223, 257.
Symons, John C., 242.

Tagart, E, 139.
Tait, A. C., 254.
Talbot, M., 7.
Talmadge, W., 165.
Talmage, T. DeWitt, 325.
Talvi (Mrs. Edward Robinson), 166.
Tappan, H. P., 301.
Tate, James, 229.
Tatham, Edward, 17.
Tatian, 15.
Tauler, John, 238, 325.
Tayler, C. B., 205.
Tayler, John J., 65, 161.
Taylor, 6, 347.
Taylor, Alfred, 356.
Taylor, C., 259.
Taylor, George, 278.
Taylor, Isaac, 108, 123, 143, 151, 202, 214, 220, 261, 277, 280, 349.
Taylor, James, 7.
Taylor, Jeremy, 33, 34, 331, 333.
Taylor, Meadows, 184, 202.
Taylor, Nathaniel W., 34, 303.
Taylor, Robert, 358.
Taylor, S., 24.
Taylor, Sophia, 48, 112, 116, 249, 254.
Taylor, S. H., 65.
Taylor, William, 138, 180, 184.
Taylor, W. C., 84, 123, 176.
Taylor, W. J. R., 147.
Taylor, William M., 229, 284, 311, 325, 349, 352.
Te Lang, K. T., 364.
Temple, Frederick, 325.
Temple, J. W., 270.
Terrot, C. H., 325.
Terry, Milton S., 47, 54.
Tertullian, 15, 27.
Thackeray, Francis, 161, 201.
Thayer, J. H., 37.
Thelwall, S., 15.
Theodoret, 123.
Theognostus of Alexandria, 15.
Theonas, 15.
Theophilus, 15.
Theremin, Francis, 312.
Thiele, K. G. W., 40.
Thiersch, H. W. J., 263.
Thirlwall, 369.
Tholuck, Fred. Augustus G., 23, 24. 56, 63, 65, 68, 72, 225, 229, 317, 325. 331.
Thom, J. H., 157.
Thompson, 280.
Thompson, Alexander, 102.
Thompson, Andrew, 329.
Thompson, A. C., 329, 331, 336.

Thompson, Joseph P., 51, 95, 171, 196, 214, 215, 224, 249, 250, 349.
Thompson, Robert A., 300.
Thompson, R. W., 154.
Thompson, William H., 287.
Thomson, Andrew, 168.
Thomson, Edward, 34, 179, 273.
Thomson, J., 181.
Thomson, James, 64.
Thomson, William, 21, 252.
Thomson, William M., 88.
Thorndike, Herbert, 14.
Thorne, L. C., 252.
Thornton, J. W., 171.
Thornwell, Emily, 329.
Thornwell James H., 325.
Thrupp, John F., 58, 85.
Tiele, C. P., 369.
Tillotson, John, 34, 89.
Tilton, E. A., 273.
Tindal, M., 25.
Tindall, E. H., 13.
Tischendorf, Constantine, 43, 44, 45, 96, 363.
Tittman, J. A., 24.
Tittman, K. C., 66.
Tobler, Titus, 5.
Todd, John, 244, 356.
Todd, John E., 238.
Todd, J. H., 141.
Tomline, George, 244, 260.
Tondini, C., 139, 151.
Toplady, A. M., 343.
Torry, Joseph, 119.
Toulmin, 213.
Towle, T. W., 224.
Towne, E. C., 279.
Townley, James, 5, 103.
Townsend, George, 123, 152, 196, 205.
Townsend, Luther T., 249, 255, 279, 305.
Tracy, Joseph, 216.
Treat, S. B., 23.
Tregelles, Samuel P., 36, 37, 43, 93, 96, 101, 102, 139.
Trench, Richard C., 38, 57, 63, 75, 93, 96, 106, 107, 109, 110, 125, 238, 284, 325, 343.
Trevor, George, 84.
Tristram, H. B., 86, 89, 90, 106, 190, 363.
Trollope, William, 38.
Trumbull, H. C., 239.
Tucker, Abraham, 285.
Tucker, H. W. M., 187.
Tucker, Pomeroy, 208.
Tucker, William, 290.
Tullidge, H., 215.
Tulloch, John, 126, 161, 208, 213, 214, 249, 291, 297, 300, 359.
Turnbull, Robert, 211, 288, 327.
Turner, A., 168.
Turner, Samuel H., 68.
Turner, William, 243.
Turretin, F., 244.
Tuthill (Mrs.), C. L., 302.
Tweed, James, 27, 28.
Twelve Patriarchs, 16.
Twysden, R., 135.
Tyerman, Luke, 239.
Tyler, Bennett, 239, 244, 249.
Tyler, J. B., 355.
Tyler, J. E., 154, 203.
Tyler, Ransom H., 337.
Tyler, W. S., 300, 359.
Tylor, Edward B., 173.
Tylor, Mark, 252.
Tyndall, John, 32, 44, 215.
Tyng, Stephen H., 53, 54, 229, 305, 314, 325, 356.
Tyree, C., 349.
Tyrwhitt, R. St. John, 123.

Ueberweg, F., 289.
Uhden, H. F., 136, 161.
Uhlhorn, Gerhard, 123, 224, 249.
Uhlemann, Max, 39.
Ullmann, Karl, 24, 124, 125, 249, 261.
Ulrici, Hermann, 255.
Umbreit, F. W. K., 24, 54.
Underwood, Francis H., 82.
Upham, Charles W., 249.
Upham, Francis W., 77, 364.
Upham, Thomas C., 75, 239, 250, 333, 339.
Urban VIII., 338.
Urwick, William, 37, 50, 101, 242, 297.
Usher, James, 34, 244.

Vail, S. M., 202.
Vail, T. H., 358.
Valesius, 123.
Valpy, E., 50.
Van der Hooght, 40.
Van de Velde, C. W. M., 13.
Van Doren, W. H., 64, 66, 68.
Van Dyke, H. J., 105.
Van Lennep, Henry J., 81, 105.
Van Mildert, William, 19, 34, 98, 203.
Van Nest, A. R., 239.
Van Oosterzee, J. J., 66, 112, 244, 249, 307, 331.
Vaughan, Charles J., 26, 67, 75, 325, 326, 374.
Vaughan, D. J., 273.
Vaughan, Robert, 136, 197, 201, 208, 217, 239, 369.
Vaux, William, 20.
Vaux, W. S. W., 86.
Veitch, John, 88.

Veitch, J. E., 225.
Venables, G. H., 50, 102, 112.
Venema, Herman, 244.
Venn, J., 70.
Veysie, Daniel, 18.
Vibbert, W. H., 37.
Victorinus, 15.
Villari, Linda, 165.
Villari, Pasquale, 130, 165.
Villers, Charles, 126.
Vincent, John H., 13, 356.
Vincent, M. R., 49, 56, 334, 339.
Vinet, Alexander, 173, 196, 289, 307, 327.
Vinton, Francis, 337.
Vogan, Thomas S. L., 20.
Von Bohden, L., 227.

Wace, Henry, 11, 22, 275.
Waddington, George, 124.
Waddington, John, 136.
Waddington, W. H., 162.
Wagner, M., 89.
Wagstaff, W. R., 138.
Wakefield, Samuel, 244.
Wakeley, James B., 219.
Walchius, J. G., 5.
Walcott, M. E. C., 75, 168, 189, 194.
Walford, H., 28.
Walker, Charles, 217.
Walker, J., 28.
Walker, James, 168, 290, 292, 327.
Walker, James B., 250, 264, 285, 289, 298, 375.
Walker, John, 205.
Walker, S., 181.
Walker, U. A., 86.
Wall, William, 259.
Wallace, Alexander, 83.
Wallace, H., 257.
Waller, C. B., 73.
Waller, H., 180.
Wallis, Robert E., 15, 290.
Walsh, J. J., 184.
Walsh, W., 187.
Walther, Mich., 92.
Walton, Isaac, 30, 239, 336.
Warburton, William, 103.
Ward, F. de W., 184.
Ward, H. D., 199.
Ward, H. G., 166.
Ward, W. G., 263.
Wardlaw, Ralph, 26, 57, 61, 73, 257, 271, 284, 334.
Ware, Henry, jr., 311, 359.
Ware, J. F. W., 335.
Ware, Mary G., 156.
Ware, William, 157, 239.
Warren, Charles, 85, 112.
Warren, F. E., 338, 370.
Warren, Israel P., 251, 252.
Warren, W., 179.
Warrington, George, 101.
Warton, John, 267.
Washburn, E. A., 91.
Waterbury, J. B., 188, 239.
Waterland, Daniel, 34, 192, 267.
Watson, F., 210.
Watson, Frederick, 124, 225.
Watson, J. W., 244.
Watson, Richard, 9, 34, 244, 255, 327.
Watson, Thomas, 328.
Watts, Isaac, 296, 308, 352.
Wayland, Francis, 188, 239, 259, 271, 306, 327, 334.
Wayland, H. L., 194, 239.
Waylen, Edward, 171.
Webb, Allan B., 327, 372.
Webster, C., 255.
Webster, Richard, 145.
Webster, William, 38.
Wedgwood, Julia, 143, 239.
Weeks, 256.
Weil, G., 103.
Weiss, C., 128.
Weiss, John, 239, 293.
Weitbrecht, H. W., 253.
Weitbrecht (Mrs.), J. J., 188.
Welby, H., 267.
Welch, R. B, 255.
Weld, H. H., 12, 343.
Welsh, William, 221.
Wemys, Thomas, 24, 55.
Weninger, F. X., 153.
Wesley, Charles, 343.
Wesley, John, 34, 287, 340, 343.
West, E. W., 174.
West, Maria A., 186.
West, N., 7.
Westcott, Brooke F., 9, 78, 103, 105, 284, 294, 363, 370.
Westervelt, J. P., 231.
Weston, David, 133.
Westwood, J. O., 100.
Whately, E. J. 240.
Whately, M. L., 84.
Whately, Richard, 19, 107, 112, 154, 195, 197, 230, 249, 251, 263, 273, 277, 296, 312, 313.
Wheatley, C. A., 338.
Wheatley, Henry B., 6.
Wheatley, L. A., 284.
Wheatley, M. A., 267.
Wheaton, Henry, 166.
Whedon, D. D., 47, 48, 301, 361.
Wheeler, C. H., 186.
Wheeler, L. M., 182.
Wheeler, J. T., 79, 80.
Wheeler (Mrs.), M. S., 179.
Wherry, E. M., 370.

Whewell, William, 25, 271.
Whiston, William, 30.
Whitaker, 32.
Whitby, Daniel, 47, 260.
White, Andrew D., 296.
White, Edward, 224.
White, Henry, 128.
White, James, 120.
White, Joseph, 17.
White, J. B., 155.
White, William, 146, 255.
Whiteside, J., 165.
Whitgift, 32.
Whitmarsh, Caroline S., 352.
Whitney, George H., 13. 94.
Whitney, William D., 173.
Whittier, John G., 138, 346.
Whittle, J. S., 153.
Whymper, J. W., 87.
Wieseler, Karl, 9.
Wiggers, G. F., 192.
Wight, O. W., 150, 163, 302.
Wilberforce, Casper M., 218.
Wilberforce, Robert I., 218.
Wilberforce, Samuel, 146, 188, 229, 272, 329.
Wilberforce, William, 349.
Wilbour, Charles E., 224.
Wilbur, Asa, 249.
Wilder, R. G., 184.
Wiley, Isaac W., 182, 335, 370.
Wilkins, H. M., 28.
Wilkinson, G. H., 332.
Wilkinson, J. G., 84.
Wilks, G. A. F., 151.
Willett, William M., 230.
Williams, A. D., 134.
Williams, Edward, 306.
Williams, George, 85, 139.
Williams, Henry T., 352.
Williams, Isaac, 226.
Williams, J., 127, 185.
Williams, John, 328.
Williams, Monier, 370.
Williams, Rowland, 109, 240, 349.
Williams, S. W., 182.
Williams, William, 343.
Williams, William R., 105, 327.
Williamson, A., 182.
Williamson, James, 18.
Willis, R., 131, 240.
Willyams, Jane L., 133.
Wilmott, R. A., 343.
Wilson, Daniel, 273, 295.
Wilson, Henry, 218.
Wilson, Henry B., 21, 220.
Wilson, Horace H., 39, 175.
Wilson, J., 158.
Wilson, John, 177. 246.
Wilson, J. L., 181.
Wilson, Robert, 259.
Wilson, R. A., 185.
Wilson, Thomas, 14, 85.
Wilson, W., 201.
Wilson, William, 15, 16.
Wiltsch, J. E. T., 13, 116.
Winchell, Alexander, 91, 215, 264, 275, 296.
Winer, George B., 38, 39, 267.
Wines, E. C., 103, 212.
Winkles, B., 194.
Winkworth, Catharine, 33, 203, 233, 344, 350.
Winkworth. Susanna, 238, 287, 325.
Winslow, Hubbard, 271.
Winslow, Octavius, 349, 350.
Wintle, Thomas, 18.
Wise, Daniel, 224, 240.
Wiseman, Luke H., 53, 225, 230.
Wiseman, Nicholas, 149, 153, 215, 282, 297.
Withington, Leonard, 58.
Withrow, W. H., 193.
Witsius, Herman, 24. 245.
Witt, Madame de, née Guizot, 370.
Woide, C. G., 41.
Wolf, J., 185.
Wolf, Robert, 37.
Wood, (Mrs.), Annie T., 153.
Wood, E. M., 143.
Wood, J., 173.
Wood, J. A., 287.
Wood, J. G., 106.
Wood, J. T., 85.
Woodgate, Henry A., 20.
Woodruff, A., 356.
Woods, Leonard, 2, 34, 242, 259, 334.
Woodward, Thomas, 153, 220, 315.
Woolman, J., 138.
Woolsey, Theodore D., 197, 201, 268, 293, 359, 370.
Woolton, 32.
Wordsworth, Charles, 306, 370.
Wordsworth, Christopher, 43, 48, 101, 124, 161, 240, 281, 327, 364.
Wordsworth, J., 375.
Wordsworth, William, 344.
Worsfold, J. N., 133.
Wortabet, John, 168.
Wrangham, Digby S., 340.
Wright, 120.
Wright, C , 184.
Wright, Charles H. H., 22, 53, 62, 246.
Wright, G. F., 273, 373.
Wright, I., 149. 207.
Wright, L., 328.
Wright, Thomas, 89.
Wright, W., 40, 76
Wright, W. A., 108.
Wüttke, Adolf, 271.

Wyckliffe, John de, 25, 44, 141.
Wyld, J., 13.
Wylie, J. A., 75, 165.
Wylie, (Mrs.), McLeod, 184.
Wyse, J., 125.
Wythe, Joseph H., 297.

Yonge, C. D., 32.
Yonge, Charlotte M., 33, 188, 370.
Young, John, 224, 249, 274, 292, 373.
Young, Joseph, 268.
Young, L., 57.
Young, M., 130.
Young, Robert, 79.

Zincke, F. B., 84, 312.
Zöckler, Otto, 199.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Absolute religion, 250.
Adaptation of external nature to physical condition of man, 25.
Addenda, 361–375.
Advent, second, 250.
Africa, 179, 180.
Ages before Moses, 51.
Albigenses, 132.
Allegories, 112.
Alliance, evangelical, 188.
American Bible Society, 192.
—— Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 177.
—— ecclesiastical law, 336, 337.
—— Indians, 181.
—— literature, 3.
—— pulpit, 211.
Amos, commentaries on, 61.
Amusements, 327, 373.
Analogy of nature and religion, 251, 371.
—— of revelation and science, 20.
Analysis of Bible, 7, 99.
—— of ecclesiastical history, 122.
—— of New Testament history, 99.
—— of text of Genesis, 51.
Ancient ecclesiastical history, 120.
Anecdotes, 11, 312, 368.
Angelology, 251.
Anglican Church, 126, 127, 134, 135, 159. 160.
Anglo-Catholic Theology, Library of, 14.
Anglo-Saxon Church, 20.
Annals of American pulpit, 170.
—— of Christian martyrdom, 205.
—— of English Bible, 104.
—— of English presbytery, 144.
—— of virgin saints, 148.
Annihilationism, 251.
Annotated paragraph Bible, 45.
Ante-Nicene Christian literature, 14, 209.
Anthology, sacred, 171, 313.
Anthropology, 252.
Antiphon, England's, 33.
Antiquities, Christian, 10, 18, 189.
—— of India, 184.
—— of Israel, 75.
—— of the Bible, 75.
Anti-Romanist writings, 153, 154.
Anti-slavery struggle, 367.
Apocalypse, 74. 75, 361, 364.
Apocrypha, 75, 76, 104, 361, 363.
Apocryphal gospels, 15, 75, 76.
Apologetics, 252, 372.
Apostles, 76, 120–124.
—— of mediæval Europe, 33, 124.
Apostolic acts, 44.
—— age, heresies of, 20.
—— church, 119, 120.
—— fathers, 14, 209. 210.
—— succession, 255.
Arabia, 80, 186, 190.
Arabic chrestomathy, dictionaries, and grammars, 39, 40.
Arabs, 190, 217.
Ararat, 80.
Archæology, biblical, 75.
——, Christian, 10, 18, 189, 204.
Architecture, 190, 193, 369.
Arians and Arianism, 122, 190.
Arithmetic of the Bible, 76.
Armenia, 80, 158.
Armenian church, 133.
Arminianism, 255.
Art, Christian, 191, 369.
——, history of, 367.
——, legendary, 191.
——, mediæval, 189.
Aryan mythology, 173.
Asia Minor, 81.
Assyria, 81, 369.
Assyrian dictionaries and grammars, 39.
Astronomy and natural theology, 25.
Astronomy of the Bible, 76, 77.
Athanasian creed, 191.
Atheism, 255.
Atlases, 12, 13, 94.
Atonement, 26, 256, 257, 371.
Augustinism, 192.
Authenticity of the Pentateuch, 107.
Authors, British and American, 3.
Avesta, 177.

Babylon, 81.
Bampton lectures, 16, 22.
Baptism and the Lord's supper, 20.
——, treatises on, 258, 259.

Baptismal regeneration, 259.
Baptist churches, histories of, 133, 134.
—— missions, 366.
Bashan, 81.
Beauties of the Bible, 8.
Bhagavadgita, 364.
Bible and classics, 104.
—— and geology, 95.
—— and pagan nations, 77.
—— and science, 95, 214, 215, 362, 370.
—— animals, 106.
—— atlases, 12.
—— commentaries, 45–75, 361-364.
—— cyclopædias, 6, 7.
—— dictionaries, 6–10, 363.
——, editions of, in English, 3, 4.
—— geography, 88, 89, 94.
—— handbooks, 7, 8, 101.
——, histories of, the English version, 9, 104, 110, 369.
—— history, 79, 104, 362.
——, how to use, 1, 2.
—— in public schools, 110.
—— in Spain, 131.
——, its literary characteristics, 104.
—— knowledge, treasury of, 6.
——, Koran, and Talmud, 103.
—— lands, 80–90, 105.
—— manners and customs, 105.
—— music, 106.
—— names, 108.
—— natural history, 106.
—— revision, 110.
—— societies, 192.
—— structure, 111.
—— villages, 94.
—— word-book, 8, 108.
—— work in Bible lands, 186.
Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 5.
Biblical archæology, 10, 18, 75.
—— arithmetic, 76.
—— astronomy, 76.
—— bibliography, 4.
—— biography, 226–230.
—— Cabinet, 23.
—— criticism, 91, 97.
—— cyclopædias, 6, 7.
—— dictionaries, 6–10.
—— evidences, 92, 93.
—— fragments, 6.
—— geography, 88, 89, 94.
—— geology, 95.
—— history, 79, 104, 362.
—— hermeneuties, 97.
—— lexicography, 6–9.
—— literature, 5, 8.
—— metaphors, 113.
—— natural history, 106.
—— Repository, 23.
—— researches, 88.
Biblical theology, 112.
—— typology, 112, 219, 299, 334.
—— zoology, 106.
Bibliography, 3, 4, 5.
——, biblical, 4, 5.
——, Catholic American, 4, 147.
——, cyclopædia of, 3.
—— of Palestinian geography, 5.
—— of Roman Catholicism, 147.
—— of works on the human soul, 3.
Bibliotheca Biblica, 4.
—— Bibliographica, 4.
—— Judaica, 4.
—— Probata, 3.
—— Sacra, 24.
—— Theologica selecta, 5.
Biography of biblical translators and scholars, 5, 369.
—— of Christ, 221–226, 368.
——, general, 230, 240, 369.
—— of missionaries, 186–188.
——, sacred, 24, 226.
Bohemia, reformation in, 126.
Books and reading, 2, 5.
Boston Monday lectures, 253.
Botany of the Bible, 24.
Brahmanism, 19, 369.
Brazil, 158.
Bridgewater treatises, 25.
British and American authors, 3, 4.
British churches, 160.
—— reformers, 25.
Buddhism, 173, 174, 364, 365, 367.

Calvinism and Calvinistic theology, 259.
Canon of Scripture, 77, 364.
Cartography, 12, 13.
Casuistry and conscience, 263.
Catacombs, 192, 193.
Catalogues of Biblical versions, 4.
—— of commentaries, 5.
—— of devotional works, 3.
—— of Indian literature, 184.
—— of libraries, 3, 4, 5.
—— of sectarian authors, 4.
Catechism and catechetics, 264, 267, 328.
Cathedrals, history and legends, 193, 194.
Catholic authors, 4, 147–153.
—— Italy, 165.
Caxton exhibition, 5.
Celibacy of the clergy, 194.
Celtic Church, 370.
Central America, 181.
Ceremonies and customs, religious, 189, 194, 328.
Chaldæa, 81.
Chaldee grammars, 35, 36, 39.

Charities, 194, 200, 328.
Charity, sisters of, 200, 221.
Chemistry and religion, 214.
China, 175, 176, 181, 182, 366, 369, 370.
Chinese faiths, 175. 182, 366, 369.
—— social life, 181.
Christ, death of, 225, 369.
—— divinity of, 370.
—— genealogy of, 225.
——, his manhood, 371.
—— in the Psalms, 55.
——, lives of, 221.
——, miracles of, 371.
——, names of, 225.
——, portraits of, 226.
——, resurrection and mediation of, 225, 367, 369.
——, studies of his character and mission, 18, 20, 24, 222, 246–249, 371, 372.
——, temptation of, 225.
Christendom, religious condition of, 188, 189.
Christendom's divisions, 171.
Christian antiquities, 10, 189.
—— architecture, 190, 193, 369.
—— biography, 11, 186–188, 230–240.
—— churches, dictionary of, 10.
—— cyclopedias, 7.
—— doctrine of prayer, 289.
—— doctrine of sin, 297.
—— doctrine, systematized, 371.
—— doctrines, histories of, 117.
—— ethics, 22, 26, 268, 271, 372.
—— evidences, 21, 22, 25, 271, 273.
—— experience, 372.
—— faith, 26.
—— fathers, 208, 209.
—— Greek and Latin writers, 209.
—— history. 117.
—— institutions, 303, 372.
—— literature, 117.
—— missions, 179. 367.
—— orthodoxy, 285.
—— perfection, 286.
—— psychology, 290.
—— redemption, 18.
—— religion, 17.
—— revelation, 18.
—— singers, 23.
—— symbolism, 199.
—— theism, 299.
—— theology, doctrinal systems, 241.
—— theology in the Apostolic age, 117.
—— theosophy and mysticism, 208.
—— unity, 19.
Christianity and Greek philosophy, 171, 261.
—— and Mahometanism, 17.
—— and mankind, 114
Christianity and philosophy, 261, 288.
—— and science, 261, 296.
—— and skepticism, 297.
—— and warfare, 195.
——, corruptions of, 197.
——, doctrines of, 17, 260.
——, essence of, 260.
——, evidences of, 18.
——, genius of, 260.
——, history of, 117.
——, influence of, 195.
—— in nineteenth century, 131.
——, permanence of, 22.
——, primitive, 17.
——, theory of, 261.
—— without Judaism, 140.
Christians and Moors, 370.
Christology, 246–249, 365, 366, 372.
Chronological atlases, 12.
—— introduction to history of the church, 115.
Chronology, ecclesiastical, 115.
—— of authors, 3.
—— of Egypt, 84.
—— of the Bible, 78, 98.
—— of the gospels, 9, 78.
—— of the New Testament, 44, 78.
Church and State, 195.
——, Anglo-Saxon, 160.
——, Celtic, 370.
——, constitution of, 262.
——, Coptic, 137.
—— dictionary, 10.
—— establishment, 25.
—— extension, 25.
——, Georgian, 138.
——, German Reformed, 138.
——, Græco-Russian, 138, 166.
—— histories, 114–116, 117–171, 368.
—— in Catacombs, 192.
——, Jansenist, 139.
——, Jewish, 139, 369.
——, Lutheran, 141.
——, Methodist, 142.
——, Millennial, 155.
——, miscellaneous treatises on, 262.
——, Moravian, 143.
——, Nestorian, 143.
—— of England, 126, 127, 134, 159, 160.
—— of France, 161.
—— of Ireland, 164.
—— of Rome, 147–155, 369.
—— of Scotland, 130. 167.
—— of the Lollards, 141.
—— of the United Brethren in Christ, 158.
—— policy, 332, 336.
——, Presbyterian, 144, 163.
——, primitive, 262.

Church problems, 372.
——, Protestant Episcopal, 145.
——, Reformed, in America, 146.
——, Secession, 168.
——, Swedenborgian, 155.
——, Syrian, 168.
—— theology, 134.
——, Unitarian, 156.
——, Universalist, 158.
Churches, British, 160.
—— Congregationalist, 135.
—— Independent, 139.
—— of the United States, 169.
—— Scandinavian, 166.
—— seven, 90.
Churchman's dictionary, 9.
Civil history of the sacred writings, 6.
—— power in relation to the church, 196, 214.
Civilization, histories of, 196.
—— origin of, 367.
Classics, Greek and Roman, 3.
Clavis symbolica, 24.
Clergy, celibacy of, 194.
—— of America, 11.
——, office and work of, 304.
Codex Alexandrinus, 41.
—— Bezæ Cantabrigiensis, 42.
—— Sinaiticus, 42.
—— Vaticanus, 41.
Coincidences in Old and New Testaments, 78.
Coins of Bible, 78.
College atlases, 12.
Comforter, 19, 249.
Commandments, ten, 91.
Commentaries.
—— historical, 119.
—— on Acts, 50, 66, 67.
—— on Apocalypse, 74.
—— on Bible entire, 45, 46, 47, 48.
—— on Canticles, 58.
—— on Chronicles (First and Second) 47.
—— on Colossians, 70, 71.
—— on Corinthians (First and Second), 50, 69.
—— on Daniel, 48, 60.
—— on Deuteronomy, 47, 52.
—— on Ecclesiastes, 48, 57.
—— on entire Bible, 45, 46, 47, 48, 361.
—— on Ephesians, 70.
—— on Esther, 48, 53.
—— on Exodus, 47, 52.
—— on Ezekiel, 47, 48, 59, 361.
—— on Ezra, 45, 47, 48.
—— on Galatians, 27, 50, 69.
—— on Genesis, 47, 48, 51.
—— on Hebrew law, 103.
—— on Hebrews, 72.
Commentaries on Isaiah, 47, 48 58.
—— on James, 72, 73.
—— on Jeremiah, 47, 48, 59.
—— on Job, 47, 54, 55.
—— on John's epistles, 71. 73, 74.
—— on John's Gospel, 24, 50, 62, 64, 65, 66.
—— on Joshua, 45, 47, 48, 53.
—— on Jude, 46, 47, 361, .
—— on Judges, 47, 53.
—— on Kings (First and Second) 47, 48.
—— on Lamentations, 48, 59.
—— on law of Moses, 103.
—— on Leviticus, 47, 52.
—— on Luke, 62, 64.
—— on Mark, 63.
—— on Matthew, 50, 62.
—— on Minor Prophets, 47, 48, 61.
—— on New Testament, 49, 50, 362.
—— on Numbers, 47, 52.
—— on Old Testament, 48, 49.
—— on Order for Burial of the Dead, 329.
—— on Peter (First and Second), 24, 73, 361.
—— on Philemon, 71.
—— on Philippians, 50, 70, 71.
—— on Proverbs, 47, 57.
—— on Psalms, 47, 55, 56, 361.
—— on Revelation, 74, 75, 361, 364.
—— on Romans, 24, 50, 67, 68, 361.
—— on Ruth, 47, 53.
—— on Samuel (First and Second), 47.
—— on Sermon on the Mount, 24.
—— on Song of Solomon, 48, 58.
—— on the Koran, 370.
—— on Thessalonians (First and Second), 70, 71, 361.
—— on Timothy (First and Second), 71, 361.
—— on Titus, 71, 361.
Commercial discourses, 25.
Common prayer, 211.
Communion of saints, 21.
Communism and socialism, 197.
Comparative theology, 171.
Compend of Catholic history, 148.
—— of Lutheran theology, 141.
Concordances, 7, 37, 78, 79.
Conference on missions, 179.
Confession of faith, Westminster, 373.
Confessions, 202, 208.
Confucianism, 365, 366, 369.
Congregational sermons, 25.
Congregationalism, 135, 136, 205.
Connection of Old and New Testaments, 26, 79.
—— of sacred and profane history, 79.
Conscience and casuistry, 263.

Consolation in affliction, 328.
Continuity of Scripture, 79.
Conversion of the Roman empire and Northern nations, 179.
Coptic Church, 137.
Coral islands, 185.
Corruptions of Christianity, 26, 197.
Councils, 197.
Courses of reading, 2, 5.
Covenant, 167.
Creation, 90, 91, 263, 371.
Credibility of gospel history, 91, 92, 93.
Creeds and Confessions, 264, 371.
—— of Christendom, 198.
Crete, 81.
Criminality, balance of, 280.
Critical essays, 29.
—— history of doctrine of future life, 3.
—— history of free thought, 21.
Criticism, 91, 97.
Cross, the, in history and literature, 199.
Crusades, 199.
Cultivation of intellectual habits, 1.
Culture and religion, 216.
Customs of Bible lands and times, 105.
—— of Græco-Russian church, 166.
—— of primitive and mediæval Christianity, 204.
Cyclopædias, anecdotal, 11.
——, Bible, 6–10, 79.
——, ecclesiastical, 10.
—— of American literature, 3.
—— of bibliography, 3.
—— of missions, 179, 364.
——, theological, 10.
Cyprus, 82.

Damascus, 82.
Damnatory catalogues of Church of Rome, 147.
Dangers to religious liberty, 114
Daniel, 46, 60, 61.
Dark Ages, 124.
Darwinism, 274.
Deaconesses, 200.
Dead Sea, 82.
Death, 267, 329.
—— of Christ, 225.
Decalogue, 91.
Decline of Romanism, 154.
Decrees, Vatican, 152.
Defense of Anglican Church, 14.
—— of Athanasian Creed, 191.
—— of Christianity (Apologetics) 252–255.
—— of English Bible, 32.
—— of Nicene creed, 14.
Deism, 200.
Deity, personality of, 287.
Delineation of Romanism, 153
Delivery of sermons, 310.
Demonology, 268, 365.
Denmark, religion in, 166.
Denominational statistics, 160.
Denominations, religious, 132, 170.
Depravity, 267.
Dervishes, 200.
Desert of the Exodus, 82, 83, 90
Destiny of human soul, 3.
Deuteronomy, 45, 47, 52.
Development, theory of, 267.
Devil, the, 268, 365.
Devotional works, 330.
Diaconate in Protestant Episcopal Church, 145.
Dialogues on Prophecy, 109.
Diaries, 137, 159.
Diction of New Testament, 23.
Dictionaries, Bible, 6, 7, 8, 9.
——, bibliographical, 2.
——, ecclesiastical, 10, 116, 132.
—— of antiquities (Christian), 10.
—— of antiquities (Oriental), 7.
—— of biblical natural history, 6.
—— of biblical persons and places, 6, 7.
—— of biography (Christian), 6, 7, 9.
—— of English literature, 3.
—— of illustrations, quotations, anecdotes, 11, 12.
—— of religious knowledge, 9.
—— of sacred quotations, 12.
—— of sects, heresies, doctrines, 9, 10, 132.
——, theological, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Difficulties, Scripture, 112.
Digest, Presbyterian, 144.
Digestion with reference to natural theology, 25.
Discipline, ecclesiastical, 332.
——, mental, 1.
——, Methodist, 142.
Discourses, historical, 135, 144.
—— on orthodoxy, 156.
—— on prophecy, 109.
—— on religion, 292.
Discoveries at Ephesus, 85.
—— at Jerusalem, 85.
—— at Nineveh, 86.
—— at Palmyra, 89.
—— at Sinai, 82, 90.
—— at Susiana, 89.
—— in Asia Minor, 81.
—— in Assyria, 81.
—— in Cyprus, 82.
—— in Moab, 86.
—— in Syria and Palestine, 86–89
—— of the Great West, 150.

Discrepancies of the Bible, 91, 92.
Disestablishment and disendowment, 196, 200.
Dispensation, new, 155.
Disquisitions on the antipapal spirit, 125.
Disruption of Church of Scotland, 167.
Dissent, and Church of England, 22, 201.
Dissertations on harmony of the Gospels, 96.
Dissonance of evangelists, 19.
Divine and human elements in Scripture, 21.
—— attributes, 156.
—— authority of Scriptures, 19
—— covenants, 26.
—— glory, 20.
—— government, 278.
—— inspiration and revelation, 19, 20, 26, 92, 93, 111, 280.
—— legation, 103.
—— nature, 245.
—— offices, 14.
—— origin of prophecy, 18.
Divines, standard, 31.
Divinity of Christ, 22, 370.
——, systematic, 8, 241–245.
Divorce, 201, 268, 370.
Doctrinal systems, 241–245.
—— theology, 250.
Doctrine, history of, 117.
——, manuals of, 241, 242.
—— of Anglo-Saxon Church, 20.
—— of apostolic age, 20.
—— of atonement, 18, 256.
—— of baptism, 258.
—— of baptismal regeneration, 259.
—— of Christ, 117, 247.
—— of Christianity, 17, 117, 148, 260.
—— of church, 115, 261, 262.
—— of Church of England, 134, 135, 159–161
—— of Church of Rome, 149.
—— of fatherhood of God, 246.
—— of Friends, 137.
—— of Holy Spirit, 249.
—— of immaculate conception, 154.
—— of inspiration, 280.
—— of Lollards, 141.
—— of Lutherans, 141, 372.
—— of Presbyterians (Cumberland), 144.
—— of Protestant Episcopal Church, 145.
—— of Reformed Church, 146.
—— of regeneration, 292.
—— of resurrection of the body, 21.
—— of retribution, 22.
—— of sanctification, 21.
Doctrine of Shakers, 155.
—— of Swedenborg, 155, 156.
—— of Trinity, 20, 245.
—— of Unitarians, 19.
—— of Universalism, 157, 300.
——, progress of, 21.
Documentary annals of Anglican Church, 134.
Dogma, Christian, history of, 117.
——, literature and, 91, 216.
Dogmatic faith, 22.
Dogmatics, Christian, 241–245.
Dominic and the Inquisition, 115.
Druids, 164, 201.
Druzes, 168, 186, 365.
Dutch (Reformed) Church, 146.
—— reformation, 129.
—— republic, 129.

Early churches, 22.
East, travels in, 87.
Eastern antiquity, 7.
—— Church, history of, 138.
—— manners, 105.
—— question, 186.
Ecclesia, 136.
Ecclesiastes, 45, 47, 48, 54, 57.
Ecclesiastical archæology, 189 192, 193, 199, 219.
—— architecture, 163, 190, 193.
—— chronology, 115.
—— dictionaries, 116.
—— history, 1, 118–171, 195, 196.
—— memorials, 33.
—— polity, 26.
—— sermons, 149.
—— state of ancient Britain, 161.
—— terms, 10.
—— year book, 115.
Economy, ecclesiastical, 332.
——, political, 25.
Ecumenical councils, 115.
Editions of Bible, 3, 4.
Education, theological, 202.
Egypt, 83, 84, 137, 180.
——, religion of ancient, 174, 369.
Egyptian chronicles, 84.
Eleventh century, 148.
Emblems, 334.
Emperors, mediæval, 151.
Empires, four prophetic, 108.
——, lost, 89.
Encyclopædias, 2, 12.
England, Christianity in, 159.
——, Church of, 19, 127, 134, 135, 159, 203.
——, religious parties in, 136, 159.
——, religious thought in, 159, 160.
English Baptists, 134.
—— Bible, 3, 4, 9, 110.

English Catholics, 147.
—— hexapla, 44.
—— history, 136.
—— literature, 3.
—— nonconformity, 136.
—— Presbytery, 144.
—— Puritans, 213.
—— reformation, 127, 159.
—— versions, 4.
Enoch, Book of, 363.
Ephesus, 85.
Epictetus, 33.
Epiphanies of Christ, 225.
Episcopal (Protestant) Church, 145, 146.
Epistles, Catholic, 46, 47, 48.
——, how to study, 1.
——, of Athanasius, 28.
——, of James, 72, 73.
——, of John, 23, 46, 47, 74.
——, of Paul, 46, 47, 48, 67.
——, of Peter, 24, 46, 47, 73.
——, to Colossians, 23, 46, 47, 71.
——, to Corinthians, 23, 46, 47, 69.
——, to Ephesians, 23, 46, 47, 69, 70.
——, to Galatians, 23, 46, 47, 69.
——, to Hebrews, 72.
——, to Philemon, 71.
——, to Philippians, 23, 46, 47, 70, 71.
——, to Thessalonians, 46, 47, 71.
——, to Timothy, 71.
——, to Titus, 71.
Errors of Romanism, 154.
Eschatology, 268.
Essays, 2, 25, 29, 34, 89, 112, 115, 123, 126, 135, 136, 141, 148, 151, 155, 156, 174, 175, 195, 196, 216, 230, 250, 301–303, 363.
Essenes, 92.
Established Church, 19.
Establishments, Church, 25, 195.
Esther, 45, 47, 48, 53, 54.
Eternal punishment, 158.
Ethics, 268, 372.
Ethiopia, 84.
Eucharist, 282.
Euphrates, 186.
Evangelical Alliance, 188.
Evangelical fathers, 202.
Evidences against Catholicism, 155.
—— for Pentateuch, 93.
—— of authenticity, inspiration, authority of Scriptures, 21, 77, 92, 100.
—— of Christianity 18 21, 22, 209, 271–273.
—— of gospel history, 93.
Evidential value of Acts of Apostles, 67.
Evil, origin of, 273.
—— spirits, 26.
Evolution, 274.
Exegetical theology, 361.
Exegetics, 24.
Exiles, Protestant, 127, 128, 133.
Exodus (Book of), 45, 47, 52.
Exodus of Israel, 82, 83, 90.
Explorations at Nineveh, 86, 89.
—— in Asia Minor, 81, 90.
—— in Bible lands, 81–90.
—— in Chaldæa, 81, 89.
—— in Egypt, 83.
—— in Greece, 85, 86.
—— in Palestine, 82, 85, 86–89.
—— in Persia, 89.
—— in Sinai, 82, 90.
—— of seven Churches, 90.
Expositions of Catechism, 14.
—— of Corinthians, 69.
—— of Daniel, 60.
—— of Ecclesiastes, 57.
—— of Galatians, 69.
—— of Gospels, 96.
—— of Hebrews, 72.
—— of James, 72, 73.
—— of Job, 24.
—— of Joshua, 53.
—— of Lord's prayer, 24.
—— of Luke, 64.
—— of New Testament epistles, 68.
—— of Old and New Testaments, 45, 46.
—— of Paul's discourses, 66.
—— of Pentateuch, 51.
—— of Peter, 73.
—— of Psalms, 28, 55, 56.
—— of Quakerism, 137.
—— of Roman Catholicism, 153.
—— of Romans, 67, 68.
—— of Solomon's Song, 58.
—— of Thirty-nine Articles, 264, 265.
—— of Universalism, 158.
Expositor, Family, 49.
Extension, Church, 21, 25.
—— of Gospel, 20.
Ezekiel, 46, 47, 48, 59, 60.
Ezra, 47, 48.

Faith, 18, 21, 213, 275, 291, 334.
—— and reason, 291.
——, foundation of, 18, 22.
Faiths of the World, 171.
Fallacies of Colenso, 107.
Family and home life, 334.
—— Expositor, 49.
Fanaticism, 202.
Fatherhood of God, 246.
Fathers, Christian, 19, 26, 27, 28, 205, 208, 209.
——, lives of, 151, 205.
——, of Holy Catholic Church, 26.

Feasts and fasts of Catholic Church, 149.
Festal epistles, 28.
Fetich in theology, 275.
Fitness of holy Scripture, 109.
Florence, 165.
——, Council of, 198.
Florida, Huguenots in, 128.
Footsteps of our Lord, 86.
—— of Paul, 228.
—— of Peter, 228.
—— of the Creator, 95.
Foreknowledge of God, 245.
Foreign Missions, 177.
Forgiveness of sin, 275
Formularies of Anglican Church, 21.
Forms of prayer, 350.
Forum, land of the, 165.
Founders of Jesuitism, 151.
Four gospels, 9.
Fragments, biblical, 6.
France, Church of, 161.
——, histories of, 161.
——, pioneers of, 150, 170.
——, reformation in, 127, 128.
Francis of Assisi, 33.
Free thought, 21, 275.
Freewill Baptists, 134.
Freiburg, student at, 163.
French Protestant refugees, 128.
—— revolution, 161, 162, 196, 216.
Friends (Quakers), 137, 138.
Fulfillment of prophecy, 108.
Fullness of time, 18.
Future life, 3, 276.
—— punishment, 24, 290.

Galatians, 23, 46–50.
Galilee, 223.
Ganges, 184.
Gaudama, 173.
Genealogy of Christ, 225.
General assembly, 167.
—— conference on missions, 178, 182, 183.
Genesis, 45, 47, 51.
—— and geology, 215.
——, Chaldæan account of, 81.
——, modern, 77.
——, of Church, 195.
—— of early American spirit, 170.
—— of New England Churches, 135, 169.
—— of species, 274.
Geneva Conference, 188.
Genevan New Testament, 44.
Genius of P. E. Church, 145.
Gentile and Jew, 121, 171.
—— nations, 80.
Gentiles, Israel and, 79.
Genuineness of Pentateuch, 107.
Geographical names in English Bible, 12.
Geography, bibliography of Palestinian, 5.
——, historical, 12.
——, mediæval, 124.
——, physical, 13, 94.
—— of ancient India, 173.
—— of Bible, 12, 13, 24, 94.
—— of Central Asia, 94.
—— of Palestine, 13, 24, 94.
Geology with reference to theology, 25, 77, 95.
Georgian Church, 138.
—— era of English Church history, 160
German Protestantism, 162.
—— Reformed Church, 138.
—— theology, 202.
Germany, Christian singers of, 33, 203
——, histories of, 162.
——, reformation in, 128, 129.
——, religious life in, 162, 202.
——, travels in, 162.
Glossary of ecclesiastical terms, 10.
Gnostics, 202.
Goa, inquisition at, 149.
God, foreknowledge of, 245.
—— in history, 114, 129.
——, power, wisdom, and goodness of 25.
—— revealed in His word, 23.
Gospel, appeal to, 19.
——, extension of, 20.
—— history, 95, 102.
—— in Burmah, 184.
—— in Ezekiel, 29, 60.
—— in Pentateuch, 107.
——, preparation for, 98.
—— records, 95, 102.
Gospels, apocryphal, 76.
——, commentaries on, 45–47, 48–50, 62, 63, 64.
——, harmonies of, 96, 97.
——, how to study, 1, 96.
——, origin of, 96.
Gothic revival, 190.
Grace, means of, 20.
Græco-Russian Church, 138, 139.
Grammars:
——, Arabic, 39, 40.
——, Assyrian, 39.
——, Chaldee, 39.
——, comparative, 39.
——, Gothic, 39.
——, Greek, 37, 38, 39.
——, Hebrew, 35, 36, 37.
——, of assent, 148.
——, Sanscrit, 39.
——, Syriac, 39.
——, Zend, 39.

Grammars and lexicons, 35–40.
Grammatical commentary, 22.
Great Britain, Christianity in, 159.
Greece, ancient, 163.
——, modern, 85, 163.
Greek Church, 115.
—— concordance, 37.
—— grammars, 37, 38, 39.
—— grammars of the New Testament, 37, 38.
—— harmonies of gospels, 97.
—— lexicons, 38.
—— lexicons to New Testament, 37.
—— New Testament, 41, 42, 43.
—— philosophy, 171.
—— scriptures, 75.
—— student's manual, 37.
—— syntax and synonyms, 38.
Gregory of Nazianzen, 124.
—— the Illuminator, 133.
Growth of Christianity, 115.
Guide to theological works, 4.

Habakkuk, 61.
Hades, 278.
Haggai, 61.
Hagiology, 151.
Hand-books, biblical, 6, 7, 8.
——, linguistic, 35.
—— of reading, 3, 4. 5.
Harmonies of confessions, 198.
—— of Gospels, 96.
Heaven, 278, 335.
Hebrew Bibles, 40.
—— grammars and lexicons, 35, 36, 37.
—— poetry, 108.
Hebrews (epistle), 72.
Hedjaz, the, 90.
Hell, 278.
Herbal, scripture, 106.
Heresies, 202.
Hermeneutical library, 23.
Hermeneutics, 97, 98.
Hermits, 206.
Higher life. 286, 339.
Hindoo faiths, 174, 370
Historic atlases, 12, 13, 94.
—— evidences of Bible truth, 93.
—— theology, 9, 114–240, 364–370.
History, Church, 117.
——, ecclesiastical, 114, 118, 368.
——, Gospel, 98, 99.
——, Hebrew, 98, 99, 139.
—— of ancient Orient, 77.
—— of Anglican Church, 134.
—— of Anglo-Saxon Church, 159.
—— of Apocrypha, 78.
—— of Arianism, 190.
—— of Armenian churches, 133.
History of art, 367.
—— of Baptists, 133.
—— of Bible societies, 192.
—— of Buddhism, 173, 174, 364, 365, 367.
—— of Christian doctrines, 117.
—— of Christianity by confessions, 132–158.
—— of Christianity by countries, 158–171.
—— of Christianity by periods, 120–131.
—— of Congregationalism, 135.
—— of Coptic Church, 137.
—— of Crusades, 199.
—— of Dervishes, 200.
—— of ecclesiastical architecture, 190.
—— of Friends, and Quakerism, 137.
—— of Georgian Church, 138.
—— of German Reformed Church, 138.
—— of Græco-Russian Church, 138.
—— of Huguenots, 367.
—— of Independents and Dissenters, 139.
—— of Inquisition, 149.
—— of Jansenists, 139.
—— of Jesuitism, 150.
—— of Jews, 98, 99, 139.
—— of Lollards, 141.
—— of Lutheran Church, 141.
—— of Methodism, 142.
—— of Missions, 177, 364, 366, 367.
—— of Mohammedanism, 176, 369.
—— of Moravians, 143.
—— of Nestorians, 143.
—— of New Testament times, 366.
—— of Pantheism, 368.
—— of Parsism, 177.
—— of Presbyterian Churches, 144, 364.
—— of Protestant Episcopal Church, 145.
—— of Reformation, by countries, 126–131.
—— of Reformed Church in America, 146.
—— of (Roman) Catholic Church, 147.
—— of Samaritans, 368.
—— of Shakers, 155.
—— of Swedenborgianism, 155.
—— of the Bible, 104.
—— of Theology, 116.
—— of Ultramontanism, 147.
—— of Unitarianism, 156.
—— of United Brethren in Christ, 158.
—— of Universalism, 158.
—— of Vaudois Church, 132.
—— of Waldenses, 133.
——, philosophy of, 114, 115.
——, sacred and profane, 79.

Holiness, 286, 339.
Holland, reformation in, 129.
Holy Spirit, 249, 372.
Homiletical theology, 304.
Hosea, 61.
Huguenots in America, 128.
—— in France, 127, 128, 367.
Human nature, 279.
Hungary, Reformation in, 129.
——, religious history of, 163.
Hymnology and Hymn writers, 203.

Illustrations, dictionaries and cyclopædias, 11, 12, 312.
—— of Scripture, 100, 105.
Image worship, 203.
Immortality, 276.
Imposture, 202.
Incarnation, 279.
Indexes, bibliographical, 4.
India, Missions in, 182.
——, religions of, 175.
Infidelity, 203, 279.
Infinite, the, 280.
Inquisition, 149.
Inspiration of Scriptures, 100, 280.
Introduction, 1–34.
Introductions to critical study of Scriptures, 101, 102.
Ireland, Church of, 163.
Isaiah, 58.
Islamism, 176, 369.
Italy, 86.
——, reformation in, 129.
——, religion in, 164.

James, biographies of, 226–230.
James (epistle), 72.
Jansenists, 139.
Japan, 185, 370.
Jeremiah, 59.
Jerusalem, 85.
Jesuitism, 150.
Jesus, lives of, 221–224.
Jewish law, 103.
Jews, 103, 139.
——, missions to, 185.
Job, 54.
Joel, 61.
John (epistles), 74.
John (Gospel), 64.
John, biographies of, 226–230.
Jonah, 61.
Jordan, 85.
Joshua, 53.
Judaism, 103, 139, 369.
Judges, 53.
Justification, 281.

Koran, 103, 368, 370.

Latin grammar, 39.
—— testaments, 44.
Law, 282.
——, ecclesiastical, 336.
Lebanon, 86, 365.
Lectures, 57.
——, Bampton, 16–22.
——, Congregational, 26.
Legends, 191, 206, 365.
Legislation, 104.
Levant, 163.
Leviticus, 52.
Lexicography, 6–12, 131.
——, biblical, 6–9.
——, general theological, 9–11.
——, illustrative and incidental, 11.
Lexicons, Arabic, 39.
——, Assyrian, 39.
——, Chaldee, 35.
——, Greek, 37, 38.
——, Hebrew, 35, 36, 37.
Liberty, civil, 219.
Libraries, Ante-Nicene, 14.
——, catalogues for, 3.
——, hermeneutical, 23.
——, Sunday, 33.
Linguistics, 35.
Lists and catalogues, 3.
Literary characteristics of the Bible, 104.
Literature and dogma, 91.
——, Christian, 117.
Lithuanian grammar, 39.
Liturgies, 133, 203, 337.
Lollards, 141.
Lord's prayer, 105.
—— supper, 282.
Luke, 64.
Lutheranism, 129, 141.

Macedonia, 86.
Magic, 368.
Malachi, 61.
Manners and customs, 105, 204.
Manuals, biblical, 8.
——, linguistic, 37.
Maps, 12, 13.
Mark, 63.
Maronites, 365.
Mar-prelate controversy, 205.
Martyrology, 131, 151, 205.
Materialism, 283.
Matthew, 62, 63.
Mediæval Church history, 124.
—— geography, 124.
Mediation of Christ, 225.
Messianic prophecies, 362.
Metaphors, 112, 113.
Methodism, 142.
Mexico, missions to, 185.

Mexico, religion in, 166.
Micah, 61.
Middle ages, 124.
Millennium, 283.
Ministry, office and work of, 304.
Minor prophets, 61.
Miracle plays, 205.
Miracles, 105, 283, 371.
Miscellanea (homiletical), 313.
Miscellaneous essays, 301.
Missionaries, biographies of, 186.
Missions, histories of, 177, 364, 366.
Moab, 86.
Moabite Stone, 106.
Modern Protestantism, 131.
—— thought and Bible, 92, 93.
Mohammed, 86.
Mohammedanism, 86, 176, 369.
Monachism, 206.
Monastic orders, 206.
Monotheism, 369.
Monuments of Egypt and Assyria, 83.
Moors, 370.
Moralism, 195.
Morals, 207.
Moravians, 143.
Mormonism, 207.
Music of the Bible, 106.
Mysteries, 205.
Mysticism, 208.
Myths and Mythologies, 173, 174, 175, 191, 208.

Nahum, 61.
Natural history of the Bible, 106.
Nature and naturalism, 284.
—— and religion, 251.
—— and revelation, 284.
—— of God, 245.
Nestorians, 143.
Netherlands, Protestantism in, 129.
New Testament, commentaries on, 46, 49, 50.
——, in Greek, 44.
——, in Latin, 44.
Nicæa, council of, 198.
Nicene creed, 198.
Nile, 83.
Nineveh, 86.
Nonjurors, 208.
Northmen, 208.
Nubia, 82.
Numbers, 52.

Oaths, 285.
Obadiah, 61.
Office and work of ministry, 304.
Old Testament, commentaries on, 48.
Oriental Church, 138.
—— illustrations, 175.
Oriental manners, 105.
Origin of evil, 273.
Orthodox Church of the East, 139.
Orthodoxy, 285.

Pagan nations, 77.
Palestine, 82, 362, 363.
——, botany of, 106.
——, geography of, 94.
——, zoology of, 106.
Palmyra, 89.
Pantheism, 95, 286.
Parables of Jesus, 106, 107, 362.
Parish, the, 308.
Parker Society, publications of, 32.
Parsees, 177.
Pastoral office, 306.
Patristic literature, 26, 208.
Paul, biographies of, 226–230.
Pauperism, 340.
Penitence, 340.
Pentateuch, 107, 363.
Perfectibility, 286.
Perfection (Christian), 286, 340.
Periodical literature, 5.
Persecutions, 369.
Persepolis, 86.
Persia, 89.
Personality of God, 287.
Peter (epistles), 73.
Philemon, 71.
Philippians, 70.
Philological library, 23.
Philosophy in relation to Christianity, 261, 287.
—— of history, 114, 115.
—— of religion, 289.
——, spiritual, 298.
Phœnicia, 89.
Plagues, 108.
Poetry, Hebrew, 108.
——, religious, 340.
Poland, Reformation in, 130.
Popes of Rome, 148, 151.
Portraits of Christ, 226.
Port-Royalists, 210.
Practical religion, 344.
Practical theology, 344, 373–375.
Prayer, 210, 289, 350,
——, common, 211.
Preachers and Preaching, (history), 211.
Predestination, 289.
Presbyterianism, 144, 364.
Priesthood and priestcraft, 211.
Primeval man, 95.
Primitive Church, 120 to 124.
Prison discipline, 212.
Proper names of Bible, 108.
Prophecy, 108, 109.
Prophets, 61, 361, 363.

Protestant Episcopal Church, 145
Protestant refugees, 128.
Protestantism, history of, 126, 131.
——, St. Paul and, 91, 212.
——, theology of, 116, 212.
Proverbs, 57, 110.
Providence, 290.
Psalmody, 352.
Psalms, 55.
Psychology and theology, 290
Public schools, Bible in, 110.
Public worship, 308.
Punishment, future, 290.
Puritanism, 212.
Puseyism, 372.

Quakerism, 137.
Quran, 103, 368, 370.

Rationalism, 213, 291.
Reading, guides to, 3, 4, 5.
Reason and faith, 291.
Red Sea, 84.
Redemption, 292.
Reformation, forerunners of, 125.
——, history of, 125.
—— in Bohemia, 126.
—— in England, 126.
—— in France, 127.
—— in Germany, 128.
—— in Holland, 129.
—— in Hungary, 129.
—— in Italy, 129.
—— in Poland, 130.
—— in Scotland, 130.
—— in Spain, 131.
—— in Switzerland, 131.
Reformed Church in America, 146.
Reformers, British, 25.
Regeneration, 292.
——, baptismal, 258.
Religion, 292.
——, absolute, 250.
—— and chemistry, 293.
—— and civil liberty, 214.
—— and culture, 216.
—— and labor, 353.
—— and science, 214.
—— and the state, 353.
Religions, comparative history of, 171.
—— of China, 175.
—— of India, 173.
Religious orders, 206.
Renaissance, 194.
Researches, Armenian, 80.
——, Palestinian, 13.
Resurrection of body, 293.
—— of Christ, 225.
Retribution, 294.
Revelation (Book of), 74, 361, 364.
Revelation and science, 296, 362, 370.
——, divine, 92, 111, 294, 371.
Revised version of New Testament, 362. 363.
Revision, Bible, 110, 362.
Revivals, 216, 353, 367.
Revolution, French, 196, 216.
Rites and ceremonies, 194.
Ritualism, 217, 354.
Roman Catholicism, 147.
Roman empire, 196.
Romanism, literature antagonistic to, 153.
Romans, 67.
Rome, catacombs of, 192.
Russia, church of, 138, 166.
——, religion in, 166.
Ruth, 53.

Sabbatarian churches, 133.
Sabbath, the, 294, 354.
Sacerdotal celibacy, 194.
Sacerdotalism, 211.
Sacraments, 295.
Sacrifices and worship, 111, 296.
Sahara, 190.
Saints, 151.
Samaritans, ancient and modern, 89.
Sanctification, 286, 339.
Sandwich Islands, missions to, 185.
Sanscrit grammars, 39.
—— literature, 175.
Saracens, 217.
Satapatha Brahmana, 369.
Scandinavia, religious condition of, 166.
Science and revelation, 296.
Sclavonic grammar, 39.
—— nations, religious history of, 163.
Scotland, ecclesiastical histories of, 168.
——, reformation in, 130.
Scottish church, 370.
Scripture atlases, 12, 13.
—— canon, 77.
—— difficulties, 112.
Seasons, sacred, 217.
Second Advent, 250.
Secularism, 218.
Septuagint, 42, 43.
Sermon on the Mount, 63.
Sermons, 313-327, 373-375.
——, preparation and delivery of, 309.
Seven Churches of Asia, 90.
Shakers, 155.
Sin, 297.
Sinai, 90.
Skepticism, 297.
Slavery, 354.
Socialism, 197.
Song of Solomon, 58.
Soul, doctrine of, 298.

South Seas, missions in, 185.
Spain, reformation in, 131.
Spirit, Holy, 249.
Spiritual philosophy, 298.
Spiritualism, 218.
Standard divines, 31.
State in relation to the Church, 195.
Structure of the Bible, 111.
Study of theology, 1, 2.
Sunday library, 33.
Sunday-school, 354.
Supernaturalism, 218, 299.
Superstition, 218.
Susiana, 81, 89.
Swedenborgianism, 155.
Switzerland, reformation in, 131.
Symbolism, Christian and pagan, 199, 219, 299.
Synonyms, Greek, 38.
Syria, 81, 168.
Syriac grammars, 39.
Systematic theology, 241, 370.

Tabernacle, 111.
Tables, biblical, 76.
Talmud, 176.
Targum, 111.
Tauism, 366.
Temperance, 219, 356.
Temples of the Hebrews, 111.
Temporal power of Pope, 151.
Temptation of Christ, 225.
Testament, Greek, 41, 42, 43.
Testaments, Old and New, compared, 92.
Text, criticisms of sacred, 35 to 75.
——, original of Bible, 40.
Texts, difficult, 112.
Thanksgiving, 358.
Theatre, 373.
Theism, 299.
Theodicy, 300.
Theologians, collected works of, 14–34.
Theological education, 202.
—— history, 116.
Theology and literature, 219, 300.
—— and psychology, 290.
——, Anglo-Catholic, 14.
——, Calvinistic, 259.
——, comparative, 171.
——, dictionaries of, 9, 10.
——, doctrinal, 250.
Theology, exegetical, 35–113, 361–364.
—— German, 202.
——, historical, 9, 114–240, 364.
——, homiletical, 304.
—— of the Bible, 112.
——, practical, 304, 373.
——, Protestant, 116.
——, study of, 1, 2.
——. systematic, 241, 370.
Thessalonians, 71.
Timothy, 71.
Titus, 71.
Toleration, 219.
Tractarianism, 220.
Traditions, 105.
Transylvania, 163.
Treatises, Bridgewater, 25.
Trent, council of, 198.
Trinity, the, and Trinitarianism, 245.
Tübingen school, 220.
Turkish empire, missions in, 186.
Typology, 112.

Ultramontanism, 147, 152.
Union of the Churches, 220, 357.
Unitarianism, 156.
United Brethren in Christ, 158.
United States, religion in, 170.
Unity of the Bible, 111.
Universalism, 158, 300.

Vatican, council of, 197.
Vaticanism, 152.
Vaudois, 132.
Vinaya texts, the, 370.

Waldenses, 132.
War, 195.
Westminster Confession of Faith, 373.
Will, freedom of the, 301.
Women in the Church, 221.
Words of Jesus, 63.
Works, collected, 14–34.
Worship, sacrificial, 111.

Young people, 358.
Yi-King, The, 369.

Zechariah, 61.
Zend grammar, 39.
Zephaniah, 61.
Zoology, scripture, 106.

Men and Books;

OR, STUDIES IN HOMILETICS.

Lectures Introductory to the "THEORY OF PREACHING."

By Professor **AUSTIN PHELPS, D.D.**

One Volume. Crown 8vo. - - $2.00

Professor Phelps' second volume of lectures is more popular and general in its application than "The Theory of Preaching." It is devoted to a discussion of the sources of culture and power in the profession of the pulpit, its power to absorb and appropriate to its own uses the world of real life in the present, and the world of the past, as it lives in books.

There is but little in the volume that is not just as valuable to all students looking forward to a learned profession as to theological students, and the charm of the style and the lofty tone of the book make it difficult to lay it down when it is once taken up.

"It is a book obviously free from all padding. It is a *live* book, animated as well as sound and instructive, in which conventionalities are brushed aside, and the author goes straight to the marrow of the subject. No minister can read it without being waked up to a higher conception of the possibilities of his calling."

—*Professor George P. Fisher.*

"It is one of the most helpful books in the interests of self-culture that has ever been written. While specially intended for young clergymen, it is almost equally well adapted for students in all the liberal professions."—*Standard of the Cross.*

"We are sure that no minister or candidate for the ministry can read it without profit. It is a tonic for one's mind to read a book so laden with thought and suggestion, and written in a style so fresh, strong and bracing."—*Boston Watchman.*

"Viewed in this light, for their orderly and wise and rich suggestiveness, these lectures of Professor Phelps are of simply incomparable merit. Every page is crowded with observations and suggestions of striking pertinence and force, and of that kind of wisdom which touches the roots of a matter. Should one begin to make quotations illustrative of this remark, there would be no end of them. While the book is meant specially for the preacher, so rich is it in sage remark, in acute discernment, in penetrating observation of how men are most apt to be influenced, and what are the most telling qualities in the various forms of literary expression, it must become a favorite treatise with the best minds in all the other professions. The author is, in a very high sense of the term, an artist, as for a quarter of a century he has been one of the most skillful instructors of young men in that which is the noblest of all the arts."—*Chicago Advance.*

*** *For sale by all booksellers, or sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Theory of Preaching,

OR

LECTURES ON HOMILETICS.

By Professor AUSTIN PHELPS, D.D.

One volume. 8vo, - - - - - - $2.50

This work, now offered to the public, is the growth of more than thirty years' practical experience in teaching. While primarily designed for professional readers, it will be found to contain much that will be of interest to thoughtful laymen. The writings of a master of style of broad and catholic mind are always fascinating; in the present case the wealth of appropriate and pointed illustration renders this doubly the case.

CRITICAL NOTICES.

"In the range of Protestant homiletical literature, we venture to affirm that its equal cannot be found for a conscientious, scholarly, and exhaustive treatment of the theory and practice of preaching. * * * To the treatment of his subject Dr. Phelps brings such qualifications as very few men now living possess. His is one of those delicate and sensitive natures which are instinctively critical, and yet full of what Matthew Arnold happily calls sweet reasonableness. * * * To this characteristic graciousness of nature Dr. Phelps adds a style which is preëminently adapted to his special work. It is nervous, epigrammatic, and racy."—*The Examiner and Chronicle.*

"It is a wise, spirited, practical and devout treatise upon a topic of the utmost consequence to pastors and people alike, and to the salvation of mankind. It is elaborate but not redundant, rich in the fruits of experience, yet thoroughly timely and current, and it easily takes the very first rank among volumes of its class.—*The Congregationalist.*

"The layman will find it delightful reading, and ministers of all denominations and of all degrees of experience will rejoice in it as a veritable mine of wisdom."—*New York Christian Advocate.*

"The volume is to be commended to young men as a superb example of the art in which it aims to instruct them."—*The Independent.*

"The reading of it is a mental tonic. The preacher cannot but feel often his heart burning within him under its influence. We could wish it might be in the hands of every theological student and of every pastor."—*The Watchman.*

"Thirty-one years of experience as a professor of homiletics in a leading American Theological Seminary by a man of genius, learning and power, are condensed into this valuable volume."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

"Our professional readers will make a great mistake if they suppose this volume is simply a heavy, monotonous discussion, chiefly adapted to the class-room. It is a delightful volume for general reading."—*Boston Zion's Herald.*

*** *For sale by all booksellers, or sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,
743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A NEW EDITION.

Books and Reading.

BY

NOAH PORTER, LL.D., President of Yale College.

With an appendix giving valuable directions for courses of reading, prepared by JAMES M. HUBBARD, *late of the Boston Public Library.*

1 vol., crown 8vo., - - - $2.00.

It would be difficult to name any American better qualified than President Porter to give advice upon the important question of "What to Read and How to Read." His acquaintance with the whole range of English literature is most thorough and exact, and his judgments are eminently candid and mature. A safer guide, in short, in all literary matters, it would be impossible to find.

"The great value of the book lies not in prescribing courses of reading, but in a discussion of principles, which lie at the foundation of all valuable systematic reading."
—*The Christian Standard.*

"Young people who wish to know what to read and how to read it, or how to pursue a particular course of reading, cannot do better than begin with this book, which is a practical guide to the whole domain of literature, and is full of wise suggestions for the improvement of the mind."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

"President Porter himself treats of all the leading departments of literature of course with abundant knowledge, and with what is of equal importance to him, with a very definite and serious purpose to be of service to inexperienced readers. There is no better or more interesting book of its kind now within their reach."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"President Noah Porter's 'Books and Reading' is far the most practical and satisfactory treatise on the subject that has been published. It not only answers the questions 'What books shall I read?' and 'How shall I read them?' but it supplies a large and well-arranged catalogue under appropriate heads, sufficient for a large family or a small public library."—*Boston Zion's Herald.*

*** *For sale by all booksellers, or sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,
743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Now in process of publication, uniform with EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY, *each volume in* 12*mo size, and complete in itself.*

Epochs of Ancient History.

A series of Books narrating the HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME, and of their relations to other Countries at Successive Epochs. Edited by the Rev. G. W. COX, M. A., Author of the "Aryan Mythology," "A History of Greece," etc., and jointly by CHARLES SANKEY, M. A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

Volumes already issued in the "Epochs of Ancient History." Each one volume 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The GREEKS and the PERSIANS. By the Rev. G. W. Cox, M. A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford: Joint Editor of the Series. With four colored Maps.

The EARLY ROMAN EMPIRE. From the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to the Assassination of Domitian. By the Rev. W. WOLFE CAPES, M. A., Reader of Ancient History in the University of Oxford. With two colored maps.

The ATHENIAN EMPIRE from the FLIGHT of XERXES to the FALL of ATHENS. By the Rev. G. W. Cox, M. A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford: Joint Editor of the Series. With five Maps.

The ROMAN TRIUMVIRATES. By the Very Rev. CHARLES MERIVALE, D. D., Dean of Ely.

EARLY ROME, to its Capture by the Gauls. By WILHELM IHNE, Author of "History of Rome." With Map.

THE AGE OF THE ANTONINES. By the Rev. W. WOLFE CAPES, M. A., Reader of Ancient History in the University at Oxford.

The GRACCHI, MARIUS, and SULLA. By A. H. BEESLY. With Maps.

THE RISE OF THE MACEDONIAN EMPIRE. By A. M. CURTEIS, M. A. 1 vol., 16mo, with maps and plans.

TROY—Its Legend, History, and Literature, with a sketch of the Topography of the Troad. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. 1 vol. 16mo. With a map.

ROME AND CARTHAGE. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A.

The above 10 volumes in Roxburg Style. Sold only in sets. Price, per set, $10.00.

*** *The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, post or express charges paid, upon receipt of the price by the Publishers,*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,
743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"These volumes contain the ripe results of the studies of men who are authorities in their respective fields."—THE NATION.

Epochs of Modern History.

Each 1 vol. 16mo., with Outline Maps. Price per volume, in cloth, $1.00.

EACH VOLUME COMPLETE IN ITSELF AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

EDITED BY EDWARD E. MORRIS, M.A.

The ERA of the PROTESTANT REVOLUTION. By F. SEEBOHM, Author of "The Oxford Reformers—Colet, Erasmus, More."

The CRUSADES. By the Rev. G.W.COX, M.A., Author of the "History of Greece."

The THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618—1648. By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER.

The HOUSES of LANCASTER and YORK; with the CONQUEST and LOSS of FRANCE. By JAMES GAIRDNER, of the Public Record Office.

The FRENCH REVOLUTION and FIRST EMPIRE; an Historical Sketch. By WM. O'CONNOR MORRIS, with an Appendix by Hon. ANDREW D. WHITE.

The AGE OF ELIZABETH. By the Rev. M. Creighton, M.A.

The PURITAN REVOLUTION. By J. LANGTON SANFORD.

The FALL of the STUARTS; and WESTERN EUROPE from 1678 to 1697. By the Rev. EDWARD HALE, M.A., Assist. Master at Eton.

The EARLY PLANTAGENETS and their relation to the HISTORY of EUROPE: the foundation and growth of CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT. By the Rev. WM. STUBBS, M.A., etc., Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.

The BEGINNING of the MIDDLE AGES; CHARLES the GREAT and ALFRED; the HISTORY of ENGLAND in its connection with that of EUROPE in the NINTH CENTURY. By the Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A.

The AGE of ANNE. By EDWARD E. MORRIS, M.A., Editor of the Series.

The NORMANS IN EUROPE. By the Rev. A. H. JOHNSON, M.A.

EDWARD III. By the Rev. W. WARBURTON, M.A.

FREDERICK the GREAT and the **SEVEN YEARS' WAR.** By F. W. LONGMAN, of Ballic College. Oxford.

The EPOCH of REFORM, 1830 to 1850. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

The above 15 volumes in Roxburg Style, Leather Labels and Gilt Top. Put up in a handsome Box. Sold only in Sets. Price, per set, $15.00.

*** *The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, post or express charges paid, upon receipt of the price by the publishers,*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Complete in Twenty-four Volumes 8vo.

Lange's Commentary,

CRITICAL, DOCTRINAL, AND HOMILETICAL.

TRANSLATED, ENLARGED, AND EDITED

BY

PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D.,

PROFESSOR IN THE UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

This is the most comprehensive and exhaustive Commentary on the whole Bible ever published in this or any other country.

The German work, on which the English edition is based, is the product of about twenty distinguished Biblical scholars, of Germany, Holland, and Switzerland, and enjoys a high reputation and popularity wherever German theology is studied.

The American edition is not a mere translation (although embracing the whole of the German), but, to a large extent, an *original* work; about one-third of the matter being added, and the whole adapted to the wants of the English and American student. Its popularity and sale has been lately increasing in Great Britain.

The press has been almost unanimous in its commendation of LANGE'S COMMENTARY It is generally regarded as being, on the whole, the most useful Commentary, especially for ministers and theological students—in which they are more likely to find what they desire than in any other. It is a complete treasury of Biblical knowledge, brought down to the latest date. It gives the results of careful, scholarly research; yet in a form sufficiently popular for the use of intelligent laymen. The Homiletical department contains the best thoughts of the great divines and pulpit orators of all ages, on the texts explained, and supplies rich suggestions for sermons and Bible lectures.

The following are some of the chief merits of this Commentary:

1. *It is orthodox and sound*, without being sectarian or denominational. It fairly represents the exegetical and doctrinal *consensus* of evangelical divines of the present age, and yet ignores none of the just claims of liberal scientific criticism.

2. *It is comprehensive and complete*—giving in beautiful order the authorized English version with emendations, a digest of the Critical Apparatus, Exegetical Explanations, Doctrinal and Ethical Inferences and Reflections, and Homiletical and Practical Hints and Applications.

3. *It is the product of fifty American (besides twenty European) Scholars*, from the leading denominations and Theological institutions of the country. Professors in the Theological Seminaries of New York, Princeton, Andover, New Haven, Hartford, Cambridge, Rochester, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Alleghany, Chicago, Madison, and other places, representing the Presbyterian, Episcopal, Congregational, Baptist, Methodist, Lutheran, and Reformed Churches, have contributed to this Commentary, and enriched it with the results of their special studies. It may, therefore, claim a national character more than any other work of the kind ever published in this country.

8vo, per vol., in sheep, $6.50; in half calf, $7.50; cloth, $5.00.

*** The above book for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, post or express charges paid, upon receipt of the price by the publishers,*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

3 2044 038 437 984